
Blender Index

Release 2.58.1 r38205 - API

Blender Foundation

July 08, 2011

CONTENTS

1	Blender/Python Documentation	3
2	Application Modules	5
2.1	Context Access (bpy.context)	5
2.2	Data Access (bpy.data)	9
2.3	Operators (bpy.ops)	10
2.4	Types (bpy.types)	146
2.5	Utilities (bpy.utils)	1045
2.6	Path Utilities (bpy.path)	1047
2.7	Application Data (bpy.app)	1048
2.8	Property Definitions (bpy.props)	1049
3	Standalone Modules	1055
3.1	Math Types & Utilities (mathutils)	1055
3.2	Geometry Utilities (mathutils.geometry)	1084
3.3	bgl module (OpenGL wrapper)	1088
3.4	Font Drawing (blf)	1118
3.5	Audio System (aud)	1121
3.6	Extra Utilities (bpy_extras)	1129
4	Game Engine Modules	1135
4.1	Game Engine bge.types Module	1135
4.2	Game Engine bge.logic Module	1207
4.3	Game Engine bge.render Module	1221
4.4	Game Engine bge.texture Module	1224
4.5	Game Engine bge.events module	1230
4.6	Game Engine bge.constraints Module	1235
5	API Info	1239
5.1	Blender API Change Log	1239
	Python Module Index	1257
	Index	1259

Welcome, this document is an API reference for Blender 2.58.1 r38205. built 2011-07-08.

A PDF version of this document is also available

BLENDER/PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

- [Quickstart Intro](#) if you are new to scripting in blender and want to get you're feet wet!
- [Blender/Python Overview](#) for a more complete explanation of python integration in blender

APPLICATION MODULES

2.1 Context Access (bpy.context)

The context members available depend on the area of blender which is currently being accessed.

Note that all context values are readonly, but may be modified through the data api or by running operators

2.1.1 Screen Context

`bpy.context.scene`

Type `bpy.types.Scene`

`bpy.context.visible_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.visible_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.selectable_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selectable_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.selected_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selected_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.selected_editable_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selected_editable_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.visible_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.editable_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.EditBone`
`bpy.context.selected_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Bone`
`bpy.context.selected_editable_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Bone`
`bpy.context.visible_pose_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.PoseBone`
`bpy.context.selected_pose_bones`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.PoseBone`
`bpy.context.active_bone`

Type `bpy.types.Bone`
`bpy.context.active_pose_bone`

Type `bpy.types.PoseBone`
`bpy.context.active_base`

Type `bpy.types.ObjectBase`
`bpy.context.active_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.edit_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.sculpt_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.vertex_paint_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.weight_paint_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.image_paint_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`
`bpy.context.particle_edit_object`

`bpy.context.sequences`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Sequence`
`bpy.context.selected_sequences`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Sequence`
`bpy.context.selected_editable_sequences`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Sequence`

2.1.2 View3D Context

`bpy.context.selected_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selected_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.selected_editable_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selected_editable_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.visible_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.visible_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.selectable_objects`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.selectable_bases`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.active_base`

Type `bpy.types.ObjectBase`

`bpy.context.active_object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`

2.1.3 Buttons Context

`bpy.context.world`

Type `bpy.types.World`

`bpy.context.object`

Type `bpy.types.Object`

`bpy.context.mesh`

Type `bpy.types.Mesh`

`bpy.context.armature`

Type `bpy.types.Armature`

`bpy.context.lattice`

Type `bpy.types.Lattice`

`bpy.context.curve`

Type `bpy.types.Curve`
`bpy.context.meta_ball`
Type `bpy.types.MetaBall`
`bpy.context.lamp`
Type `bpy.types.Lamp`
`bpy.context.camera`
Type `bpy.types.Camera`
`bpy.context.material`
Type `bpy.types.Material`
`bpy.context.material_slot`
Type `bpy.types.MaterialSlot`
`bpy.context.texture`
Type `bpy.types.Texture`
`bpy.context.texture_slot`
Type `bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot`
`bpy.context.bone`
Type `bpy.types.Bone`
`bpy.context.edit_bone`
Type `bpy.types.EditBone`
`bpy.context.pose_bone`
Type `bpy.types.PoseBone`
`bpy.context.particle_system`
Type `bpy.types.ParticleSystem`
`bpy.context.particle_system_editable`
Type `bpy.types.ParticleSystem`
`bpy.context.cloth`
Type `bpy.types.ClothModifier`
`bpy.context.soft_body`
Type `bpy.types.SoftBodyModifier`
`bpy.context.fluid`
Type `bpy.types.FluidSimulationModifier`
`bpy.context.smoke`
Type `bpy.types.SmokeModifier`
`bpy.context.collision`
Type `bpy.types.CollisionModifier`
`bpy.context.brush`

Type `bpy.types.Brush`

2.1.4 Image Context

`bpy.context.edit_image`

Type `bpy.types.Image`

2.1.5 Node Context

`bpy.context.selected_nodes`

Type sequence of `bpy.types.Node`

2.1.6 Text Context

`bpy.context.edit_text`

Type `bpy.types.Text`

2.2 Data Access (`bpy.data`)

This module is used for all blender/python access.

`bpy.data`

Access to blenders internal data

Type `bpy.types.BlendData`

```
import bpy
```

```
# print all objects
```

```
for obj in bpy.data.objects:
    print(obj.name)
```

```
# print all scene names in a list
```

```
print(bpy.data.scenes.keys())
```

```
# remove mesh Cube
```

```
if "Cube" in bpy.data.meshes:
    mesh = bpy.data.meshes["Cube"]
    print("removing mesh", mesh)
    bpy.data.meshes.remove(mesh)
```

```
# write images into a file next to the blend
```

```
import os
```

```
file = open(os.path.splitext(bpy.data.filepath)[0] + ".txt", 'w')
```

```
for image in bpy.data.images:
```

```
    file.write("%s %d x %d\n" % (image.filepath, image.size[0], image.size[1]))
```

```
file.close()
```

2.3 Operators (bpy.ops)

2.3.1 Calling Operators

Provides python access to calling operators, this includes operators written in C, Python or Macros.

Only keyword arguments can be used to pass operator properties.

Operators don't have return values as you might expect, instead they return a set() which is made up of: {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}. Common return values are {'FINISHED'} and {'CANCELLED'}.

Calling an operator in the wrong context will raise a RuntimeError, there is a poll() method to avoid this problem.

Note that the operator ID (bl_idname) in this example is 'mesh.subdivide', 'bpy.ops' is just the access path for python.

```
import bpy

# calling an operator
bpy.ops.mesh.subdivide(number_cuts=3, smoothness=0.5)

# check poll() to avoid exception.
if bpy.ops.object.mode_set.poll():
    bpy.ops.object.mode_set(mode='EDIT')
```

2.3.2 Execution Context

When calling an operator you may want to pass the execution context.

This determines the context that's given to the operator to run in, and whether invoke() is called or execute().

'EXEC_DEFAULT' is used by default but you may want the operator to take user interaction with 'INVOKE_DEFAULT'.

The execution context is as a non keyword, string argument in: ('INVOKE_DEFAULT', 'INVOKE_REGION_WIN', 'INVOKE_REGION_CHANNELS', 'INVOKE_REGION_PREVIEW', 'INVOKE_AREA', 'INVOKE_SCREEN', 'EXEC_DEFAULT', 'EXEC_REGION_WIN', 'EXEC_REGION_CHANNELS', 'EXEC_REGION_PREVIEW', 'EXEC_AREA', 'EXEC_SCREEN')

```
# group add popup
import bpy
bpy.ops.object.group_instance_add('INVOKE_DEFAULT')
```

Action Operators

```
bpy.ops.action.clean(threshold=0.001)
Simplify F-Curves by removing closely spaced keyframes
```

Parameters **threshold** (float in [0, inf], (optional)) – Threshold

```
bpy.ops.action.clickselect(extend=False, column=False)
Select keyframes by clicking on them
```

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select
- **column** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Column Select

`bpy.ops.action.copy()`
Copy selected keyframes to the copy/paste buffer

`bpy.ops.action.delete()`
Remove all selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.action.duplicate(mode='TRANSLATION')`
Make a copy of all selected keyframes

Parameters mode (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.action.duplicate_move(ACTION_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_transform=None)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **ACTION_OT_duplicate** (`ACTION_OT_duplicate`, (*optional*)) – Duplicate Keyframes, Make a copy of all selected keyframes
- **TRANSFORM_OT_transform** (`TRANSFORM_OT_transform`, (*optional*)) – Transform, Transform selected items by mode type

`bpy.ops.action.extrapolation_type(type='CONSTANT')`
Set extrapolation mode for selected F-Curves

Parameters type (*enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.frame_jump()`
Set the current frame to the average frame of the selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.action.handle_type(type='FREE')`
Set type of handle for selected keyframes

Parameters type (*enum in ['FREE', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED', 'AUTO', 'ANIM_CLAMPED'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.interpolation_type(type='CONSTANT')`
Set interpolation mode for the F-Curve segments starting from the selected keyframes

Parameters type (*enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR', 'BEZIER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.keyframe_insert(type='ALL')`
Insert keyframes for the specified channels

Parameters type (*enum in ['ALL', 'SEL', 'GROUP'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.keyframe_type(type='KEYFRAME')`
Set type of keyframe for the selected keyframes

Parameters type (*enum in ['KEYFRAME', 'BREAKDOWN', 'EXTREME', 'JITTER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.markers_make_local()`

Move selected scene markers to the active Action as local 'pose' markers

`bpy.ops.action.mirror(type='CFRA')`

Flip selected keyframes over the selected mirror line

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['CFRA', 'XAXIS', 'MARKER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.new()`

Create new action

`bpy.ops.action.paste(offset='START', merge='MIX')`

Paste keyframes from copy/paste buffer for the selected channels, starting on the current frame

Parameters

- **offset** (*enum in ['START', 'END', 'RELATIVE', 'NONE'], (optional)*) – Offset, Paste time offset of keys
- **merge** (*enum in ['MIX', 'OVER_ALL', 'OVER_RANGE', 'OVER_RANGE_ALL'], (optional)*) – Type, Method of merking pasted keys and existing

`bpy.ops.action.previewrange_set()`

Set Preview Range based on extents of selected Keyframes

`bpy.ops.action.sample()`

Add keyframes on every frame between the selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.action.select_all_toggle(invert=False)`

Toggle selection of all keyframes

Parameters `invert` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Invert

`bpy.ops.action.select_border(gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0, axis_range=False)`

Select all keyframes within the specified region

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max
- **axis_range** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Axis Range

`bpy.ops.action.select_column(mode='KEYS')`

Select all keyframes on the specified frame(s)

Parameters `mode` (*enum in ['KEYS', 'CFRA', 'MARKERS_COLUMN', 'MARKERS_BETWEEN'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.action.select_leftright(mode='CHECK', extend=False)`

Select keyframes to the left or the right of the current frame

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['CHECK', 'LEFT', 'RIGHT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.action.select_less()`
Deselect keyframes on ends of selection islands

`bpy.ops.action.select_linked()`
Select keyframes occurring the same F-Curves as selected ones

`bpy.ops.action.select_more()`
Select keyframes beside already selected ones

`bpy.ops.action.snap` (*type*='CFRA')
Snap selected keyframes to the times specified

Parameters *type* (*enum in ['CFRA', 'NEAREST_FRAME', 'NEAREST_SECOND', 'NEAREST_MARKER']*, (*optional*)) – Type

`bpy.ops.action.view_all()`
Reset viewable area to show full keyframe range

`bpy.ops.action.view_selected()`
Reset viewable area to show selected keyframes range

Anim Operators

`bpy.ops.anim.change_frame` (*frame*=0)
Interactively change the current frame number

Parameters *frame* (*int in [-300000, 300000]*, (*optional*)) – Frame

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_click` (*extend*=False, *children_only*=False)
Handle mouse-clicks over animation channels

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Extend Select
- **children_only** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Select Children Only

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_collapse` (*all*=True)
Collapse (i.e. close) all selected expandable animation channels

Parameters *all* (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – All, Collapse all channels (not just selected ones)

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_delete` ()
Delete all selected animation channels

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_editable_toggle` (*mode*='TOGGLE', *type*='PROTECT')
Toggle editability of selected channels

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'DISABLE', 'ENABLE', 'INVERT']*, (*optional*)) – Mode
- **type** (*enum in ['PROTECT', 'MUTE']*, (*optional*)) – Type

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_expand` (*all*=True)
Expand (i.e. open) all selected expandable animation channels

Parameters *all* (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – All, Expand all channels (not just selected ones)

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_fcurves_enable` ()
Clears 'disabled' tag from all F-Curves to get broken F-Curves working again

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_move` (*direction*='DOWN')
Rearrange selected animation channels

Parameters `direction` (*enum in ['TOP', 'UP', 'DOWN', 'BOTTOM'], (optional)*) – Direction

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_select_all_toggle` (*invert=False*)
Toggle selection of all animation channels

Parameters `invert` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Invert

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_select_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0*)
Select all animation channels within the specified region

Parameters

- `gesture_mode` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- `xmin` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- `xmax` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- `ymin` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- `ymax` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_setting_disable` (*mode='DISABLE', type='PROTECT'*)
Disable specified setting on all selected animation channels

Parameters

- `mode` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'DISABLE', 'ENABLE', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- `type` (*enum in ['PROTECT', 'MUTE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_setting_enable` (*mode='ENABLE', type='PROTECT'*)
Enable specified setting on all selected animation channels

Parameters

- `mode` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'DISABLE', 'ENABLE', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- `type` (*enum in ['PROTECT', 'MUTE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_setting_toggle` (*mode='INVERT', type='PROTECT'*)
Invert specified setting on all selected animation channels

Parameters

- `mode` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'DISABLE', 'ENABLE', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- `type` (*enum in ['PROTECT', 'MUTE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_visibility_set` ()
Make only the selected animation channels visible in the Graph Editor

`bpy.ops.anim.channels_visibility_toggle` ()
Toggle visibility in Graph Editor of all selected animation channels

`bpy.ops.anim.copy_driver_button` ()
Copy the driver for the highlighted button

`bpy.ops.anim.driver_button_add` (*all=True*)
Add driver(s) for the property(s) connected represented by the highlighted button

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Create drivers for all elements of the array.

`bpy.ops.anim.driver_button_remove` (*all=True*)
Remove the driver(s) for the property(s) connected represented by the highlighted button

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Delete drivers for all elements of the array.

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_delete` (*type='DEFAULT', confirm_success=True*)
Delete keyframes on the current frame for all properties in the specified Keying Set

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Keying Set, The Keying Set to use
- **confirm_success** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm Successful Insert, Show a popup when the keyframes get successfully added

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_delete_button` (*all=True*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **all** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Delete keyframes from all elements of the array.

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_delete_v3d` ()
Remove keyframes on current frame for selected object

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_insert` (*type='DEFAULT', confirm_success=True*)
Insert keyframes on the current frame for all properties in the specified Keying Set

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Keying Set, The Keying Set to use
- **confirm_success** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm Successful Insert, Show a popup when the keyframes get successfully added

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_insert_button` (*all=True*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **all** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Insert a keyframe for all element of the array.

`bpy.ops.anim.keyframe_insert_menu` (*type='DEFAULT', confirm_success=False, always_prompt=False*)
Insert Keyframes for specified Keying Set, with menu of available Keying Sets if undefined

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Keying Set, The Keying Set to use
- **confirm_success** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm Successful Insert, Show a popup when the keyframes get successfully added
- **always_prompt** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Always Show Menu

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_active_set` (*type=0*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **type** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Keying Set Number, Index (determined internally) of the Keying Set to use

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_add` ()
Add a new (empty) Keying Set to the active Scene

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_export` (*filepath="", filter_folder=True, filter_text=True, filter_python=True*)
Export Keying Set to a python script.

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath to write file to.
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text

- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python

File `startup/bl_ui/properties_scene.py:211`

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_path_add()`
Add empty path to active Keying Set

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_path_remove()`
Remove active Path from active Keying Set

`bpy.ops.anim.keying_set_remove()`
Remove the active Keying Set

`bpy.ops.anim.keyingset_button_add(all=True)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Add all elements of the array to a Keying Set.

`bpy.ops.anim.keyingset_button_remove()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.anim.paste_driver_button()`
Paste the driver in the copy/paste buffer for the highlighted button

`bpy.ops.anim.previewrange_clear()`
Clear Preview Range

`bpy.ops.anim.previewrange_set(xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Interactively define frame range used for playback

Parameters

- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.anim.time_toggle()`
Toggle whether timing is displayed in frames or seconds for active timeline view

`bpy.ops.anim.update_data_paths()`
Update data paths from 2.56 and previous versions, modifying data paths of drivers and fcurves

File `startup/bl_operators/animsys_update.py:696`

Armature Operators

`bpy.ops.armature.align()`
Align selected bones to the active bone (or to their parent)

`bpy.ops.armature.armature_layers(layers=(False, False))`

Change the visible armature layers

Parameters `layers` (*boolean array of 32 items, (optional)*) – Layer, Armature layers to make visible

`bpy.ops.armature.autoside_names(type='XAXIS')`
Automatically renames the selected bones according to which side of the target axis they fall on

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['XAXIS', 'YAXIS', 'ZAXIS'], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis tag names with.

`bpy.ops.armature.bone_layers` (*layers=(False, False)*)
Change the layers that the selected bones belong to

Parameters **layers** (*boolean array of 32 items, (optional)*) – Layer, Armature layers that bone belongs to

`bpy.ops.armature.bone_primitive_add` (*name="Bone"*)
Add a new bone located at the 3D-Cursor

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the newly created bone

`bpy.ops.armature.calculate_roll` (*type='X', axis_flip=False, axis_only=False*)
Automatically fix alignment of select bones' axes

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ACTIVE', 'VIEW', 'CURSOR'], (optional)*) – Type
- **axis_flip** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Flip Axis, Negate the alignment axis.
- **axis_only** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Shortest Rotation, Ignore the axis direction, use the shortest rotation to align.

`bpy.ops.armature.click_extrude` ()
Create a new bone going from the last selected joint to the mouse position

`bpy.ops.armature.delete` ()
Remove selected bones from the armature

`bpy.ops.armature.duplicate` ()
Make copies of the selected bones within the same armature

`bpy.ops.armature.duplicate_move` (*ARMATURE_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **ARMATURE_OT_duplicate** (*ARMATURE_OT_duplicate, (optional)*) – Duplicate Selected Bone(s), Make copies of the selected bones within the same armature
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (*TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)*) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.armature.extrude` (*forked=False*)
Create new bones from the selected joints

Parameters **forked** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Forked

`bpy.ops.armature.extrude_forked` (*ARMATURE_OT_extrude=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **ARMATURE_OT_extrude** (*ARMATURE_OT_extrude, (optional)*) – Extrude, Create new bones from the selected joints
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (*TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)*) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.armature.extrude_move` (*ARMATURE_OT_extrude=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **ARMATURE_OT_extrude** (*ARMATURE_OT_extrude, (optional)*) – Extrude, Create new bones from the selected joints
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (*TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)*) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.armature.fill` ()
Add bone between selected joint(s) and/or 3D-Cursor

`bpy.ops.armature.flip_names` ()
Flips (and corrects) the axis suffixes of the names of selected bones

`bpy.ops.armature.hide` (*unselected=False*)
Tag selected bones to not be visible in Edit Mode

Parameters *unselected (boolean, (optional))* – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.armature.layers_show_all` (*all=True*)
Make all armature layers visible

Parameters *all (boolean, (optional))* – All Layers, Enable all layers or just the first 16 (top row)

`bpy.ops.armature.merge` (*type='WITHIN_CHAIN'*)
Merge continuous chains of selected bones

Parameters *type (enum in ['WITHIN_CHAIN'], (optional))* – Type

`bpy.ops.armature.parent_clear` (*type='CLEAR'*)
Remove the parent-child relationship between selected bones and their parents

Parameters *type (enum in ['CLEAR', 'DISCONNECT'], (optional))* – ClearType, What way to clear parenting

`bpy.ops.armature.parent_set` (*type='CONNECTED'*)
Set the active bone as the parent of the selected bones

Parameters *type (enum in ['CONNECTED', 'OFFSET'], (optional))* – ParentType, Type of parenting

`bpy.ops.armature.reveal` ()
Unhide all bones that have been tagged to be hidden in Edit Mode

`bpy.ops.armature.select_all` (*action='TOGGLE'*)
Toggle selection status of all bones

Parameters *action (enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional))* – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.armature.select_hierarchy` (*direction='PARENT', extend=False*)
Select immediate parent/children of selected bones

Parameters

- **direction** (*enum in ['PARENT', 'CHILD'], (optional)*) – Direction
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add to Selection

`bpy.ops.armature.select_inverse` ()
Flip the selection status of bones (selected -> unselected, unselected -> selected)

`bpy.ops.armature.select_linked` (*extend=False*)
 Select bones related to selected ones by parent/child relationships

Parameters *extend* (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.armature.separate` ()
 Isolate selected bones into a separate armature

`bpy.ops.armature.subdivide` (*number_cuts=1*)
 Break selected bones into chains of smaller bones

Parameters *number_cuts* (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number of Cuts

`bpy.ops.armature.switch_direction` ()
 Change the direction that a chain of bones points in (head <-> tail swap)

Boid Operators

`bpy.ops.boid.rule_add` (*type='GOAL'*)
 Add a boid rule to the current boid state

Parameters *type* (*enum in ['GOAL', 'AVOID', 'AVOID_COLLISION', 'SEPARATE', 'FLOCK', 'FOLLOW_LEADER', 'AVERAGE_SPEED', 'FIGHT'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.boid.rule_del` ()
 Undocumented (*contribute*)

`bpy.ops.boid.rule_move_down` ()
 Move boid rule down in the list

`bpy.ops.boid.rule_move_up` ()
 Move boid rule up in the list

`bpy.ops.boid.state_add` ()
 Add a boid state to the particle system

`bpy.ops.boid.state_del` ()
 Undocumented (*contribute*)

`bpy.ops.boid.state_move_down` ()
 Move boid state down in the list

`bpy.ops.boid.state_move_up` ()
 Move boid state up in the list

Brush Operators

`bpy.ops.brush.active_index_set` (*mode=""*, *index=0*)
 Set active sculpt/paint brush from it's number

Parameters

- **mode** (*string, (optional)*) – mode, Paint mode to set brush for
- **index** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – number, Brush number

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:94`

`bpy.ops.brush.add` ()
 Add brush by mode type

`bpy.ops.brush.curve_preset` (*shape='SMOOTH'*)

Set brush shape

Parameters `shape` (*enum in ['SHARP', 'SMOOTH', 'MAX', 'LINE', 'ROUND', 'ROOT'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.brush.image_tool_set` (*tool='DRAW'*)

Set the image tool

Parameters `tool` (*enum in ['DRAW', 'SOFTEN', 'SMEAR', 'CLONE'], (optional)*) – Tool

`bpy.ops.brush.reset` ()

Return brush to defaults based on current tool

`bpy.ops.brush.scale_size` (*scalar=1.0*)

Change brush size by a scalar

Parameters `scalar` (*float in [0, 2], (optional)*) – Scalar, Factor to scale brush size by

`bpy.ops.brush.sculpt_tool_set` (*tool='BLOB'*)

Set the sculpt tool

Parameters `tool` (*enum in ['BLOB', 'CLAY', 'CREASE', 'DRAW', 'FILL', 'FLATTEN', 'GRAB', 'INFLATE', 'LAYER', 'NUDGE', 'PINCH', 'ROTATE', 'SCRAPE', 'SMOOTH', 'SNAKE_HOOK', 'THUMB'], (optional)*) – Tool

`bpy.ops.brush.vertex_tool_set` (*tool='MIX'*)

Set the vertex paint tool

Parameters `tool` (*enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'SUB', 'MUL', 'BLUR', 'LIGHTEN', 'DARKEN'], (optional)*) – Tool

`bpy.ops.brush.weight_tool_set` (*tool='MIX'*)

Set the weight paint tool

Parameters `tool` (*enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'SUB', 'MUL', 'BLUR', 'LIGHTEN', 'DARKEN'], (optional)*) – Tool

Buttons Operators

`bpy.ops.buttons.directory_browse` (*directory=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=False*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=False*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*)

Open a directory browser, Hold Shift to open the file, Alt to browse containing directory

Parameters

- **directory** (*string, (optional)*) – Directory, Directory of the file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files

- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

```
bpy.ops.buttons.file_browse(filepath="", filter_blender=False, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=False, filemode=9, relative_path=False)
```

Open a file browser, Hold Shift to open the file, Alt to browse containing directory

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

```
bpy.ops.buttons.toolbox()
    Display button panel toolbox
```

Cloth Operators

```
bpy.ops.cloth.preset_add(name="", remove_active=False)
    Add a Cloth Preset
```

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File [startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42](#)

Console Operators

```
bpy.ops.console.autocomplete()
    Evaluate the namespace up until the cursor and give a list of options or complete the name if there is only one
```

File `startup/bl_ui/space_console.py:108`

`bpy.ops.console.banner()`
Print a message when the terminal initializes

File `startup/bl_ui/space_console.py:125`

`bpy.ops.console.clear(scrollback=True, history=False)`
Clear text by type

Parameters

- **scrollback** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scrollback, Clear the scrollbar history
- **history** (*boolean, (optional)*) – History, Clear the command history

`bpy.ops.console.copy()`
Copy selected text to clipboard

`bpy.ops.console.delete(type='NEXT_CHARACTER')`
Delete text by cursor position

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER'], (optional)*) – Type, Which part of the text to delete.

`bpy.ops.console.execute()`
Execute the current console line as a python expression

File `startup/bl_ui/space_console.py:90`

`bpy.ops.console.history_append(text="", current_character=0, remove_duplicates=False)`
Append history at cursor position

Parameters

- **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Text, Text to insert at the cursor position.
- **current_character** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cursor, The index of the cursor.
- **remove_duplicates** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Remove Duplicates, Remove duplicate items in the history

`bpy.ops.console.history_cycle(reverse=False)`
Cycle through history

Parameters **reverse** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Reverse, reverse cycle history

`bpy.ops.console.insert(text="")`
Insert text at cursor position

Parameters **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Text, Text to insert at the cursor position.

`bpy.ops.console.language(language="")`
Set the current language for this console

Parameters **language** (*string, (optional)*) – Language

File `startup/bl_ui/space_console.py:148`

`bpy.ops.console.move(type='LINE_BEGIN')`
Move cursor position

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['LINE_BEGIN', 'LINE_END', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_WORD', 'NEXT_WORD'], (optional)*) – Type, Where to move cursor to.

`bpy.ops.console.paste()`
Paste text from clipboard

`bpy.ops.console.scrollback_append(text="", type='OUTPUT')`
Append scrollbar text by type

Parameters

- **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Text, Text to insert at the cursor position.
- **type** (*enum in ['OUTPUT', 'INPUT', 'INFO', 'ERROR'], (optional)*) – Type, Console output type.

`bpy.ops.console.select_set()`
Set the console selection

Constraint Operators

`bpy.ops.constraint.childof_clear_inverse(constraint="", owner='OBJECT')`
Clear inverse correction for ChildOf constraint

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

`bpy.ops.constraint.childof_set_inverse(constraint="", owner='OBJECT')`
Set inverse correction for ChildOf constraint

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

`bpy.ops.constraint.delete()`
Remove constraint from constraint stack

`bpy.ops.constraint.limitdistance_reset(constraint="", owner='OBJECT')`
Reset limiting distance for Limit Distance Constraint

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

`bpy.ops.constraint.move_down(constraint="", owner='OBJECT')`
Move constraint down in constraint stack

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

`bpy.ops.constraint.move_up(constraint="", owner='OBJECT')`
Move constraint up in constraint stack

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

`bpy.ops.constraint.stretchto_reset` (*constraint=""*, *owner='OBJECT'*)
Reset original length of bone for Stretch To Constraint

Parameters

- **constraint** (*string, (optional)*) – Constraint, Name of the constraint to edit
- **owner** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'BONE'], (optional)*) – Owner, The owner of this constraint

Curve Operators

`bpy.ops.curve.cyclic_toggle` (*direction='CYCLIC_U'*)
Make active spline closed/opened loop

Parameters **direction** (*enum in ['CYCLIC_U', 'CYCLIC_V'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to make surface cyclic in.

`bpy.ops.curve.de_select_first` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.de_select_last` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.delete` (*type='SELECTED'*)
Delete selected control points or segments

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['SELECTED', 'SEGMENT', 'ALL'], (optional)*) – Type, Which elements to delete.

`bpy.ops.curve.duplicate` (*mode='TRANSLATION'*)
Duplicate selected control points and segments between them

Parameters **mode** (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.curve.extrude` (*mode='TRANSLATION'*)
Extrude selected control point(s) and move

Parameters **mode** (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.curve.handle_type_set` (*type='AUTOMATIC'*)
Set type of handles for selected control points

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['AUTOMATIC', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED', 'FREE_ALIGN', 'TOGGLE_FREE_ALIGN'], (optional)*) – Type, Spline type

`bpy.ops.curve.hide` (*unselected=False*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **unselected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.curve.make_segment` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.primitive_bezier_circle_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Bezier Circle

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.curve.primitive_bezier_curve_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Bezier Curve

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.curve.primitive_nurbs_circle_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Nurbs Circle

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object

- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.curve.primitive_nurbs_curve_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Nurbs Curve

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.curve.primitive_nurbs_path_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Path

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.curve.radius_set` (*radius=1.0*)
Set per-point radius which is used for bevel tapering

Parameters **radius** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Radius

`bpy.ops.curve.reveal` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.select_all` (*action='TOGGLE'*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **action** (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.curve.select_inverse` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.select_less` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.select_linked()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.select_linked_pick(deselect=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `deselect` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Deselect, Deselect linked control points rather than selecting them.

`bpy.ops.curve.select_more()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.select_next()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.select_nth(nth=2)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `nth` (*int in [2, 100], (optional)*) – Nth Selection

`bpy.ops.curve.select_previous()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.select_random(percent=50.0, extend=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **percent** (*float in [0, 100], (optional)*) – Percent, Percentage of elements to select randomly.
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Selection, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.curve.select_row()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.separate()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.shade_flat()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.shade_smooth()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.curve.smooth()`
Flatten angles of selected points

`bpy.ops.curve.smooth_radius()`
Flatten radiuses of selected points

`bpy.ops.curve.spin(center=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), axis=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0))`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **center** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Center, Center in global view space
- **axis** (*float array of 3 items in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis in global view space

`bpy.ops.curve.spline_type_set(type='POLY')`
Set type of active spline

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['POLY', 'BEZIER', 'NURBS'], (optional)*) – Type, Spline type

`bpy.ops.curve.spline_weight_set` (*weight=1.0*)
Set softbody goal weight for selected points

Parameters `weight` (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Weight

`bpy.ops.curve.subdivide` (*number_cuts=1*)
Subdivide selected segments

Parameters `number_cuts` (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number of cuts

`bpy.ops.curve.switch_direction` ()
Switch direction of selected splines

`bpy.ops.curve.tilt_clear` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.curve.vertex_add` (*location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `location` (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location to add new vertex at.

Ed Operators

`bpy.ops.ed.redo` ()
Redo previous action

`bpy.ops.ed.undo` ()
Undo previous action

`bpy.ops.ed.undo_history` (*item=0*)
Redo specific action in history

Parameters `item` (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Item

`bpy.ops.ed.undo_push` (*message="Add an undo step *function may be moved*"*)
Add an undo state (internal use only)

Parameters `message` (*string, (optional)*) – Undo Message

Export Anim Operators

`bpy.ops.export_anim.bvh` (*filepath=""*, *check_existing=True*, *filter_glob="*.bvh"*, *global_scale=1.0*, *frame_start=0*, *frame_end=0*, *rotate_mode='NATIVE'*)
Save a BVH motion capture file from an armature

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **global_scale** (*float in [0.0001, 1e+06], (optional)*) – Scale, Scale the BVH by this value
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Starting frame to export
- **frame_end** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – End Frame, End frame to export
- **rotate_mode** (*enum in ['NATIVE', 'XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX'], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation conversion.

File `addons/io_anim_bvh/__init__.py:123`

Export Mesh Operators

```
bpy.ops.export_mesh.ply (filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_glob="*.ply",
                        use_modifiers=True, use_normals=True, use_uv_coords=True,
                        use_colors=True)
```

Export a single object as a stanford PLY with normals, colours and texture coordinates.

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **use_modifiers** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Apply Modifiers, Apply Modifiers to the exported mesh
- **use_normals** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Normals, Export Normals for smooth and hard shaded faces
- **use_uv_coords** (*boolean, (optional)*) – UVs, Exort the active UV layer
- **use_colors** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Vertex Colors, Exort the active vertex color layer

File `addons/io_mesh_ply/__init__.py:95`

```
bpy.ops.export_mesh.stl (filepath="", check_existing=True, ascii=False, apply_modifiers=True)
```

Save STL triangle mesh data from the active object

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **ascii** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Ascii, Save the file in ASCII file format
- **apply_modifiers** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Apply Modifiers, Apply the modifiers before saving

File `addons/io_mesh_stl/__init__.py:123`

Export Scene Operators

```
bpy.ops.export_scene.autodesk_3ds (filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_glob="*.3ds",
                                   use_selection=False, axis_forward='Y', axis_up='Z')
```

Export to 3DS file format (.3ds)

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **use_selection** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Selection Only, Export selected objects only
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up

File `addons/io_scene_3ds/__init__.py:130`

```
bpy.ops.export_scene.fbx (filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_glob="*.fbx",
use_selection=False, global_scale=1.0, axis_forward='-Z', axis_up='Y',
object_types={'ARMATURE', 'LAMP', 'CAMERA', 'MESH',
'EMPTY'}, mesh_apply_modifiers=True, mesh_smooth_type='FACE',
ANIM_ENABLE=True, ANIM_OPTIMIZE=True,
ANIM_OPTIMIZE_PRECISSION=6.0, ANIM_ACTION_ALL=False,
batch_mode='OFF', BATCH_OWN_DIR=True, use_metadata=True,
path_mode='AUTO')
```

Selection to an ASCII Autodesk FBX

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **use_selection** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Selected Objects, Export selected objects on visible layers
- **global_scale** (*float in [0.01, 1000], (optional)*) – Scale, Scale all data, (Note! some imports dont support scaled armatures)
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up
- **object_types** (*enum set in {'EMPTY', 'CAMERA', 'LAMP', 'ARMATURE', 'MESH'}, (optional)*) – Object Types
- **mesh_apply_modifiers** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Apply Modifiers, Apply modifiers to mesh objects
- **mesh_smooth_type** (*enum in ['OFF', 'FACE', 'EDGE'], (optional)*) – Smoothing
- **ANIM_ENABLE** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enable Animation, Export keyframe animation
- **ANIM_OPTIMIZE** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Optimize Keyframes, Remove double keyframes
- **ANIM_OPTIMIZE_PRECISSION** (*float in [1, 16], (optional)*) – Precision, Tolerance for comparing double keyframes (higher for greater accuracy)
- **ANIM_ACTION_ALL** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All Actions, Use all actions for armatures, if false, use current action
- **batch_mode** (*enum in ['OFF', 'SCENE', 'GROUP'], (optional)*) – Batch Mode
- **BATCH_OWN_DIR** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Own Dir, Create a dir for each exported file
- **use_metadata** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Metadata
- **path_mode** (*enum in ['AUTO', 'ABSOLUTE', 'RELATIVE', 'MATCH', 'STRIP', 'COPY'], (optional)*) – Path Mode, Method used to reference paths

File `addons/io_scene_fbx/_init_.py:135`

```
bpy.ops.export_scene.obj (filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_glob="*.obj;*.mtl",
use_selection=False, use_all_scenes=False, use_animation=False,
use_apply_modifiers=True, use_edges=True, use_normals=False,
use_hq_normals=True, use_uvns=True, use_materials=True,
use_triangles=False, use_vertex_groups=False, use_nurbs=False,
use_blen_objects=True, group_by_object=False,
group_by_material=False, keep_vertex_order=False, global_scale=1.0,
axis_forward='Z', axis_up='Y', path_mode='AUTO')
```

Save a Wavefront OBJ File

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **use_selection** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Selection Only, Export selected objects only
- **use_all_scenes** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All Scenes
- **use_animation** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Animation
- **use_apply_modifiers** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Apply Modifiers, Apply modifiers (preview resolution)
- **use_edges** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Edges
- **use_normals** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Normals
- **use_hq_normals** (*boolean, (optional)*) – High Quality Normals
- **use_uvns** (*boolean, (optional)*) – UVs
- **use_materials** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Materials
- **use_triangles** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Triangulate
- **use_vertex_groups** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Polygroups
- **use_nurbs** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Nurbs
- **use_blen_objects** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Objects as OBJ Objects
- **group_by_object** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Objects as OBJ Groups
- **group_by_material** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Material Groups
- **keep_vertex_order** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Keep Vertex Order
- **global_scale** (*float in [0.01, 1000], (optional)*) – Scale, Scale all data, (Note! some imports dont support scaled armatures)
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up
- **path_mode** (*enum in ['AUTO', 'ABSOLUTE', 'RELATIVE', 'MATCH', 'STRIP', 'COPY'], (optional)*) – Path Mode, Method used to reference paths

File addons/io_scene_obj/_init_.py:217

```
bpy.ops.export_scene.x3d (filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_glob="*.x3d",
use_selection=False, use_apply_modifiers=True, use_triangulate=True,
use_normals=False, use_compress=False, use_hierarchy=True,
use_h3d=False, axis_forward='Z', axis_up='Y', path_mode='AUTO')
```

Export selection to Extensible 3D file (.x3d)

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for exporting the file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **use_selection** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Selection Only, Export selected objects only
- **use_apply_modifiers** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Apply Modifiers, Use transformed mesh data from each object
- **use_triangulate** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Triangulate, Write quads into ‘IndexedTriangleSet’
- **use_normals** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Normals, Write normals with geometry
- **use_compress** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Compress, GZip the resulting file, requires a full python install
- **use_hierarchy** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Hierarchy, Export parent child relationships
- **use_h3d** (*boolean, (optional)*) – H3D Extensions, Export shaders for H3D
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up
- **path_mode** (*enum in ['AUTO', 'ABSOLUTE', 'RELATIVE', 'MATCH', 'STRIP', 'COPY'], (optional)*) – Path Mode, Method used to reference paths

File [addons/io_scene_x3d/__init__.py:131](#)

File Operators

`bpy.ops.file.bookmark_add()`
Add a bookmark for the selected/active directory

`bpy.ops.file.bookmark_toggle()`
Toggle bookmarks display

`bpy.ops.file.cancel()`
Cancel loading of selected file

`bpy.ops.file.delete()`
Delete selected file

`bpy.ops.file.delete_bookmark(index=-1)`
Delete selected bookmark

Parameters `index` (*int in [-1, 20000], (optional)*) – Index

`bpy.ops.file.directory()`
Enter a directory name

`bpy.ops.file.directory_new(directory=""“)`
Create a new directory

Parameters `directory` (*string, (optional)*) – Directory, Name of new directory

`bpy.ops.file.execute(need_active=False)`
Execute selected file

Parameters `need_active` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Need Active, Only execute if there’s an active selected file in the file list.

`bpy.ops.file.fileenum` (*increment=1*)
Increment number in filename

Parameters `increment` (*int in [-100, 100], (optional)*) – Increment

`bpy.ops.file.find_missing_files` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=False*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=False*, *filemode=9*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- `filepath` (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- `filter_blender` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- `filter_image` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- `filter_movie` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- `filter_python` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- `filter_font` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- `filter_sound` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- `filter_text` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- `filter_btx` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- `filter_collada` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- `filter_folder` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- `filemode` (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

`bpy.ops.file.hidedot` ()
Toggle hide hidden dot files

`bpy.ops.file.highlight` ()
Highlight selected file(s)

`bpy.ops.file.make_paths_absolute` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.file.make_paths_relative` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.file.next` ()
Move to next folder

`bpy.ops.file.pack_all` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.file.parent` ()
Move to parent directory

`bpy.ops.file.previous` ()
Move to previous folder

`bpy.ops.file.refresh` ()
Refresh the file list

`bpy.ops.file.rename` ()
Rename file or file directory

`bpy.ops.file.report_missing_files()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.file.select` (*extend=False, fill=False*)
Activate/select file

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **fill** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fill, Select everything beginning with the last selection.

`bpy.ops.file.select_all_toggle()`
Select/deselect all files

`bpy.ops.file.select_bookmark` (*dir=""*)
Select a bookmarked directory

Parameters **dir** (*string, (optional)*) – Dir

`bpy.ops.file.select_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0*)
Activate/select the file(s) contained in the border

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.file.smoothscroll()`
Smooth scroll to make editable file visible.

`bpy.ops.file.unpack_all` (*method='USE_LOCAL'*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **method** (*enum in ['USE_LOCAL', 'WRITE_LOCAL', 'USE_ORIGINAL', 'WRITE_ORIGINAL', 'KEEP', 'ASK'], (optional)*) – Method, How to unpack.

Fluid Operators

`bpy.ops.fluid.bake()`
Bake fluid simulation

Font Operators

`bpy.ops.font.buffer_paste()`
Paste text from OS buffer

`bpy.ops.font.case_set` (*case='LOWER'*)
Set font case

Parameters **case** (*enum in ['LOWER', 'UPPER'], (optional)*) – Case, Lower or upper case.

`bpy.ops.font.case_toggle()`
Toggle font case

`bpy.ops.font.change_character` (*delta=1*)

Change font character code

Parameters `delta` (*int in [-255, 255], (optional)*) – Delta, Number to increase or decrease character code with.

`bpy.ops.font.change_spacing` (*delta=1*)

Change font spacing

Parameters `delta` (*int in [-20, 20], (optional)*) – Delta, Amount to decrease or increasing character spacing with.

`bpy.ops.font.delete` (*type='ALL'*)

Delete text by cursor position

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['ALL', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'SELECTION', 'NEXT_OR_SELECTION', 'PREVIOUS_OR_SELECTION'], (optional)*) – Type, Which part of the text to delete.

`bpy.ops.font.file_paste` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=False*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=True*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*)

Paste contents from file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

`bpy.ops.font.insert_lorem` ()

Insert placeholder text

`bpy.ops.font.line_break` (*ctrl=False*)

Insert line break at cursor position

Parameters `ctrl` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Ctrl

`bpy.ops.font.move` (*type='LINE_BEGIN'*)

Move cursor to position type

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['LINE_BEGIN', 'LINE_END', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_WORD', 'NEXT_WORD', 'PREVIOUS_LINE']*)

`'NEXT_LINE', 'PREVIOUS_PAGE', 'NEXT_PAGE']`, (optional) – Type, Where to move cursor to.

`bpy.ops.font.move_select` (*type*='LINE_BEGIN')

Make selection from current cursor position to new cursor position type

Parameters *type* (enum in [`'LINE_BEGIN', 'LINE_END', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_WORD', 'NEXT_WORD', 'PREVIOUS_LINE', 'NEXT_LINE', 'PREVIOUS_PAGE', 'NEXT_PAGE']`, (optional)) – Type, Where to move cursor to, to make a selection.

`bpy.ops.font.open` (*filepath*="", *filter_blender*=False, *filter_image*=False, *filter_movie*=False, *filter_python*=False, *filter_font*=True, *filter_sound*=False, *filter_text*=False, *filter_btx*=False, *filter_collada*=False, *filter_folder*=True, *filemode*=9, *relative_path*=False)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*, (optional)) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int* in [`1, 9`], (optional)) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

`bpy.ops.font.style_set` (*style*='BOLD', *clear*=False)

Set font style

Parameters

- **style** (enum in [`'BOLD', 'ITALIC', 'UNDERLINE', 'SMALL_CAPS']`, (optional)) – Style, Style to set selection to.
- **clear** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Clear, Clear style rather than setting it.

`bpy.ops.font.style_toggle` (*style*='BOLD')

Toggle font style

Parameters *style* (enum in [`'BOLD', 'ITALIC', 'UNDERLINE', 'SMALL_CAPS']`, (optional)) – Style, Style to set selection to.

`bpy.ops.font.text_copy` ()

Copy selected text to clipboard

`bpy.ops.font.text_cut` ()

Cut selected text to clipboard

`bpy.ops.font.text_insert` (*text=""*, *accent=False*)
 Insert text at cursor position

Parameters

- **text** (*string*, *optional*) – Text, Text to insert at the cursor position.
- **accent** (*boolean*, *optional*) – Accent mode, Next typed character will strike through previous, for special character input.

`bpy.ops.font.text_paste` ()
 Paste text from clipboard

`bpy.ops.font.textbox_add` ()
 Add a new text box

`bpy.ops.font.textbox_remove` (*index=0*)
 Remove the textbox

Parameters **index** (*int in [0, inf]*, *optional*) – Index, The current text box.

`bpy.ops.font.unlink` ()
 Unlink active font data block

Gpencil Operators

`bpy.ops.gpencil.active_frame_delete` ()
 Delete the active frame for the active Grease Pencil datablock

`bpy.ops.gpencil.convert` (*type='PATH'*)
 Convert the active Grease Pencil layer to a new Object

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['PATH', 'CURVE']*, *optional*) – Type

`bpy.ops.gpencil.data_add` ()
 Add new Grease Pencil datablock

`bpy.ops.gpencil.data_unlink` ()
 Unlink active Grease Pencil datablock

`bpy.ops.gpencil.draw` (*mode='DRAW'*, *stroke=None*)
 Make annotations on the active data

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['DRAW', 'DRAW_STRAIGHT', 'ERASER']*, *optional*) – Mode, Way to interpret mouse movements.
- **stroke** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorStrokeElement*, *optional*) – Stroke

`bpy.ops.gpencil.layer_add` ()
 Add new Grease Pencil layer for the active Grease Pencil datablock

Graph Operators

`bpy.ops.graph.bake` ()
 Bake selected F-Curves to a set of sampled points defining a similar curve

`bpy.ops.graph.clean` (*threshold=0.001*)
 Simplify F-Curves by removing closely spaced keyframes

Parameters **threshold** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Threshold

`bpy.ops.graph.click_insert` (*frame=1.0, value=1.0*)

Insert new keyframe at the cursor position for the active F-Curve

Parameters

- **frame** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Frame Number, Frame to insert keyframe on
- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Value, Value for keyframe on

`bpy.ops.graph.clickselect` (*extend=False, column=False, curves=False*)

Select keyframes by clicking on them

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select
- **column** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Column Select, Select all keyframes that occur on the same frame as the one under the mouse
- **curves** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Only Curves, Select all the keyframes in the curve

`bpy.ops.graph.copy` ()

Copy selected keyframes to the copy/paste buffer

`bpy.ops.graph.cursor_set` (*frame=0, value=0.0*)

Interactively set the current frame number and value cursor

Parameters

- **frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000], (optional)*) – Frame
- **value** (*float in [1.17549e-38, inf], (optional)*) – Value

`bpy.ops.graph.delete` ()

Remove all selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.graph.duplicate` (*mode='TRANSLATION'*)

Make a copy of all selected keyframes

Parameters **mode** (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.graph.duplicate_move` (*GRAPH_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_transform=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **GRAPH_OT_duplicate** (*GRAPH_OT_duplicate, (optional)*) – Duplicate Keyframes, Make a copy of all selected keyframes
- **TRANSFORM_OT_transform** (*TRANSFORM_OT_transform, (optional)*) – Transform, Transform selected items by mode type

`bpy.ops.graph.euler_filter` ()

Fixes the most common causes of gimbal lock in the selected Euler Rotation F-Curves

`bpy.ops.graph.extrapolation_type` (*type='CONSTANT'*)

Set extrapolation mode for selected F-Curves

Parameters type (*enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.fmodifier_add` (*type='NULL', only_active=True*)
Add F-Modifiers to the selected F-Curves

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['NULL', 'GENERATOR', 'FNGENERATOR', 'ENVELOPE', 'CYCLES', 'NOISE', 'FILTER', 'LIMITS', 'STEPPED'], (optional)*) – Type
- **only_active** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Only Active, Only add F-Modifier to active F-Curve.

`bpy.ops.graph.fmodifier_copy` ()
Copy the F-Modifier(s) of the active F-Curve.

`bpy.ops.graph.fmodifier_paste` ()
Add copied F-Modifiers to the selected F-Curves

`bpy.ops.graph.frame_jump` ()
Set the current frame to the average frame of the selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.graph.ghost_curves_clear` ()
Clear F-Curve snapshots (Ghosts) for active Graph Editor

`bpy.ops.graph.ghost_curves_create` ()
Create snapshot (Ghosts) of selected F-Curves as background aid for active Graph Editor

`bpy.ops.graph.handle_type` (*type='FREE_ALIGN'*)
Set type of handle for selected keyframes

Parameters type (*enum in ['AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED', 'FREE_ALIGN', 'ANIM_CLAMPED'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.handles_view_toggle` ()
Toggle whether handles are drawn on all keyframes that need them

`bpy.ops.graph.interpolation_type` (*type='CONSTANT'*)
Set interpolation mode for the F-Curve segments starting from the selected keyframes

Parameters type (*enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR', 'BEZIER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.keyframe_insert` (*type='ALL'*)
Insert keyframes for the specified channels

Parameters type (*enum in ['ALL', 'SEL'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.mirror` (*type='CFRA'*)
Flip selected keyframes over the selected mirror line

Parameters type (*enum in ['CFRA', 'VALUE', 'YAXIS', 'XAXIS', 'MARKER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.paste` (*offset='START', merge='MIX'*)
Paste keyframes from copy/paste buffer for the selected channels, starting on the current frame

Parameters

- **offset** (*enum in ['START', 'END', 'RELATIVE', 'NONE'], (optional)*) – Offset, Paste time offset of keys
- **merge** (*enum in ['MIX', 'OVER_ALL', 'OVER_RANGE', 'OVER_RANGE_ALL'], (optional)*) – Type, Method of merking pasted keys and existing

`bpy.ops.graph.previewrange_set` ()
Automatically set Preview Range based on range of keyframes

`bpy.ops.graph.properties()`
Toggle display properties panel

`bpy.ops.graph.sample()`
Add keyframes on every frame between the selected keyframes

`bpy.ops.graph.select_all_toggle(invert=False)`
Toggle selection of all keyframes

Parameters `invert` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Invert

`bpy.ops.graph.select_border(gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0, axis_range=False, include_handles=False)`
Select all keyframes within the specified region

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max
- **axis_range** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Axis Range
- **include_handles** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Include Handles, Are handles tested individually against the selection criteria

`bpy.ops.graph.select_column(mode='KEYS')`
Select all keyframes on the specified frame(s)

Parameters `mode` (*enum in ['KEYS', 'CFRA', 'MARKERS_COLUMN', 'MARKERS_BETWEEN'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.graph.select_leftright(mode='CHECK', extend=False)`
Select keyframes to the left or the right of the current frame

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['CHECK', 'LEFT', 'RIGHT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.graph.select_less()`
Deselect keyframes on ends of selection islands

`bpy.ops.graph.select_linked()`
Select keyframes occurring the same F-Curves as selected ones

`bpy.ops.graph.select_more()`
Select keyframes beside already selected ones

`bpy.ops.graph.smooth()`
Apply weighted moving means to make selected F-Curves less bumpy

`bpy.ops.graph.snap(type='CFRA')`
Snap selected keyframes to the chosen times/values

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['CFRA', 'VALUE', 'NEAREST_FRAME', 'NEAREST_SECOND', 'NEAREST_MARKER', 'HORIZONTAL'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.graph.sound_bake` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=True*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=True*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *low=0.0*, *high=100000.0*, *attack=0.005*, *release=0.2*, *threshold=0.0*, *accumulate=False*, *use_additive=False*, *square=False*, *sthreshold=0.1*)

Bakes a sound wave to selected F-Curves

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **low** (*float in [0, 100000], (optional)*) – Lowest frequency
- **high** (*float in [0, 100000], (optional)*) – Highest frequency
- **attack** (*float in [0, 2], (optional)*) – Attack time
- **release** (*float in [0, 5], (optional)*) – Release time
- **threshold** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Threshold
- **accumulate** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Accumulate
- **use_additive** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Additive
- **square** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Square
- **sthreshold** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Square Threshold

`bpy.ops.graph.view_all` ()
Reset viewable area to show full keyframe range

`bpy.ops.graph.view_selected` ()
Reset viewable area to show selected keyframe range

Group Operators

`bpy.ops.group.create` (*name="Group"*)
Create an object group from selected objects

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the new group

`bpy.ops.group.objects_add_active()`
Add the object to an object group that contains the active object

`bpy.ops.group.objects_remove()`
Remove selected objects from all groups

`bpy.ops.group.objects_remove_active()`
Remove the object from an object group that contains the active object

Help Operators

`bpy.ops.help.operator_cheat_sheet()`
Undocumented (contribute)

File `startup/bl_ui/space_info.py:384`

Image Operators

`bpy.ops.image.curves_point_set(point='BLACK_POINT')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `point` (enum in ['BLACK_POINT', 'WHITE_POINT'], (optional)) – Point, Set black point or white point for curves.

`bpy.ops.image.cycle_render_slot(reverse=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `reverse` (boolean, (optional)) – Cycle in Reverse

`bpy.ops.image.external_edit(filepath="")`
Edit image in an external application

Parameters `filepath` (string, (optional)) – File Path, Path to an image file

File `startup/bl_operators/image.py:57`

`bpy.ops.image.invert(invert_r=False, invert_g=False, invert_b=False, invert_a=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **invert_r** (boolean, (optional)) – Red, Invert Red Channel
- **invert_g** (boolean, (optional)) – Green, Invert Green Channel
- **invert_b** (boolean, (optional)) – Blue, Invert Blue Channel
- **invert_a** (boolean, (optional)) – Alpha, Invert Alpha Channel

`bpy.ops.image.new(name="untitled", width=1024, height=1024, color=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0), alpha=True, uv_test_grid=False, float=False)`
Create a new image

Parameters

- **name** (string, (optional)) – Name, Image datablock name.
- **width** (int in [1, inf], (optional)) – Width, Image width.
- **height** (int in [1, inf], (optional)) – Height, Image height.
- **color** (float array of 4 items in [0, inf], (optional)) – Color, Default fill color.
- **alpha** (boolean, (optional)) – Alpha, Create an image with an alpha channel.

- **uv_test_grid** (*boolean, (optional)*) – UV Test Grid, Fill the image with a grid for UV map testing.
- **float** (*boolean, (optional)*) – 32 bit Float, Create image with 32 bit floating point bit depth.

`bpy.ops.image.open` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=True*, *filter_movie=True*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*)

Open image

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

`bpy.ops.image.pack` (*as_png=False*)

Pack an image as embedded data into the .blend file

Parameters `as_png` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Pack As PNG, Pack image as lossless PNG.

`bpy.ops.image.project_apply` ()

Project edited image back onto the object

File `startup/bl_operators/image.py:188`

`bpy.ops.image.project_edit` ()

Edit a snapshot of the viewport in an external image editor

File `startup/bl_operators/image.py:122`

`bpy.ops.image.properties` ()

Toggle display properties panel

`bpy.ops.image.record_composite` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.reload` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.replace` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=True*, *filter_movie=True*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

`bpy.ops.image.sample` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.sample_line` (*xstart=0*, *xend=0*, *ystart=0*, *yend=0*, *cursor=1002*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **xstart** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Start
- **xend** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X End
- **ystart** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Start
- **yend** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y End
- **cursor** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cursor, Mouse cursor style to use during the modal operator

`bpy.ops.image.save` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.save_as` (*file_type='PNG'*, *filepath=""*, *check_existing=True*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=True*, *filter_movie=True*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*, *copy=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **file_type** (*enum in ['TARGA', 'TARGA RAW', 'PNG', 'BMP', 'JPEG', 'IRIS'], (optional)*) – File Type, File type to save image as.

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **copy** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Copy, Create a new image file without modifying the current image in blender

`bpy.ops.image.save_dirty()`
Save all modified textures

File `startup/bl_operators/image.py:99`

`bpy.ops.image.save_sequence()`
Undocumented (`contribute`)

`bpy.ops.image.scopes()`
Toggle display scopes panel

`bpy.ops.image.unpack(method='USE_LOCAL', id="")`
Save an image packed in the .blend file to disk

Parameters

- **method** (*enum in ['USE_LOCAL', 'WRITE_LOCAL', 'USE_ORIGINAL', 'WRITE_ORIGINAL'], (optional)*) – Method, How to unpack.
- **id** (*string, (optional)*) – Image Name, Image datablock name to unpack.

`bpy.ops.image.view_all()`
Undocumented (`contribute`)

`bpy.ops.image.view_pan(offset=(0.0, 0.0))`
Undocumented (`contribute`)

Parameters **offset** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Offset, Offset in floating point units, 1.0 is the width and height of the image.

`bpy.ops.image.view_selected()`
Undocumented (`contribute`)

`bpy.ops.image.view_zoom` (*factor=0.0*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **factor** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Factor, Zoom factor, values higher than 1.0 zoom in, lower values zoom out.

`bpy.ops.image.view_zoom_in` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.view_zoom_out` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.image.view_zoom_ratio` (*ratio=0.0*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **ratio** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Ratio, Zoom ratio, 1.0 is 1:1, higher is zoomed in, lower is zoomed out.

Import Anim Operators

`bpy.ops.import_anim.bvh` (*filepath=""*, *filter_glob="*.bvh"*, *target='ARMATURE'*,
global_scale=1.0, *frame_start=1*, *use_cyclic=False*, *rotate_mode='NATIVE'*)

Load a BVH motion capture file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file
- **target** (*enum in ['ARMATURE', 'OBJECT'], (optional)*) – Target, Import target type.
- **global_scale** (*float in [0.0001, 1e+06], (optional)*) – Scale, Scale the BVH by this value
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Starting frame for the animation
- **use_cyclic** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Loop, Loop the animation playback
- **rotate_mode** (*enum in ['QUATERNION', 'NATIVE', 'XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX'], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation conversion.

File `addons/io_anim_bvh/__init__.py:82`

Import Curve Operators

`bpy.ops.import_curve.svg` (*filepath=""*, *filter_glob="*.svg"*)
Load a SVG file

Parameters **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file

File `addons/io_curve_svg/__init__.py:57`

Import Mesh Operators

`bpy.ops.import_mesh.ply` (*filepath=""*, *files=None*, *directory=""*, *filter_glob="*.ply"*)
Load a PLY geometry file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file

- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection* of *OperatorFileListElement*, (optional)) – File Path, File path used for importing the PLY file

File `addons/io_mesh_ply/__init__.py:65`

```
bpy.ops.import_mesh.stl (filepath="", filter_glob="*.stl", files=None, directory="")
Load STL triangle mesh data
```

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*, (optional)) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file
- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection* of *OperatorFileListElement*, (optional)) – File Path, File path used for importing the STL file

File `addons/io_mesh_stl/__init__.py:82`

Import Scene Operators

```
bpy.ops.import_scene.autodesk_3ds (filepath="", filter_glob="*.3ds", constrain_size=10.0,
use_image_search=True, use_apply_transform=True,
axis_forward='Y', axis_up='Z')
```

Import from 3DS file format (.3ds)

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*, (optional)) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file
- **constrain_size** (*float in [0, 1000]*, (optional)) – Size Constraint, Scale the model by 10 until it reaches the size constraint. Zero Disables.
- **use_image_search** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Image Search, Search subdirectories for any associated images (Warning, may be slow)
- **use_apply_transform** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Apply Transform, Workaround for object transformations importing incorrectly
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z']*, (optional)) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z']*, (optional)) – Up

File `addons/io_scene_3ds/__init__.py:85`

```
bpy.ops.import_scene.obj (filepath="", filter_glob="*.obj;*.mtl", use_ngons=True,
use_edges=True, use_smooth_groups=True, use_split_objects=True,
use_split_groups=True, use_groups_as_vgroups=False,
use_image_search=True, split_mode='ON', global_clamp_size=0.0,
axis_forward='-Z', axis_up='Y')
```

Load a Wavefront OBJ File

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*, (optional)) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file
- **use_ngons** (*boolean*, (optional)) – NGons, Import faces with more than 4 verts as fgons
- **use_edges** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Lines, Import lines and faces with 2 verts as edge
- **use_smooth_groups** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Smooth Groups, Surround smooth groups by sharp edges
- **use_split_objects** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Object, Import OBJ Objects into Blender Objects
- **use_split_groups** (*boolean*, (optional)) – Group, Import OBJ Groups into Blender Objects

- **use_groups_as_vgroups** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Poly Groups, Import OBJ groups as vertex groups.
- **use_image_search** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Image Search, Search subdirs for any associated images (Warning, may be slow)
- **split_mode** (*enum in ['ON', 'OFF'], (optional)*) – Split
- **global_clamp_size** (*float in [0, 1000], (optional)*) – Clamp Scale, Clamp the size to this maximum (Zero to Disable)
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up

File `addons/io_scene_obj/__init__.py:104`

```
bpy.ops.import_scene.x3d(filepath="", filter_glob="*.x3d;*.wrl", axis_forward='Z',
                        axis_up='Y')
Import and X3D or VRML file
```

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath used for importing the file
- **axis_forward** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Forward
- **axis_up** (*enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'], (optional)*) – Up

File `addons/io_scene_x3d/__init__.py:79`

Info Operators

```
bpy.ops.info.report_copy()
```

Copy selected reports to Clipboard

```
bpy.ops.info.report_delete()
```

Delete selected reports

```
bpy.ops.info.report_replay()
```

Replay selected reports

```
bpy.ops.info.reports_display_update()
```

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

```
bpy.ops.info.select_all_toggle()
```

(de)select all reports

```
bpy.ops.info.select_border(gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)
```

Toggle border selection

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

```
bpy.ops.info.select_pick(report_index=0)
```

Select reports by index

Parameters `report_index` (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Report, The index of the report.

Lamp Operators

`bpy.ops.lamp.sunsky_preset_add` (*name=""*, *remove_active=False*)
Add a Sky & Atmosphere Preset

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

Lattice Operators

`bpy.ops.lattice.make_regular` ()
Set UVW control points a uniform distance apart

`bpy.ops.lattice.select_all` (*action='TOGGLE'*)
Change selection of all UVW control points

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

Logic Operators

`bpy.ops.logic.actuator_add` (*type='', name=""*, *object=""*)
Add a actuator to the active object

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Type, Type of actuator to add
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the Actuator to add
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the Object to add the Actuator to

`bpy.ops.logic.actuator_move` (*actuator=""*, *object=""*, *direction='UP'*)
Move Actuator

Parameters

- **actuator** (*string, (optional)*) – Actuator, Name of the actuator to edit
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the actuator belongs to
- **direction** (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Direction, Move Up or Down

`bpy.ops.logic.actuator_remove` (*actuator=""*, *object=""*)
Remove a actuator from the active object

Parameters

- **actuator** (*string, (optional)*) – Actuator, Name of the actuator to edit
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the actuator belongs to

`bpy.ops.logic.controller_add` (*type='LOGIC_AND'*, *name=""*, *object=""*)
Add a controller to the active object

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['LOGIC_AND', 'LOGIC_OR', 'LOGIC_NAND', 'LOGIC_NOR', 'LOGIC_XOR', 'LOGIC_XNOR', 'EXPRESSION', 'PYTHON'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of controller to add
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the Controller to add
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the Object to add the Controller to

`bpy.ops.logic.controller_move(controller="", object="", direction='UP')`

Move Controller

Parameters

- **controller** (*string, (optional)*) – Controller, Name of the controller to edit
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the controller belongs to
- **direction** (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Direction, Move Up or Down

`bpy.ops.logic.controller_remove(controller="", object="")`

Remove a controller from the active object

Parameters

- **controller** (*string, (optional)*) – Controller, Name of the controller to edit
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the controller belongs to

`bpy.ops.logic.links_cut(path=None, cursor=9)`

Remove logic brick connections

Parameters

- **path** (`bpy_prop_collection` of `OperatorMousePath`, (optional)) – path
- **cursor** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cursor

`bpy.ops.logic.properties()`

Toggle display properties panel

`bpy.ops.logic.sensor_add(type='', name="", object="")`

Add a sensor to the active object

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Type, Type of sensor to add
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the Sensor to add
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the Object to add the Sensor to

`bpy.ops.logic.sensor_move(sensor="", object="", direction='UP')`

Move Sensor

Parameters

- **sensor** (*string, (optional)*) – Sensor, Name of the sensor to edit
- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the sensor belongs to
- **direction** (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Direction, Move Up or Down

`bpy.ops.logic.sensor_remove(sensor="", object="")`

Remove a sensor from the active object

Parameters

- **sensor** (*string, (optional)*) – Sensor, Name of the sensor to edit

- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Object, Name of the object the sensor belongs to

Marker Operators

`bpy.ops.marker.add()`
Add a new time marker

`bpy.ops.marker.camera_bind()`
Bind the active camera to selected markers(s)

`bpy.ops.marker.delete()`
Delete selected time marker(s)

`bpy.ops.marker.duplicate(frames=0)`
Duplicate selected time marker(s)

Parameters `frames` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Frames

`bpy.ops.marker.make_links_scene(scene='')`
Copy selected markers to another scene

Parameters `scene` (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Scene

`bpy.ops.marker.move(frames=0)`
Move selected time marker(s)

Parameters `frames` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Frames

`bpy.ops.marker.rename(name="RenamedMarker")`
Rename first selected time marker

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – Name, New name for marker

`bpy.ops.marker.select(extend=False, camera=False)`
Select time marker(s)

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, extend the selection
- **camera** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Camera, Select the camera

`bpy.ops.marker.select_all(action='TOGGLE')`
Change selection of all time markers

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.marker.select_border(gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Select all time markers using border selection

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

Material Operators

`bpy.ops.material.copy()`

Copy the material settings and nodes

`bpy.ops.material.new()`

Add a new material

`bpy.ops.material.paste()`

Paste the material settings and nodes

`bpy.ops.material.sss_preset_add(name="", remove_active=False)`

Add a Subsurface Scattering Preset

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

Mball Operators

`bpy.ops.mball.delete_metaelems()`

Delete selected metaelement(s)

`bpy.ops.mball.duplicate_metaelems(mode='TRANSLATION')`

Delete selected metaelement(s)

Parameters `mode` (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.mball.hide_metaelems(unselected=False)`

Hide (un)selected metaelement(s)

Parameters `unselected` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.mball.reveal_metaelems()`

Reveal all hidden metaelements

`bpy.ops.mball.select_all(action='TOGGLE')`

Change selection of all meta elements

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.mball.select_inverse_metaelems()`

Select inverse of (un)selected metaelements

`bpy.ops.mball.select_random_metaelems(percent=0.5)`

Randomly select metaelements

Parameters `percent` (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Percent, Percentage of metaelems to select randomly.

Mesh Operators

`bpy.ops.mesh.beautify_fill()`

Rearrange geometry on a selected surface to avoid skinny faces

`bpy.ops.mesh.blend_from_shape` (*shape*='', *blend*=1.0, *add*=False)
Blend in shape from a shape key

Parameters

- **shape** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Shape, Shape key to use for blending.
- **blend** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Blend, Blending factor.
- **add** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add, Add rather than blend between shapes.

`bpy.ops.mesh.colors_mirror` (*axis*='X')
Mirror UV/image color layer

Parameters **axis** (*enum in ['X', 'Y'], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis to mirror colors around.

`bpy.ops.mesh.colors_rotate` (*direction*='CW')
Rotate UV/image color layer

Parameters **direction** (*enum in ['CW', 'CCW'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to rotate edge around.

`bpy.ops.mesh.delete` (*type*='VERT')
Delete selected vertices, edges or faces

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['VERT', 'EDGE', 'FACE', 'ALL', 'EDGE_FACE', 'ONLY_FACE', 'EDGE_LOOP'], (optional)*) – Type, Method used for deleting mesh data

`bpy.ops.mesh.delete_edgeloop` ()
Delete an edge loop by merging the faces on each side to a single face loop

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:33`

`bpy.ops.mesh.drop_named_image` (*name*="Image", *filepath*="Path")
Assigns Image to active UV layer, or creates a UV layer

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Image name to assign.
- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – Filepath, Path to image file

`bpy.ops.mesh.dupli_extrude_cursor` (*rotate_source*=True)
Duplicate and extrude selected vertices, edges or faces towards 3D Cursor

Parameters **rotate_source** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Rotate Source, Rotate initial selection giving better shape

`bpy.ops.mesh.duplicate` (*mode*='TRANSLATION')
Duplicate selected vertices, edges or faces

Parameters **mode** (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TO_SPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.mesh.duplicate_move` (*MESH_OT_duplicate*=None, *TRANSFORM_OT_translate*=None)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_duplicate** (*MESH_OT_duplicate, (optional)*) – Duplicate Mesh, Duplicate selected vertices, edges or faces

- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (`TRANSFORM_OT_translate`, (optional)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.mesh.edge_face_add()`
Add an edge or face to selected

`bpy.ops.mesh.edge_flip()`
Flip selected edge or adjoining faces

`bpy.ops.mesh.edge_rotate(direction='CW')`
Rotate selected edge or adjoining faces

Parameters `direction` (*enum in ['CW', 'CCW'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to rotate the edge around.

`bpy.ops.mesh.edgering_select(extend=False)`
Select an edge ring

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the selection

`bpy.ops.mesh.edges_select_sharp(sharpness=0.01)`
Marked selected edges as sharp

Parameters `sharpness` (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – sharpness

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude(type='REGION')`
Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['REGION', 'FACES', 'EDGES', 'VERTS'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude_edges_move(MESH_OT_extrude=None, TRANS-`
`FORM_OT_translate=None)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_extrude** (`MESH_OT_extrude`, (optional)) – Extrude, Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (`TRANSFORM_OT_translate`, (optional)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude_faces_move(MESH_OT_extrude=None, TRANS-`
`FORM_OT_shrink_fatten=None)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_extrude** (`MESH_OT_extrude`, (optional)) – Extrude, Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces
- **TRANSFORM_OT_shrink_fatten** (`TRANSFORM_OT_shrink_fatten`, (optional)) – Shrink/Fatten, Shrink/fatten selected vertices along normals

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude_region_move(MESH_OT_extrude=None, TRANS-`
`FORM_OT_translate=None)`

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_extrude** (`MESH_OT_extrude`, (optional)) – Extrude, Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (`TRANSFORM_OT_translate`, (optional)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude_repeat` (*offset=2.0, steps=10, direction=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)
Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces repeatedly

Parameters

- **offset** (*float in [0, 100], (optional)*) – Offset
- **steps** (*int in [0, 180], (optional)*) – Steps
- **direction** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction of extrude

`bpy.ops.mesh.extrude_vertices_move` (*MESH_OT_extrude=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_extrude** (*MESH_OT_extrude, (optional)*) – Extrude, Extrude selected vertices, edges or faces
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (*TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)*) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.mesh.faces_mirror_uv` (*direction='POSITIVE'*)
Copy mirror UV coordinates on the X axis based on a mirrored mesh

Parameters **direction** (*enum in ['POSITIVE', 'NEGATIVE'], (optional)*) – Axis Direction

File `startup/bl_operators/mesh.py:87`

`bpy.ops.mesh.faces_select_interior` ()
Select faces where all edges have more then 2 face users.

File `startup/bl_operators/mesh.py:38`

`bpy.ops.mesh.faces_select_linked_flat` (*sharpness=135.0*)
Select linked faces by angle

Parameters **sharpness** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – sharpness

`bpy.ops.mesh.faces_shade_flat` ()
Display faces 'flat'

`bpy.ops.mesh.faces_shade_smooth` ()
Display faces 'smooth' (using vertex normals)

`bpy.ops.mesh.fgon_clear` ()
Clear fgon from selected face

`bpy.ops.mesh.fgon_make` ()
Make fgon from selected faces

`bpy.ops.mesh.fill` ()
Create a segment, edge or face

`bpy.ops.mesh.flip_normals` ()
Toggle the direction of selected face's vertex and face normals

`bpy.ops.mesh.hide` (*unselected=False*)
Hide (un)selected vertices, edges or faces

Parameters **unselected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.mesh.knife_cut` (*type='EXACT', path=None, num_cuts=1, cursor=9*)
Cut selected edges and faces into parts

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['EXACT', 'MIDPOINTS', 'MULTICUT'], (optional)*) – Type
- **path** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorMousePath, (optional)*) – path
- **num_cuts** (*int in [1, 256], (optional)*) – Number of Cuts, Only for Multi-Cut
- **cursor** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cursor

`bpy.ops.mesh.loop_multi_select` (*ring=False*)
Select a loop of connected edges by connection type

Parameters **ring** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Ring

`bpy.ops.mesh.loop_select` (*extend=False, ring=False*)
Select a loop of connected edges

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select
- **ring** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Select Ring

`bpy.ops.mesh.loop_to_region` ()
Select a loop of connected edges as a region

`bpy.ops.mesh.loopcut` (*number_cuts=1*)
Add a new loop between existing loops

Parameters **number_cuts** (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number of Cuts

`bpy.ops.mesh.loopcut_slide` (*MESH_OT_loopcut=None, TRANSFORM_OT_edge_slide=None*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_loopcut** (*MESH_OT_loopcut, (optional)*) – Loop Cut, Add a new loop between existing loops
- **TRANSFORM_OT_edge_slide** (*TRANSFORM_OT_edge_slide, (optional)*) – Edge Slide, Slide an edge loop along a mesh

`bpy.ops.mesh.mark_seam` (*clear=False*)
(un)mark selected edges as a seam

Parameters **clear** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clear

`bpy.ops.mesh.mark_sharp` (*clear=False*)
(un)mark selected edges as sharp

Parameters **clear** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clear

`bpy.ops.mesh.merge` (*type='CENTER', uvs=False*)
Merge selected vertices

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['FIRST', 'LAST', 'CENTER', 'CURSOR', 'COLLAPSE'], (optional)*) – Type, Merge method to use.
- **uvs** (*boolean, (optional)*) – UVs, Move UVs according to merge.

`bpy.ops.mesh.noise` (*factor=0.1*)
Use vertex coordinate as texture coordinate

Parameters **factor** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Factor

`bpy.ops.mesh.normals_make_consistent` (*inside=False*)

Flip all selected vertex and face normals in a consistent direction

Parameters *inside* (*boolean, (optional)*) – Inside

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_circle_add` (*vertices=32, radius=1.0, fill=False, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False)*)

Construct a circle mesh

Parameters

- **vertices** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Vertices
- **radius** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Radius
- **fill** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fill
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_cone_add` (*vertices=32, radius=1.0, depth=2.0, cap_end=True, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False)*)

Construct a conic mesh (ends filled)

Parameters

- **vertices** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Vertices
- **radius** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Radius
- **depth** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Depth
- **cap_end** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Cap End
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_cube_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a cube mesh

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_cylinder_add` (*vertices=32, radius=1.0, depth=2.0, cap_ends=True, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a cylinder mesh

Parameters

- **vertices** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Vertices
- **radius** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Radius
- **depth** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Depth
- **cap_ends** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Cap Ends
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_grid_add` (*x_subdivisions=10, y_subdivisions=10, size=1.0, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a grid mesh

Parameters

- **x_subdivisions** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Subdivisions
- **y_subdivisions** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Subdivisions

- **size** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Size
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_ico_sphere_add(subdivisions=2, size=1.0, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct an Icosphere mesh

Parameters

- **subdivisions** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Subdivisions
- **size** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Size
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_monkey_add(view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct a Suzanne mesh

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_plane_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a filled planar mesh with 4 vertices

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_torus_add` (*major_radius=1.0, minor_radius=0.25, major_segments=48, minor_segments=12, use_abso=False, abso_major_rad=1.0, abso_minor_rad=0.5, view_align=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)

Add a torus mesh

Parameters

- **major_radius** (*float in [0.01, 100], (optional)*) – Major Radius, Radius from the origin to the center of the cross sections
- **minor_radius** (*float in [0.01, 100], (optional)*) – Minor Radius, Radius of the torus' cross section
- **major_segments** (*int in [3, 256], (optional)*) – Major Segments, Number of segments for the main ring of the torus
- **minor_segments** (*int in [3, 256], (optional)*) – Minor Segments, Number of segments for the minor ring of the torus
- **use_abso** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Int+Ext Controls, Use the Int / Ext controls for torus dimensions
- **abso_major_rad** (*float in [0.01, 100], (optional)*) – Exterior Radius, Total Exterior Radius of the torus
- **abso_minor_rad** (*float in [0.01, 100], (optional)*) – Inside Radius, Total Interior Radius of the torus
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation

File `startup/bl_operators/add_mesh_torus.py:114`

`bpy.ops.mesh.primitive_uv_sphere_add` (*segments=32, ring_count=16, size=1.0, view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a UV sphere mesh

Parameters

- **segments** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Segments
- **ring_count** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rings
- **size** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Size
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.quads_convert_to_tris()`
Convert selected quads to triangles

`bpy.ops.mesh.region_to_loop()`
Select a region as a loop of connected edges

`bpy.ops.mesh.remove_doubles(limit=0.0001)`
Remove duplicate vertices

Parameters **limit** (*float in [1e-06, 50], (optional)*) – Merge Threshold, Minimum distance between merged verts

`bpy.ops.mesh.reveal()`
Reveal all hidden vertices, edges and faces

`bpy.ops.mesh.rip(constraint_axis=(False, False, False), constraint_orientation='', mirror=False, release_confirm=False)`
Rip selection from mesh (quads only)

Parameters

- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.mesh.rip_move(MESH_OT_rip=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **MESH_OT_rip** (`MESH_OT_rip`, (*optional*)) – Rip, Rip selection from mesh (quads only)
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (`TRANSFORM_OT_translate`, (*optional*)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.mesh.screw(steps=9, turns=1, center=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), axis=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0))`
Extrude selected vertices in screw-shaped rotation around the cursor in indicated viewport

Parameters

- **steps** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Steps, Steps
- **turns** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Turns, Turns
- **center** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Center, Center in global view space
- **axis** (*float array of 3 items in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis in global view space

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_all` (*action='TOGGLE'*)

Change selection of all vertices, edges or faces

Parameters **action** (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_axis` (*mode='POSITIVE', axis='X_AXIS'*)

Select all data in the mesh on a single axis

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['POSITIVE', 'NEGATIVE', 'ALIGNED'], (optional)*) – Axis Mode, Axis side to use when selecting
- **axis** (*enum in ['X_AXIS', 'Y_AXIS', 'Z_AXIS'], (optional)*) – Axis, Select the axis to compare each vertex on

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_by_number_vertices` (*type='TRIANGLES'*)

Select vertices or faces by vertex count

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['TRIANGLES', 'QUADS', 'OTHER'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of elements to select.

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_inverse` ()

Select inverse of (un)selected vertices, edges or faces

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_less` ()

Select less vertices, edges or faces connected to initial selection

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_linked` (*limit=False*)

Select all vertices linked to the active mesh

Parameters **limit** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Limit by Seams, Limit selection by seam boundaries (faces only)

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_linked_pick` (*deselect=False, limit=False*)

(un)select all vertices linked to the active mesh

Parameters

- **deselect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Deselect
- **limit** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Limit by Seams, Limit selection by seam boundaries (faces only)

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_mirror` (*extend=False*)

Select mesh items at mirrored locations

Parameters **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the existing selection

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_more` ()

Select more vertices, edges or faces connected to initial selection

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_non_manifold` ()

Select all non-manifold vertices or edges

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_nth` (*nth=2*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `nth` (*int in [2, 100], (optional)*) – Nth Selection

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_random` (*percent=50.0, extend=False*)
Randomly select vertices

Parameters

- **percent** (*float in [0, 100], (optional)*) – Percent, Percentage of elements to select randomly.
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Selection, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_shortest_path` (*extend=False*)
Select shortest path between two selections

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_similar` (*type='NORMAL', threshold=0.01*)
Select similar vertices, edges or faces by property types

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['NORMAL', 'FACE', 'VGROUP', 'LENGTH', 'DIR', 'FACE', 'FACE_ANGLE', 'CREASE', 'SEAM', 'SHARP', 'MATERIAL', 'IMAGE', 'AREA', 'PERIMETER', 'NORMAL', 'COPLANAR'], (optional)*) – Type
- **threshold** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Threshold

`bpy.ops.mesh.select_vertex_path` (*type='EDGE_LENGTH'*)
Select shortest path between two vertices by distance type

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['EDGE_LENGTH', 'TOPOLOGICAL'], (optional)*) – Type, Method to compute distance.

`bpy.ops.mesh.separate` (*type='SELECTED'*)
Separate selected geometry into a new mesh

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['SELECTED', 'MATERIAL', 'LOOSE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.mesh.shape_propagate_to_all` ()
Apply selected vertex locations to all other shape keys

`bpy.ops.mesh.solidify` (*thickness=0.01*)
Create a solid skin by extruding, compensating for sharp angles

Parameters `thickness` (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Thickness

`bpy.ops.mesh.sort_faces` (*type='VIEW_AXIS'*)
The faces of the active Mesh Object are sorted, based on the current view.

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['VIEW_AXIS', 'CURSOR_DISTANCE', 'MATERIAL', 'SELECTED', 'RANDOMIZE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.mesh.spin` (*steps=9, dupli=False, degrees=90.0, center=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), axis=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)
Extrude selected vertices in a circle around the cursor in indicated viewport

Parameters

- **steps** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Steps, Steps
- **dupli** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Dupli, Make Duplicates
- **degrees** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Degrees, Degrees
- **center** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Center, Center in global view space
- **axis** (*float array of 3 items in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis in global view space

`bpy.ops.mesh.split()`
Split selected geometry into separate disconnected mesh

`bpy.ops.mesh.sticky_add()`
Add sticky UV texture layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.sticky_remove()`
Remove sticky UV texture layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.subdivide` (*number_cuts=1*, *smoothness=0.0*, *fractal=0.0*, *corner_cut_pattern='INNER_VERTEX'*)
Subdivide selected edges

Parameters

- **number_cuts** (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number of Cuts
- **smoothness** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Smoothness, Smoothness factor.
- **fractal** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Fractal, Fractal randomness factor.
- **corner_cut_pattern** (*enum in ['PATH', 'INNER_VERTEX', 'FAN'], (optional)*) – Corner Cut Pattern, Topology pattern to use to fill a face after cutting across its corner

`bpy.ops.mesh.tris_convert_to_quads()`
Convert selected triangles to quads

`bpy.ops.mesh.uv_texture_add()`
Add UV texture layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.uv_texture_remove()`
Remove UV texture layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.uvs_mirror` (*axis='X'*)
Mirror selected UVs

Parameters **axis** (*enum in ['X', 'Y'], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis to mirror UVs around.

`bpy.ops.mesh.uvs_rotate` (*direction='CW'*)
Rotate selected UVs

Parameters **direction** (*enum in ['CW', 'CCW'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to rotate UVs around.

`bpy.ops.mesh.vertex_color_add()`
Add vertex color layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.vertex_color_remove()`
Remove vertex color layer

`bpy.ops.mesh.vertices_randomize()`
Randomize vertex order

`bpy.ops.mesh.vertices_smooth` (*repeat=1*, *xaxis=True*, *yaxis=True*, *zaxis=True*)
Flatten angles of selected vertices

Parameters

- **repeat** (*int in [1, 100], (optional)*) – Smooth Iterations
- **xaxis** (*boolean, (optional)*) – X-Axis, Smooth along the X axis.
- **yaxis** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Y-Axis, Smooth along the Y axis.
- **zaxis** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Z-Axis, Smooth along the Z axis.

`bpy.ops.mesh.vertices_sort()`
Sort vertex order

Nla Operators

`bpy.ops.nla.action_sync_length(active=True)`
Synchronise the length of the referenced Action with the lengths used in the strip

Parameters `active` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Active Strip Only, Only sync the active length for the active strip.

`bpy.ops.nla.actionclip_add(action='')`
Add an Action-Clip strip (i.e. an NLA Strip referencing an Action) to the active track

Parameters `action` (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Action

`bpy.ops.nla.apply_scale()`
Apply scaling of selected strips to their referenced Actions

`bpy.ops.nla.bake(frame_start=1, frame_end=250, step=1, only_selected=True, clear_constraints=False, bake_types={'POSE'})`
Bake animation to an Action

Parameters

- **frame_start** (*int in [1, 300000], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame for baking
- **frame_end** (*int in [1, 300000], (optional)*) – End Frame, End frame for baking
- **step** (*int in [1, 120], (optional)*) – Frame Step, Frame Step
- **only_selected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Only Selected
- **clear_constraints** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clear Constraints
- **bake_types** (*enum set in {'POSE', 'OBJECT'}, (optional)*) – Bake Data

File `startup/bl_operators/nla.py:222`

`bpy.ops.nla.channels_click(extend=False)`
Handle clicks to select NLA channels

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.nla.clear_scale()`
Reset scaling of selected strips

`bpy.ops.nla.click_select(extend=False)`
Handle clicks to select NLA Strips

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.nla.delete()`
Delete selected strips

`bpy.ops.nla.delete_tracks()`
Delete selected NLA-Tracks and the strips they contain

`bpy.ops.nla.duplicate(mode='TRANSLATION')`
Duplicate selected NLA-Strips, adding the new strips in new tracks above the originals

Parameters `mode` (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN',*

'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional) – Mode

`bpy.ops.nla.fmodifier_add` (*type='NULL', only_active=False*)
Add F-Modifier of the specified type to the selected NLA-Strips

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['NULL', 'GENERATOR', 'FNGENERATOR', 'ENVELOPE', 'CYCLES', 'NOISE', 'FILTER', 'LIMITS', 'STEPPED']*, (optional)) – Type
- **only_active** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Only Active, Only add F-Modifier of the specified type to the active strip.

`bpy.ops.nla.fmodifier_copy` ()
Copy the F-Modifier(s) of the active NLA-Strip

`bpy.ops.nla.fmodifier_paste` ()
Add copied F-Modifiers to the selected NLA-Strips

`bpy.ops.nla.meta_add` ()
Add new meta-strips incorporating the selected strips

`bpy.ops.nla.meta_remove` ()
Separate out the strips held by the selected meta-strips

`bpy.ops.nla.move_down` ()
Move selected strips down a track if there's room

`bpy.ops.nla.move_up` ()
Move selected strips up a track if there's room

`bpy.ops.nla.mute_toggle` ()
Mute or un-mute selected strips

`bpy.ops.nla.properties` ()
Toggle display properties panel

`bpy.ops.nla.select_all_toggle` (*invert=False*)
(De)Select all NLA-Strips

Parameters *invert* (*boolean, (optional)*) – Invert

`bpy.ops.nla.select_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0, axis_range=False*)
Use box selection to grab NLA-Strips

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – Y Max
- **axis_range** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Axis Range

`bpy.ops.nla.select_leftright` (*mode='CHECK', extend=False*)
Select strips to the left or the right of the current frame

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['CHECK', 'LEFT', 'RIGHT'], (optional)*) – Mode
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Select

`bpy.ops.nla.snap` (*type='CFRA'*)
Move start of strips to specified time

Parameters type (*enum in ['CFRA', 'NEAREST_FRAME', 'NEAREST_SECOND', 'NEAREST_MARKER'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.nla.split` ()
Split selected strips at their midpoints

`bpy.ops.nla.swap` ()
Swap order of selected strips within tracks

`bpy.ops.nla.tracks_add` (*above_selected=False*)
Add NLA-Tracks above/after the selected tracks

Parameters above_selected (*boolean, (optional)*) – Above Selected, Add a new NLA Track above every existing selected one.

`bpy.ops.nla.transition_add` ()
Add a transition strip between two adjacent selected strips

`bpy.ops.nla.tweakmode_enter` ()
Enter tweaking mode for the action referenced by the active strip

`bpy.ops.nla.tweakmode_exit` ()
Exit tweaking mode for the action referenced by the active strip

Node Operators

`bpy.ops.node.add_file` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=True*, *filter_movie=False*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *name="Image"*)
Add a file node to the current node editor

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Datablock name to assign.

`bpy.ops.node.backimage_move ()`
Move Node backdrop

`bpy.ops.node.backimage_sample ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.backimage_zoom (factor=1.2)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **factor** (*float in [0, 10], (optional)*) – Factor

`bpy.ops.node.delete ()`
Delete selected nodes

`bpy.ops.node.duplicate ()`
Duplicate the nodes

`bpy.ops.node.duplicate_move (NODE_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **NODE_OT_duplicate** (`NODE_OT_duplicate`, (*optional*)) – Duplicate Nodes, Duplicate the nodes
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (`TRANSFORM_OT_translate`, (*optional*)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.node.group_edit ()`
Edit node group

`bpy.ops.node.group_make ()`
Make group from selected nodes

`bpy.ops.node.group_socket_add (in_out='IN', name="", type='VALUE')`
Add node group socket

Parameters

- **in_out** (*enum in ['IN', 'OUT'], (optional)*) – Socket Type, Input or Output
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Group socket name
- **type** (*enum in ['VALUE', 'VECTOR', 'RGBA'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of the group socket

`bpy.ops.node.group_socket_move_down (index=0, in_out='IN')`
Move down node group socket

Parameters

- **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index
- **in_out** (*enum in ['IN', 'OUT'], (optional)*) – Socket Type, Input or Output

`bpy.ops.node.group_socket_move_up (index=0, in_out='IN')`
Move up node group socket

Parameters

- **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index
- **in_out** (*enum in ['IN', 'OUT'], (optional)*) – Socket Type, Input or Output

`bpy.ops.node.group_socket_remove (index=0, in_out='IN')`
Removed node group socket

Parameters

- **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index
- **in_out** (*enum in ['IN', 'OUT'], (optional)*) – Socket Type, Input or Output

`bpy.ops.node.group_ungroup ()`
Ungroup selected nodes

`bpy.ops.node.hide_socket_toggle ()`
Toggle unused node socket display

`bpy.ops.node.hide_toggle ()`
Toggle hiding of selected nodes

`bpy.ops.node.link ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.link_make (replace=False)`
Makes a link between selected output in input sockets

Parameters **replace** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace, Replace socket connections with the new links

`bpy.ops.node.link_viewer ()`
Link to Viewer Node

`bpy.ops.node.links_cut (path=None, cursor=9)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **path** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorMousePath, (optional)*) – path
- **cursor** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cursor

`bpy.ops.node.mute_toggle ()`
Toggle muting of the nodes

`bpy.ops.node.preview_toggle ()`
Toggle preview display for selected nodes

`bpy.ops.node.properties ()`
Toggles the properties panel display

`bpy.ops.node.read_fullsamplelayers ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.read_renderlayers ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.render_changed ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.resize ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.node.select (mouse_x=0, mouse_y=0, extend=False)`
Select node under cursor

Parameters

- **mouse_x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse X
- **mouse_y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse Y
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend

`bpy.ops.node.select_all()`
(De)select all nodes

`bpy.ops.node.select_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0, tweak=False*)
Use box selection to select nodes

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max
- **tweak** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Tweak, Only activate when mouse is not over a node - useful for tweak gesture

`bpy.ops.node.select_link_viewer` (*NODE_OT_select=None, NODE_OT_link_viewer=None*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **NODE_OT_select** (*NODE_OT_select, (optional)*) – Select, Select node under cursor
- **NODE_OT_link_viewer** (*NODE_OT_link_viewer, (optional)*) – Link to Viewer Node, Link to Viewer Node

`bpy.ops.node.select_linked_from()`
Select nodes linked from the selected ones

`bpy.ops.node.select_linked_to()`
Select nodes linked to the selected ones

`bpy.ops.node.select_same_type()`
Select all the same type

`bpy.ops.node.select_same_type_next()`
Select the next node of the same type.

`bpy.ops.node.select_same_type_prev()`
Select the prev node of the same type.

`bpy.ops.node.show_cyclic_dependencies()`
Sort the nodes and show the cyclic dependencies between the nodes

`bpy.ops.node.view_all()`
Resize view so you can see all nodes

`bpy.ops.node.visibility_toggle` (*mouse_x=0, mouse_y=0*)
Handle clicks on node header buttons

Parameters

- **mouse_x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse X
- **mouse_y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse Y

Object Operators

`bpy.ops.object.add` (*type*='EMPTY', *view_align*=False, *enter_editmode*=False, *location*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *rotation*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *layers*=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))

Add an object to the scene

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['MESH', 'CURVE', 'SURFACE', 'META', 'FONT', 'ARMATURE', 'LATTICE', 'EMPTY', 'CAMERA', 'LAMP']*, (*optional*)) – Type
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.add_named` (*linked*=False, *name*="Cube")

Add named object

Parameters

- **linked** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Linked, Duplicate object but not object data, linking to the original data
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Object name to add

`bpy.ops.object.add_named_cursor` (*name*="Cube", *VIEW3D_OT_cursor3d*=None, *OBJECT_OT_add_named*=None)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Object name to add.
- **VIEW3D_OT_cursor3d** (*VIEW3D_OT_cursor3d, (optional)*) – Set 3D Cursor, Set the location of the 3D cursor
- **OBJECT_OT_add_named** (*OBJECT_OT_add_named, (optional)*) – Add Named Object, Add named object

`bpy.ops.object.align` (*align_mode*='OPT_2', *relative_to*='OPT_4', *align_axis*=set())

Align Objects

Parameters

- **align_mode** (*enum in ['OPT_1', 'OPT_2', 'OPT_3']*, (*optional*)) – Align Mode:
- **relative_to** (*enum in ['OPT_1', 'OPT_2', 'OPT_3', 'OPT_4']*, (*optional*)) – Relative To:
- **align_axis** (*enum set in {'X', 'Y', 'Z'}*, (*optional*)) – Align, Align to axis

File `startup/bl_operators/object_align.py:272`

```
bpy.ops.object.armature_add (view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0),
                             rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False,
                             False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False,
                             False, False, False, False, False))
```

Add an armature object to the scene

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.object.bake_image ()
    Bake image textures of selected objects
```

```
bpy.ops.object.camera_add (view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0),
                             rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False,
                             False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False,
                             False, False, False))
```

Add a camera object to the scene

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.object.constraint_add (type='')
    Add a constraint to the active object
```

Parameters type (*enum in ['COPY_LOCATION', 'COPY_ROTATION', 'COPY_SCALE', 'COPY_TRANSFORMS', 'LIMIT_DISTANCE', 'LIMIT_LOCATION', 'LIMIT_ROTATION', 'LIMIT_SCALE', 'MAINTAIN_VOLUME', 'TRANSFORM', 'CLAMP_TO', 'DAMPED_TRACK', 'IK', 'LOCKED_TRACK', 'SPLINE_IK', 'STRETCH_TO', 'TRACK_TO', 'ACTION', 'CHILD_OF', 'FLOOR', 'FOLLOW_PATH', 'PIVOT', 'RIGID_BODY_JOINT', 'SCRIPT', 'SHRINKWRAP'], (optional)*) – Type

```
bpy.ops.object.constraint_add_with_targets (type='')
    Add a constraint to the active object, with target (where applicable) set to the selected Objects/Bones
```

Parameters type (*enum in ['COPY_LOCATION', 'COPY_ROTATION', 'COPY_SCALE', 'COPY_TRANSFORMS', 'LIMIT_DISTANCE', 'LIMIT_LOCATION', 'LIMIT_ROTATION', 'LIMIT_SCALE', 'MAINTAIN_VOLUME', 'TRANSFORM', 'CLAMP_TO', 'DAMPED_TRACK', 'IK', 'LOCKED_TRACK', 'SPLINE_IK', 'STRETCH_TO',*

`'TRACK_TO', 'ACTION', 'CHILD_OF', 'FLOOR', 'FOLLOW_PATH', 'PIVOT', 'RIGID_BODY_JOINT', 'SCRIPT', 'SHRINKWRAP']`, (optional)) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.constraints_clear()`
Clear all the constraints for the active Object only

`bpy.ops.object.constraints_copy()`
Copy constraints to other selected objects.

`bpy.ops.object.convert(target='MESH', keep_original=False)`
Convert selected objects to another type

Parameters

- **target** (enum in [`'CURVE', 'MESH'`], (optional)) – Target, Type of object to convert to
- **keep_original** (boolean, (optional)) – Keep Original, Keep original objects instead of replacing them

`bpy.ops.object.delete()`
Delete selected objects

`bpy.ops.object.drop_named_material(name="Material")`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters **name** (string, (optional)) – Name, Material name to assign.

`bpy.ops.object.duplicate(linked=False, mode='TRANSLATION')`
Duplicate selected objects

Parameters

- **linked** (boolean, (optional)) – Linked, Duplicate object but not object data, linking to the original data
- **mode** (enum in [`'INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'`], (optional)) – Mode

`bpy.ops.object.duplicate_move(OBJECT_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **OBJECT_OT_duplicate** (OBJECT_OT_duplicate, (optional)) – Duplicate Objects, Duplicate selected objects
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.object.duplicate_move_linked(OBJECT_OT_duplicate=None, TRANSFORM_OT_translate=None)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **OBJECT_OT_duplicate** (OBJECT_OT_duplicate, (optional)) – Duplicate Objects, Duplicate selected objects
- **TRANSFORM_OT_translate** (TRANSFORM_OT_translate, (optional)) – Translate, Translate selected items

`bpy.ops.object.duplicates_make_real()`
Make dupli objects attached to this object real

`bpy.ops.object.editmode_toggle()`
Toggle object's editmode

`bpy.ops.object.effector_add` (*type='FORCE', view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)
Add an empty object with a physics effector to the scene

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['FORCE', 'WIND', 'VORTEX', 'MAGNET', 'HARMONIC', 'CHARGE', 'LENNARDJ', 'TEXTURE', 'GUIDE', 'BOID', 'TURBULENCE', 'DRAG'], (optional)*) – Type
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.explode_refresh` (*modifier=""*)
Refresh data in the Explode modifier

Parameters **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.forcefield_toggle()`
Toggle object's force field

`bpy.ops.object.game_property_clear()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.object.game_property_copy` (*operation='COPY', property=''*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **operation** (*enum in ['REPLACE', 'MERGE', 'COPY'], (optional)*) – Operation
- **property** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Property, Properties to copy

`bpy.ops.object.game_property_new()`
Create a new property available to the game engine

`bpy.ops.object.game_property_remove` (*index=0*)
Remove game property

Parameters **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index, Property index to remove

`bpy.ops.object.group_add()`
Add an object to a new group

`bpy.ops.object.group_instance_add` (*group*='', *view_align*=False, *location*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *rotation*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *layers*=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))

Add a dupligroup instance

Parameters

- **group** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Group
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.group_link` (*group*='')

Add an object to an existing group

Parameters **group** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Group

`bpy.ops.object.group_remove` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.object.hide_render_clear` ()

Reveal the render object by setting the hide render flag

`bpy.ops.object.hide_render_clear_all` ()

Reveal all render objects by setting the hide render flag

File [startup/bl_operators/object.py:563](#)

`bpy.ops.object.hide_render_set` (*unselected*=False)

Hide the render object by setting the hide render flag

Parameters **unselected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected objects.

`bpy.ops.object.hide_view_clear` ()

Reveal the object by setting the hide flag

`bpy.ops.object.hide_view_set` (*unselected*=False)

Hide the object by setting the hide flag

Parameters **unselected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected objects.

`bpy.ops.object.hook_add_newob` ()

Hook selected vertices to the first selected Object

`bpy.ops.object.hook_add_selob` ()

Hook selected vertices to the first selected Object

`bpy.ops.object.hook_assign` (*modifier*='')

Assign the selected vertices to a hook

Parameters **modifier** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Modifier, Modifier number to assign to.

`bpy.ops.object.hook_recenter` (*modifier*='')

Set hook center to cursor position

Parameters **modifier** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Modifier, Modifier number to assign to.

`bpy.ops.object.hook_remove` (*modifier*='')
Remove a hook from the active object

Parameters *modifier* (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Modifier, Modifier number to remove.

`bpy.ops.object.hook_reset` (*modifier*='')
Recalculate and clear offset transformation

Parameters *modifier* (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Modifier, Modifier number to assign to.

`bpy.ops.object.hook_select` (*modifier*='')
Selects effected vertices on mesh

Parameters *modifier* (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Modifier, Modifier number to remove.

`bpy.ops.object.isolate_type_render` ()
Hide unselected render objects of same type as active by setting the hide render flag

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:543`

`bpy.ops.object.join` ()
Join selected objects into active object

`bpy.ops.object.join_shapes` ()
Merge selected objects to shapes of active object

`bpy.ops.object.join_uv` ()
Copy UV Layout to objects with matching geometry

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:465`

`bpy.ops.object.lamp_add` (*type*='POINT', *view_align*=False, *location*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *rotation*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *layers*=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))

Add a lamp object to the scene

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['POINT', 'SUN', 'SPOT', 'HEMI', 'AREA'], (optional)*) – Type
- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.location_clear` ()
Clear the object's location

`bpy.ops.object.logic_bricks_copy` ()
Copy logic bricks to other selected objects.

`bpy.ops.object.make_dupli_face` ()
Make linked objects into dupli-faces

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:532`

`bpy.ops.object.make_links_data` (*type*='OBDATA')
Make links from the active object to other selected objects

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['OBDATA', 'MATERIAL', 'ANIMATION', 'DUPLIGROUP', 'MODIFIERS'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.make_links_scene(scene='')`
Make linked data local to each object

Parameters **scene** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Scene

`bpy.ops.object.make_local(type='SELECTED_OBJECTS')`
Make library linked datablocks local to this file

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['SELECTED_OBJECTS', 'SELECTED_OBJECTS_DATA', 'ALL'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.make_single_user(type='SELECTED_OBJECTS', object=False, obdata=False, material=False, texture=False, animation=False)`
Make linked data local to each object

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['SELECTED_OBJECTS', 'ALL'], (optional)*) – Type
- **object** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Object, Make single user objects
- **obdata** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Object Data, Make single user object data
- **material** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Materials, Make materials local to each datablock
- **texture** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Textures, Make textures local to each material
- **animation** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Object Animation, Make animation data local to each object

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_add()`
Add a new material slot or duplicate the selected one

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_assign()`
Assign the material in the selected material slot to the selected vertices

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_copy()`
Copies materials to other selected objects

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_deselect()`
Deselect vertices assigned to the selected material slot

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_remove()`
Remove the selected material slot

`bpy.ops.object.material_slot_select()`
Select vertices assigned to the selected material slot

`bpy.ops.object.meshdeform_bind(modifier="")`
Bind mesh to cage in mesh deform modifier

Parameters **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.metaball_add(type='BALL', view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))`
Add an metaball object to the scene

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['BALL', 'CAPSULE', 'PLANE', 'ELLIPSOID', 'CUBE'], (optional)*) – Primitive

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.mode_set` (*mode='OBJECT', toggle=False*)

Sets the object interaction mode

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'EDIT', 'SCULPT', 'VERTEX_PAINT', 'WEIGHT_PAINT', 'TEXTURE_PAINT', 'PARTICLE_EDIT', 'POSE'], (optional)*) – Mode
- **toggle** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Toggle

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_add` (*type='SUBSURF'*)

Add a modifier to the active object

Parameters type (*enum in ['ARRAY', 'BEVEL', 'BOOLEAN', 'BUILD', 'DECIMATE', 'EDGE_SPLIT', 'MASK', 'MIRROR', 'MULTIRES', 'SCREW', 'SOLIDIFY', 'SUBSURF', 'UV_PROJECT', 'ARMATURE', 'CAST', 'CURVE', 'DISPLACE', 'HOOK', 'LATTICE', 'MESH_DEFORM', 'SHRINKWRAP', 'SIMPLE_DEFORM', 'SMOOTH', 'WARP', 'WAVE', 'CLOTH', 'COLLISION', 'EXPLODE', 'FLUID_SIMULATION', 'PARTICLE_INSTANCE', 'PARTICLE_SYSTEM', 'SMOKE', 'SOFT_BODY', 'SURFACE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_apply` (*apply_as='DATA', modifier=""*)

Apply modifier and remove from the stack

Parameters

- **apply_as** (*enum in ['DATA', 'SHAPE'], (optional)*) – Apply as, How to apply the modifier to the geometry
- **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_convert` (*modifier=""*)

Convert particles to a mesh object

Parameters modifier (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_copy` (*modifier=""*)

Duplicate modifier at the same position in the stack

Parameters modifier (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_move_down` (*modifier=""*)

Move modifier down in the stack

Parameters modifier (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_move_up` (*modifier=""*)

Move modifier up in the stack

Parameters modifier (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.modifier_remove` (*modifier=""*)

Remove a modifier from the active object

Parameters `modifier` (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

```
bpy.ops.object.move_to_layer(layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False,
False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Move the object to different layers

Parameters `layers` (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.object.multires_base_apply(modifier="")
```

Modify the base mesh to conform to the displaced mesh

Parameters `modifier` (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

```
bpy.ops.object.multires_external_pack()
```

Pack displacements from an external file

```
bpy.ops.object.multires_external_save(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=False,
filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False,
filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=True, filter_collada=False,
filter_folder=True, filemode=9, relative_path=False, modifier="")
```

Save displacements to an external file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

```
bpy.ops.object.multires_higher_levels_delete(modifier="")
```

Deletes the higher resolution mesh, potential loss of detail

Parameters `modifier` (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

```
bpy.ops.object.multires_reshape(modifier="")
```

Copy vertex coordinates from other object

Parameters **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.multires_subdivide` (*modifier=""*)
Add a new level of subdivision

Parameters **modifier** (*string, (optional)*) – Modifier, Name of the modifier to edit

`bpy.ops.object.origin_clear` ()
Clear the object's origin

`bpy.ops.object.origin_set` (*type='GEOMETRY_ORIGIN', center='MEDIAN'*)
Set the object's origin, by either moving the data, or set to center of data, or use 3d cursor

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['GEOMETRY_ORIGIN', 'ORIGIN_GEOMETRY', 'ORIGIN_CURSOR'], (optional)*) – Type
- **center** (*enum in ['MEDIAN', 'BOUNDS'], (optional)*) – Center

`bpy.ops.object.parent_clear` (*type='CLEAR'*)
Clear the object's parenting

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['CLEAR', 'CLEAR_KEEP_TRANSFORM', 'CLEAR_INVERSE'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.parent_no_inverse_set` ()
Set the object's parenting without setting the inverse parent correction

`bpy.ops.object.parent_set` (*type='OBJECT'*)
Set the object's parenting

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['OBJECT', 'ARMATURE', 'ARMATURE_NAME', 'ARMATURE_AUTO', 'ARMATURE_ENVELOPE', 'BONE', 'CURVE', 'FOLLOW', 'PATH_CONST', 'LATTICE', 'VERTEX', 'TRIA'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.particle_system_add` ()
Add a particle system

`bpy.ops.object.particle_system_remove` ()
Remove the selected particle system

`bpy.ops.object.paths_calculate` ()
Calculate paths for the selected bones

`bpy.ops.object.paths_clear` ()
Clear path caches for selected bones

`bpy.ops.object.posemode_toggle` ()
Enables or disables posing/selecting bones

`bpy.ops.object.proxy_make` (*object=""*, *type='DEFAULT'*)
Add empty object to become local replacement data of a library-linked object

Parameters

- **object** (*string, (optional)*) – Proxy Object, Name of lib-linked/grouped object to make a proxy for.
- **type** (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Type, Group object

`bpy.ops.object.quick_explode` (*style='EXPLODE', amount=100, frame_duration=50, frame_start=1, frame_end=10, velocity=1.0, fade=True*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **style** (*enum in ['EXPLODE', 'BLEND'], (optional)*) – Explode Style
- **amount** (*int in [2, 10000], (optional)*) – Amount of pieces
- **frame_duration** (*int in [1, 300000], (optional)*) – Duration
- **frame_start** (*int in [1, 300000], (optional)*) – Start Frame
- **frame_end** (*int in [1, 300000], (optional)*) – End Frame
- **velocity** (*float in [0, 300000], (optional)*) – Outwards Velocity
- **fade** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fade, Fade the pieces over time.

File startup/bl_operators/object_quick_effects.py:131

`bpy.ops.object.quick_fluid` (*style='BASIC', initial_velocity=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), show_flows=False, start_baking=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **style** (*enum in ['INFLOW', 'BASIC'], (optional)*) – Fluid Style
- **initial_velocity** (*float array of 3 items in [-100, 100], (optional)*) – Initial Velocity, Initial velocity of the fluid
- **show_flows** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Render Fluid Objects, Keep the fluid objects visible during rendering.
- **start_baking** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Start Fluid Bake, Start baking the fluid immediately after creating the domain object.

File startup/bl_operators/object_quick_effects.py:393

`bpy.ops.object.quick_fur` (*density='MEDIUM', view_percentage=10, length=0.1*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **density** (*enum in ['LIGHT', 'MEDIUM', 'HEAVY'], (optional)*) – Fur Density
- **view_percentage** (*int in [1, 100], (optional)*) – View %
- **length** (*float in [0.001, 100], (optional)*) – Length

File startup/bl_operators/object_quick_effects.py:62

`bpy.ops.object.quick_smoke` (*style='STREAM', show_flows=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **style** (*enum in ['STREAM', 'PUFF', 'FIRE'], (optional)*) – Smoke Style
- **show_flows** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Render Smoke Objects, Keep the smoke objects visible during rendering.

File startup/bl_operators/object_quick_effects.py:277

`bpy.ops.object.randomize_transform` (*random_seed=0, use_delta=False, use_loc=True, loc=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), use_rot=True, rot=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), use_scale=True, scale_even=False, scale=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)

Randomize objects loc/rot/scale

Parameters

- **random_seed** (*int in [0, 1000], (optional)*) – Random Seed, Seed value for the random generator
- **use_delta** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Transform Delta, Randomize delta transform values instead of regular transform
- **use_loc** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Randomize Location, Randomize the location values
- **loc** (*float array of 3 items in [-100, 100], (optional)*) – Location, Maximum distance the objects can spread over each axis
- **use_rot** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Randomize Rotation, Randomize the rotation values
- **rot** (*float array of 3 items in [-180, 180], (optional)*) – Rotation, Maximum rotation over each axis
- **use_scale** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Randomize Scale, Randomize the scale values
- **scale_even** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale Even, Use the same scale value for all axis
- **scale** (*float array of 3 items in [-100, 100], (optional)*) – Scale, Maximum scale randomization over each axis

File [startup/bl_operators/object_randomize_transform.py](#):131

`bpy.ops.object.rotation_clear()`
Clear the object's rotation

`bpy.ops.object.scale_clear()`
Clear the object's scale

`bpy.ops.object.select_all(action='TOGGLE')`
Change selection of all visible objects in scene

Parameters **action** (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.object.select_by_layer(extend=False, layers=1)`
Select all visible objects on a layer

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **layers** (*int in [1, 20], (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.select_by_type(extend=False, type='MESH')`
Select all visible objects that are of a type

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **type** (*enum in ['MESH', 'CURVE', 'SURFACE', 'META', 'FONT', 'ARMATURE', 'LATTICE', 'EMPTY', 'CAMERA', 'LAMP'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.select_camera()`
Select object matching a naming pattern

File [startup/bl_operators/object.py](#):84

`bpy.ops.object.select_grouped(extend=False, type='CHILDREN_RECURSIVE')`
Select all visible objects grouped by various properties

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **type** (*enum in ['CHILDREN_RECURSIVE', 'CHILDREN', 'PARENT', 'SIBLINGS', 'TYPE', 'LAYER', 'GROUP', 'HOOK', 'PASS', 'COLOR', 'PROPERTIES'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.select_hierarchy` (*direction='PARENT', extend=False*)
Select object relative to the active objects position in the hierarchy

Parameters

- **direction** (*enum in ['PARENT', 'CHILD'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to select in the hierarchy
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the existing selection

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:114`

`bpy.ops.object.select_inverse` ()
Invert selection of all visible objects

`bpy.ops.object.select_linked` (*extend=False, type='OBDATA'*)
Select all visible objects that are linked

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **type** (*enum in ['OBDATA', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'DUPGROUP', 'PARTICLE', 'LIBRARY', 'LIBRARY_OBDATA'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.select_mirror` (*extend=False*)
Select the Mirror objects of the selected object eg. L.sword -> R.sword

Parameters **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.object.select_name` (*name="" , extend=False*)
Select an object with this name

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Object name to select.
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.object.select_pattern` (*pattern="**", case_sensitive=False, extend=True*)
Select object matching a naming pattern

Parameters

- **pattern** (*string, (optional)*) – Pattern, Name filter using '*' and '?' wildcard chars
- **case_sensitive** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Case Sensitive, Do a case sensitive compare
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the existing selection

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:35`

`bpy.ops.object.select_random` (*percent=50.0, extend=False*)
Set select on random visible objects

Parameters

- **percent** (*float in [0, 100], (optional)*) – Percent, Percentage of objects to select randomly
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend Selection, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.object.select_same_group (group=""`)
Select object in the same group

Parameters `group` (*string, (optional)*) – Group, Name of the group to select.

`bpy.ops.object.shade_flat ()`
Display faces ‘flat’

`bpy.ops.object.shade_smooth ()`
Display faces ‘smooth’ (using vertex normals)

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_add (from_mix=True)`
Add shape key to the object

Parameters `from_mix` (*boolean, (optional)*) – From Mix, Create the new shape key from the existing mix of keys.

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_clear ()`
Clear weights for all shape keys

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_mirror ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_move (type='UP')`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_remove ()`
Remove shape key from the object

`bpy.ops.object.shape_key_transfer (mode='OFFSET', use_clamp=False)`
Copy another selected objects active shape to this one by applying the relative offsets

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['OFFSET', 'RELATIVE_FACE', 'RELATIVE_EDGE'], (optional)*) – Transformation Mode, Method to apply relative shape positions to the new shape
- **use_clamp** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clamp Offset, Clamp the transformation to the distance each vertex moves in the original shape.

File `startup/bl_operators/object.py:391`

`bpy.ops.object.slow_parent_clear ()`
Clear the object’s slow parent

`bpy.ops.object.slow_parent_set ()`
Set the object’s slow parent

`bpy.ops.object.subdivision_set (level=1, relative=False)`
Sets a Subdivision Surface Level (1-5)

Parameters

- **level** (*int in [-100, 100], (optional)*) – Level
- **relative** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative, Apply the subsurf level as an offset relative to the current level

File startup/bl_operators/object.py:173

`bpy.ops.object.text_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Add a text object to the scene

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.object.track_clear` (*type='CLEAR'*)

Clear tracking constraint or flag from object

Parameters *type* (*enum in ['CLEAR', 'CLEAR_KEEP_TRANSFORM'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.track_set` (*type='DAMPTRACK'*)

Make the object track another object, either by constraint or old way or locked track

Parameters *type* (*enum in ['DAMPTRACK', 'TRACKTO', 'LOCKTRACK'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.object.transform_apply` (*location=False, rotation=False, scale=False*)

Apply the object's transformation to its data

Parameters

- **location** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Location
- **rotation** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Rotation
- **scale** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_add` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_assign` (*new=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters *new* (*boolean, (optional)*) – New, Assign vertex to new vertex group.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_blend` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_clean` (*limit=0.01, all_groups=False, keep_single=False*)

Remove Vertex Group assignments which aren't required

Parameters

- **limit** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Limit, Remove weights under this limit.
- **all_groups** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All Groups, Clean all vertex groups.
- **keep_single** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Keep Single, Keep verts assigned to at least one group when cleaning.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_copy()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_copy_to_linked()`
Copy Vertex Groups to all users of the same Geometry data

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_copy_to_selected()`
Copy Vertex Groups to other selected objects with matching indices

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_deselect()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_invert(auto_assign=True, auto_remove=True)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **auto_assign** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add Weights, Add verts from groups that have zero weight before inverting.
- **auto_remove** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Remove Weights, Remove verts from groups that have zero weight after inverting.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_levels(offset=0.0, gain=1.0)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- **offset** (*float in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Offset, Value to add to weights.
- **gain** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Gain, Value to multiply weights by.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_mirror(mirror_weights=True, flip_group_names=True)`
Mirror all vertex groups, flip weights and/or names, editing only selected vertices, flipping when both sides are selected otherwise copy from unselected

Parameters

- **mirror_weights** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Weights, Mirror weights.
- **flip_group_names** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Flip Groups, Flip vertex group names.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_move(direction='UP')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters **direction** (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction to move, UP or DOWN

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_normalize()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_normalize_all(lock_active=True)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters **lock_active** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Lock Active, Keep the values of the active group while normalizing others.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_remove(all=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters **all** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Remove from all vertex groups.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_remove_from(all=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters **all** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Remove from all vertex groups.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_select()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_set_active(group='')`
Set the active vertex group

Parameters `group` (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Group, Vertex group to set as active.

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_group_sort()`
Sorts vertex groups alphabetically

`bpy.ops.object.vertex_parent_set()`
Parent selected objects to the selected vertices

`bpy.ops.object.visual_transform_apply()`
Apply the object's visual transformation to its data

Outliner Operators

`bpy.ops.outliner.data_operation(type='SELECT')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'HIDE', 'UNHIDE'], (optional)*) – Data Operation

`bpy.ops.outliner.drivers_add_selected()`
Add drivers to selected items

`bpy.ops.outliner.drivers_delete_selected()`
Delete drivers assigned to selected items

`bpy.ops.outliner.expanded_toggle()`
Expand/Collapse all items

`bpy.ops.outliner.group_operation(type='UNLINK')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['UNLINK', 'LOCAL', 'LINK', 'TOGVIS', 'TOGSEL', 'TOGREN'], (optional)*) – Group Operation

`bpy.ops.outliner.id_operation(type='UNLINK')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['UNLINK', 'LOCAL'], (optional)*) – ID data Operation

`bpy.ops.outliner.item_activate(extend=True)`
Handle mouse clicks to activate/select items

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection for activation.

`bpy.ops.outliner.item_openclose(all=True)`
Toggle whether item under cursor is enabled or closed

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Close or open all items.

`bpy.ops.outliner.item_rename()`
Rename item under cursor

`bpy.ops.outliner.keyingset_add_selected()`
Add selected items (blue-grey rows) to active Keying Set

`bpy.ops.outliner.keyingset_remove_selected()`
Remove selected items (blue-grey rows) from active Keying Set

`bpy.ops.outliner.object_operation` (*type='SELECT'*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'DELETE', 'TOGVIS', 'TOGSEL', 'TOGREN']*, (*optional*)) – Object Operation

`bpy.ops.outliner.operation` ()

Context menu for item operations

`bpy.ops.outliner.renderability_toggle` ()

Toggle the renderability of selected items

`bpy.ops.outliner.scroll_page` (*up=False*)

Scroll page up or down

Parameters `up` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Up, Scroll up one page.

`bpy.ops.outliner.selectability_toggle` ()

Toggle the selectability

`bpy.ops.outliner.selected_toggle` ()

Toggle the Outliner selection of items

`bpy.ops.outliner.show_active` ()

Adjust the view so that the active Object is shown centered

`bpy.ops.outliner.show_hierarchy` ()

Open all object entries and close all others

`bpy.ops.outliner.show_one_level` (*open=True*)

Expand/collapse all entries by one level

Parameters `open` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Open, Expand all entries one level deep.

`bpy.ops.outliner.visibility_toggle` ()

Toggle the visibility of selected items

Paint Operators

`bpy.ops.paint.clone_cursor_set` (*location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `location` (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]*, (*optional*)) – Location, Cursor location in world space coordinates.

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_all` (*action='TOGGLE'*)

Change selection for all faces

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT']*, (*optional*)) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_hide` (*unselected=False*)

Hide selected faces

Parameters `unselected` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected objects.

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_inverse` ()

Invert selection of faces

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_linked` ()

Select linked faces

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_linked_pick` (*extend=False*)
Select linked faces

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the existing selection

`bpy.ops.paint.face_select_reveal` (*unselected=False*)
Reveal hidden faces

Parameters `unselected` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected objects.

`bpy.ops.paint.grab_clone` (*delta=(0.0, 0.0)*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `delta` (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta, Delta offset of clone image in 0.0..1.0 coordinates.

`bpy.ops.paint.image_from_view` (*filepath=""*)
Make an image from the current 3D view for re-projection

Parameters `filepath` (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Name of the file

`bpy.ops.paint.image_paint` (*stroke=None*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `stroke` (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorStrokeElement, (optional)*) – Stroke

`bpy.ops.paint.project_image` (*image=''*)
Project an edited render from the active camera back onto the object

Parameters `image` (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Image

`bpy.ops.paint.sample_color` (*location=(0, 0)*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `location` (*int array of 2 items in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Cursor location in region coordinates.

`bpy.ops.paint.texture_paint_toggle` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.paint.vertex_color_dirt` (*blur_strength=1.0, blur_iterations=1, clean_angle=180.0, dirt_angle=0.0, dirt_only=False*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **blur_strength** (*float in [0.01, 1], (optional)*) – Blur Strength, Blur strength per iteration
- **blur_iterations** (*int in [0, 40], (optional)*) – Blur Iterations, Number times to blur the colors. (higher blurs more)
- **clean_angle** (*float in [0, 180], (optional)*) – Highlight Angle, Less than 90 limits the angle used in the tonal range
- **dirt_angle** (*float in [0, 180], (optional)*) – Dirt Angle, Less than 90 limits the angle used in the tonal range
- **dirt_only** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Dirt Only, Dont calculate cleans for convex areas

File `startup/bl_operators/vertexpaint_dirt.py:159`

`bpy.ops.paint.vertex_color_set` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.paint.vertex_paint` (*stroke=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `stroke` (`bpy_prop_collection` of `OperatorStrokeElement`, (optional)) – Stroke

`bpy.ops.paint.vertex_paint_toggle` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_from_bones` (*type='AUTOMATIC'*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['AUTOMATIC', 'ENVELOPES'], (optional)*) – Type, Method to use for assigning weights.

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_paint` (*stroke=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `stroke` (`bpy_prop_collection` of `OperatorStrokeElement`, (optional)) – Stroke

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_paint_toggle` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_sample` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_sample_group` (*group='DEFAULT'*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `group` (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Keying Set, The Keying Set to use

`bpy.ops.paint.weight_set` ()

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Particle Operators

`bpy.ops.particle.brush_edit` (*stroke=None*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `stroke` (`bpy_prop_collection` of `OperatorStrokeElement`, (optional)) – Stroke

`bpy.ops.particle.connect_hair` (*all=False*)

Connect hair to the emitter mesh

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All hair, Connect all hair systems to the emitter mesh

`bpy.ops.particle.delete` (*type='PARTICLE'*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['PARTICLE', 'KEY'], (optional)*) – Type, Delete a full particle or only keys.

`bpy.ops.particle.disconnect_hair` (*all=False*)

Disconnect hair from the emitter mesh

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All hair, Disconnect all hair systems from the emitter mesh

`bpy.ops.particle.dupliob_copy` ()

Duplicate the current dupliobject

`bpy.ops.particle.dupliob_move_down()`
Move dupli object down in the list

`bpy.ops.particle.dupliob_move_up()`
Move dupli object up in the list

`bpy.ops.particle.dupliob_remove()`
Remove the selected dupliobject

`bpy.ops.particle.edited_clear()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.hide(unselected=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `unselected` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.particle.mirror()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.new()`
Add new particle settings

`bpy.ops.particle.new_target()`
Add a new particle target

`bpy.ops.particle.particle_edit_toggle()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.rekey(keys=2)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `keys` (*int in [2, inf], (optional)*) – Number of Keys

`bpy.ops.particle.remove_doubles(threshold=0.0002)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `threshold` (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Threshold, Threshold distance withing which particles are removed

`bpy.ops.particle.reveal()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.select_all(action='TOGGLE')`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.particle.select_inverse()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.select_less()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.particle.select_linked(deselect=False, location=(0, 0))`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters

- `deselect` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Deselect, Deselect linked keys rather than selecting them.
- `location` (*int array of 2 items in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Location

- **percentage** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Percentage, Weighting factor for the sliding operation

`bpy.ops.pose.constraint_add` (*type=''*)

Add a constraint to the active bone

Parameters type (*enum in ['COPY_LOCATION', 'COPY_ROTATION', 'COPY_SCALE', 'COPY_TRANSFORMS', 'LIMIT_DISTANCE', 'LIMIT_LOCATION', 'LIMIT_ROTATION', 'LIMIT_SCALE', 'MAINTAIN_VOLUME', 'TRANSFORM', 'CLAMP_TO', 'DAMPED_TRACK', 'IK', 'LOCKED_TRACK', 'SPLINE_IK', 'STRETCH_TO', 'TRACK_TO', 'ACTION', 'CHILD_OF', 'FLOOR', 'FOLLOW_PATH', 'PIVOT', 'RIGID_BODY_JOINT', 'SCRIPT', 'SHRINKWRAP'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.pose.constraint_add_with_targets` (*type=''*)

Add a constraint to the active bone, with target (where applicable) set to the selected Objects/Bones

Parameters type (*enum in ['COPY_LOCATION', 'COPY_ROTATION', 'COPY_SCALE', 'COPY_TRANSFORMS', 'LIMIT_DISTANCE', 'LIMIT_LOCATION', 'LIMIT_ROTATION', 'LIMIT_SCALE', 'MAINTAIN_VOLUME', 'TRANSFORM', 'CLAMP_TO', 'DAMPED_TRACK', 'IK', 'LOCKED_TRACK', 'SPLINE_IK', 'STRETCH_TO', 'TRACK_TO', 'ACTION', 'CHILD_OF', 'FLOOR', 'FOLLOW_PATH', 'PIVOT', 'RIGID_BODY_JOINT', 'SCRIPT', 'SHRINKWRAP'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.pose.constraints_clear` ()

Clear all the constraints for the selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.constraints_copy` ()

Copy constraints to other selected bones.

`bpy.ops.pose.copy` ()

Copies the current pose of the selected bones to copy/paste buffer

`bpy.ops.pose.flip_names` ()

Flips (and corrects) the axis suffixes of the the names of selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.group_add` ()

Add a new bone group

`bpy.ops.pose.group_assign` (*type=0*)

Add selected bones to the chosen bone group

Parameters type (*int in [0, 10], (optional)*) – Bone Group Index

`bpy.ops.pose.group_deselect` ()

Deselect bones of active Bone Group

`bpy.ops.pose.group_remove` ()

Removes the active bone group

`bpy.ops.pose.group_select` ()

Select bones in active Bone Group

`bpy.ops.pose.group_unassign` ()

Remove selected bones from all bone groups

`bpy.ops.pose.hide` (*unselected=False*)

Tag selected bones to not be visible in Pose Mode

Parameters unselected (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected

`bpy.ops.pose.ik_add` (*with_targets=True*)

Add IK Constraint to the active Bone

Parameters with_targets (*boolean, (optional)*) – With Targets, Assign IK Constraint with targets derived from the select bones/objects

`bpy.ops.pose.ik_clear()`
Remove all IK Constraints from selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.loc_clear()`
Reset locations of selected bones to their default values

`bpy.ops.pose.paste` (*flipped=False, selected_mask=False*)
Pastes the stored pose on to the current pose

Parameters

- **flipped** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Flipped on X-Axis, Paste the stored pose flipped on to current pose
- **selected_mask** (*boolean, (optional)*) – On Selected Only, Only paste the stored pose on to selected bones in the current pose

`bpy.ops.pose.paths_calculate()`
Calculate paths for the selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.paths_clear()`
Clear path caches for selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.propagate` (*mode='WHILE_HELD', end_frame=250.0*)
Copy selected aspects of the current pose to subsequent poses already keyframed

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum in ['WHILE_HELD', 'NEXT_KEY', 'LAST_KEY', 'BEFORE_FRAME', 'BEFORE_END', 'SELECTED_MARKERS'], (optional)*) – Terminate Mode, Method used to determine when to stop propagating pose to keyframes
- **end_frame** (*float in [1.17549e-38, inf], (optional)*) – End Frame, Frame to stop propagating frames to (for 'Before Frame' mode)

`bpy.ops.pose.push` (*prev_frame=0, next_frame=0, percentage=0.5*)
Exaggerate the current pose

Parameters

- **prev_frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000], (optional)*) – Previous Keyframe, Frame number of keyframe immediately before the current frame.
- **next_frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000], (optional)*) – Next Keyframe, Frame number of keyframe immediately after the current frame.
- **percentage** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Percentage, Weighting factor for the sliding operation

`bpy.ops.pose.quaternions_flip()`
Flip quaternion values to achieve desired rotations, while maintaining the same orientations

`bpy.ops.pose.relax` (*prev_frame=0, next_frame=0, percentage=0.5*)
Make the current pose more similar to its surrounding ones

Parameters

- **prev_frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000], (optional)*) – Previous Keyframe, Frame number of keyframe immediately before the current frame.
- **next_frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000], (optional)*) – Next Keyframe, Frame number of keyframe immediately after the current frame.

- **percentage** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Percentage, Weighting factor for the sliding operation

`bpy.ops.pose.reveal()`
Unhide all bones that have been tagged to be hidden in Pose Mode

`bpy.ops.pose.rot_clear()`
Reset rotations of selected bones to their default values

`bpy.ops.pose.scale_clear()`
Reset scaling of selected bones to their default values

`bpy.ops.pose.select_all(action='TOGGLE')`
Toggle selection status of all bones

Parameters `action` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.pose.select_constraint_target()`
Select bones used as targets for the currently selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.select_flip_active()`
Activate the bone with a flipped name.

`bpy.ops.pose.select_grouped(extend=False, type='LAYER')`
Select all visible bones grouped by similar properties

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.
- **type** (*enum in ['LAYER', 'GROUP'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.pose.select_hierarchy(direction='PARENT', extend=False)`
Select immediate parent/children of selected bones

Parameters

- **direction** (*enum in ['PARENT', 'CHILD'], (optional)*) – Direction
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add to Selection

`bpy.ops.pose.select_inverse()`
Flip the selection status of bones (selected -> unselected, unselected -> selected)

`bpy.ops.pose.select_linked(extend=False)`
Select bones related to selected ones by parent/child relationships

Parameters `extend` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.pose.select_parent()`
Select bones that are parents of the currently selected bones

`bpy.ops.pose.transforms_clear()`
Reset location, rotation, and scaling of selected bones to their default values

`bpy.ops.pose.visual_transform_apply()`
Apply final constrained position of pose bones to their transform.

Poselib Operators

`bpy.ops.poselib.action_sanitise()`

Make action suitable for use as a Pose Library

`bpy.ops.poselib.apply_pose(pose_index=-1)`

Apply specified Pose Library pose to the rig

Parameters `pose_index` (*int in [-2, inf], (optional)*) – Pose, Index of the pose to apply (-2 for no change to pose, -1 for poselib active pose)

`bpy.ops.poselib.browse_interactive(pose_index=-1)`

Interactively browse poses in 3D-View

Parameters `pose_index` (*int in [-2, inf], (optional)*) – Pose, Index of the pose to apply (-2 for no change to pose, -1 for poselib active pose)

`bpy.ops.poselib.new()`

Add New Pose Library to active Object

`bpy.ops.poselib.pose_add(frame=1, name="Pose")`

Add the current Pose to the active Pose Library

Parameters

- **frame** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Frame, Frame to store pose on
- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Pose Name, Name of newly added Pose

`bpy.ops.poselib.pose_remove(pose='DEFAULT')`

Remove nth pose from the active Pose Library

Parameters `pose` (*enum in ['DEFAULT'], (optional)*) – Pose, The pose to remove

`bpy.ops.poselib.pose_rename(name="RenamedPose", pose='')`

Rename specified pose from the active Pose Library

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – New Pose Name, New name for pose
- **pose** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Pose, The pose to rename

`bpy.ops.poselib.unlink()`

Remove Pose Library from active Object

Ptcache Operators

`bpy.ops.ptcache.add()`

Add new cache

`bpy.ops.ptcache.bake(bake=False)`

Bake physics

Parameters `bake` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Bake

`bpy.ops.ptcache.bake_all(bake=True)`

Bake all physics

Parameters `bake` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Bake

`bpy.ops.ptcache.bake_from_cache()`

Bake from cache

`bpy.ops.ptcache.free_bake()`
Free physics bake

`bpy.ops.ptcache.free_bake_all()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.ptcache.remove()`
Delete current cache

Render Operators

`bpy.ops.render.opengl(animation=False, write_still=False, view_context=True)`
OpenGL render active viewport

Parameters

- **animation** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Animation, Render files from the animation range of this scene
- **write_still** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Write Image, Save rendered the image to the output path (used only when animation is disabled)
- **view_context** (*boolean, (optional)*) – View Context, Use the current 3D view for rendering, else use scene settings.

`bpy.ops.render.play_rendered_anim()`
Plays back rendered frames/movies using an external player.

File `startup/bl_operators/screen_play_rendered_anim.py:72`

`bpy.ops.render.preset_add(name="", remove_active=False)`
Add a Render Preset

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

`bpy.ops.render.render(animation=False, write_still=False, layer="", scene="")`
Render active scene

Parameters

- **animation** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Animation, Render files from the animation range of this scene
- **write_still** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Write Image, Save rendered the image to the output path (used only when animation is disabled)
- **layer** (*string, (optional)*) – Render Layer, Single render layer to re-render
- **scene** (*string, (optional)*) – Scene, Re-render single layer in this scene

`bpy.ops.render.view_cancel()`
Cancel show render view

`bpy.ops.render.view_show()`
Toggle show render view

Scene Operators

`bpy.ops.scene.delete()`
Delete active scene

`bpy.ops.scene.new` (*type='NEW'*)

Add new scene by type

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['NEW', 'EMPTY', 'LINK_OBJECTS', 'LINK_OBJECT_DATA', 'FULL_COPY'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.scene.render_layer_add` ()

Add a render layer

`bpy.ops.scene.render_layer_remove` ()

Remove the selected render layer

Screen Operators

`bpy.ops.screen.actionzone` (*modifier=0*)

Handle area action zones for mouse actions/gestures

Parameters **modifier** (*int in [0, 2], (optional)*) – modifier, modifier state

`bpy.ops.screen.animation_cancel` (*restore_frame=True*)

Cancel animation, returning to the original frame

Parameters **restore_frame** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Restore Frame, Restore the frame when animation was initialized.

`bpy.ops.screen.animation_play` (*reverse=False, sync=False*)

Play animation

Parameters

- **reverse** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Play in Reverse, Animation is played backwards
- **sync** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Sync, Drop frames to maintain framerate

`bpy.ops.screen.animation_step` ()

Step through animation by position

`bpy.ops.screen.area_dupli` ()

Duplicate selected area into new window

`bpy.ops.screen.area_join` (*min_x=-100, min_y=-100, max_x=100, max_y=100*)

Join selected areas into new window

Parameters

- **min_x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X 1
- **min_y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y 1
- **max_x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X 2
- **max_y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y 2

`bpy.ops.screen.area_move` (*x=0, y=0, delta=0*)

Move selected area edges

Parameters

- **x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X
- **y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y
- **delta** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta

- `bpy.ops.screen.area_options()`
Operations for splitting and merging
- `bpy.ops.screen.area_split(direction='HORIZONTAL', factor=0.5, mouse_x=-100, mouse_y=-100)`
Split selected area into new windows
- Parameters**
- **direction** (*enum in ['HORIZONTAL', 'VERTICAL'], (optional)*) – Direction
 - **factor** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Factor
 - **mouse_x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse X
 - **mouse_y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Mouse Y
- `bpy.ops.screen.area_swap()`
Swap selected areas screen positions
- `bpy.ops.screen.back_to_previous()`
Revert back to the original screen layout, before fullscreen area overlay
- `bpy.ops.screen.delete()`
Delete active screen
- `bpy.ops.screen.frame_jump(end=False)`
Jump to first/last frame in frame range
- Parameters** **end** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Last Frame, Jump to the last frame of the frame range.
- `bpy.ops.screen.frame_offset(delta=0)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))
- Parameters** **delta** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta
- `bpy.ops.screen.header_flip()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))
- `bpy.ops.screen.header_toolbox()`
Display header region toolbox
- `bpy.ops.screen.keyframe_jump(next=True)`
Jump to previous/next keyframe
- Parameters** **next** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Next Keyframe
- `bpy.ops.screen.new()`
Add a new screen
- `bpy.ops.screen.redo_last()`
Display menu for last action performed
- `bpy.ops.screen.region_flip()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))
- `bpy.ops.screen.region_quadview()`
Split selected area into camera, front, right & top views
- `bpy.ops.screen.region_scale()`
Scale selected area
- `bpy.ops.screen.repeat_history(index=0)`
Display menu for previous actions performed
- Parameters** **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index

`bpy.ops.screen.repeat_last()`
Repeat last action

`bpy.ops.screen.screen_full_area()`
Toggle display selected area as fullscreen

`bpy.ops.screen.screen_set(delta=0)`
Cycle through available screens

Parameters `delta` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta

`bpy.ops.screen.screencast(filepath="", full=True)`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – filepath
- **full** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Full Screen

`bpy.ops.screen.screenshot(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=False, filter_image=True, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9, full=True)`

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **full** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Full Screen

`bpy.ops.screen.spacedata_cleanup()`
Remove unused settings for invisible editors

`bpy.ops.screen.userpref_show()`
Show/hide user preferences

Script Operators

`bpy.ops.script.execute_preset` (*filepath=""*, *menu_idname=""*)
Executes a preset

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Path, Path of the Python file to execute
- **menu_idname** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Menu ID Name, ID name of the menu this was called from

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:139`

`bpy.ops.script.python_file_run` (*filepath=""*)
Run Python file

Parameters **filepath** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Path

`bpy.ops.script.reload` ()
Reload Scripts

Sculpt Operators

`bpy.ops.sculpt.brush_stroke` (*stroke=None*, *mode='NORMAL'*, *ignore_background_click=False*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **stroke** (`bpy_prop_collection` of `OperatorStrokeElement`, (*optional*)) – Stroke
- **mode** (*enum in ['NORMAL', 'INVERT', 'SMOOTH']*, (*optional*)) – Sculpt Stroke Mode, Action taken when a sculpt stroke is made
- **ignore_background_click** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Ignore Background Click, Clicks on the background do not start the stroke

`bpy.ops.sculpt.sculptmode_toggle` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.sculpt.set_persistent_base` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Sequencer Operators

`bpy.ops.sequencer.copy` ()
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.sequencer.crossfade_sounds` ()
Do crossfading volume animation of two selected sound strips.

File `startup/bl_operators/sequencer.py:40`

`bpy.ops.sequencer.cut` (*frame=0*, *type='SOFT'*, *side='BOTH'*)
Cut the selected strips

Parameters

- **frame** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (*optional*)) – Frame, Frame where selected strips will be cut

- **type** (*enum in ['SOFT', 'HARD'], (optional)*) – Type, The type of cut operation to perform on strips
- **side** (*enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'BOTH'], (optional)*) – Side, The side that remains selected after cutting

`bpy.ops.sequencer.cut_multicam(camera=1)`

Cut multicam strip and select camera.

Parameters **camera** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Camera

File `startup/bl_operators/sequencer.py:94`

`bpy.ops.sequencer.deinterlace_selected_movies()`

Deinterlace all selected movie sources.

File `startup/bl_operators/sequencer.py:129`

`bpy.ops.sequencer.delete()`

Erase selected strips from the sequencer

`bpy.ops.sequencer.duplicate(mode='TRANSLATION')`

Duplicate the selected strips

Parameters **mode** (*enum in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (optional)*) – Mode

`bpy.ops.sequencer.effect_strip_add(filepath="" , filter_blender=False, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=False, filemode=9, relative_path=False, frame_start=0, frame_end=0, channel=1, replace_sel=True, type='CROSS', color=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0))`

Add an effect to the sequencer, most are applied on top of existing strips

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame of the sequence strip
- **frame_end** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – End Frame, End frame for the color strip
- **channel** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Channel, Channel to place this strip into
- **replace_sel** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace Selection, replace the current selection
- **type** (*enum in ['CROSS', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'ALPHA_OVER', 'ALPHA_UNDER', 'GAMMA_CROSS', 'MULTIPLY', 'OVER_DROP', 'PLUGIN', 'WIPE', 'GLOW', 'TRANSFORM', 'COLOR', 'SPEED', 'MULTICAM', 'ADJUSTMENT'], (optional)*) – Type, Sequencer effect type
- **color** (*float array of 3 items in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Color, Initialize the strip with this color (only used when type='COLOR')

```
bpy.ops.sequencer.image_strip_add(directory="", filter_blender=False, filter_image=True, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9, relative_path=False, frame_start=0, frame_end=0, channel=1, replace_sel=True, files=None)
```

Add an image or image sequence to the sequencer

Parameters

- **directory** (*string, (optional)*) – Directory, Directory of the file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame of the sequence strip
- **frame_end** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – End Frame, End frame for the color strip
- **channel** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Channel, Channel to place this strip into
- **replace_sel** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace Selection, replace the current selection
- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorFileListElement, (optional)*) – Files

```
bpy.ops.sequencer.images_separate(length=1)
```

On image sequences strips, it return a strip for each image

Parameters **length** (*int in [1, 1000], (optional)*) – Length, Length of each frame

`bpy.ops.sequencer.lock()`

Lock the active strip so that it can't be transformed

`bpy.ops.sequencer.meta_make()`

Group selected strips into a metastrip

`bpy.ops.sequencer.meta_separate()`

Put the contents of a metastrip back in the sequencer

`bpy.ops.sequencer.meta_toggle()`

Toggle a metastrip (to edit enclosed strips)

`bpy.ops.sequencer.movie_strip_add` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=True*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=False*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*, *frame_start=0*, *channel=1*, *replace_sel=True*, *files=None*, *sound=True*)

Add a movie strip to the sequencer

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame of the sequence strip
- **channel** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Channel, Channel to place this strip into
- **replace_sel** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace Selection, replace the current selection
- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorFileListElement, (optional)*) – Files
- **sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Sound, Load sound with the movie

`bpy.ops.sequencer.mute` (*unselected=False*)

Mute selected strips

Parameters **unselected** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Mute unselected rather than selected strips.

`bpy.ops.sequencer.next_edit()`
Move frame to next edit point

`bpy.ops.sequencer.paste()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.sequencer.previous_edit()`
Move frame to previous edit point

`bpy.ops.sequencer.properties()`
Open sequencer properties panel

`bpy.ops.sequencer.reassign_inputs()`
Reassign the inputs for the effects strip

`bpy.ops.sequencer.refresh_all()`
Refresh the sequencer editor

`bpy.ops.sequencer.reload()`
Reload strips in the sequencer

`bpy.ops.sequencer.rendersize()`
Set render size and aspect from active sequence

`bpy.ops.sequencer.scene_strip_add(frame_start=0, channel=1, replace_sel=True, scene='')`
Add a strip to the sequencer using a blender scene as a source

Parameters

- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame of the sequence strip
- **channel** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Channel, Channel to place this strip into
- **replace_sel** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace Selection, replace the current selection
- **scene** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Scene

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select(extend=False, linked_handle=False, left_right=False, linked_time=False)`
Select a strip (last selected becomes the “active strip”)

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend the selection.
- **linked_handle** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Linked Handle, Select handles next to the active strip.
- **left_right** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Left/Right, select based on the frame side the cursor is on.
- **linked_time** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Linked Time, Select other strips at the same time.

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_active_side(side='BOTH')`
Select strips on the nominated side of the active strip

Parameters **side** (*enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'BOTH'], (optional)*) – Side, The side of the handle that is selected

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_all_toggle()`
Select or deselect all strips

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_border(gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Enable border select mode

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode

- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_handles` (*side='BOTH'*)
Select manipulator handles on the sides of the selected strip

Parameters *side* (*enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'BOTH'], (optional)*) – Side, The side of the handle that is selected

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_inverse` ()
Select unselected strips

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_less` ()
Shrink the current selection of adjacent selected strips

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_linked` ()
Select all strips adjacent to the current selection

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_linked_pick` (*extend=False*)
Select a chain of linked strips nearest to the mouse pointer

Parameters *extend* (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, extend the selection

`bpy.ops.sequencer.select_more` ()
Select more strips adjacent to the current selection

`bpy.ops.sequencer.snap` (*frame=0*)
Frame where selected strips will be snapped

Parameters *frame* (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Frame, Frame where selected strips will be snapped

`bpy.ops.sequencer.sound_strip_add` (*filepath=""*, *filter_blender=False*, *filter_image=False*, *filter_movie=False*, *filter_python=False*, *filter_font=False*, *filter_sound=True*, *filter_text=False*, *filter_btx=False*, *filter_collada=False*, *filter_folder=True*, *filemode=9*, *relative_path=False*, *frame_start=0*, *channel=1*, *replace_sel=True*, *files=None*, *cache=False*)

Add a sound strip to the sequencer

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files

- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **frame_start** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Start Frame, Start frame of the sequence strip
- **channel** (*int in [1, 32], (optional)*) – Channel, Channel to place this strip into
- **replace_sel** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Replace Selection, replace the current selection
- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorFileListElement, (optional)*) – Files
- **cache** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Cache, Cache the sound in memory.

`bpy.ops.sequencer.swap` (*side='RIGHT'*)
Swap active strip with strip to the left

Parameters `side` (*enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT'], (optional)*) – Side, Side of the strip to swap

`bpy.ops.sequencer.swap_data` ()
Swap 2 sequencer strips

`bpy.ops.sequencer.swap_inputs` ()
Swap the first two inputs for the effects strip

`bpy.ops.sequencer.unlock` ()
Unlock the active strip so that it can't be transformed

`bpy.ops.sequencer.unmute` (*unselected=False*)
Un-Mute unselected rather than selected strips

Parameters `unselected` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, UnMute unselected rather than selected strips.

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_all` ()
View all the strips in the sequencer

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_all_preview` ()
Zoom preview to fit in the area

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_ghost_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0*)
Enable border select mode

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_selected` ()
Zoom the sequencer on the selected strips

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_toggle` ()
Toggle between sequencer views (sequence, preview, both)

`bpy.ops.sequencer.view_zoom_ratio` (*ratio=1.0*)
Change zoom ratio of sequencer preview

Parameters `ratio` (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Ratio, Zoom ratio, 1.0 is 1:1, higher is zoomed in, lower is zoomed out.

Sketch Operators

`bpy.ops.sketch.cancel_stroke()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.sketch.convert()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.sketch.delete()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.sketch.draw_preview(snap=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `snap` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Snap

`bpy.ops.sketch.draw_stroke(snap=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `snap` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Snap

`bpy.ops.sketch.finish_stroke()`
Undocumented (contribute)

`bpy.ops.sketch.gesture(snap=False)`
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `snap` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Snap

`bpy.ops.sketch.select()`
Undocumented (contribute)

Sound Operators

`bpy.ops.sound.open(filepath="", filter_blender=False, filter_image=False, filter_movie=True, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=True, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9, relative_path=False, cache=False)`

Load a sound file

Parameters

- `filepath` (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- `filter_blender` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- `filter_image` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- `filter_movie` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- `filter_python` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- `filter_font` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- `filter_sound` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- `filter_text` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- `filter_btx` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files

- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **cache** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Cache, Cache the sound in memory.

`bpy.ops.sound.pack()`
Pack the sound into the current blend file

`bpy.ops.sound.unpack(method='USE_LOCAL', id="")`
Unpack the sound to the samples filename

Parameters

- **method** (*enum in ['USE_LOCAL', 'WRITE_LOCAL', 'USE_ORIGINAL', 'WRITE_ORIGINAL'], (optional)*) – Method, How to unpack.
- **id** (*string, (optional)*) – Sound Name, Sound datablock name to unpack.

Surface Operators

`bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_circle_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Nurbs surface Circle

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

`bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_curve_add` (*view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)*)

Construct a Nurbs surface Curve

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_cylinder_add (view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct a Nurbs surface Cylinder

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_sphere_add (view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct a Nurbs surface Sphere

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_surface_add(view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct a Nurbs surface Patch

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

```
bpy.ops.surface.primitive_nurbs_surface_torus_add(view_align=False, enter_editmode=False, location=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), rotation=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), layers=(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
```

Construct a Nurbs surface Torus

Parameters

- **view_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align to View, Align the new object to the view
- **enter_editmode** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enter Editmode, Enter editmode when adding this object
- **location** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Location for the newly added object
- **rotation** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Rotation, Rotation for the newly added object
- **layers** (*boolean array of 20 items, (optional)*) – Layer

Text Operators

```
bpy.ops.text.comment ()
Convert selected text to comment
```

```
bpy.ops.text.convert_whitespace (type='SPACES')
Convert whitespaces by type
```

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['SPACES', 'TABS'], (optional)*) – type, Type of whitespace to convert to.

`bpy.ops.text.copy()`
Copy selected text to clipboard

`bpy.ops.text.cursor_set(x=0, y=0)`
Set cursor position

Parameters

- **x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X
- **y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y

`bpy.ops.text.cut()`
Cut selected text to clipboard

`bpy.ops.text.delete(type='NEXT_CHARACTER')`
Delete text by cursor position

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_WORD', 'PREVIOUS_WORD'], (optional)*) – Type, Which part of the text to delete.

`bpy.ops.text.find()`
Find specified text

`bpy.ops.text.find_set_selected()`
Find specified text and set as selected

`bpy.ops.text.indent()`
Indent selected text

`bpy.ops.text.insert(text="")`
Insert text at cursor position

Parameters **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Text, Text to insert at the cursor position.

`bpy.ops.text.jump(line=1)`
Jump cursor to line

Parameters **line** (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Line, Line number to jump to.

`bpy.ops.text.line_break()`
Insert line break at cursor position

`bpy.ops.text.line_number()`
The current line number

`bpy.ops.text.make_internal()`
Make active text file internal

`bpy.ops.text.mark_all()`
Mark all specified text

`bpy.ops.text.markers_clear()`
Clear all markers

`bpy.ops.text.move(type='LINE_BEGIN')`
Move cursor to position type

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['LINE_BEGIN', 'LINE_END', 'FILE_TOP', 'FILE_BOTTOM', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_WORD', 'NEXT_WORD', 'PREVIOUS_LINE', 'NEXT_LINE', 'PREVIOUS_PAGE', 'NEXT_PAGE'], (optional)*) – Type, Where to move cursor to.

`bpy.ops.text.move_select(type='LINE_BEGIN')`
Make selection from current cursor position to new cursor position type

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['LINE_BEGIN', 'LINE_END', 'FILE_TOP', 'FILE_BOTTOM', 'PREVIOUS_CHARACTER', 'NEXT_CHARACTER', 'PREVIOUS_WORD', 'NEXT_WORD', 'PREVIOUS_LINE', 'NEXT_LINE', 'PREVIOUS_PAGE', 'NEXT_PAGE']*, (*optional*)) – Type, Where to move cursor to, to make a selection.

`bpy.ops.text.new()`
Create a new text data block

`bpy.ops.text.next_marker()`
Move to next marker

`bpy.ops.text.open(filepath="", filter_blender=False, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=True, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=True, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9, internal=False)`
Open a new text data block

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **internal** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Make internal, Make text file internal after loading

`bpy.ops.text.override_toggle()`
Toggle overwrite while typing

`bpy.ops.text.paste(selection=False)`
Paste text from clipboard

Parameters **selection** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Selection, Paste text selected elsewhere rather than copied, X11 only.

`bpy.ops.text.previous_marker()`
Move to previous marker

`bpy.ops.text.properties()`
Toggle text properties panel

`bpy.ops.text.refresh_pyconstraints()`
Refresh all pyconstraints

`bpy.ops.text.reload()`
Reload active text data block from its file

`bpy.ops.text.replace()`
Replace text with the specified text

`bpy.ops.text.replace_set_selected()`
Replace text with specified text and set as selected

`bpy.ops.text.resolve_conflict(resolution='IGNORE')`
When external text is out of sync, resolve the conflict

Parameters `resolution` (*enum in ['IGNORE', 'RELOAD', 'SAVE', 'MAKE_INTERNAL'], (optional)*) – Resolution, How to solve conflict due to different in internal and external text.

`bpy.ops.text.run_script()`
Run active script

`bpy.ops.text.save()`
Save active text data block

`bpy.ops.text.save_as(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=False, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=True, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=True, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9)`
Save active text file with options

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

`bpy.ops.text.scroll(lines=1)`
Scroll text screen

Parameters `lines` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Lines, Number of lines to scroll.

`bpy.ops.text.scroll_bar(lines=1)`
Scroll text screen

Parameters `lines` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Lines, Number of lines to scroll.

`bpy.ops.text.select_all()`
Select all text

`bpy.ops.text.select_line()`
Select text by line

`bpy.ops.text.select_word()`
Select word under cursor

`bpy.ops.text.selection_set(select=False)`
Set cursor selection

Parameters `select` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Select, Set selection end rather than cursor.

`bpy.ops.text.to_3d_object(split_lines=False)`
Create 3d text object from active text data block

Parameters `split_lines` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Split Lines, Create one object per line in the text.

`bpy.ops.text.uncomment()`
Convert selected comment to text

`bpy.ops.text.unindent()`
Unindent selected text

`bpy.ops.text.unlink()`
Unlink active text data block

Texture Operators

`bpy.ops.texture.envmap_clear()`
Discard the environment map and free it from memory

`bpy.ops.texture.envmap_clear_all()`
Discard all environment maps in the .blend file and free them from memory

`bpy.ops.texture.envmap_save(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=False, filter_image=True, filter_movie=True, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=9, relative_path=False)`
Save the current generated Environment map to an image file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files

- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file

`bpy.ops.texture.new()`

Add a new texture

`bpy.ops.texture.slot_copy()`

Copy the material texture settings and nodes

`bpy.ops.texture.slot_move(type='UP')`

Move texture slots up and down

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['UP', 'DOWN'], (optional)*) – Type

`bpy.ops.texture.slot_paste()`

Copy the texture settings and nodes

Time Operators

`bpy.ops.time.end_frame_set()`

Set the end frame

`bpy.ops.time.start_frame_set()`

Set the start frame

`bpy.ops.time.view_all()`

Show the entire playable frame range

Transform Operators

`bpy.ops.transform.create_orientation(name="", use=False, overwrite=False)`

Create transformation orientation from selection

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Text to insert at the cursor position.
- **use** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use after creation, Select orientation after its creation
- **overwrite** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Overwrite previous, Overwrite previously created orientation with same name

`bpy.ops.transform.delete_orientation()`

Delete transformation orientation

`bpy.ops.transform.edge_crease(value=0.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False)`

Change the crease of edges

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Factor
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target

- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.edge_slide` (*value=0.0, mirror=False, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Slide an edge loop along a mesh

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [-1, 1], (optional)*) – Factor
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.mirror` (*constraint_axis=(False, False, False), constraint_orientation='', proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, release_confirm=False*)

Mirror selected vertices around one or more axes

Parameters

- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.push_pull` (*value=0.0, mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Push/Pull selected items

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Distance
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

```
bpy.ops.transform.resize (value=(1.0, 1.0, 1.0), constraint_axis=(False, False, False), constraint_orientation='', mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), texture_space=False, release_confirm=False)
```

Resize selected items

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Vector
- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **texture_space** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Edit Object data texture space

- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.rotate` (*value=(0.0), axis=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), constraint_axis=(False, False, False), constraint_orientation='', mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Rotate selected items

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Angle
- **axis** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Axis, The axis around which the transformation occurs
- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.select_orientation` (*orientation=''*)
Select transformation orientation

Parameters **orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation

`bpy.ops.transform.seq_slide` (*value=(1.0, 1.0), snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Slide a sequence strip in time

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – angle
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point

- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.shear` (*value=0.0, mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Shear selected items along the horizontal screen axis

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Offset
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.shrink_fatten` (*value=0.0, mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False*)

Shrink/fatten selected vertices along normals

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Offset
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options

- **snap_target** (enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)) – Target
- **snap_point** (float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)) – Point
- **snap_align** (boolean, (optional)) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (boolean, (optional)) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.snap_type` (*type*='INCREMENT')
Set the snap element type

Parameters *type* (enum in ['INCREMENT', 'VERTEX', 'EDGE', 'FACE', 'VOLUME'], (optional))
– Type, Set the snap element type

`bpy.ops.transform.tilt` (*value*=(0.0), *constraint_axis*=(False, False, False), *constraint_orientation*='', *mirror*=False, *proportional*='DISABLED', *proportional_edit_falloff*='SMOOTH', *proportional_size*=1.0, *snap*=False, *snap_target*='CLOSEST', *snap_point*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *snap_align*=False, *snap_normal*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *release_confirm*=False)

Tilt selected control vertices of 3d curve

Parameters

- **value** (float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)) – Angle
- **constraint_axis** (boolean array of 3 items, (optional)) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (enum in [], (optional)) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (boolean, (optional)) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (boolean, (optional)) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)) – Target
- **snap_point** (float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)) – Point
- **snap_align** (boolean, (optional)) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (boolean, (optional)) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.tosphere` (*value*=0.0, *mirror*=False, *proportional*='DISABLED', *proportional_edit_falloff*='SMOOTH', *proportional_size*=1.0, *snap*=False, *snap_target*='CLOSEST', *snap_point*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *snap_align*=False, *snap_normal*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *release_confirm*=False)

Move selected vertices outward in a spherical shape around mesh center

Parameters

- **value** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Factor
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

```
bpy.ops.transform.trackball (value=(1.0, 1.0), mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED',  
                             proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0,  
                             snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0,  
                             0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), re-  
                             lease_confirm=False)
```

Trackball style rotation of selected items

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – angle
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.transform` (*mode*='TRANSLATION', *value*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *axis*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *constraint_axis*=(False, False, False), *constraint_orientation*='', *mirror*=False, *proportional*='DISABLED', *proportional_edit_falloff*='SMOOTH', *proportional_size*=1.0, *snap*=False, *snap_target*='CLOSEST', *snap_point*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *snap_align*=False, *snap_normal*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *release_confirm*=False)

Transform selected items by mode type

Parameters

- **mode** (*enum* in ['INIT', 'DUMMY', 'TRANSLATION', 'ROTATION', 'RESIZE', 'TOSPHERE', 'SHEAR', 'WARP', 'SHRINKFATTEN', 'TILT', 'TRACKBALL', 'PUSHPULL', 'CREASE', 'MIRROR', 'BONE_SIZE', 'BONE_ENVELOPE', 'CURVE_SHRINKFATTEN', 'BONE_ROLL', 'TIME_TRANSLATE', 'TIME_SLIDE', 'TIME_SCALE', 'TIME_EXTEND', 'BAKE_TIME', 'BEVEL', 'BWEIGHT', 'ALIGN', 'EDGESLIDE', 'SEQSLIDE'], (*optional*)) – Mode
- **value** (*float array of 4 items* in [-inf, inf], (*optional*)) – Values
- **axis** (*float array of 3 items* in [-inf, inf], (*optional*)) – Axis, The axis around which the transformation occurs
- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items*, (*optional*)) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum* in [], (*optional*)) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum* in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (*optional*)) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum* in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (*optional*)) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float* in [1e-05, inf], (*optional*)) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum* in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (*optional*)) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items* in [-inf, inf], (*optional*)) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items* in [-inf, inf], (*optional*)) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.transform.translate` (*value*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *constraint_axis*=(False, False, False), *constraint_orientation*='', *mirror*=False, *proportional*='DISABLED', *proportional_edit_falloff*='SMOOTH', *proportional_size*=1.0, *snap*=False, *snap_target*='CLOSEST', *snap_point*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *snap_align*=False, *snap_normal*=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), *texture_space*=False, *release_confirm*=False)

Translate selected items

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 3 items* in [-inf, inf], (*optional*)) – Vector

- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **texture_space** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Edit Object data texture space
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

```
bpy.ops.transform.warp (value=(0.0), mirror=False, proportional='DISABLED', proportional_edit_falloff='SMOOTH', proportional_size=1.0, snap=False, snap_target='CLOSEST', snap_point=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), snap_align=False, snap_normal=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0), release_confirm=False)
```

Warp selected items around the cursor

Parameters

- **value** (*float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Angle
- **mirror** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Mirror Editing
- **proportional** (*enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing
- **proportional_edit_falloff** (*enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], (optional)*) – Proportional Editing Falloff, Falloff type for proportional editing mode.
- **proportional_size** (*float in [1e-05, inf], (optional)*) – Proportional Size
- **snap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Snapping Options
- **snap_target** (*enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], (optional)*) – Target
- **snap_point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Point
- **snap_align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align with Point Normal
- **snap_normal** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Normal
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

Ui Operators

`bpy.ops.ui.copy_data_path_button()`

Copy the RNA data path for this property to the clipboard

`bpy.ops.ui.copy_to_selected_button(all=True)`

Copy property from this object to selected objects or bones

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Reset to default values all elements of the array.

`bpy.ops.ui.eyedropper()`

Sample a color from the Blender Window to store in a property

`bpy.ops.ui.reports_to_textblock()`

Write the reports

`bpy.ops.ui.reset_default_button(all=True)`

Reset this property's value to its default value

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All, Reset to default values all elements of the array.

`bpy.ops.ui.reset_default_theme()`

Reset to the default theme colors

Uv Operators

`bpy.ops.uv.align(axis='ALIGN_AUTO')`

Align selected UV vertices to an axis

Parameters `axis` (*enum in ['ALIGN_AUTO', 'ALIGN_X', 'ALIGN_Y'], (optional)*) – Axis, Axis to align UV locations on.

`bpy.ops.uv.average_islands_scale()`

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.uv.circle_select(x=0, y=0, radius=0, gesture_mode=0)`

Select UV vertices using circle selection

Parameters

- `x` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X
- `y` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y
- `radius` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Radius
- `gesture_mode` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode

`bpy.ops.uv.cube_project(cube_size=1.0, correct_aspect=True, clip_to_bounds=False, scale_to_bounds=False)`

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- `cube_size` (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Cube Size, Size of the cube to project on.
- `correct_aspect` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Correct Aspect, Map UV's taking image aspect ratio into account.
- `clip_to_bounds` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clip to Bounds, Clip UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.
- `scale_to_bounds` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale to Bounds, Scale UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.

`bpy.ops.uv.cursor_set` (*location=(0.0, 0.0)*)

Set 2D cursor location

Parameters *location* (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Cursor location in 0.0-1.0 coordinates.

`bpy.ops.uv.cylinder_project` (*direction='VIEW_ON_EQUATOR', align='POLAR_ZX', radius=1.0, correct_aspect=True, clip_to_bounds=False, scale_to_bounds=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **direction** (*enum in ['VIEW_ON_EQUATOR', 'VIEW_ON_POLES', 'ALIGN_TO_OBJECT'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction of the sphere or cylinder.
- **align** (*enum in ['POLAR_ZX', 'POLAR_ZY'], (optional)*) – Align, How to determine rotation around the pole.
- **radius** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Radius, Radius of the sphere or cylinder.
- **correct_aspect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Correct Aspect, Map UV's taking image aspect ratio into account.
- **clip_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clip to Bounds, Clip UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.
- **scale_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale to Bounds, Scale UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.

`bpy.ops.uv.export_layout` (*filepath="" , check_existing=True, export_all=False, mode='PNG', size=(1024, 1024), opacity=0.25*)

Export UV layout to file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, File path used for exporting the SVG file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **export_all** (*boolean, (optional)*) – All UV's, Export all UVs in this mesh (not just the visible ones)
- **mode** (*enum in ['SVG', 'EPS', 'PNG'], (optional)*) – Format, File format to export the UV layout to
- **size** (*int array of 2 items in [8, 32768], (optional)*) – Dimensions of the exported file
- **opacity** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Fill Opacity

File `addons/io_mesh_uv_layout/__init__.py:132`

`bpy.ops.uv.follow_active_quads` (*mode='LENGTH'*)

Follow UVs from active quads along continuous face loops

Parameters *mode* (*enum in ['EVEN', 'LENGTH'], (optional)*) – Edge Length Mode, Method to space UV edge loops

File `startup/bl_operators/uvcalc_follow_active.py:246`

`bpy.ops.uv.hide` (*unselected=False*)

Hide (un)selected UV vertices

Parameters *unselected* (*boolean, (optional)*) – Unselected, Hide unselected rather than selected.

`bpy.ops.uv.lightmap_pack` (*PREF_CONTEXT='SEL_FACES', PREF_PACK_IN_ONE=True, PREF_NEW_UVLAYER=False, PREF_APPLY_IMAGE=False, PREF_IMG_PX_SIZE=512, PREF_BOX_DIV=12, PREF_MARGIN_DIV=0.1*)

Follow UVs from active quads along continuous face loops

Parameters

- **PREF_CONTEXT** (*enum in ['SEL_FACES', 'ALL_FACES', 'ALL_OBJECTS'], (optional)*) – Selection
- **PREF_PACK_IN_ONE** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Share Tex Space, Objects Share texture space, map all objects into 1 uvmap
- **PREF_NEW_UVLAYER** (*boolean, (optional)*) – New UV Layer, Create a new UV layer for every mesh packed
- **PREF_APPLY_IMAGE** (*boolean, (optional)*) – New Image, Assign new images for every mesh (only one if shared tex space enabled)
- **PREF_IMG_PX_SIZE** (*int in [64, 5000], (optional)*) – Image Size, Width and Height for the new image
- **PREF_BOX_DIV** (*int in [1, 48], (optional)*) – Pack Quality, Pre Packing before the complex boxpack
- **PREF_MARGIN_DIV** (*float in [0.001, 1], (optional)*) – Margin, Size of the margin as a division of the UV

File `startup/bl_operators/uvcalc_lightmap.py:560`

`bpy.ops.uv.minimize_stretch` (*fill_holes=True, blend=0.0, iterations=0*)

Reduce UV stretching by relaxing angles

Parameters

- **fill_holes** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fill Holes, Virtual fill holes in mesh before unwrapping, to better avoid overlaps and preserve symmetry.
- **blend** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Blend, Blend factor between stretch minimized and original.
- **iterations** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Iterations, Number of iterations to run, 0 is unlimited when run interactively.

`bpy.ops.uv.pack_islands` (*margin=0.0*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **margin** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Margin, Space between islands

`bpy.ops.uv.pin` (*clear=False*)

Set/clear selected UV vertices as anchored between multiple unwrap operations

Parameters **clear** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clear, Clear pinning for the selection instead of setting it.

`bpy.ops.uv.project_from_view` (*orthographic=False, correct_aspect=True, clip_to_bounds=False, scale_to_bounds=False*)

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **orthographic** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Orthographic, Use orthographic projection.
- **correct_aspect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Correct Aspect, Map UV's taking image aspect ratio into account.

- **clip_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clip to Bounds, Clip UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.
- **scale_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale to Bounds, Scale UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.

`bpy.ops.uv.reset ()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.uv.reveal ()`
Reveal all hidden UV vertices

`bpy.ops.uv.select (extend=False, location=(0.0, 0.0))`
Select UV vertices

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection rather than clearing the existing selection.
- **location** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Mouse location in normalized coordinates, 0.0 to 1.0 is within the image bounds.

`bpy.ops.uv.select_all (action='TOGGLE')`
Change selection of all UV vertices

Parameters **action** (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'SELECT', 'DESELECT', 'INVERT'], (optional)*) – Action, Selection action to execute

`bpy.ops.uv.select_border (pinned=False, gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Select UV vertices using border selection

Parameters

- **pinned** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Pinned, Border select pinned UVs only.
- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.uv.select_linked (extend=False)`
Select all UV vertices linked to the active UV map

Parameters **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection rather than clearing the existing selection.

`bpy.ops.uv.select_linked_pick (extend=False, location=(0.0, 0.0))`
Select all UV vertices linked under the mouse

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection rather than clearing the existing selection.
- **location** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Mouse location in normalized coordinates, 0.0 to 1.0 is within the image bounds.

`bpy.ops.uv.select_loop (extend=False, location=(0.0, 0.0))`
Select a loop of connected UV vertices

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection rather than clearing the existing selection.
- **location** (*float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Location, Mouse location in normalized coordinates, 0.0 to 1.0 is within the image bounds.

`bpy.ops.uv.select_pinned()`
Select all pinned UV vertices

`bpy.ops.uv.smart_project (angle_limit=66.0, island_margin=0.0, user_area_weight=0.0)`
This script projection unwraps the selected faces of a mesh. it operates on all selected mesh objects, and can be used unwrap selected faces, or all faces.

Parameters

- **angle_limit** (*float in [1, 89], (optional)*) – Angle Limit, lower for more projection groups, higher for less distortion
- **island_margin** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Island Margin, Margin to reduce bleed from adjacent islands
- **user_area_weight** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Area Weight, Weight projections vector by faces with larger areas

File `startup/bl_operators/uvcalc_smart_project.py:1147`

`bpy.ops.uv.snap_cursor (target='PIXELS')`
Snap cursor to target type

Parameters **target** (*enum in ['PIXELS', 'SELECTED'], (optional)*) – Target, Target to snap the selected UV's to.

`bpy.ops.uv.snap_selected (target='PIXELS')`
Snap selected UV vertices to target type

Parameters **target** (*enum in ['PIXELS', 'CURSOR', 'ADJACENT_UNSELECTED'], (optional)*) – Target, Target to snap the selected UV's to.

`bpy.ops.uv.sphere_project (direction='VIEW_ON_EQUATOR', align='POLAR_ZX', correct_aspect=True, clip_to_bounds=False, scale_to_bounds=False)`

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **direction** (*enum in ['VIEW_ON_EQUATOR', 'VIEW_ON_POLES', 'ALIGN_TO_OBJECT'], (optional)*) – Direction, Direction of the sphere or cylinder.
- **align** (*enum in ['POLAR_ZX', 'POLAR_ZY'], (optional)*) – Align, How to determine rotation around the pole.
- **correct_aspect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Correct Aspect, Map UV's taking image aspect ratio into account.
- **clip_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Clip to Bounds, Clip UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.
- **scale_to_bounds** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale to Bounds, Scale UV coordinates to bounds after unwrapping.

`bpy.ops.uv.stitch (use_limit=True, limit=0.01)`
Stitch selected UV vertices by proximity

Parameters

- **use_limit** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use Limit, Stitch UVs within a specified limit distance.
- **limit** (*float in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Limit, Limit distance in normalized coordinates.

`bpy.ops.uv.tile_set (tile=(0, 0))`
Set UV image tile coordinates

Parameters **tile** (*int array of 2 items in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Tile, Tile coordinate.

`bpy.ops.uv.unlink_selected ()`
Unlink selected UV vertices from active UV map

`bpy.ops.uv.unwrap (method='ANGLE_BASED', fill_holes=True, correct_aspect=True)`
Unwrap the mesh of the object being edited

Parameters

- **method** (*enum in ['ANGLE_BASED', 'CONFORMAL'], (optional)*) – Method, Unwrapping method. Angle Based usually gives better results than Conformal, while being somewhat slower.
- **fill_holes** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fill Holes, Virtual fill holes in mesh before unwrapping, to better avoid overlaps and preserve symmetry.
- **correct_aspect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Correct Aspect, Map UV's taking image aspect ratio into account.

`bpy.ops.uv.weld ()`
Weld selected UV vertices together

View2D Operators

`bpy.ops.view2d.pan (deltax=0, deltay=0)`
Pan the view

Parameters

- **deltax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y

`bpy.ops.view2d.reset ()`
Reset the view

`bpy.ops.view2d.scroll_down (deltax=0, deltay=0, page=False)`
Scroll the view down

Parameters

- **deltax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y
- **page** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Page, Scroll down one page.

`bpy.ops.view2d.scroll_left (deltax=0, deltay=0)`
Scroll the view left

Parameters

- **deltax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y

`bpy.ops.view2d.scroll_right` (*deltax=0, deltax=0*)
Scroll the view right

Parameters

- **deltax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y

`bpy.ops.view2d.scroll_up` (*deltax=0, deltax=0, page=False*)
Scroll the view up

Parameters

- **deltax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y
- **page** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Page, Scroll up one page.

`bpy.ops.view2d.scroller_activate` ()
Scroll view by mouse click and drag

`bpy.ops.view2d.zoom` (*deltax=0.0, deltax=0.0*)
Zoom in/out the view

Parameters

- **deltax** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta X
- **deltay** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta Y

`bpy.ops.view2d.zoom_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0*)
Zoom in the view to the nearest item contained in the border

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.view2d.zoom_in` (*zoomfacx=0.0, zoomfacy=0.0*)
Zoom in the view

Parameters

- **zoomfacx** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Factor X
- **zoomfacy** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Factor Y

`bpy.ops.view2d.zoom_out` (*zoomfacx=0.0, zoomfacy=0.0*)
Zoom out the view

Parameters

- **zoomfacx** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Factor X
- **zoomfacy** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Factor Y

View3D Operators

`bpy.ops.view3d.background_image_add` (*name="Image", filepath="Path"*)
Add a new background image

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Image name to assign.
- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – Filepath, Path to image file

`bpy.ops.view3d.background_image_remove` (*index=0*)
Remove a background image from the 3D view

Parameters **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index, Background image index to remove

`bpy.ops.view3d.camera_to_view` ()
Set camera view to active view

`bpy.ops.view3d.clip_border` (*xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0*)
Set the view clipping border

Parameters

- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.view3d.cursor3d` ()
Set the location of the 3D cursor

`bpy.ops.view3d.dolly` (*delta=0, mx=0, my=0*)
Dolly in/out in the view

Parameters

- **delta** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta
- **mx** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Position X
- **my** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Position Y

`bpy.ops.view3d.edit_mesh_extrude_individual_move` ()
Extrude individual elements and move

File `startup/bl_ui/space_view3d.py:1554`

`bpy.ops.view3d.edit_mesh_extrude_move_normal` ()
Extrude and move along normals

File `startup/bl_ui/space_view3d.py:1583`

`bpy.ops.view3d.enable_manipulator` (*translate=False, rotate=False, scale=False*)
Enable the transform manipulator for use

Parameters

- **translate** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Translate, Enable the translate manipulator
- **rotate** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Rotate, Enable the rotate manipulator
- **scale** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Scale, Enable the scale manipulator

`bpy.ops.view3d.fly()`
Interactively fly around the scene

`bpy.ops.view3d.game_start()`
Start game engine

`bpy.ops.view3d.layers(nr=1, extend=False, toggle=True)`
Toggle layer(s) visibility

Parameters

- **nr** (*int in [0, 20], (optional)*) – Number, The layer number to set, zero for all layers
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Add this layer to the current view layers
- **toggle** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Toggle, Toggle the layer

`bpy.ops.view3d.localview()`
Toggle display of selected object(s) separately and centered in view

`bpy.ops.view3d.manipulator(constraint_axis=(False, False, False), constraint_orientation='', release_confirm=False)`
Manipulate selected item by axis

Parameters

- **constraint_axis** (*boolean array of 3 items, (optional)*) – Constraint Axis
- **constraint_orientation** (*enum in [], (optional)*) – Orientation, Transformation orientation
- **release_confirm** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Confirm on Release, Always confirm operation when releasing button

`bpy.ops.view3d.move()`
Move the view

`bpy.ops.view3d.object_as_camera()`
Set the active object as the active camera for this view or scene

`bpy.ops.view3d.properties()`
Toggles the properties panel display

`bpy.ops.view3d.render_border(xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Set the boundaries of the border render and enables border render

Parameters

- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.view3d.rotate()`
Rotate the view

`bpy.ops.view3d.select(extend=False, center=False, enumerate=False)`
Activate/select item(s)

Parameters

- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

- **center** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Center, Use the object center when selecting (object mode only).
- **enumerate** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Enumerate, List objects under the mouse (object mode only).

`bpy.ops.view3d.select_border` (*gesture_mode=0, xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0, extend=True*)

Select items using border selection

Parameters

- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Gesture Mode
- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min
- **ymax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first

`bpy.ops.view3d.select_circle` (*x=0, y=0, radius=0, gesture_mode=0*)

Select items using circle selection

Parameters

- **x** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X
- **y** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y
- **radius** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Radius
- **gesture_mode** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Event Type

`bpy.ops.view3d.select_lasso` (*path=None, deselect=False, extend=True*)

Select items using lasso selection

Parameters

- **path** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorMousePath, (optional)*) – Path
- **deselect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Deselect, Deselect rather than select items.
- **extend** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Extend, Extend selection instead of deselecting everything first.

`bpy.ops.view3d.smoothview` ()

The time to animate the change of view (in milliseconds)

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_cursor_to_active` ()

Snap cursor to active item

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_cursor_to_center` ()

Snap cursor to the Center

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_cursor_to_grid` ()

Snap cursor to nearest grid node

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_cursor_to_selected` ()

Snap cursor to center of selected item(s)

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_selected_to_cursor` ()

Snap selected item(s) to cursor

`bpy.ops.view3d.snap_selected_to_grid()`
Snap selected item(s) to nearest grid node

`bpy.ops.view3d.toolshelf()`
Toggles tool shelf display

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_all(center=False)`
View all objects in scene

Parameters `center` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Center

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_center_camera()`
Center the camera view

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_center_cursor()`
Centers the view so that the cursor is in the middle of the view

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_orbit(type='ORBITLEFT')`
Orbit the view

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['ORBITLEFT', 'ORBITRIGHT', 'ORBITUP', 'ORBITDOWN'], (optional)*) – Orbit, Direction of View Orbit

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_pan(type='PANLEFT')`
Pan the view

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['PANLEFT', 'PANRIGHT', 'PANUP', 'PANDOWN'], (optional)*) – Pan, Direction of View Pan

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_persportho()`
Switch the current view from perspective/orthographic

`bpy.ops.view3d.view_selected()`
Move the view to the selection center

`bpy.ops.view3d.viewnumpad(type='FRONT', align_active=False)`
Set the view

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['FRONT', 'BACK', 'LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'TOP', 'BOTTOM', 'CAMERA'], (optional)*) – View, The Type of view
- **align_active** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align Active, Align to the active objects axis

`bpy.ops.view3d.zoom(delta=0, mx=0, my=0)`
Zoom in/out in the view

Parameters

- **delta** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Delta
- **mx** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Position X
- **my** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Zoom Position Y

`bpy.ops.view3d.zoom_border(xmin=0, xmax=0, ymin=0, ymax=0)`
Zoom in the view to the nearest object contained in the border

Parameters

- **xmin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Min
- **xmax** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – X Max
- **ymin** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Min

- **y**max (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Y Max

`bpy.ops.view3d.zoom_camera_1_to_1()`
Match the camera to 1:1 to the render output

Wm Operators

`bpy.ops.wm.addon_disable(module="")`
Disable an addon

Parameters **module** (*string, (optional)*) – Module, Module name of the addon to disable

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref.py:1057`

`bpy.ops.wm.addon_enable(module="")`
Enable an addon

Parameters **module** (*string, (optional)*) – Module, Module name of the addon to enable

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref.py:1036`

`bpy.ops.wm.addon_expand(module="")`
Display more information on this add-on

Parameters **module** (*string, (optional)*) – Module, Module name of the addon to expand

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref.py:1264`

`bpy.ops.wm.addon_install(overwrite=True, target='DEFAULT', filepath="", filter_folder=True, filter_python=True, filter_glob="*.py;*.zip")`
Install an addon

Parameters

- **overwrite** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Overwrite, Remove existing addons with the same ID
- **target** (*enum in ['DEFAULT', 'PREFS'], (optional)*) – Target Path
- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, File path to write file to
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref.py:1091`

`bpy.ops.wm.addon_remove(module="")`
Disable an addon

Parameters **module** (*string, (optional)*) – Module, Module name of the addon to remove

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref.py:1228`

`bpy.ops.wm.appconfig_activate(filepath="")`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:965`

`bpy.ops.wm.appconfig_default()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:946`

`bpy.ops.wm.call_menu` (*name=""*)
Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the menu

`bpy.ops.wm.context_collection_boolean_set` (*data_path_iter=""*, *data_path_item=""*,
type='TOGGLE')

Set boolean values for a collection of items

Parameters

- `data_path_iter` (*string, (optional)*) – The data path relative to the context, must point to an iterable.
- `data_path_item` (*string, (optional)*) – The data path from each iterable to the value (int or float)
- `type` (*enum in ['TOGGLE', 'ENABLE', 'DISABLE'], (optional)*) – Type

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:485`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_cycle_array` (*data_path=""*, *reverse=False*)

Set a context array value. Useful for cycling the active mesh edit mode.

Parameters

- `data_path` (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- `reverse` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Reverse, Cycle backwards

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:370`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_cycle_enum` (*data_path=""*, *reverse=False*)

Toggle a context value.

Parameters

- `data_path` (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- `reverse` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Reverse, Cycle backwards

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:317`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_cycle_int` (*data_path=""*, *reverse=False*)

Set a context value. Useful for cycling active material,

Parameters

- `data_path` (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- `reverse` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Reverse, Cycle backwards

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:283`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_menu_enum` (*data_path=""*)

Undocumented (contribute)

Parameters `data_path` (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:414`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_modal_mouse` (*data_path_iter=""*, *data_path_item=""*, *input_scale=0.01*, *invert=False*, *initial_x=0*)

Adjust arbitrary values with mouse input

Parameters

- **data_path_iter** (*string, (optional)*) – The data path relative to the context, must point to an iterable.
- **data_path_item** (*string, (optional)*) – The data path from each iterable to the value (int or float)
- **input_scale** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Scale the mouse movement by this value before applying the delta
- **invert** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Invert the mouse input

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:595`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_scale_int` (*data_path=""*, *value=1.0*, *always_step=True*)
Scale an int context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Value, Assign value
- **always_step** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Always Step, Always adjust the value by a minimum of 1 when ‘value’ is not 1.0.

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:145`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_boolean` (*data_path=""*, *value=True*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Value, Assignment value

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:67`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_enum` (*data_path=""*, *value=""*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Assignment value (as a string)

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:67`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_float` (*data_path=""*, *value=0.0*, *relative=False*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Value, Assignment value
- **relative** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative, Apply relative to the current value (delta)

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:67`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_id` (*data_path=""*, *value=""*)
Toggle a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string

- **value** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Assign value

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:431`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_int` (*data_path=""*, *value=0*, *relative=False*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Value, Assign value
- **relative** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative, Apply relative to the current value (delta)

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:67`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_string` (*data_path=""*, *value=""*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Assign value

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:67`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_set_value` (*data_path=""*, *value=""*)
Set a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Assignment value (as a string)

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:221`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_toggle` (*data_path=""*)
Toggle a context value.

Parameters **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:236`

`bpy.ops.wm.context_toggle_enum` (*data_path=""*, *value_1=""*, *value_2=""*)
Toggle a context value.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Context Attributes, rna context string
- **value_1** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Toggle enum
- **value_2** (*string, (optional)*) – Value, Toggle enum

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:260`

`bpy.ops.wm.copy_prev_settings` ()
Copy settings from previous version

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:993`

`bpy.ops.wm.debug_menu` (*debug_value=0*)
Open a popup to set the debug level

Parameters **debug_value** (*int in [-10000, 10000], (optional)*) – Debug Value

`bpy.ops.wm.doc_edit` (*doc_id=""*, *doc_new=""*)
Load online reference docs

Parameters

- **doc_id** (*string, (optional)*) – Doc ID
- **doc_new** (*string, (optional)*) – Edit Description

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:731`

`bpy.ops.wm.doc_view` (*doc_id=""*)
Load online reference docs

Parameters **doc_id** (*string, (optional)*) – Doc ID

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:676`

`bpy.ops.wm.interaction_preset_add` (*name=""*, *remove_active=False*)
Add an Application Interaction Preset

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_activate` (*filepath=""*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:937`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_export` (*filepath="keymap.py"*, *filter_folder=True*, *filter_text=True*, *filter_python=True*)
Export key configuration to a python script

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath to write file to
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:589`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_import` (*filepath="keymap.py"*, *filter_folder=True*, *filter_text=True*, *filter_python=True*, *keep_original=True*)
Import key configuration from a python script

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Filepath to write file to
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python
- **keep_original** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Keep original, Keep original file after copying to configuration folder

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:546`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_preset_add` (*name=""*, *remove_active=False*)
Add a Keyconfig Preset

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_remove()`

Remove key config

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:773`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyconfig_test()`

Test keyconfig for conflicts

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:513`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyitem_add()`

Add key map item

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:725`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyitem_remove(item_id=0)`

Remove key map item

Parameters `item_id` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Item Identifier, Identifier of the item to remove

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:755`

`bpy.ops.wm.keyitem_restore(item_id=0)`

Restore key map item

Parameters `item_id` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Item Identifier, Identifier of the item to remove

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:710`

`bpy.ops.wm.keymap_edit()`

Edit stored key map

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:672`

`bpy.ops.wm.keymap_restore(all=False)`

Restore key map(s)

Parameters `all` (*boolean, (optional)*) – All Keymaps, Restore all keymaps to default

File `startup/bl_ui/space_userpref_keymap.py:685`

`bpy.ops.wm.link_append(filepath="", directory="", filename="", filter_blender=True, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=1, relative_path=False, link=True, autoselect=True, active_layer=True, instance_groups=True, files=None)`

Link or Append from a Library .blend file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **directory** (*string, (optional)*) – Directory, Directory of the file
- **filename** (*string, (optional)*) – File Name, Name of the file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files

- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **relative_path** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Relative Path, Select the file relative to the blend file
- **link** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Link, Link the objects or datablocks rather than appending
- **autoselect** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Select, Select the linked objects
- **active_layer** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Active Layer, Put the linked objects on the active layer
- **instance_groups** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Instance Groups, Create instances for each group as a DupliGroup
- **files** (*bpy_prop_collection of OperatorFileListElement, (optional)*) – Files

```
bpy.ops.wm.memory_statistics ()  
    Print memory statistics to the console
```

```
bpy.ops.wm.open_mainfile (filepath="", filter_blender=True, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=8, load_ui=True, use_scripts=True)
```

Open a Blender file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **load_ui** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Load UI, Load user interface setup in the .blend file
- **use_scripts** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Trusted Source, Allow blend file execute scripts automatically, default available from system preferences

`bpy.ops.wm.operator_preset_add` (*name=""*, *remove_active=False*, *operator=""*)
Add an Application Interaction Preset

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the preset, used to make the path name
- **operator** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator

File `startup/bl_operators/presets.py:42`

`bpy.ops.wm.path_open` (*filepath=""*)
Open a path in a file browser

Parameters **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:631`

`bpy.ops.wm.properties_add` (*data_path=""*)
Internal use (edit a property *data_path*)

Parameters **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Edit, Property *data_path* edit

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:886`

`bpy.ops.wm.properties_context_change` (*context=""*)
Change the context tab in a Properties Window

Parameters **context** (*string, (optional)*) – Context

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:912`

`bpy.ops.wm.properties_edit` (*data_path=""*, *property=""*, *value=""*, *min=0.0*, *max=1.0*, *description=""*)
Internal use (edit a property *data_path*)

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Edit, Property *data_path* edit
- **property** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Name, Property name edit
- **value** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Value, Property value edit
- **min** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Min
- **max** (*float in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Max
- **description** (*string, (optional)*) – Tip

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:808`

`bpy.ops.wm.properties_remove` (*data_path=""*, *property=""*)
Internal use (edit a property *data_path*)

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Edit, Property *data_path* edit
- **property** (*string, (optional)*) – Property Name, Property name edit

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:925`

`bpy.ops.wm.quit_blender` ()
Quit Blender

`bpy.ops.wm.radial_control` (*data_path=""*, *rotation_path=""*, *color_path=""*, *fill_color_path=""*, *zoom_path=""*, *image_id=""*)
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Data Path, Path of property to be set by the radial control.
- **rotation_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Rotation Path, Path of property used to rotate the texture display.
- **color_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Color Path, Path of property used to set the color of the control.
- **fill_color_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Fill Color Path, Path of property used to set the fill color of the control.
- **zoom_path** (*string, (optional)*) – Zoom Path, Path of property used to set the zoom level for the control.
- **image_id** (*string, (optional)*) – Image ID, Path of ID that is used to generate an image for the control.

`bpy.ops.wm.read_factory_settings()`
Load default file and user preferences

`bpy.ops.wm.read_homefile()`
Open the default file (doesn't save the current file)

`bpy.ops.wm.recover_auto_save(filepath="", filter_blender=True, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=False, filemode=8)`
Open an automatically saved file to recover it

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file

`bpy.ops.wm.recover_last_session()`
Open the last closed file (“quit.blend”)

`bpy.ops.wm.redraw_timer(type='DRAW', iterations=10)`
Simple redraw timer to test the speed of updating the interface

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in ['DRAW', 'DRAW_SWAP', 'DRAW_WIN', 'DRAW_WIN_SWAP', 'ANIM_STEP', 'ANIM_PLAY', 'UNDO'], (optional)*) – Type
- **iterations** (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Iterations, Number of times to redraw

```
bpy.ops.wm.save_as_mainfile(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=True, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=8, compress=False, relative_remap=True, copy=False)
```

Save the current file in the desired location

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files
- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **compress** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Compress, Write compressed .blend file
- **relative_remap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Remap Relative, Remap relative paths when saving in a different directory
- **copy** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Save Copy, Save a copy of the actual working state but does not make saved file active.

```
bpy.ops.wm.save_homefile()
```

Make the current file the default .blend file

```
bpy.ops.wm.save_mainfile(filepath="", check_existing=True, filter_blender=True, filter_image=False, filter_movie=False, filter_python=False, filter_font=False, filter_sound=False, filter_text=False, filter_btx=False, filter_collada=False, filter_folder=True, filemode=8, compress=False, relative_remap=False)
```

Save the current Blender file

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string, (optional)*) – File Path, Path to file
- **check_existing** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Check Existing, Check and warn on overwriting existing files

- **filter_blender** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter .blend files
- **filter_image** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter image files
- **filter_movie** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter movie files
- **filter_python** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter python files
- **filter_font** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter font files
- **filter_sound** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter sound files
- **filter_text** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter text files
- **filter_btx** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter btx files
- **filter_collada** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter COLLADA files
- **filter_folder** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Filter folders
- **filemode** (*int in [1, 9], (optional)*) – File Browser Mode, The setting for the file browser mode to load a .blend file, a library or a special file
- **compress** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Compress, Write compressed .blend file
- **relative_remap** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Remap Relative, Remap relative paths when saving in a different directory

`bpy.ops.wm.search_menu()`
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

`bpy.ops.wm.splash()`
Opens a blocking popup region with release info

`bpy.ops.wm.sysinfo()`
Generate System Info

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:982`

`bpy.ops.wm.url_open(url="")`
Open a website in the Webbrowser

Parameters `url` (*string, (optional)*) – URL, URL to open

File `startup/bl_operators/wm.py:617`

`bpy.ops.wm.window_duplicate()`
Duplicate the current Blender window

`bpy.ops.wm.window_fullscreen_toggle()`
Toggle the current window fullscreen

World Operators

`bpy.ops.world.new()`
Add a new world

2.4 Types (`bpy.types`)

2.4.1 Action(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Action` (*ID*)

A collection of F-Curves for animation

fcurves

The individual F-Curves that make up the Action

Type `ActionFCurves` `bpy_prop_collection` of `FCurve`, (readonly)

frame_range

The final frame range of all fcurves within this action

Type float array of 2 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0)`, (readonly)

groups

Convenient groupings of F-Curves

Type `ActionGroups` `bpy_prop_collection` of `ActionGroup`, (readonly)

id_root

Type of ID-block that action can be used on. DO NOT CHANGE UNLESS YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING

Type enum in `['ACTION', 'ARMATURE', 'BRUSH', 'CAMERA', 'CURVE', 'FONT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP', 'IMAGE', 'KEY', 'LAMP', 'LIBRARY', 'LATTICE', 'MATERIAL', 'META', 'MESH', 'NODETREE', 'OBJECT', 'PARTICLE', 'SCENE', 'SCREEN', 'SOUND', 'TEXT', 'TEXTURE', 'WORLD', 'WINDOWMANAGER']`, default `'ACTION'`

pose_markers

Markers specific to this Action, for labeling poses

Type `ActionPoseMarkers` `bpy_prop_collection` of `TimelineMarker`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `ActionActuator.action`
- `ActionConstraint.action`
- `AnimData.action`
- `BlendData.actions`
- `BlendDataActions.new`
- `BlendDataActions.remove`
- `NlaStrip.action`
- `NlaStrips.new`
- `Object.pose_library`
- `ShapeActionActuator.action`
- `SpaceDopeSheetEditor.action`

2.4.2 ActionActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ActionActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to control the object movement

action

Type `Action`

frame_blend_in

Number of frames of motion blending

Type `int` in `[0, 32767]`, default `0`

frame_end

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

frame_property

Assign the action's current frame number to this property

Type `string`, default `""`

frame_start

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

play_mode

Action playback type

Type `enum` in `['PLAY', 'PINGPONG', 'FLIPPER', 'LOOPSTOP', 'LOOPEND', 'PROPERTY']`, default `'PLAY'`

priority

Execution priority - lower numbers will override actions with higher numbers. With 2 or more actions at once, the overriding channels must be lower in the stack

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

property

Use this property to define the Action position

Type string, default ""

use_continue_last_frame

Restore last frame when switching on/off, otherwise play from the start each time

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.3 ActionConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.ActionConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Map an action to the transform axes of a bone

action

The constraining action

Type `Action`

frame_end

Last frame of the Action to use

Type `int` in `[-300000, 300000]`, default `0`

frame_start

First frame of the Action to use

Type `int` in `[-300000, 300000]`, default `0`

max

Maximum value for target channel range

Type `float` in `[-1000, 1000]`, default `0.0`

min

Minimum value for target channel range

Type `float` in `[-1000, 1000]`, default `0.0`

subtarget

Type `string`, default `""`

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

transform_channel

Transformation channel from the target that is used to key the Action

Type `enum` in `['LOCATION_X', 'LOCATION_Y', 'LOCATION_Z', 'ROTATION_X', 'ROTATION_Y', 'ROTATION_Z', 'SCALE_X', 'SCALE_Y', 'SCALE_Z']`, default `'ROTATION_X'`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.4 ActionFCurves(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ActionFCurves` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of action fcurves

new (*data_path*, *index=0*, *action_group=""*)

Add a keyframe to the curve.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string*) – Data Path, FCurve data path to use.
- **index** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Index, Array index.
- **action_group** (*string, (optional)*) – Action Group, Acton group to add this fcurve into.

Returns Newly created fcurve

Return type `FCurve`

remove (*fcurve*)

Remove action group.

Parameters **fcurve** (`FCurve`, (never None)) – FCurve to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.fcurves`

2.4.5 ActionGroup(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ActionGroup` (*bpy_struct*)
Groups of F-Curves

channels

F-Curves in this group

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `FCurve`, (readonly)

custom_color

Index of custom color set

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

lock

Action Group is locked

Type `boolean`, default `False`

name

Type `string`, default ""

select

Action Group is selected

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_expanded

Action Group is expanded

Type `boolean`, default `False`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.groups`
- `ActionGroups.new`
- `ActionGroups.remove`
- `FCurve.group`

2.4.6 ActionGroups(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ActionGroups` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of action groups

new (*name*)

Add a keyframe to the curve.

Parameters *name* (*string*) – New name for the action group.

Returns Newly created action group

Return type `ActionGroup`

remove (*action_group*)

Remove action group.

Parameters *action_group* (`ActionGroup`, (never `None`)) – Action group to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.groups`

2.4.7 ActionPoseMarkers(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of timeline markers

active

Active pose marker for this Action

Type `TimelineMarker`

active_index

Index of active pose marker

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

new (*name*)

Add a pose marker to the action.

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the marker (not unique).

Returns Newly created marker

Return type `TimelineMarker`

remove (*marker*)

Remove a timeline marker.

Parameters **marker** (`TimelineMarker`, (never `None`)) – Timeline marker to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.pose_markers`

2.4.8 Actuator(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `ShapeActionActuator`, `VisibilityActuator`, `MessageActuator`, `RandomActuator`, `Filter2DActuator`, `GameActuator`, `CameraActuator`, `ArmatureActuator`, `SoundActuator`, `ParentActuator`, `SceneActuator`, `StateActuator`, `ActionActuator`, `ConstraintActuator`, `PropertyActuator`, `FCurveActuator`, `ObjectActuator`, `EditObjectActuator`

class `bpy.types.Actuator` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Actuator to apply actions in the game engine

name

Type string, default ""

pin

Display when not linked to a visible states controller

Type boolean, default False

show_expanded

Set actuator expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

type

Type enum in ['ACTION', 'ARMATURE', 'CAMERA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'EDIT_OBJECT', 'FCURVE', 'FILTER_2D', 'GAME', 'MESSAGE', 'MOTION', 'PARENT', 'PROPERTY', 'RANDOM', 'SCENE', 'SHAPE_ACTION', 'SOUND', 'STATE', 'VISIBILITY'], default 'MOTION'

link (*controller*)

Link the actuator to a controller.

Parameters `controller` (`Controller`) – Controller to link to.

unlink (*controller*)

Unlink the actuator from a controller.

Parameters `controller` (`Controller`) – Controller to unlink from.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`
- `GameObjectSettings.actuators`

2.4.9 ActuatorSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.ActuatorSensor` (*Sensor*)
Sensor to detect state modifications of actuators

actuator

Actuator name, actuator active state modifications will be detected

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`

- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.10 Addon(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Addon` (*bpy_struct*)
Python addons to be loaded automatically

module

Module name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Addons.new`
- `Addons.remove`
- `UserPreferences.addons`

2.4.11 Addons(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Addons` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of add-ons

classmethod `new` ()
Add a new addon

Returns Addon datablock.

Return type `Addon`

classmethod `remove` (*addon*)
Remove addon.

Parameters `addon` (`Addon`, (never `None`)) – Addon to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.addons`

2.4.12 AdjustmentSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence` (*Sequence*)
Sequence strip to perform filter adjustments to layers below

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

transform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`

- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.13 AlwaysSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.AlwaysSensor` (*Sensor*)
 Sensor to generate continuous pulses

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`

- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.14 AndController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.AndController` (*Controller*)
Controller passing on events based on a logical AND operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.15 AnimData(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnimData` (*bpy_struct*)

Animation data for datablock

action

Active Action for this datablock

Type `Action`

action_blend_type

Method used for combining Active Action's result with result of NLA stack

Type enum in ['REPLACE', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY'], default 'REPLACE'

action_extrapolation

Action to take for gaps past the Active Action's range (when evaluating with NLA)

Type enum in ['NOTHING', 'HOLD', 'HOLD_FORWARD'], default 'HOLD'

action_influence

Amount the Active Action contributes to the result of the NLA stack

Type float in [0, 1], default 1.0

drivers

The Drivers/Expressions for this datablock

Type `AnimDataDrivers` `bpy_prop_collection` of `FCurve`, (readonly)

nla_tracks

NLA Tracks (i.e. Animation Layers)

Type `NlaTracks` `bpy_prop_collection` of `NlaTrack`, (readonly)

use_nla

NLA stack is evaluated when evaluating this block

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Armature.animation_data`
- `Camera.animation_data`
- `Curve.animation_data`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `Key.animation_data`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lattice.animation_data`
- `Material.animation_data`
- `Mesh.animation_data`
- `MetaBall.animation_data`
- `NodeTree.animation_data`
- `Object.animation_data`
- `ParticleSystem.animation_data`
- `Scene.animation_data`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `World.animation_data`

2.4.16 AnimDataDrivers(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnimDataDrivers` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of Driver F-Curves

from_existing (*src_driver=None*)

Add a new driver given an existing one

Parameters `src_driver` (`FCurve`, (optional)) – Existing Driver F-Curve to use as template for a new one

Returns New Driver F-Curve.

Return type `FCurve`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AnimData.drivers`

2.4.17 AnimViz(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnimViz` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Settings for the visualisation of motion

motion_path

Motion Path settings for visualisation

Type `AnimVizMotionPaths`, (readonly, never None)

onion_skin_frames

Onion Skinning (ghosting) settings for visualisation

Type `AnimVizOnionSkinning`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.animation_visualisation`
- `Pose.animation_visualisation`

2.4.18 AnimVizMotionPaths(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Motion Path settings for animation visualisation

bake_location

When calculating Bone Paths, use Head or Tips

Type enum in ['HEADS', 'TAILS'], default 'TAILS'

frame_after

Number of frames to show after the current frame (only for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [1, 150000], default 0

frame_before

Number of frames to show before the current frame (only for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [1, 150000], default 0

frame_end

End frame of range of paths to display/calculate (not for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_start

Starting frame of range of paths to display/calculate (not for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_step

Number of frames between paths shown (not for 'On Keyframes' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

show_frame_numbers

Show frame numbers on Motion Paths

Type boolean, default False

show_keyframe_action_all

For bone motion paths, search whole Action for keyframes instead of in group with matching name only (is slower)

Type boolean, default False

show_keyframe_highlight

Emphasize position of keyframes on Motion Paths

Type boolean, default False

show_keyframe_numbers

Show frame numbers of Keyframes on Motion Paths

Type boolean, default False

type

Type of range to show for Motion Paths

Type enum in ['CURRENT_FRAME', 'RANGE'], default 'RANGE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AnimViz.motion_path`

2.4.19 AnimVizOnionSkinning(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning` (*bpy_struct*)

Onion Skinning settings for animation visualisation

frame_after

Number of frames to show after the current frame (only for ‘Around Current Frame’ Onion-skinning method)

Type `int` in `[0, 30]`, default `0`

frame_before

Number of frames to show before the current frame (only for ‘Around Current Frame’ Onion-skinning method)

Type `int` in `[0, 30]`, default `0`

frame_end

End frame of range of Ghosts to display (not for ‘Around Current Frame’ Onion-skinning method)

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0`

frame_start

Starting frame of range of Ghosts to display (not for ‘Around Current Frame’ Onion-skinning method)

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0`

frame_step

Number of frames between ghosts shown (not for ‘On Keyframes’ Onion-skinning method)

Type `int` in `[1, 20]`, default `0`

show_only_selected

For Pose-Mode drawing, only draw ghosts for selected bones

Type `boolean`, default `False`

type

Method used for determining what ghosts get drawn

Type `enum` in `['NONE', 'CURRENT_FRAME', 'RANGE', 'KEYS']`, default `'NONE'`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AnimViz.onion_skin_frames`

2.4.20 AnyType(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AnyType` (*bpy_struct*)
RNA type used for pointers to any possible data

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyingSetInfo.generate`
- `UILayout.context_pointer_set`
- `UILayout.prop`
- `UILayout.prop_enum`
- `UILayout.prop_menu_enum`
- `UILayout.prop_search`
- `UILayout.prop_search`

- `UILayout.props_enum`
- `UILayout.template_ID`
- `UILayout.template_ID_preview`
- `UILayout.template_any_ID`
- `UILayout.template_color_ramp`
- `UILayout.template_color_wheel`
- `UILayout.template_curve_mapping`
- `UILayout.template_histogram`
- `UILayout.template_image`
- `UILayout.template_layers`
- `UILayout.template_layers`
- `UILayout.template_list`
- `UILayout.template_list`
- `UILayout.template_path_builder`
- `UILayout.template_vectorscope`
- `UILayout.template_waveform`

2.4.21 Area(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Area` (*bpy_struct*)

Area in a subdivided screen, containing an editor

height

Area height

Type `int` in `[0, 32767]`, default `0`, (readonly)

regions

Regions this area is subdivided in

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Region`, (readonly)

show_menus

Show menus in the header

Type `boolean`, default `False`

spaces

Spaces contained in this area, the first being the active space. NOTE: Useful for example to restore a previously used 3d view space in a certain area to get the old view orientation.

Type `AreaSpaces` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Space`, (readonly)

type

Space type

Type `enum` in `['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES']`, default `'EMPTY'`

width

Area width

Type `int` in `[0, 32767]`, default `0`, (readonly)

tag_redraw()

tag_redraw

header_text_set (*text=""*)

Set the header text

Parameters *text* (*string, (optional)*) – Text, New string for the header, no argument clears the text.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.area`
- `Screen.areas`

2.4.22 AreaLamp(Lamp)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Lamp`

class `bpy.types.AreaLamp` (*Lamp*)

Directional area lamp

gamma

Light gamma correction value

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

shadow_adaptive_threshold

Threshold for Adaptive Sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_color

Color of shadows cast by the lamp

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shadow_method

Method to compute lamp shadow with

Type enum in ['NOSHADOW', 'RAY_SHADOW'], default 'NOSHADOW'

shadow_ray_sample_method

Method for generating shadow samples: Adaptive QMC is fastest, Constant QMC is less noisy but slower

Type enum in ['ADAPTIVE_QMC', 'CONSTANT_QMC', 'CONSTANT_JITTERED'], default 'CONSTANT_JITTERED'

shadow_ray_samples_x

Amount of samples taken extra (samples x samples)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

shadow_ray_samples_y

Amount of samples taken extra (samples x samples)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

shadow_soft_size

Light size for ray shadow sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

shape

Shape of the area lamp

Type enum in ['SQUARE', 'RECTANGLE'], default 'SQUARE'

size

Size of the area of the area Lamp, X direction size for Rectangle shapes

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

size_y

Size of the area of the area Lamp in the Y direction for Rectangle shapes

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_dither

Use 2x2 dithering for sampling (Constant Jittered sampling)

Type boolean, default False

use_jitter

Use noise for sampling (Constant Jittered sampling)

Type boolean, default False

use_only_shadow

Causes light to cast shadows only without illuminating objects

Type boolean, default False

use_shadow_layer

Causes only objects on the same layer to cast shadows

Type boolean, default False

use_umbra

Emphasize parts that are fully shadowed (Constant Jittered sampling)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture_index`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lamp.color`
- `Lamp.use_diffuse`
- `Lamp.distance`
- `Lamp.energy`
- `Lamp.use_own_layer`
- `Lamp.use_negative`
- `Lamp.use_specular`
- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `Lamp.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.23 AreaSpaces(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.AreaSpaces` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of spaces

active

Space currently being displayed in this area

Type `Space`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Area.spaces`

2.4.24 Armature(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Armature` (*ID*)

Armature datablock containing a hierarchy of bones, usually used for rigging characters

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

bones

Type `ArmatureBones` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Bone`, (readonly)

draw_type

Type enum in ['OCTAHEDRAL', 'STICK', 'BBONE', 'ENVELOPE'], default 'OCTAHEDRAL'

edit_bones

Type `ArmatureEditBones bpy_prop_collection` of `EditBone`, (readonly)

ghost_frame_end

End frame of range of Ghosts to display (not for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

ghost_frame_start

Starting frame of range of Ghosts to display (not for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

ghost_size

Frame step for Ghosts (not for 'On Keyframes' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [1, 20], default 0

ghost_step

Number of frame steps on either side of current frame to show as ghosts (only for 'Around Current Frame' Onion-skinning method)

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

ghost_type

Method of Onion-skinning for active Action

Type enum in ['CURRENT_FRAME', 'RANGE', 'KEYS'], default 'CURRENT_FRAME'

layers

Armature layer visibility

Type boolean array of 32 items, default (False, False)

layers_protected

Protected layers in Proxy Instances are restored to Proxy settings on file reload and undo

Type boolean array of 32 items, default (False, False)

pose_position

Show armature in binding pose or final posed state

Type enum in ['POSE', 'REST'], default 'POSE'

show_axes

Draw bone axes

Type boolean, default False

show_bone_custom_shapes

Draw bones with their custom shapes

Type boolean, default False

show_group_colors

Draw bone group colors

Type boolean, default False

show_names

Draw bone names

Type boolean, default False

show_only_ghost_selected

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_ik

Add temporary IK constraints while grabbing bones in Pose Mode

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_delay

Don't deform children when manipulating bones in Pose Mode

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_envelopes

Enable Bone Envelopes when defining deform

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_preserve_volume

Enable deform rotation with Quaternions

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_vertex_groups

Enable Vertex Groups when defining deform

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_x

Apply changes to matching bone on opposite side of X-Axis

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.armatures`
- `BlendDataArmatures.new`
- `BlendDataArmatures.remove`

2.4.25 ArmatureActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ArmatureActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to ..

bone

Bone on which the constraint is defined

Type string, default ""

constraint

Name of the constraint you want to control

Type string, default ""

mode

Type enum in ['RUN', 'ENABLE', 'DISABLE', 'SETTARGET', 'SETWEIGHT'], default 'RUN'

secondary_target

Set this object as the secondary target of the constraint (only IK polar target at the moment)

Type `Object`

target

Set this object as the target of the constraint

Type `Object`

weight

Set weight of this constraint

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.26 ArmatureBones(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ArmatureBones` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of armature bones

active

Armatures active bone

Type `Bone`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Armature.bones`

2.4.27 ArmatureEditBones(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ArmatureEditBones` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of armature edit bones

active

Armatures active edit bone

Type `EditBone`

new (*name*)

Add a new bone.

Parameters `name` (*string*) – New name for the bone

Returns Newly created edit bone

Return type `EditBone`

remove (*bone*)

Remove an existing bone from the armature

Parameters `bone` (`EditBone`, (never `None`)) – `EditBone` to remove

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Armature.edit_bones`

2.4.28 ArmatureModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ArmatureModifier` (*Modifier*)
Armature deformation modifier

invert_vertex_group

Invert vertex group influence

Type boolean, default False

object

Armature object to deform with

Type `Object`

use_bone_envelopes

Binds Bone envelope to armature modifier

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_preserve_volume

Deform rotation interpolation with quaternions

Type boolean, default False

use_multi_modifier

Use same input as previous modifier, and mix results using overall vgroup

Type boolean, default False

use_vertex_groups

Binds vertex group to armature modifier

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.29 ArmatureSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.ArmatureSensor` (*Sensor*)
Sensor to detect values and changes in values of IK solver

bone

Identify the bone to check value from

Type string, default ""

constraint

Identify the bone constraint to check value from

Type string, default ""

test_type

Type of value and test

Type enum in ['STATECHG', 'LINERRORBELOW', 'LINERRORABOVE', 'ROTERRORBELOW', 'ROTERRORABOVE'], default 'STATECHG'

value

Specify value to be used in comparison

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.30 ArrayModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ArrayModifier` (*Modifier*)
Array duplication modifier

constant_offset_displace
Value for the distance between arrayed items

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

count
Number of duplicates to make

Type int in [1, inf], default 0

curve

Curve object to fit array length to

Type `Object`

end_cap

Mesh object to use as an end cap

Type `Object`

fit_length

Length to fit array within

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

fit_type

Array length calculation method

Type enum in ['FIXED_COUNT', 'FIT_LENGTH', 'FIT_CURVE'], default 'FIXED_COUNT'

merge_threshold

Limit below which to merge vertices

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

offset_object

Uses the location and rotation of another object to determine the distance and rotational change between arrayed items

Type `Object`

relative_offset_displace

The size of the geometry will determine the distance between arrayed items

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

start_cap

Mesh object to use as a start cap

Type `Object`

use_constant_offset

Add a constant offset

Type boolean, default False

use_merge_vertices

Merge vertices in adjacent duplicates

Type boolean, default False

use_merge_vertices_cap

Merge vertices in first and last duplicates

Type boolean, default False

use_object_offset

Add another object's transformation to the total offset

Type boolean, default False

use_relative_offset

Add an offset relative to the object's bounding box

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.31 BackgroundImage(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BackgroundImage` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Image and settings for display in the 3d View background

image

Image displayed and edited in this space

Type `Image`

image_user

Parameters defining which layer, pass and frame of the image is displayed

Type `ImageUser`, (readonly, never None)

offset_x

Offsets image horizontally from the world origin

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

offset_y

Offsets image vertically from the world origin

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

opacity

Image opacity to blend the image against the background color

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

show_expanded

Show the expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

size

Scaling factor for the background image

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

view_axis

The axis to display the image on

Type enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'BACK', 'FRONT', 'BOTTOM', 'TOP', 'ALL', 'CAMERA'], default 'ALL'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceView3D.background_images`

2.4.32 BevelModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.BevelModifier` (*Modifier*)

Bevel modifier to make edges and vertices more rounded

angle_limit

Angle above which to bevel edges

Type float in [0, 3.14159], default 0.0

edge_weight_method

What edge weight to use for weighting a vertex

Type enum in ['AVERAGE', 'SHARPEST', 'LARGEST'], default 'AVERAGE'

limit_method

Type enum in ['NONE', 'ANGLE', 'WEIGHT'], default 'NONE'

use_only_vertices

Bevel verts/corners, not edges

Type boolean, default False

width

Bevel value/amount

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.33 BezierSplinePoint(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Bezier curve point with two handles

co

Coordinates of the control point

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_left

Coordinates of the first handle

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_left_type

Handle types

Type enum in ['FREE', 'AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED'], default 'FREE'

handle_right

Coordinates of the second handle

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_right_type

Handle types

Type enum in ['FREE', 'AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED'], default 'FREE'

hide

Visibility status

Type boolean, default False

radius

Radius for bevelling

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

select_control_point

Control point selection status

Type boolean, default False

select_left_handle

Handle 1 selection status

Type boolean, default False

select_right_handle

Handle 2 selection status

Type boolean, default False

tilt

Tilt in 3D View

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

weight

Softbody goal weight

Type float in [0.01, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Spline.bezier_points`

2.4.34 BlendData(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendData` (*bpy_struct*)

Main data structure representing a .blend file and all its datablocks

actions

Action datablocks.

Type `BlendDataActions bpy_prop_collection` of `Action`, (readonly)

armatures

Armature datablocks.

Type `BlendDataArmatures bpy_prop_collection` of `Armature`, (readonly)

brushes

Brush datablocks.

Type `BlendDataBrushes bpy_prop_collection` of `Brush`, (readonly)

cameras

Camera datablocks.

Type `BlendDataCameras bpy_prop_collection` of `Camera`, (readonly)

curves

Curve datablocks.

Type `BlendDataCurves bpy_prop_collection` of `Curve`, (readonly)

filepath

Path to the .blend file

Type string, default "", (readonly)

fonts

Vector font datablocks.

Type `BlendDataFonts bpy_prop_collection` of `VectorFont`, (readonly)

grease_pencil

Grease Pencil datablocks.

Type `BlendDataGreasePencils bpy_prop_collection` of `GreasePencil`, (readonly)

groups

Group datablocks.

Type `BlendDataGroups bpy_prop_collection` of `Group`, (readonly)

images

Image datablocks.

Type `BlendDataImages bpy_prop_collection` of `Image`, (readonly)

is_dirty

Have recent edits been saved to disk

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_saved

Has the current session been saved to disk as a .blend file

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

lamps

Lamp datablocks.

Type `BlendDataLamps bpy_prop_collection` of `Lamp`, (readonly)

lattices

Lattice datablocks.

Type `BlendDataLattices bpy_prop_collection` of `Lattice`, (readonly)

libraries

Library datablocks.

Type `BlendDataLibraries bpy_prop_collection` of `Library`, (readonly)

materials

Material datablocks.

Type `BlendDataMaterials bpy_prop_collection` of `Material`, (readonly)

meshes

Mesh datablocks.

Type `BlendDataMeshes bpy_prop_collection` of `Mesh`, (readonly)

metaballs

Metaball datablocks.

Type `BlendDataMetaBalls bpy_prop_collection` of `MetaBall`, (readonly)

node_groups

Node group datablocks.

Type `BlendDataNodeTrees` bpy_prop_collection of `NodeTree`, (readonly)

objects

Object datablocks.

Type `BlendDataObjects` bpy_prop_collection of `Object`, (readonly)

particles

Particle datablocks.

Type `BlendDataParticles` bpy_prop_collection of `ParticleSettings`, (readonly)

scenes

Scene datablocks.

Type `BlendDataScenes` bpy_prop_collection of `Scene`, (readonly)

screens

Screen datablocks.

Type `BlendDataScreens` bpy_prop_collection of `Screen`, (readonly)

scripts

Script datablocks (DEPRECATED).

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ID`, (readonly)

shape_keys

Shape Key datablocks.

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Key`, (readonly)

sounds

Sound datablocks.

Type `BlendDataSounds` bpy_prop_collection of `Sound`, (readonly)

texts

Text datablocks.

Type `BlendDataTexts` bpy_prop_collection of `Text`, (readonly)

textures

Texture datablocks.

Type `BlendDataTextures` bpy_prop_collection of `Texture`, (readonly)

window_managers

Window manager datablocks.

Type `BlendDataWindowManagers` bpy_prop_collection of `WindowManager`, (readonly)

worlds

World datablocks.

Type `BlendDataWorlds` bpy_prop_collection of `World`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.blend_data`

2.4.35 BlendDataActions(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataActions` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of actions

new (*name*)

Add a new action to the main database

Parameters *name* (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New action datablock.

Return type `Action`

remove (*action*)

Remove a action from the current blendfile.

Parameters *action* (`Action`, (never `None`)) – Action to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters *value* (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.actions`

2.4.36 BlendDataArmatures(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataArmatures` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of armatures

new (*name*)

Add a new armature to the main database

Parameters `name` (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New armature datablock.

Return type `Armature`

remove (*armature*)

Remove a armature from the current blendfile.

Parameters `armature` (`Armature`, (never `None`)) – Armature to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.armatures`

2.4.37 BlendDataBrushes(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataBrushes` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of brushes

new (*name*)

Add a new brush to the main database

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New brush datablock.

Return type `Brush`

remove (*brush*)

Remove a brush from the current blendfile.

Parameters **brush** (`Brush`, (never `None`)) – Brush to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.brushes`

2.4.38 BlendDataCameras(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataCameras` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of cameras

new (*name*)

Add a new camera to the main database

Parameters *name* (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New camera datablock.

Return type `Camera`

remove (*camera*)

Remove a camera from the current blendfile.

Parameters *camera* (`Camera`, (never `None`)) – Camera to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters *value* (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.cameras`

2.4.39 BlendDataCurves(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataCurves` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of curves

new (*name*, *type*)

Add a new curve to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **type** (*enum in ['CURVE', 'SURFACE', 'FONT']*) – Type, The type of curve to add

Returns New curve datablock.

Return type `Curve`

remove (*curve*)

Remove a curve from the current blendfile.

Parameters **curve** (`Curve`, (never `None`)) – Curve to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.curves`

2.4.40 BlendDataFonts(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataFonts` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of fonts

load (*filepath*)

Load a new font into the main database

Parameters `filepath` (*string*) – path of the font to load.

Returns New font datablock.

Return type `VectorFont`

remove (*vfont*)

Remove a font from the current blendfile.

Parameters `vfont` (`VectorFont`, (never `None`)) – Font to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.fonts`

2.4.41 BlendDataGreasePencils(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataGreasePencils` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of grease pencils

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters value (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.grease_pencil`

2.4.42 BlendDataGroups(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataGroups` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of groups

new (*name*)

Add a new group to the main database

Parameters `name` (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New group datablock.

Return type `Group`

remove (*group*)

Remove a group from the current blendfile.

Parameters `group` (`Group`, (never `None`)) – Group to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.groups`

2.4.43 BlendDataImages(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataImages` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of images

new (*name, width, height, alpha=False, float_buffer=False*)

Add a new image to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **width** (*int in [1, inf]*) – Width of the image.
- **height** (*int in [1, inf]*) – Height of the image.
- **alpha** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Alpha, Use alpha channel
- **float_buffer** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Float Buffer, Create an image with floating point color

Returns New image datablock.

Return type `Image`

load (*filepath*)

Load a new image into the main database

Parameters **filepath** (*string*) – path of the file to load.

Returns New image datablock.

Return type `Image`

remove (*image*)

Remove an image from the current blendfile.

Parameters **image** (`Image`, (never `None`)) – Image to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.images`

2.4.44 `BlendDataLamps(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataLamps` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of lamps

new (*name, type*)

Add a new lamp to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **type** (*enum in ['POINT', 'SUN', 'SPOT', 'HEMI', 'AREA']*) – Type, The type of texture to add

Returns New lamp datablock.

Return type `Lamp`

remove (*lamp*)

Remove a lamp from the current blendfile.

Parameters **lamp** (`Lamp`, (never None)) – Lamp to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.lamps`

2.4.45 BlendDataLattices(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataLattices` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of lattices

new (*name*)

Add a new lattice to the main database

Parameters `name` (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New lattices datablock.

Return type `Lattice`

remove (*lattice*)

Remove a lattice from the current blendfile.

Parameters `lattice` (`Lattice`, (never `None`)) – Lattice to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.lattices`

2.4.46 BlendDataLibraries(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataLibraries` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of libraries

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters value (*boolean*) – Value

load (*filepath*, *link=False*, *relative=False*)

Returns a context manager which exposes 2 library objects on entering. Each object has attributes matching `bpy.data` which are lists of strings to be linked.

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*) – The path to a blend file.
- **link** (*bool*) – When False reference to the original file is lost.
- **relative** (*bool*) – When True the path is stored relative to the open blend file.

```
import bpy
```

```
filepath = "//link_library.blend"
```

```

# load a single scene we know the name of.
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath) as (data_from, data_to):
    data_to.scenes = ["Scene"]

# load all meshes
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath) as (data_from, data_to):
    data_to.meshes = data_from.meshes

# link all objects starting with 'A'
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath, link=True) as (data_from, data_to):
    data_to.objects = [name for name in data_from.objects if name.startswith("A")]

# append everything
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath) as (data_from, data_to):
    for attr in dir(data_to):
        setattr(data_to, attr, getattr(data_from, attr))

# the 'data_to' variables lists are
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath) as (data_from, data_to):
    data_to.scenes = ["Scene"]

# the loaded objects can be accessed from 'data_to' outside of the context
# since loading the data replaces the strings for the datablocks or None
# if the datablock could not be loaded.
with bpy.data.libraries.load(filepath) as (data_from, data_to):
    data_to.meshes = data_from.meshes
# now operate directly on the loaded data
for mesh in data_to.meshes:
    if mesh is not None:
        print(mesh.name)

```

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.libraries`

2.4.47 BlendDataMaterials(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataMaterials` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of materials

new (*name*)

Add a new material to the main database

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New material datablock.

Return type `Material`

remove (*material*)

Remove a material from the current blendfile.

Parameters **material** (`Material`, (never `None`)) – Material to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.materials`

2.4.48 BlendDataMeshes(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataMeshes` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of meshes

new (*name*)

Add a new mesh to the main database

Parameters `name` (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New mesh datablock.

Return type `Mesh`

remove (*mesh*)

Remove a mesh from the current blendfile.

Parameters `mesh` (`Mesh`, (never `None`)) – Mesh to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters `value` (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.meshes`

2.4.49 BlendDataMetaBalls(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataMetaBalls` (`bpy_struct`)
Collection of metaballs

new (`name`)

Add a new metaball to the main database

Parameters `name` (`string`) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New metaball datablock.

Return type `MetaBall`

remove (`metaball`)

Remove a metaball from the current blendfile.

Parameters `metaball` (`MetaBall`, (never `None`)) – `MetaBall` to remove.

tag (`value`)

`tag`

Parameters `value` (`boolean`) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.metaballs`

2.4.50 BlendDataNodeTrees(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataNodeTrees` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of node trees

new (*name, type*)

Add a new node tree to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **type** (*enum in ['SHADER', 'COMPOSITE', 'TEXTURE']*) – Type, The type of node_group to add

Returns New node tree datablock.

Return type `NodeTree`

remove (*tree*)

Remove a node tree from the current blendfile.

Parameters **tree** (`NodeTree`, (never None)) – Node tree to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.node_groups`

2.4.51 BlendDataObjects(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataObjects` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of objects

new (*name*, *object_data*)
Add a new object to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **object_data** (*ID*) – Object data or None for an empty object.

Returns New object datablock.

Return type `Object`

remove (*object*)
Remove a object from the current blendfile.

Parameters **object** (`Object`, (never None)) – Object to remove.

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.objects`

2.4.52 BlendDataParticles(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataParticles` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of particle settings

new (*name*)

Add a new particle settings instance to the main database

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New particle settings datablock.

Return type `ParticleSettings`

remove (*particle*)

Remove a particle settings instance from the current blendfile.

Parameters **particle** (`ParticleSettings`, (never `None`)) – Particle Settings to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.particles`

2.4.53 BlendDataScenes(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataScenes` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of scenes

new (*name*)

Add a new scene to the main database

Parameters *name* (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New scene datablock.

Return type `Scene`

remove (*scene*)

Remove a scene from the current blendfile.

Parameters *scene* (`Scene`, (never `None`)) – Scene to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.scenes`

2.4.54 BlendDataScreens(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataScreens` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of screens

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters *value* (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.screens`

2.4.55 BlendDataSounds(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataSounds` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of sounds

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters *value* (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.sounds`

2.4.56 BlendDataTexts(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataTexts` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of texts

new (*name*)

Add a new text to the main database

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New text datablock.

Return type `Text`

remove (*text*)

Remove a text from the current blendfile.

Parameters **text** (`Text`, (never `None`)) – Text to remove.

load (*filepath*)

Add a new text to the main database from a file

Parameters **filepath** (*string*) – path for the datablock.

Returns New text datablock.

Return type `Text`

tag (*value*)
tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.texts`

2.4.57 BlendDataTextures(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataTextures` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of groups

new (*name, type*)

Add a new texture to the main database

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.
- **type** (*enum in ['NONE', 'BLEND', 'CLOUDS', 'DISTORTED_NOISE', 'ENVIRONMENT_MAP', 'IMAGE', 'MAGIC', 'MARBLE', 'MUSGRAVE', 'NOISE', 'POINT_DENSITY', 'STUCCI', 'VORONOI', 'VOXEL_DATA', 'WOOD']*) – Type, The type of texture to add

Returns New texture datablock.

Return type `Texture`

remove (*texture*)

Remove a texture from the current blendfile.

Parameters **texture** (*Texture*, (never None)) – Texture to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.textures`

2.4.58 BlendDataWindowManagers(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataWindowManagers` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of window managers

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.window_managers`

2.4.59 BlendDataWorlds(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BlendDataWorlds` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of worlds

new (*name*)

Add a new world to the main database

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the datablock.

Returns New world datablock.

Return type `World`

remove (*world*)

Remove a world from the current blendfile.

Parameters **world** (`World`, (never `None`)) – World to remove.

tag (*value*)

tag

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – Value

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.worlds`

2.4.60 BlendTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.BlendTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural color blending texture

progression

Sets the style of the color blending

Type enum in ['LINEAR', 'QUADRATIC', 'EASING', 'DIAGONAL', 'SPHERICAL', 'QUADRATIC_SPHERE', 'RADIAL'], default 'LINEAR'

use_flip_axis

Flips the texture's X and Y axis

Type enum in ['HORIZONTAL', 'VERTICAL'], default 'HORIZONTAL'

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`

- ID.users
- Texture.animation_data
- Texture.intensity
- Texture.color_ramp
- Texture.contrast
- Texture.factor_blue
- Texture.factor_green
- Texture.factor_red
- Texture.node_tree
- Texture.saturation
- Texture.use_preview_alpha
- Texture.type
- Texture.use_color_ramp
- Texture.use_nodes
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values
- ID.copy
- ID.user_clear
- ID.animation_data_create
- ID.animation_data_clear
- ID.update_tag

2.4.61 BlenderRNA(bpy_struct)

base class — bpy_struct

class bpy.types.**BlenderRNA**(*bpy_struct*)

Blender RNA structure definitions

structs

Type bpy_prop_collection of Struct, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.62 BoidRule(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `BoidRuleAvoidCollision`, `BoidRuleAverageSpeed`, `BoidRuleAvoid`, `BoidRuleFight`, `BoidRuleFollowLeader`, `BoidRuleGoal`

class `bpy.types.BoidRule` (*bpy_struct*)

name

Boid rule name

Type string, default ""

type

Type enum in ['GOAL', 'AVOID', 'AVOID_COLLISION', 'SEPARATE', 'FLOCK', 'FOLLOW_LEADER', 'AVERAGE_SPEED', 'FIGHT'], default 'GOAL', (readonly)

use_in_air

Use rule when boid is flying

Type boolean, default False

use_on_land

Use rule when boid is on land

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BoidSettings.active_boid_state`
- `BoidState.active_boid_rule`
- `BoidState.rules`

2.4.63 BoidRuleAverageSpeed(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleAverageSpeed` (*BoidRule*)

level

How much velocity's z-component is kept constant

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

speed

Percentage of maximum speed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

wander

How fast velocity's direction is randomized

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.64 BoidRuleAvoid(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoid` (*BoidRule*)

fear_factor

Avoid object if danger from it is above this threshold

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

object

Object to avoid

Type Object

use_predict

Predict target movement

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.65 BoidRuleAvoidCollision(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoidCollision` (*BoidRule*)

look_ahead

Time to look ahead in seconds

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use_avoid

Avoid collision with other boids

Type boolean, default False

use_avoid_collision

Avoid collision with deflector objects

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.66 BoidRuleFight(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleFight` (*BoidRule*)

distance

Attack boids at max this distance

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

flee_distance

Flee to this distance

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.67 BoidRuleFollowLeader(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleFollowLeader` (*BoidRule*)

distance

Distance behind leader to follow

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

object

Follow this object instead of a boid

Type `Object`

queue_count

How many boids in a line

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

use_line

Follow leader in a line

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.68 BoidRuleGoal(BoidRule)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `BoidRule`

class `bpy.types.BoidRuleGoal` (*BoidRule*)

object

Goal object

Type `Object`

use_predict

Predict target movement

Type `boolean`, default `False`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `BoidRule.name`
- `BoidRule.use_in_air`
- `BoidRule.use_on_land`
- `BoidRule.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.69 BoidSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BoidSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Settings for boid physics

accuracy

Accuracy of attack

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default `0.0`

active_boid_state

Type `BoidRule`, (readonly)

active_boid_state_index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0

aggression

Boid will fight this times stronger enemy

Type `float` in `[0, 100]`, default 0.0

air_acc_max

Maximum acceleration in air (relative to maximum speed)

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

air_ave_max

Maximum angular velocity in air (relative to 180 degrees)

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

air_personal_space

Radius of boids personal space in air (% of particle size)

Type `float` in `[0, 10]`, default 0.0

air_speed_max

Maximum speed in air

Type `float` in `[0, 100]`, default 0.0

air_speed_min

Minimum speed in air (relative to maximum speed)

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

bank

Amount of rotation around velocity vector on turns

Type `float` in `[0, 2]`, default 0.0

health

Initial boid health when born

Type `float` in `[0, 100]`, default 0.0

height

Boid height relative to particle size

Type `float` in `[0, 2]`, default 0.0

land_acc_max

Maximum acceleration on land (relative to maximum speed)

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

land_ave_max

Maximum angular velocity on land (relative to 180 degrees)

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

land_jump_speed

Maximum speed for jumping

Type `float` in `[0, 100]`, default 0.0

land_personal_space

Radius of boids personal space on land (% of particle size)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

land_smooth

How smoothly the boids land

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

land_speed_max

Maximum speed on land

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

land_stick_force

How strong a force must be to start effecting a boid on land

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

pitch

Amount of rotation around side vector

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

range

The maximum distance from which a boid can attack

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

states

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `BoidState`, (readonly)

strength

Maximum caused damage on attack per second

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use_climb

Allow boids to climb goal objects

Type boolean, default False

use_flight

Allow boids to move in air

Type boolean, default False

use_land

Allow boids to move on land

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSettings.boids`

2.4.70 BoidState(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BoidState` (*bpy_struct*)

Boid state for boid physics

active_boid_rule

Type `BoidRule`, (readonly)

active_boid_rule_index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

falloff

Type `float` in `[0, 10]`, default `0.0`

name

Boid state name

Type `string`, default `""`

rule_fuzzy

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default `0.0`

rules

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `BoidRule`, (readonly)

ruleset_type

How the rules in the list are evaluated

Type `enum` in `['FUZZY', 'RANDOM', 'AVERAGE']`, default `'FUZZY'`

volume

Type `float` in `[0, 100]`, default `0.0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BoidSettings.states`

2.4.71 Bone(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Bone` (*bpy_struct*)

Bone in an Armature datablock

bbone_in

Length of first Bezier Handle (for B-Bones only)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

bbone_out

Length of second Bezier Handle (for B-Bones only)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

bbone_segments

Number of subdivisions of bone (for B-Bones only)

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

bbone_x

B-Bone X size

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

bbone_z

B-Bone Z size

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

children

Bones which are children of this bone

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Bone`, (readonly)

envelope_distance

Bone deformation distance (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

envelope_weight

Bone deformation weight (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

head

Location of head end of the bone relative to its parent

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

head_local

Location of head end of the bone relative to armature

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

head_radius

Radius of head of bone (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

hide

Bone is not visible when it is not in Edit Mode (i.e. in Object or Pose Modes)

Type boolean, default False

hide_select

Bone is able to be selected

Type boolean, default False

layers

Layers bone exists in

Type boolean array of 32 items, default (False, False)

matrix

3x3 bone matrix

Type float array of 9 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

matrix_local

4x4 bone matrix relative to armature

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

name

Type string, default ""

parent

Parent bone (in same Armature)

Type `Bone`, (readonly)

select

Type boolean, default False

select_head

Type boolean, default False

select_tail

Type boolean, default False

show_wire

Bone is always drawn as Wireframe regardless of viewport draw mode. Useful for non-obstructive custom bone shapes

Type boolean, default False

tail

Location of tail end of the bone

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

tail_local

Location of tail end of the bone relative to armature

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

tail_radius

Radius of tail of bone (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in $[0, inf]$, default 0.0

use_connect

When bone has a parent, bone's head is struck to the parent's tail

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_cyclic_offset

When bone doesn't have a parent, it receives cyclic offset effects

Type boolean, default False

use_deform

Bone does not deform any geometry

Type boolean, default False

use_envelope_multiply

When deforming bone, multiply effects of Vertex Group weights with Envelope influence

Type boolean, default False

use_inherit_rotation

Bone inherits rotation or scale from parent bone

Type boolean, default False

use_inherit_scale

Bone inherits scaling from parent bone

Type boolean, default False

use_local_location

Bone location is set in local space

Type boolean, default False

basename

The name of this bone before any ‘.’ character (readonly)

center

The midpoint between the head and the tail. (readonly)

children

A list of all the bones children. (readonly)

children_recursive

a list of all children from this bone. (readonly)

children_recursive_basename

Returns a chain of children with the same base name as this bone Only direct chains are supported, forks caused by multiple children with matching basenames will terminate the function and not be returned. (readonly)

length

The distance from head to tail, when set the head is moved to fit the length.

parent_recursive

A list of parents, starting with the immediate parent (readonly)

vector

The direction this bone is pointing. Utility function for (tail - head) (readonly)

x_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

y_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

z_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

evaluate_envelope (*point*)

Calculate bone envelope at given point.

Parameters **point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]*) – Point, Position in 3d space to evaluate

Returns Factor, Envelope factor

Return type float in [-inf, inf]

parent_index (*parent_test*)

The same as ‘bone in other_bone.parent_recursive’ but saved generating a list.

translate (*vec*)

Utility function to add *vec* to the head and tail of this bone.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Armature.bones`
- `ArmatureBones.active`
- `Bone.children`
- `Bone.parent`
- `PoseBone.bone`

2.4.72 BoneGroup(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BoneGroup` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Groups of Pose Channels (Bones)

color_set

Custom color set to use

Type enum in ['DEFAULT', 'THEME01', 'THEME02', 'THEME03', 'THEME04', 'THEME05', 'THEME06', 'THEME07', 'THEME08', 'THEME09', 'THEME10', 'THEME11', 'THEME12', 'THEME13', 'THEME14', 'THEME15', 'THEME16', 'THEME17', 'THEME18', 'THEME19', 'THEME20', 'CUSTOM'], default 'DEFAULT'

colors

Copy of the colors associated with the group's color set

Type `ThemeBoneColorSet`, (readonly, never None)

name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BoneGroups.active`
- `Pose.bone_groups`
- `PoseBone.bone_group`

2.4.73 BoneGroups(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.BoneGroups` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Collection of bone groups

active

Active bone group for this pose

Type `BoneGroup`

active_index

Active index in bone groups array

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Pose.bone_groups`

2.4.74 BooleanModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.BooleanModifier` (*Modifier*)
Boolean operations modifier

object

Mesh object to use for Boolean operation

Type `Object`

operation

Type enum in ['INTERSECT', 'UNION', 'DIFFERENCE'], default 'INTERSECT'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.75 BooleanProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.BooleanProperty` (*Property*)

RNA boolean property definition

array_length

Maximum length of the array, 0 means unlimited

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

default

Default value for this number

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

default_array

Default value for this array

Type `boolean array of 3 items`, default `(False, False, False)`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`
- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.76 Brush(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Brush` (*ID*)

Brush datablock for storing brush settings for painting and sculpting

auto_smooth_factor

Amount of smoothing to automatically apply to each stroke

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

blend

Brush blending mode

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'SUB', 'MUL', 'LIGHTEN', 'DARKEN', 'ERASE_ALPHA', 'ADD_ALPHA'], default 'MIX'

clone_alpha

Opacity of clone image display

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

clone_image

Image for clone tool

Type `Image`

clone_offset

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

color

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

crease_pinch_factor

How much the crease brush pinches

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.666667

cursor_color_add

Color of cursor when adding

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

cursor_color_subtract

Color of cursor when subtracting

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

curve

Editable falloff curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly, never None)

direction

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUBTRACT'], default 'ADD'

height

Affectable height of brush (layer height for layer tool, i.e.)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.5

icon_filepath

File path to brush icon

Type string, default ""

image_tool

Type enum in ['DRAW', 'SOFTEN', 'SMEAR', 'CLONE'], default 'DRAW'

jitter

Jitter the position of the brush while painting

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

normal_weight

How much grab will pull vertexes out of surface during a grab

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

plane_offset

Adjusts plane on which the brush acts towards or away from the object surface

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

plane_trim

If a vertex is further from offset plane than this then it is not affected

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.5

rate

Interval between paints for Airbrush

Type float in [0.0001, 10000], default 0.0

sculpt_plane

Type enum in ['AREA', 'VIEW', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'AREA'

sculpt_tool

Type enum in ['BLOB', 'CLAY', 'CREASE', 'DRAW', 'FILL', 'FLATTEN', 'GRAB', 'INFLATE', 'LAYER', 'NUDGE', 'PINCH', 'ROTATE', 'SCRAPE', 'SMOOTH', 'SNAKE_HOOK', 'THUMB'], default 'BLOB'

size

Radius of the brush in pixels

Type int in [1, 2000], default 0

smooth_stroke_factor

Higher values give a smoother stroke

Type float in [0.5, 0.99], default 0.0

smooth_stroke_radius

Minimum distance from last point before stroke continues

Type int in [10, 200], default 0

spacing

Spacing between brush daubs as a percentage of brush diameter

Type int in [1, 1000], default 0

strength

How powerful the effect of the brush is when applied

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.5

stroke_method

Type enum in ['DOTS', 'DRAG_DOT', 'SPACE', 'ANCHORED', 'AIRBRUSH'], default 'DOTS'

texture

Type Texture

texture_angle_source_no_random

Type enum in ['USER', 'RAKE'], default 'USER'

texture_angle_source_random

Type enum in ['USER', 'RAKE', 'RANDOM'], default 'USER'

texture_overlay_alpha

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

texture_sample_bias

Value added to texture samples

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

texture_slot

Type BrushTextureSlot, (readonly)

unprojected_radius

Radius of brush in Blender units

Type float in [0.001, inf], default 0.0

use_accumulate

Accumulate stroke dabs on top of each other

Type boolean, default False

use_adaptive_space

Space daubs according to surface orientation instead of screen space

Type boolean, default False

use_airbrush

Keep applying paint effect while holding mouse (spray)

Type boolean, default False

use_alpha

When this is disabled, lock alpha while painting

Type boolean, default False

use_anchor

Keep the brush anchored to the initial location

Type boolean, default False

use_custom_icon

Set the brush icon from an image file

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_to_edge

Drag anchor brush from edge-to-edge

Type boolean, default False

use_fixed_texture

Keep texture origin in fixed position

Type boolean, default False

use_frontface

Brush only affects vertexes that face the viewer

Type boolean, default False

use_inverse_smooth_pressure

Lighter pressure causes more smoothing to be applied

Type boolean, default False

use_locked_size

When locked brush stays same size relative to object; when unlocked brush size is given in pixels

Type boolean, default False

use_offset_pressure

Enable tablet pressure sensitivity for offset

Type boolean, default False

use_original_normal

When locked keep using normal of surface where stroke was initiated

Type boolean, default False

use_paint_image

Use this brush in texture paint mode

Type boolean, default False

use_paint_sculpt

Use this brush in sculpt mode

Type boolean, default False

use_paint_vertex

Use this brush in vertex paint mode

Type boolean, default False

use_paint_weight

Use this brush in weight paint mode

Type boolean, default False

use_persistent

Sculpts on a persistent layer of the mesh

Type boolean, default False

use_plane_trim

Enable Plane Trim

Type boolean, default False

use_pressure_jitter

Enable tablet pressure sensitivity for jitter

Type boolean, default False

use_pressure_size

Enable tablet pressure sensitivity for size

Type boolean, default False

use_pressure_spacing

Enable tablet pressure sensitivity for spacing

Type boolean, default False

use_pressure_strength

Enable tablet pressure sensitivity for strength

Type boolean, default False

use_rake

Rotate the brush texture to match the stroke direction

Type boolean, default False

use_random_rotation

Rotate the brush texture at random

Type boolean, default False

use_restore_mesh

Allows a single dot to be carefully positioned

Type boolean, default False

use_smooth_stroke

Brush lags behind mouse and follows a smoother path

Type boolean, default False

use_space

Limit brush application to the distance specified by spacing

Type boolean, default False

use_space_atten

Automatically adjusts strength to give consistent results for different spacings

Type boolean, default False

use_texture_overlay

Show texture in viewport

Type boolean, default False

use_wrap

Enable torus wrapping while painting

Type boolean, default False

vertex_tool

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'SUB', 'MUL', 'BLUR', 'LIGHTEN', 'DARKEN'], default 'MIX'

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- ID.name
- ID.use_fake_user
- ID.library
- ID.tag
- ID.users

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values
- ID.copy
- ID.user_clear
- ID.animation_data_create
- ID.animation_data_clear
- ID.update_tag

References

- BlendData.brushes
- BlendDataBrushes.new
- BlendDataBrushes.remove
- Paint.brush

2.4.77 BrushTextureSlot(TextureSlot)

base classes — bpy_struct, TextureSlot

class `bpy.types.BrushTextureSlot` (*TextureSlot*)
Texture slot for textures in a Brush datablock

angle
Defines brush texture rotation
Type float in [0, 6.28319], default 0.0

map_mode
Type enum in ['FIXED', 'TILED', '3D'], default 'FIXED'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `TextureSlot.name`
- `TextureSlot.blend_type`
- `TextureSlot.color`
- `TextureSlot.default_value`
- `TextureSlot.invert`
- `TextureSlot.offset`
- `TextureSlot.output_node`
- `TextureSlot.use_rgb_to_intensity`
- `TextureSlot.scale`
- `TextureSlot.use_stencil`
- `TextureSlot.texture`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Brush.texture_slot`

2.4.78 BuildModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.BuildModifier` (*Modifier*)
 Build effect modifier

frame_duration
 Specify the total time the build effect requires
Type float in [1, 300000], default 0.0

frame_start
 Specify the start frame of the effect
Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

seed
 Specify the seed for random if used
Type int in [1, 300000], default 0

use_random_order
 Randomize the faces or edges during build
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.79 Camera(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Camera` (*ID*)

Camera datablock for storing camera settings

angle

Perspective Camera lens field of view in degrees

Type float in [0.00640536, 3.01675], default 0.0

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

clip_end

Camera far clipping distance

Type float in [1, inf], default 0.0

clip_start

Camera near clipping distance

Type float in [0.001, inf], default 0.0

dof_distance

Distance to the focus point for depth of field

Type float in [0, 5000], default 0.0

dof_object

Use this object to define the depth of field focal point

Type `Object`

draw_size

Apparent size of the Camera object in the 3D View

Type float in [0.01, 1000], default 0.0

lens

Perspective Camera lens value in millimeters

Type float in [1, 5000], default 0.0

lens_unit

Unit to edit lens in for the user interface

Type enum in ['MILLIMETERS', 'DEGREES'], default 'MILLIMETERS'

ortho_scale

Orthographic Camera scale (similar to zoom)

Type float in [0.01, 4000], default 0.0

passepartout_alpha

Opacity (alpha) of the darkened overlay in Camera view

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shift_x

Perspective Camera horizontal shift

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

shift_y

Perspective Camera vertical shift

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

show_guide

Draw overlay

Type enum set in {'CENTER', 'CENTER_DIAGONAL', 'THIRDS', 'GOLDEN', 'GOLDEN_TRIANGLE_A', 'GOLDEN_TRIANGLE_B', 'HARMONY_TRIANGLE_A', 'HARMONY_TRIANGLE_B'}, default {'CENTER'}

show_limits

Draw the clipping range and focus point on the camera

Type boolean, default False

show_mist

Draw a line from the Camera to indicate the mist area

Type boolean, default False

show_name

Show the active Camera's name in Camera view

Type boolean, default False

show_passepartout

Show a darkened overlay outside the image area in Camera view

Type boolean, default False

show_title_safe

Show indicators for the title safe zone in Camera view

Type boolean, default False

type

Camera types

Type enum in ['PERSP', 'ORTHO'], default 'PERSP'

use_panorama

Render the scene with a cylindrical camera for pseudo-fisheye lens effects

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.cameras`
- `BlendDataCameras.new`
- `BlendDataCameras.remove`

2.4.80 CameraActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.CameraActuator` (*Actuator*)
Actuator to ..

axis

Specify the axis the Camera will try to get behind

Type enum in ['X', 'Y'], default 'X'

damping

Specify the strength of the constraint that drive the camera behind the target

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

height

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

max

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

min

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

object

Look at this Object

Type `Object`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.81 CastModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.CastModifier` (*Modifier*)

Cast modifier to cast to other shapes

cast_type

Target object shape

Type enum in ['SPHERE', 'CYLINDER', 'CUBOID'], default 'SPHERE'

factor

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

object

Control object: if available, its location determines the center of the effect

Type `Object`

radius

Only deform vertices within this distance from the center of the effect (leave as 0 for infinite.)

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

size

Size of projection shape (leave as 0 for auto.)

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

use_radius_as_size

Use radius as size of projection shape (0 = auto)

Type boolean, default False

use_transform

Use object transform to control projection shape

Type boolean, default False

use_x

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.82 ChannelDriverVariables(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ChannelDriverVariables` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of channel driver Variables

new ()

Add a new variable for the driver.

Returns Newly created Driver Variable.

Return type `DriverVariable`

remove (*variable*)

Remove an existing variable from the driver.

Parameters **variable** (`DriverVariable`, (never None)) – Variable to remove from the driver.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Driver.variables`

2.4.83 ChildOfConstraint(`Constraint`)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Creates constraint-based parent-child relationship

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

use_location_x

Use X Location of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_location_y

Use Y Location of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_location_z

Use Z Location of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_rotation_x

Use X Rotation of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_rotation_y

Use Y Rotation of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_rotation_z

Use Z Rotation of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_scale_x

Use X Scale of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_scale_y

Use Y Scale of Parent

Type boolean, default False

use_scale_z

Use Z Scale of Parent

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`

- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.84 ChildParticle(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ChildParticle` (*bpy_struct*)
 Child particle interpolated from simulated or edited particles

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSystem.child_particles`

2.4.85 ClampToConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.ClampToConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Constrains an object's location to the nearest point along the target path

main_axis

Main axis of movement

Type enum in ['CLAMPTO_AUTO', 'CLAMPTO_X', 'CLAMPTO_Y', 'CLAMPTO_Z'], default 'CLAMPTO_AUTO'

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

use_cyclic

Treat curve as cyclic curve (no clamping to curve bounding box)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.86 ClothCollisionSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Cloth simulation settings for self collision and collision with other objects

collision_quality

How many collision iterations should be done. (higher is better quality but slower)

Type `int` in [1, 20], default 0

distance_min

Minimum distance between collision objects before collision response takes in

Type `float` in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

distance_repel

Maximum distance to apply repulsion force, must be greater then minimum distance

Type `float` in [0.001, 10], default 0.005

friction

Friction force if a collision happened. (higher = less movement)

Type `float` in [0, 80], default 0.0

group

Limit colliders to this Group

Type `Group`

repel_force

Repulsion force to apply on cloth when close to colliding

Type `float` in [0, 20], default 1.0

self_collision_quality

How many self collision iterations should be done. (higher is better quality but slower)

Type `int` in [1, 10], default 0

self_distance_min

0.5 means no distance at all, 1.0 is maximum distance

Type `float` in [0.5, 1], default 0.0

self_friction

Friction/damping with self contact

Type float in [0, 80], default 0.0

use_collision

Enable collisions with other objects

Type boolean, default False

use_self_collision

Enable self collisions

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ClothModifier.collision_settings`

2.4.87 ClothModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ClothModifier` (*Modifier*)

Cloth simulation modifier

collision_settings

Type `ClothCollisionSettings`, (readonly, never None)

point_cache

Type `PointCache`, (readonly, never None)

settings

Type `ClothSettings`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSystem.cloth`

2.4.88 ClothSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ClothSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Cloth simulation settings for an object

air_damping

Air has normally some thickness which slows falling things down

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

bending_stiffness

Wrinkle coefficient. (higher = less smaller but more big wrinkles)

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

bending_stiffness_max

Maximum bending stiffness value

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

collider_friction

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

effector_weights

Type `EffectorWeights`, (readonly)

goal_default

Default Goal (vertex target position) value, when no Vertex Group used

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_friction

Goal (vertex target position) friction

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

goal_max

Goal maximum, vertex group weights are scaled to match this range

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_min

Goal minimum, vertex group weights are scaled to match this range

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_spring

Goal (vertex target position) spring stiffness

Type float in [0, 0.999], default 0.0

gravity

Gravity or external force vector

Type float array of 3 items in [-100, 100], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

internal_friction

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

mass

Mass of cloth material

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

pin_stiffness

Pin (vertex target position) spring stiffness

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

pre_roll

Simulation starts on this frame

Type int in [0, 200], default 0

quality

Quality of the simulation in steps per frame. (higher is better quality but slower)

Type int in [4, 80], default 0

rest_shape_key

Shape key to use the rest spring lengths from

Type ShapeKey

spring_damping

Damping of cloth velocity. (higher = more smooth, less jiggling)

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

structural_stiffness

Overall stiffness of structure

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

structural_stiffness_max

Maximum structural stiffness value

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

use_pin_cloth

Enable pinning of cloth vertices to other objects/positions

Type boolean, default False

use_stiffness_scale

If enabled, stiffness can be scaled along a weight painted vertex group

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group_bending

Vertex group for fine control over bending stiffness

Type string, default ""

vertex_group_mass

Vertex Group for pinning of vertices

Type string, default ""

vertex_group_structural_stiffness

Vertex group for fine control over structural stiffness

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ClothModifier.settings`

2.4.89 CloudsTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.CloudsTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural noise texture

cloud_type

Determines whether Noise returns grayscale or RGB values

Type enum in ['GREYSCALE', 'COLOR'], default 'GREYSCALE'

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_depth

Sets the depth of the cloud calculation

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

noise_type

Type enum in ['SOFT_NOISE', 'HARD_NOISE'], default 'SOFT_NOISE'

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.90 CollectionProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.CollectionProperty` (*Property*)
RNA collection property to define lists, arrays and mappings

fixed_type

Fixed pointer type, empty if variable type

Type `Struct`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`
- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.91 CollisionModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.CollisionModifier` (*Modifier*)
Collision modifier defining modifier stack position used for collision

settings

Type `CollisionSettings`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.92 CollisionSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.CollisionSensor` (*Sensor*)
Sensor to detect objects colliding with the current object, with more settings than the Touch sensor

material

Only look for Objects with this material (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

property

Only look for Objects with this property (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

use_material

Toggle collision on material or property

Type boolean, default False

use_pulse

Changes to the set of colliding objects generates pulse

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.93 CollisionSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CollisionSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Collision settings for object in physics simulation

absorption

How much of effector force gets lost during collision with this object (in percent)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

damping

Amount of damping during collision

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

damping_factor

Amount of damping during particle collision

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

damping_random

Random variation of damping

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

friction_factor

Amount of friction during particle collision

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

friction_random

Random variation of friction

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

permeability

Chance that the particle will pass through the mesh

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

stickiness

Amount of stickiness to surface collision

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

thickness_inner

Inner face thickness

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

thickness_outer

Outer face thickness

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

use

Enable this objects as a collider for physics systems

Type boolean, default False

use_particle_kill

Kill collided particles

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CollisionModifier.settings`
- `Object.collision`

2.4.94 ColorRamp(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ColorRamp` (*bpy_struct*)
Color ramp mapping a scalar value to a color

elements

Type `ColorRampElements` `bpy_prop_collection` of `ColorRampElement`, (read-only)

interpolation

Type enum in ['EASE', 'CARDINAL', 'LINEAR', 'B_SPLINE', 'CONSTANT'], default 'LINEAR'

evaluate (*position*)

Evaluate `ColorRamp`

Parameters **position** (*float in [0, 1]*) – Position, Evaluate `ColorRamp` at position

Returns Color, Color at given position

Return type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf]

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CompositorNodeValToRGB.color_ramp`
- `Material.diffuse_ramp`
- `Material.specular_ramp`
- `PointDensity.color_ramp`
- `ShaderNodeValToRGB.color_ramp`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `TextureNodeValToRGB.color_ramp`
- `UserPreferencesSystem.weight_color_range`

2.4.95 ColorRampElement(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ColorRampElement` (*bpy_struct*)

Element defining a color at a position in the color ramp

color

Set color of selected color stop

Type float array of 4 items in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

position

Set position of selected color stop

Type float in $[0, 1]$, default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ColorRamp.elements`
- `ColorRampElements.new`
- `ColorRampElements.remove`

2.4.96 ColorRampElements(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ColorRampElements` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of Color Ramp Elements

new (*position*)

Add element to ColorRamp

Parameters **position** (*float in [0, 1]*) – Position, Position to add element

Returns New element.

Return type `ColorRampElement`

remove (*element*)

Delete element from ColorRamp

Parameters **element** (`ColorRampElement`, (never None)) – Element to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ColorRamp.elements`

2.4.97 ColorSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.ColorSequence` (*EffectSequence*)
Sequence strip creating an image filled with a single g

color

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`

- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`
- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.ttransform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.98 CompositorNode(Node)

base classes — bpy_struct, Node

subclasses — CompositorNodeSepHSVA, CompositorNodeValToRGB, CompositorNodeSepYCCA, CompositorNodeSetAlpha, CompositorNodeCrop, CompositorNodeMath, CompositorNodeCurveRGB, CompositorNodeDilateErode, CompositorNodeGamma, CompositorNodeRotate, CompositorNodeLensdist, CompositorNodeLumaMatte, CompositorNodeTranslate, CompositorNodeCombyYCCA, CompositorNodeBilateralblur, CompositorNodeZcombine, CompositorNodeFilter, CompositorNodePremulKey, CompositorNodeMixRGB, CompositorNodeTime, CompositorNodeValue, CompositorNodeHueCorrect, CompositorNodeNormal, CompositorNodeIDMask, CompositorNodeVecBlur, CompositorNodeRLayers, CompositorNodeComposite, CompositorNodeCombrGBA, CompositorNodeViewer, CompositorNodeCombhSVA, CompositorNodeOutputFile, CompositorNodeInvert, CompositorNodeFlip, CompositorNodeDistanceMatte, CompositorNodeRGBToBW, CompositorNodeCombyYUVA, CompositorNodeBlur, CompositorNodeDefocus, CompositorNodeGlare, CompositorNodeDiffMatte, CompositorNodeImage, CompositorNodeDBLur, CompositorNodeMapValue, CompositorNodeBrightContrast, CompositorNodeTexture, CompositorNodeLevels, CompositorNodeNormalize, CompositorNodeChannelMatte, CompositorNodeRGB, CompositorNodeColorSpill, CompositorNodeSepRGBA, CompositorNodeScale, CompositorNodeMapUV, CompositorNodeChromaMatte, CompositorNodeDisplace, CompositorNodeColorBalance, CompositorNodeTonemap, CompositorNodeAlphaOver, CompositorNodeColorMatte, CompositorNodeHueSat, CompositorNodeSepYUVA, CompositorNodeCurveVec, CompositorNodeSplitViewer

class bpy.types.**CompositorNode** (*Node*)

type

Type enum in ['VIEWER', 'RGB', 'VALUE', 'MIX_RGB', 'VALTORGB', 'RGBTOBW', 'NORMAL', 'CURVE_VEC', 'CURVE_RGB', 'ALPHAOVER', 'BLUR', 'FILTER', 'MAP_VALUE', 'TIME', 'VECBLUR', 'SEPRGBA', 'SEPHSVA', 'SE-TALPHA', 'HUE_SAT', 'IMAGE', 'R_LAYERS', 'COMPOSITE', 'OUTPUT_FILE', 'TEXTURE', 'TRANSLATE', 'ZCOMBINE', 'COMBRGBA', 'DILATEERODE', 'ROTATE', 'SCALE', 'SEPYCCA', 'COMBYCCA', 'SEPYUVA', 'COMBYUVA', 'DIFF_MATTE', 'COLOR_SPILL', 'CHROMA_MATTE', 'CHANNEL_MATTE', 'FLIP', 'SPLITVIEWER', 'MAP_UV', 'ID_MASK', 'DEFOCUS', 'DISPLACE', 'COMBHSA', 'MATH', 'LUMA_MATTE', 'BRIGHTCONTRAST', 'GAMMA', 'INVERT', 'NORMALIZE', 'CROP', 'DBLUR', 'BILATERALBLUR', 'PREMULKEY', 'DISTANCE_MATTE', 'LEVELS', 'COLOR_MATTE', 'COLORBALANCE', 'HUECORRECT', 'GLARE', 'TONEMAP', 'LENSDIST', 'SCRIPT', 'GROUP'], default 'VIEWER', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Node.name
- Node.inputs
- Node.label
- Node.location
- Node.outputs

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.99 CompositorNodeAlphaOver(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeAlphaOver` (*CompositorNode*)

premul

Mix Factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use_premultiply

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.100 CompositorNodeBilateralblur(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeBilateralblur` (*CompositorNode*)

iterations

Type int in [1, 128], default 0

sigma_color

Type float in [0.01, 3], default 0.0

sigma_space

Type float in [0.01, 30], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.101 CompositorNodeBlur(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur` (*CompositorNode*)

aspect_correction

Type of aspect correction to use

Type enum in ['NONE', 'Y', 'X'], default 'NONE'

factor

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

factor_x

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

factor_y

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

filter_type

Type enum in ['FLAT', 'TENT', 'QUAD', 'CUBIC', 'GAUSS', 'FAST_GAUSS', 'CATROM', 'MITCH'], default 'FLAT'

size_x

Type int in [0, 2048], default 0

size_y

Type int in [0, 2048], default 0

use_bokeh

Uses circular filter (slower)

Type boolean, default False

use_gamma_correction

Applies filter on gamma corrected values

Type boolean, default False

use_relative

Use relative (percent) values to define blur radius

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`

- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.102 CompositorNodeBrightContrast(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeBrightContrast` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.103 CompositorNodeChannelMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

color_space

Type enum in ['RGB', 'HSV', 'YUV', 'YCC'], default 'RGB'

limit_channel

Limit by this channels value

Type enum in ['R', 'G', 'B'], default 'R'

limit_max

Values higher than this setting are 100% opaque

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

limit_method

Algorithm to use to limit channel

Type enum in ['SINGLE', 'MAX'], default 'SINGLE'

limit_min

Values lower than this setting are 100% keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

matte_channel

Channel used to determine matte

Type enum in ['R', 'G', 'B'], default 'R'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.104 CompositorNodeChromaMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

gain

Alpha gain

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

lift

Alpha lift

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_adjust

Adjusts the brightness of any shadows captured

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

threshold

Tolerance below which colors will be considered as exact matches

Type float in [0, 30], default 0.0

tolerance

Tolerance for a color to be considered a keying color

Type float in [1, 80], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.105 CompositorNodeColorBalance(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance` (*CompositorNode*)

correction_method

Type enum in ['LIFT_GAMMA_GAIN', 'OFFSET_POWER_SLOPE'], default 'LIFT_GAMMA_GAIN'

gain

Correction for Highlights

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

gamma

Correction for Midtones

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

lift

Correction for Shadows

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

offset

Correction for Shadows

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

power

Correction for Midtones

Type float array of 3 items in [0, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

slope

Correction for Highlights

Type float array of 3 items in [0, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.106 CompositorNodeColorMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

color_hue

Hue tolerance for colors to be considered a keying color

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

color_saturation

Saturation Tolerance for the color

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

color_value

Value Tolerance for the color

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.107 CompositorNodeColorSpill(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill` (*CompositorNode*)

channel

Type enum in ['R', 'G', 'B'], default 'R'

limit_channel

Type enum in ['R', 'G', 'B'], default 'R'

limit_method

Type enum in ['SIMPLE', 'AVERAGE'], default 'SIMPLE'

ratio

Scale limit by value

Type float in [0.5, 1.5], default 0.0

unspill_blue

Blue spillmap scale

Type float in [0, 1.5], default 0.0

unspill_green

Green spillmap scale

Type float in [0, 1.5], default 0.0

unspill_red

Red spillmap scale

Type float in [0, 1.5], default 0.0**use_unspill**

Compensate all channels (differently) by hand

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.108 CompositorNodeCombHSVA(CompositorNode)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`**class** `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCombHSVA` (*CompositorNode*)**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`

- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.109 CompositorNodeCombRGBA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCombRGBA` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.110 CompositorNodeCombYCCA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCombYCCA` (*CompositorNode*)

mode

Type enum in ['ITUBT601', 'ITUBT709', 'JFIF'], default 'ITUBT601'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.111 CompositorNodeCombYUVA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCombYUVA` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.112 CompositorNodeComposite(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeComposite` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.113 CompositorNodeCrop(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop` (*CompositorNode*)

max_x

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

max_y

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

min_x

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

min_y

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

rel_max_x

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

rel_max_y

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

rel_min_x

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

rel_min_y

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

relative

Use relative values to crop image

Type boolean, default False

use_crop_size

Whether to crop the size of the input image

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.114 CompositorNodeCurveRGB(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCurveRGB` (*CompositorNode*)

mapping

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.115 CompositorNodeCurveVec(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeCurveVec` (*CompositorNode*)

mapping

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.116 CompositorNodeDBlur(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur` (*CompositorNode*)

angle

Type float in [0, 360], default 0.0

center_x

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

center_y

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

distance

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

iterations

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

spin

Type float in [-360, 360], default 0.0

use_wrap

Type boolean, default False

zoom

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.117 CompositorNodeDefocus(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus` (*CompositorNode*)

angle

Bokeh shape rotation offset in degrees

Type int in [0, 90], default 0

blur_max

blur limit, maximum CoC radius, 0=no limit

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

bokeh

Type enum in ['OCTAGON', 'HEPTAGON', 'HEXAGON', 'PENTAGON', 'SQUARE', 'TRIANGLE', 'CIRCLE'], default 'CIRCLE'

f_stop

Amount of focal blur, 128=infinity=perfect focus, half the value doubles the blur radius

Type float in [0, 128], default 0.0

samples

Number of samples (16=grainy, higher=less noise)

Type int in [16, 256], default 0

threshold

CoC radius threshold, prevents background bleed on in-focus midground, 0=off

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use_gamma_correction

Enable gamma correction before and after main process

Type boolean, default False

use_preview

Enable sampling mode, useful for preview when using low samplecounts

Type boolean, default False

use_zbuffer

Disable when using an image as input instead of actual z-buffer (auto enabled if node not image based, eg. time node)

Type boolean, default False

z_scale

Scales the Z input when not using a z-buffer, controls maximum blur designated by the color white or input value 1

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.118 CompositorNodeDiffMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDiffMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

falloff

Color distances below this additional threshold are partially keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

tolerance

Color distances below this threshold are keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.119 CompositorNodeDilateErode(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDilateErode` (*CompositorNode*)

distance

Distance to grow/shrink (number of iterations)

Type int in [-100, 100], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.120 CompositorNodeDisplace(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDisplace` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.121 CompositorNodeDistanceMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeDistanceMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

falloff

Color distances below this additional threshold are partially keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

tolerance

Color distances below this threshold are keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.122 CompositorNodeFilter(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class bpy.types.**CompositorNodeFilter** (*CompositorNode*)

filter_type

Type enum in ['SOFTEN', 'SHARPEN', 'LAPLACE', 'SOBEL', 'PREWITT', 'KIRSCH', 'SHADOW'], default 'SOFTEN'

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Node.name
- Node.inputs
- Node.label
- Node.location
- Node.outputs
- CompositorNode.type

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values

2.4.123 CompositorNodeFlip(CompositorNode)

base classes — bpy_struct, Node, CompositorNode

class bpy.types.**CompositorNodeFlip** (*CompositorNode*)

axis

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'XY'], default 'X'

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Node.name
- Node.inputs

- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.124 CompositorNodeGamma(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeGamma` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.125 CompositorNodeGlare(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare` (*CompositorNode*)

angle_offset

Streak angle offset in degrees

Type int in [0, 180], default 0

color_modulation

Amount of Color Modulation, modulates colors of streaks and ghosts for a spectral dispersion effect

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

fade

Streak fade-out factor

Type float in [0.75, 1], default 0.0

glare_type

Type enum in ['GHOSTS', 'STREAKS', 'FOG_GLOW', 'SIMPLE_STAR'], default 'SIMPLE_STAR'

iterations

Type int in [2, 5], default 0

mix

-1 is original image only, 0 is exact 50/50 mix, 1 is processed image only

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

quality

If not set to high quality, the effect will be applied to a low-res copy of the source image

Type enum in ['HIGH', 'MEDIUM', 'LOW'], default 'HIGH'

size

Glow/glare size (not actual size; relative to initial size of bright area of pixels)

Type int in [6, 9], default 0

streaks

Total number of streaks

Type int in [2, 16], default 0

threshold

The glare filter will only be applied to pixels brighter than this value

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

use_rotate_45

Simple star filter: add 45 degree rotation offset

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.126 CompositorNodeHueCorrect(CompositorNode)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`**class** `bpy.types.CompositorNodeHueCorrect` (*CompositorNode*)**mapping****Type** `CurveMapping`, (readonly)**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`

- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.127 CompositorNodeHueSat(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeHueSat` (*CompositorNode*)

color_hue

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

color_value

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.128 CompositorNodeIDMask(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeIDMask` (*CompositorNode*)

index

Pass index number to convert to alpha

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.129 CompositorNodeImage(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage` (*CompositorNode*)

frame_duration

Sets the number of images of a movie to use

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_offset

Offsets the number of the frame to use in the animation

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

frame_start

Sets the global starting frame of the movie/sequence, assuming first picture has a #1

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

image

Type `Image`

layer

Type enum in ['PLACEHOLDER'], default 'PLACEHOLDER'

use_auto_refresh

Always refresh image on frame changes

Type boolean, default False

use_cyclic

Cycle the images in the movie

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.130 CompositorNodeInvert(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeInvert` (*CompositorNode*)

invert_alpha

Type boolean, default False

invert_rgb

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.131 CompositorNodeLensdist(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeLensdist` (*CompositorNode*)

use_fit

For positive distortion factor only: scale image such that black areas are not visible

Type boolean, default False

use_jitter

Enable/disable jittering; faster, but also noisier

Type boolean, default False

use_projector

Enable/disable projector mode. Effect is applied in horizontal direction only

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.132 CompositorNodeLevels(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeLevels` (*CompositorNode*)

channel

Type enum in ['COMBINED_RGB', 'RED', 'GREEN', 'BLUE', 'LUMINANCE'], default 'COMBINED_RGB'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.133 CompositorNodeLumaMatte(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeLumaMatte` (*CompositorNode*)

limit_max

Values higher than this setting are 100% opaque

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

limit_min

Values lower than this setting are 100% keyed

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.134 CompositorNodeMapUV(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapUV` (*CompositorNode*)

alpha

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.135 CompositorNodeMapValue(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue` (*CompositorNode*)

max

Type float array of 1 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0)

min

Type float array of 1 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0)

offset

Type float array of 1 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0)

size

Type float array of 1 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0)

use_max

Type boolean, default False

use_min

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`

- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.136 CompositorNodeMath(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeMath` (*CompositorNode*)

operation

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY', 'DIVIDE', 'SINE', 'COSINE', 'TANGENT', 'ARCSINE', 'ARCCOSINE', 'ARCTANGENT', 'POWER', 'LOGARITHM', 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM', 'ROUND', 'LESS_THAN', 'GREATER_THAN'], default 'ADD'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.137 CompositorNodeMixRGB(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeMixRGB` (*CompositorNode*)

blend_type

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

use_alpha

Include alpha of second input in this operation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.138 CompositorNodeNormal(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeNormal` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.139 CompositorNodeNormalize(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeNormalize` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`

- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.140 CompositorNodeOutputFile(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile` (*CompositorNode*)

exr_codec

Type enum in ['NONE', 'PXR24', 'ZIP', 'PIZ', 'RLE'], default 'NONE'

filepath

Output path for the image, same functionality as render output.

Type string, default ""

frame_end

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_start

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

image_type

Type enum in ['TARGA', 'RAW_TARGA', 'PNG', 'BMP', 'JPEG', 'IRIS', 'RADIANCE_HDR', 'CINEON', 'DPX', 'OPENEXR'], default 'TARGA'

quality

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

use_exr_half

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.141 CompositorNodePremulKey(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodePremulKey` (*CompositorNode*)

mapping

Conversion between premultiplied alpha and key alpha

Type enum in ['KEY_TO_PREMUL', 'PREMUL_TO_KEY'], default 'KEY_TO_PREMUL'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.142 CompositorNodeRGB(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeRGB` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.143 CompositorNodeRGBToBW(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeRGBToBW` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.144 CompositorNodeRLayers(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeRLayers` (*CompositorNode*)

layer

Type enum in ['PLACEHOLDER'], default 'PLACEHOLDER'

scene

Type `Scene`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.145 CompositorNodeRotate(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeRotate` (*CompositorNode*)

filter_type

Method to use to filter rotation

Type enum in ['NEAREST', 'BILINEAR', 'BICUBIC'], default 'NEAREST'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.146 CompositorNodeScale(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeScale` (*CompositorNode*)

space

Coordinate space to scale relative to

Type enum in ['RELATIVE', 'ABSOLUTE', 'SCENE_SIZE', 'RENDER_SIZE'], default 'RELATIVE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.147 CompositorNodeSepHSVA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSepHSVA` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.148 CompositorNodeSepRGBA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSepRGBA` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.149 CompositorNodeSepYCCA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSepYCCA` (*CompositorNode*)

mode

Type enum in ['ITUBT601', 'ITUBT709', 'JFIF'], default 'ITUBT601'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.150 CompositorNodeSepYUVA(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSepYUVA` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.151 CompositorNodeSetAlpha(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSetAlpha` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.152 CompositorNodeSplitViewer(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeSplitViewer` (*CompositorNode*)

axis

Type enum in ['X', 'Y'], default 'X'

factor

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.153 CompositorNodeTexture(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeTexture` (*CompositorNode*)

node_output

For node-based textures, which output node to use

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default `0`

texture

Type `Texture`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`

- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.154 CompositorNodeTime(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeTime` (*CompositorNode*)

curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

frame_end

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

frame_start

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.155 CompositorNodeTonemap(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap` (*CompositorNode*)

adaptation

If 0, global; if 1, based on pixel intensity

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

contrast

Set to 0 to use estimate from input image

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

correction

If 0, same for all channels; if 1, each independent

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

gamma

If not used, set to 1

Type float in [0.001, 3], default 0.0

intensity

If less than zero, darkens image; otherwise, makes it brighter

Type float in [-8, 8], default 0.0

key

The value the average luminance is mapped to

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

offset

Normally always 1, but can be used as an extra control to alter the brightness curve

Type float in [0.001, 10], default 0.0

tonemap_type

Type enum in ['RD_PHOTORECEPTOR', 'RH_SIMPLE'], default 'RH_SIMPLE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.156 CompositorNodeTranslate(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeTranslate` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.157 CompositorNodeTree(NodeTree)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `NodeTree`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeTree` (*NodeTree*)

Node tree consisting of linked nodes used for compositing

nodes

Type `CompositorNodes` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Node`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `NodeTree.animation_data`
- `NodeTree.grease_pencil`
- `NodeTree.inputs`
- `NodeTree.links`
- `NodeTree.outputs`
- `NodeTree.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.158 CompositorNodeValToRGB(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeValToRGB` (*CompositorNode*)

color_ramp

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.159 CompositorNodeValue(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeValue` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.160 CompositorNodeVecBlur(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur` (*CompositorNode*)

factor

Scaling factor for motion vectors; actually ‘shutter speed’ in frames

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

samples

Type int in [1, 256], default 0

speed_max

Maximum speed, or zero for none

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

speed_min

Minimum speed for a pixel to be blurred; used to separate background from foreground

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

use_curved

Interpolate between frames in a Bezier curve, rather than linearly

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.161 CompositorNodeViewer(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeViewer` (*CompositorNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`

- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.162 CompositorNodeZcombine(CompositorNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `CompositorNode`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodeZcombine` (*CompositorNode*)

use_alpha

Takes Alpha channel into account when doing the Z operation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `CompositorNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.163 CompositorNodes(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CompositorNodes` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of Compositor Nodes

new (*type*, *group=None*)
Add a node to this node tree.

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in* [`'VIEWER'`, `'RGB'`, `'VALUE'`, `'MIX_RGB'`, `'VALTORGB'`, `'RGBTOBW'`, `'NORMAL'`, `'CURVE_VEC'`, `'CURVE_RGB'`, `'ALPHAOVER'`, `'BLUR'`, `'FILTER'`, `'MAP_VALUE'`, `'TIME'`, `'VECBLUR'`, `'SEPRGBA'`, `'SEPHSVA'`, `'SE-TALPHA'`, `'HUE_SAT'`, `'IMAGE'`, `'R_LAYERS'`, `'COMPOSITE'`, `'OUTPUT_FILE'`, `'TEXTURE'`, `'TRANSLATE'`, `'ZCOMBINE'`, `'COMBRGBA'`, `'DILATEERODE'`, `'ROTATE'`, `'SCALE'`, `'SEPYCCA'`, `'COMBYCCA'`, `'SEPYUVA'`, `'COMBYUVA'`, `'DIFF_MATTE'`, `'COLOR_SPILL'`, `'CHROMA_MATTE'`, `'CHANNEL_MATTE'`, `'FLIP'`, `'SPLITVIEWER'`, `'MAP_UV'`, `'ID_MASK'`, `'DEFOCUS'`, `'DISPLACE'`, `'COMBHSVA'`, `'MATH'`, `'LUMA_MATTE'`, `'BRIGHTCONTRAST'`, `'GAMMA'`, `'INVERT'`, `'NORMALIZE'`, `'CROP'`, `'DBLUR'`, `'BILATERALBLUR'`, `'PREMULKEY'`, `'DISTANCE_MATTE'`, `'LEVELS'`, `'COLOR_MATTE'`, `'COLORBALANCE'`, `'HUECORRECT'`, `'GLARE'`, `'TONEMAP'`, `'LENSDIST'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'GROUP'`]) – Type, Type of node to add
- **group** (`NodeTree`, (optional)) – The group tree

Returns New node.

Return type `Node`

remove (*node*)
remove a node from this node tree.

Parameters **node** (`Node`) – The node to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CompositorNodeTree.nodes`

2.4.164 ConsoleLine(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ConsoleLine` (*bpy_struct*)
Input line for the interactive console

body

Text in the line

Type string, default ""

current_character

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceConsole.history`
- `SpaceConsole.scrollback`

2.4.165 Constraint(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `KinematicConstraint`, `CopyScaleConstraint`, `ShrinkwrapConstraint`, `FollowPathConstraint`, `LockedTrackConstraint`, `CopyTransformsConstraint`, `PythonConstraint`, `LimitDistanceConstraint`, `StretchToConstraint`, `PivotConstraint`, `ClampToConstraint`, `TransformConstraint`, `LimitRotationConstraint`, `LimitLocationConstraint`, `ChildOfConstraint`, `CopyRotationConstraint`, `DampedTrackConstraint`, `TrackToConstraint`, `SplineIKConstraint`, `MaintainVolumeConstraint`, `LimitScaleConstraint`, `RigidBodyJointConstraint`, `FloorConstraint`, `ActionConstraint`, `CopyLocationConstraint`

class `bpy.types.Constraint` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Constraint modifying the transformation of objects and bones

active

Constraint is the one being edited

Type boolean, default False

error_location

Amount of residual error in Blender space unit for constraints that work on position

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

error_rotation

Amount of residual error in radian for constraints that work on orientation

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

influence

Amount of influence constraint will have on the final solution

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

is_proxy_local

Constraint was added in this proxy instance (i.e. did not belong to source Armature)

Type boolean, default False

is_valid

Constraint has valid settings and can be evaluated

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

mute

Enable/Disable Constraint

Type boolean, default False

name

Constraint name

Type string, default ""

owner_space

Space that owner is evaluated in

Type enum in ['WORLD', 'POSE', 'LOCAL_WITH_PARENT', 'LOCAL'], default 'WORLD'

show_expanded

Constraint's panel is expanded in UI

Type boolean, default False

target_space

Space that target is evaluated in

Type enum in ['WORLD', 'POSE', 'LOCAL_WITH_PARENT', 'LOCAL'], default 'WORLD'

type

Type enum in ['COPY_LOCATION', 'COPY_ROTATION', 'COPY_SCALE', 'COPY_TRANSFORMS', 'LIMIT_DISTANCE', 'LIMIT_LOCATION', 'LIMIT_ROTATION', 'LIMIT_SCALE', 'MAINTAIN_VOLUME', 'TRANSFORM', 'CLAMP_TO', 'DAMPED_TRACK', 'IK', 'LOCKED_TRACK', 'SPLINE_IK', 'STRETCH_TO', 'TRACK_TO', 'ACTION', 'CHILD_OF', 'FLOOR', 'FOLLOW_PATH', 'PIVOT', 'RIGID_BODY_JOINT', 'SCRIPT', 'SHRINKWRAP'], default 'COPY_LOCATION', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.constraints`
- `ObjectConstraints.active`
- `ObjectConstraints.new`
- `ObjectConstraints.remove`
- `PoseBone.constraints`
- `PoseBoneConstraints.active`
- `PoseBoneConstraints.new`
- `PoseBoneConstraints.remove`
- `UILayout.template_constraint`

2.4.166 ConstraintActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ConstraintActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to handle Constraints

angle_max

Maximum angle (in degree) allowed with target direction. No correction is done if angle with target direction is between min and max

Type float in [0, 180], default 0.0

angle_min

Minimum angle (in degree) to maintain with target direction. No correction is done if angle with target direction is between min and max

Type float in [0, 180], default 0.0

damping

Damping factor: time constant (in frame) of low pass filter

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

damping_rotation

Use a different damping for orientation

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

direction

Set the direction of the ray

Type enum in ['NONE', 'DIRPX', 'DIRPY', 'DIRPZ', 'DIRNX', 'DIRNY', 'DIRNZ'], default 'NONE'

direction_axis

Select the axis to be aligned along the reference direction

Type enum in ['NONE', 'DIRPX', 'DIRPY', 'DIRPZ', 'DIRNX', 'DIRNY', 'DIRNZ'], default 'NONE'

direction_axis_pos

Select the axis to be aligned along the reference direction

Type enum in ['NONE', 'DIRPX', 'DIRPY', 'DIRPZ'], default 'NONE'

distance

Keep this distance to target

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

fh_damping
Damping factor of the force field spring
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

fh_force
Spring force within the force field area
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

fh_height
Height of the force field area
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit
Type enum in ['NONE', 'LOCX', 'LOCY', 'LOCZ'], default 'NONE'

limit_max
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_min
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

material
Ray detects only Objects with this material
Type string, default ""

mode
The type of the constraint
Type enum in ['LOC', 'DIST', 'ORI', 'FH'], default 'LOC'

property
Ray detect only Objects with this property
Type string, default ""

range
Set the maximum length of ray
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

rotation_max
Reference Direction
Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

time
Maximum activation time in frame, 0 for unlimited
Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

use_fh_normal
Add a horizontal spring force on slopes
Type boolean, default False

use_fh_paralel_axis
Keep object axis parallel to normal
Type boolean, default False

use_force_distance

Force distance of object to point of impact of ray

Type boolean, default False

use_local

Set ray along object's axis or global axis

Type boolean, default False

use_material_detect

Detect material instead of property

Type boolean, default False

use_normal

Set object axis along (local axis) or parallel (global axis) to the normal at hit position

Type boolean, default False

use_persistent

Persistent actuator: stays active even if ray does not reach target

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.167 ConstraintTarget(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ConstraintTarget` (*bpy_struct*)

Target object for multi-target constraints

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `PythonConstraint.targets`

2.4.168 Context(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Context` (*bpy_struct*)

Current windowmanager and data context

area

Type Area, (readonly)

blend_data

Type `BlendData`, (readonly)

mode

Type enum in ['EDIT_MESH', 'EDIT_CURVE', 'EDIT_SURFACE', 'EDIT_TEXT', 'EDIT_ARMATURE', 'EDIT_METABALL', 'EDIT_LATTICE', 'POSE', 'SCULPT', 'PAINT_WEIGHT', 'PAINT_VERTEX', 'PAINT_TEXTURE', 'PARTICLE', 'OBJECT'], default 'EDIT_MESH', (readonly)

region

Type `Region`, (readonly)

region_data

Type `RegionView3D`, (readonly)

scene

Type `Scene`, (readonly)

screen

Type `Screen`, (readonly)

space_data

Type `Space`, (readonly)

tool_settings

Type `ToolSettings`, (readonly)

user_preferences

Type `UserPreferences`, (readonly)

window

Type `Window`, (readonly)

window_manager

Type `WindowManager`, (readonly)

static copy (*self*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Header.draw`
- `KeyingSetInfo.generate`
- `KeyingSetInfo.iterator`
- `KeyingSetInfo.poll`
- `Macro.draw`
- `Macro.poll`
- `Menu.draw`
- `Menu.poll`
- `Operator.cancel`
- `Operator.check`
- `Operator.draw`
- `Operator.execute`
- `Operator.invoke`
- `Operator.modal`
- `Operator.poll`
- `Panel.draw`
- `Panel.draw_header`
- `Panel.poll`

2.4.169 ControlFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for objects controlling the motion of fluid in the simulation

attraction_radius

Specifies the force field radius around the control object

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

attraction_strength

Force strength for directional attraction towards the control object

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

end_time

Specifies time when the control particles are deactivated

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

quality

Specifies the quality which is used for object sampling. (higher = better but slower)

Type float in [5, 100], default 0.0

start_time

Specifies time when the control particles are activated

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use

Object contributes to the fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse control object movement

Type boolean, default False

velocity_radius

Specifies the force field radius around the control object

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

velocity_strength

Force strength of how much of the control object's velocity is influencing the fluid velocity

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.170 Controller(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `ExpressionController`, `XnorController`, `PythonController`, `AndController`, `NorController`, `OrController`, `XorController`, `NandController`

class `bpy.types.Controller` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Game engine logic brick to process events, connecting sensors to actuators

name

Type string, default ""

show_expanded

Set controller expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

states

Set Controller state index (1 to 30)

Type int in [1, 30], default 0

type

Type enum in ['LOGIC_AND', 'LOGIC_OR', 'LOGIC_NAND', 'LOGIC_NOR', 'LOGIC_XOR', 'LOGIC_XNOR', 'EXPRESSION', 'PYTHON'], default 'LOGIC_AND'

use_priority

Mark controller for execution before all non-marked controllers (good for startup scripts)

Type boolean, default False

link (*sensor=None, actuator=None*)

Link the controller with a sensor/actuator.

Parameters

- **sensor** (*Sensor*, (optional)) – Sensor to link the controller to.
- **actuator** (*Actuator*, (optional)) – Actuator to link the controller to.

unlink (*sensor=None, actuator=None*)

Unlink the controller from a sensor/actuator.

Parameters

- **sensor** (*Sensor*, (optional)) – Sensor to unlink the controller from.
- **actuator** (*Actuator*, (optional)) – Actuator to unlink the controller from.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`
- `GameObjectSettings.controllers`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.171 CopyLocationConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Copies the location of the target

head_tail

Target along length of bone: Head=0, Tail=1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

invert_x

Invert the X location

Type boolean, default False

invert_y

Invert the Y location

Type boolean, default False

invert_z

Invert the Z location

Type boolean, default False

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

use_offset

Add original location into copied location

Type boolean, default False

use_x

Copy the target's X location

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Copy the target's Y location

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Copy the target's Z location

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.172 CopyRotationConstraint(Constraint)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`**class** `bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Copies the rotation of the target

invert_x

Invert the X rotation

Type boolean, default False**invert_y**

Invert the Y rotation

Type boolean, default False

invert_z

Invert the Z rotation

Type boolean, default False

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object

use_offset

Add original rotation into copied rotation

Type boolean, default False

use_x

Copy the target's X rotation

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Copy the target's Y rotation

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Copy the target's Z rotation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.173 CopyScaleConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Copies the scale of the target

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

use_offset

Add original scale into copied scale

Type boolean, default False

use_x

Copy the target's X scale

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Copy the target's Y scale

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Copy the target's Z scale

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`

- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.174 CopyTransformsConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.CopyTransformsConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Copies all the transforms of the target

head_tail

Target along length of bone: Head=0, Tail=1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`

- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.175 Curve(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

subclasses — `SurfaceCurve`, `TextCurve`

class `bpy.types.Curve` (*ID*)

Curve datablock storing curves, splines and NURBS

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

bevel_depth

Bevel depth when not using a bevel object

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

bevel_object

Curve object name that defines the bevel shape

Type `Object`

bevel_resolution

Bevel resolution when depth is non-zero and no specific bevel object has been defined

Type int in `[0, 32]`, default 0

dimensions

Select 2D or 3D curve type

Type enum in `['2D', '3D']`, default '2D'

eval_time

Parametric position along the length of the curve that Objects ‘following’ it should be at. Position is evaluated by dividing by the ‘Path Length’ value

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

extrude

Amount of curve extrusion when not using a bevel object

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

materials

Type `IDMaterials bpy_prop_collection` of `Material`, (readonly)

offset

Offset the curve to adjust the width of a text

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

path_duration

The number of frames that are needed to traverse the path, defining the maximum value for the ‘Evaluation Time’ setting

Type int in [1, 300000], default 0

render_resolution_u

Surface resolution in U direction used while rendering. Zero skips this property

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

render_resolution_v

Surface resolution in V direction used while rendering. Zero skips this property

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

resolution_u

Surface resolution in U direction

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

resolution_v

Surface resolution in V direction

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

shape_keys

Type `Key`, (readonly)

show_handles

Display Bezier handles in editmode

Type boolean, default False

show_normal_face

Display 3D curve normals in editmode

Type boolean, default False

splines

Collection of splines in this curve data object

Type `CurveSplines bpy_prop_collection` of `Spline`, (readonly)

taper_object

Curve object name that defines the taper (width)

Type Object

texspace_location

Texture space location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

texspace_size

Texture space size

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

twist_mode

The type of tilt calculation for 3D Curves

Type enum in ['Z_UP', 'MINIMUM', 'TANGENT'], default 'Z_UP'

twist_smooth

Smoothing iteration for tangents

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_auto_texspace

Adjusts active object's texture space automatically when transforming object

Type boolean, default False

use_deform_bounds

Use the mesh bounds to clamp the deformation

Type boolean, default False

use_fill_back

Draw filled back for extruded/beveled curves

Type boolean, default False

use_fill_deform

Fill curve after applying shape keys and all modifiers

Type boolean, default False

use_fill_front

Draw filled front for extruded/beveled curves

Type boolean, default False

use_path

Enable the curve to become a translation path

Type boolean, default False

use_path_follow

Make curve path children to rotate along the path

Type boolean, default False

use_radius

Option for paths: apply the curve radius with path following it and deforming

Type boolean, default False

use_stretch

Option for curve-deform: makes deformed child to stretch along entire path

Type boolean, default False

use_time_offset

Children will use TimeOffs value as path distance offset

Type boolean, default False

use_uv_as_generated

Uses the UV values as Generated textured coordinates

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.curves`
- `BlendDataCurves.new`
- `BlendDataCurves.remove`

2.4.176 CurveMap(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CurveMap` (*bpy_struct*)

Curve in a curve mapping

extend

Extrapolate the curve or extend it horizontally

Type enum in ['HORIZONTAL', 'EXTRAPOLATED'], default 'HORIZONTAL', (readonly)

points

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `CurveMapPoint`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CurveMapping.curves`

2.4.177 CurveMapPoint(*bpy_struct*)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CurveMapPoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Point of a curve used for a curve mapping

handle_type

Curve interpolation at this point: Bezier or vector

Type enum in ['AUTO', 'VECTOR'], default 'AUTO', (readonly)

location

X/Y coordinates of the curve point

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

select

Selection state of the curve point

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CurveMap.points`

2.4.178 CurveMapping(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CurveMapping` (*bpy_struct*)

Curve mapping to map color, vector and scalar values to other values using a user defined curve

black_level

For RGB curves, the color that black is mapped to

Type float array of 3 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

clip_max_x

Type float in [-100, 100], default 0.0

clip_max_y

Type float in [-100, 100], default 0.0

clip_min_x

Type float in [-100, 100], default 0.0

clip_min_y

Type float in [-100, 100], default 0.0

curves

Type bpy_prop_collection of CurveMap, (readonly)

use_clip

Force the curve view to fit a defined boundary

Type boolean, default False

white_level

For RGB curves, the color that white is mapped to

Type float array of 3 items in [-1000, 1000], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Brush.curve`
- `CompositorNodeCurveRGB.mapping`
- `CompositorNodeCurveVec.mapping`
- `CompositorNodeHueCorrect.mapping`
- `CompositorNodeTime.curve`
- `ParticleBrush.curve`
- `PointDensity.falloff_curve`
- `PointLamp.falloff_curve`
- `ShaderNodeRGBCurve.mapping`
- `ShaderNodeVectorCurve.mapping`
- `SpaceImageEditor.curve`
- `SpotLamp.falloff_curve`

- `TextureNodeCurveRGB.mapping`
- `TextureNodeCurveTime.curve`
- `WarpModifier.falloff_curve`

2.4.179 CurveModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.CurveModifier` (*Modifier*)

Curve deformation modifier

deform_axis

The axis that the curve deforms along

Type enum in ['POS_X', 'POS_Y', 'POS_Z', 'NEG_X', 'NEG_Y', 'NEG_Z'], default 'POS_X'

object

Curve object to deform with

Type `Object`

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.180 CurveSplines(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.CurveSplines` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of curve splines

active

Active curve spline

Type `Object`

new (*type*)

Add a new spline to the curve.

Parameters `type` (*enum in ['POLY', 'BEZIER', 'BSPLINE', 'CARDINAL', 'NURBS']*) – type for the new spline.

Returns The newly created spline.

Return type `Spline`

remove (*spline*)

Remove a spline from a curve.

Parameters `spline` (`Spline`, (never `None`)) – The spline to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Curve.splines`

2.4.181 DampedTrackConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.DampedTrackConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Points toward target by taking the shortest rotation path

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object

track_axis

Axis that points to the target object

Type enum in ['TRACK_X', 'TRACK_Y', 'TRACK_Z', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_X', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Y', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Z'], default 'TRACK_X'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.182 DecimateModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.DecimateModifier` (*Modifier*)
Decimation modifier

face_count

The current number of faces in the decimated mesh

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

ratio

Defines the ratio of triangles to reduce to

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.183 DelaySensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.DelaySensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to send delayed events

delay

Delay in number of logic tics before the positive trigger (default 60 per second)

Type int in [0, 5000], default 0

duration

If >0, delay in number of logic tics before the negative trigger following the positive trigger

Type int in [0, 5000], default 0

use_repeat

Toggle repeat option. If selected, the sensor restarts after Delay+Dur logic tics

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.184 DisplaceModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.DisplaceModifier` (*Modifier*)

Displacement modifier

direction

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', 'NORMAL', 'RGB_TO_XYZ'], default 'X'

mid_level

Material value that gives no displacement

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

strength

Amount to displace geometry

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture

Type `Texture`

texture_coords

Type enum in ['LOCAL', 'GLOBAL', 'OBJECT', 'UV'], default 'LOCAL'

texture_coords_object

Object to set the texture coordinates

Type `Object`

uv_layer

UV layer name

Type string, default ""

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.185 DistortedNoiseTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural distorted noise texture

distortion

Amount of distortion

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_distortion

Sets the noise basis for the distortion

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.186 DomainFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for the domain of a fluid simulation

compressibility

Allowed compressibility due to gravitational force for standing fluid. (directly affects simulation step size)

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

end_time

Simulation time of the last blender frame (in seconds)

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

filepath

Directory (and/or filename prefix) to store baked fluid simulation files in

Type string, default ""

fluid_mesh_vertices

Vertices of the fluid mesh generated by simulation

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `FluidMeshVertex`, (readonly)

generate_particles

Amount of particles to generate (0=off, 1=normal, >1=more)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

gravity

Gravity in X, Y and Z direction

Type float array of 3 items in [-1000.1, 1000.1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid_levels

Number of coarsened grids to use (-1 for automatic)

Type int in [-1, 4], default 0

memory_estimate

Estimated amount of memory needed for baking the domain

Type string, default "", (readonly)

partial_slip_factor

Amount of mixing between no- and free-slip, 0 is no slip and 1 is free slip

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

preview_resolution

Preview resolution in X,Y and Z direction

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

render_display_mode

How to display the mesh for rendering

Type enum in ['GEOMETRY', 'PREVIEW', 'FINAL'], default 'GEOMETRY'

resolution

Domain resolution in X,Y and Z direction

Type int in [1, 1024], default 0

simulation_scale

Size of the simulation domain in metres

Type float in [0.001, 10], default 0.0

slip_type

Type enum in ['NOSLIP', 'PARTIALSLIP', 'FREESLIP'], default 'NOSLIP'

start_time

Simulation time of the first blender frame (in seconds)

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

surface_noobs

Type boolean, default False

surface_smooth

Amount of surface smoothing. A value of 0 is off, 1 is normal smoothing and more than 1 is extra smoothing

Type float in [0, 5], default 0.0

surface_subdivisions

Number of isosurface subdivisions. This is necessary for the inclusion of particles into the surface generation. Warning - can lead to longer computation times!

Type int in [0, 5], default 0

tracer_particles

Number of tracer particles to generate

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

use_reverse_frames

Reverse fluid frames

Type boolean, default False

use_speed_vectors

Generate speed vectors for vector blur

Type boolean, default False

use_time_override

Use a custom start and end time (in seconds) instead of the scene's timeline

Type boolean, default False

viewport_display_mode

How to display the mesh in the viewport

Type enum in ['GEOMETRY', 'PREVIEW', 'FINAL'], default 'GEOMETRY'

viscosity_base

Viscosity setting: value that is multiplied by 10 to the power of (exponent*-1)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

viscosity_exponent

Negative exponent for the viscosity value (to simplify entering small values e.g. $5 \cdot 10^{-6}$.)

Type int in [0, 10], default 0

viscosity_preset

Set viscosity of the fluid to a preset value, or use manual input

Type enum in ['MANUAL', 'WATER', 'OIL', 'HONEY'], default 'MANUAL'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.187 DopeSheet(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.DopeSheet` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Settings for filtering the channels shown in Animation Editors

`filter_fcurve_name`

F-Curve live filtering string

Type string, default ""

`filter_group`

Group that included Object should be a member of

Type Group

`show_armatures`

Include visualization of Armature related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

`show_cameras`

Include visualization of Camera related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

`show_curves`

Include visualization of Curve related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_expanded_summary

Collapse summary when shown, so all other channels get hidden. (DopeSheet Editors Only)

Type boolean, default False

show_hidden

Include channels from objects/bone that aren't visible

Type boolean, default False

show_lamps

Include visualization of Lamp related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_lattices

Include visualization of Lattice related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_materials

Include visualization of Material related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_meshes

Include visualization of Mesh related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_metaballs

Include visualization of Metaball related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_missing_nla

Include Animation Data blocks with no NLA data. (NLA Editor only)

Type boolean, default False

show_nodes

Include visualization of Node related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_only_group_objects

Only include channels from Objects in the specified Group

Type boolean, default False

show_only_matching_fcurves

Only include F-Curves with names containing search text

Type boolean, default False

show_only_selected

Only include channels relating to selected objects and data

Type boolean, default False

show_particles

Include visualization of Particle related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_scenes

Include visualization of Scene related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_shapekeys

Include visualization of ShapeKey related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_summary

Display an additional ‘summary’ line. (DopeSheet Editors only)

Type boolean, default False

show_textures

Include visualization of Texture related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

show_transforms

Include visualization of Object-level Animation data (mostly Transforms)

Type boolean, default False

show_worlds

Include visualization of World related Animation data

Type boolean, default False

source

ID-Block representing source data, currently ID_SCE (for Dopesheet), and ID_SC (for Grease Pencil)

Type ID, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceDopeSheetEditor.dopesheet`
- `SpaceGraphEditor.dopesheet`
- `SpaceNLA.dopesheet`

2.4.188 Driver(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Driver` (*bpy_struct*)

Driver for the value of a setting based on an external value

expression

Expression to use for Scripted Expression

Type string, default ""

is_valid

Driver could not be evaluated in past, so should be skipped

Type boolean, default False

show_debug_info

Show intermediate values for the driver calculations to allow debugging of drivers

Type boolean, default False

type

Driver type

Type enum in ['AVERAGE', 'SUM', 'SCRIPTED', 'MIN', 'MAX'], default 'AVERAGE'

variables

Properties acting as inputs for this driver

Type `ChannelDriverVariables` `bpy_prop_collection` of `DriverVariable`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.driver`

2.4.189 DriverTarget(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.DriverTarget` (*bpy_struct*)

Source of input values for driver variables

bone_target

Name of PoseBone to use as target

Type string, default ""

data_path

RNA Path (from ID-block) to property used

Type string, default ""

id

ID-block that the specific property used can be found from (id_type property must be set first)

Type ID

id_type

Type of ID-block that can be used

Type enum in ['ACTION', 'ARMATURE', 'BRUSH', 'CAMERA', 'CURVE', 'FONT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP', 'IMAGE', 'KEY', 'LAMP', 'LIBRARY', 'LATTICE', 'MATERIAL', 'META', 'MESH', 'NODETREE', 'OBJECT', 'PARTICLE', 'SCENE', 'SCREEN', 'SOUND', 'TEXT', 'TEXTURE', 'WORLD', 'WINDOWMANAGER'], default 'OBJECT'

transform_type

Driver variable type

Type enum in ['LOC_X', 'LOC_Y', 'LOC_Z', 'ROT_X', 'ROT_Y', 'ROT_Z', 'SCALE_X', 'SCALE_Y', 'SCALE_Z'], default 'LOC_X'

use_local_space_transform

Use transforms in Local Space (as opposed to the worldspace default)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `DriverVariable.targets`

2.4.190 DriverVariable(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.DriverVariable` (*bpy_struct*)

Variable from some source/target for driver relationship

name

Name to use in scripted expressions/functions. (No spaces or dots are allowed. Also, must not start with a symbol or digit)

Type string, default ""

targets

Sources of input data for evaluating this variable

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `DriverTarget`, (readonly)

type

Driver variable type

Type enum in ['SINGLE_PROP', 'TRANSFORMS', 'ROTATION_DIFF', 'LOC_DIFF'], default 'SINGLE_PROP'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ChannelDriverVariables.new`
- `ChannelDriverVariables.remove`
- `Driver.variables`

2.4.191 DupliObject(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.DupliObject` (*bpy_struct*)

An object duplicate

matrix

Object duplicate transformation matrix

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

matrix_original

The original matrix of this object before it was duplicated

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object

Object being duplicated

Type `Object`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.dupli_list`

2.4.192 EdgeSplitModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.EdgeSplitModifier` (*Modifier*)
Edge splitting modifier to create sharp edges

split_angle

Angle above which to split edges

Type float in [0, 3.14159], default 0.0

use_edge_angle

Split edges with high angle between faces

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_sharp

Split edges that are marked as sharp

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`

- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.193 EditBone(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.EditBone` (*bpy_struct*)
Editmode bone in an Armature datablock

bbone_in
Length of first Bezier Handle (for B-Bones only)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

bbone_out
Length of second Bezier Handle (for B-Bones only)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

bbone_segments
Number of subdivisions of bone (for B-Bones only)

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

bbone_x
B-Bone X size

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

bbone_z
B-Bone Z size

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

envelope_distance
Bone deformation distance (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

envelope_weight

Bone deformation weight (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

head

Location of head end of the bone

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

head_radius

Radius of head of bone (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

hide

Bone is not visible when in Edit Mode

Type boolean, default False

hide_select

Bone is able to be selected

Type boolean, default False

layers

Layers bone exists in

Type boolean array of 32 items, default (False, False)

lock

Bone is not able to be transformed when in Edit Mode

Type boolean, default False

matrix

Read-only matrix calculated from the roll (armature space)

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

parent

Parent edit bone (in same Armature)

Type [EditBone](#)

roll

Bone rotation around head-tail axis

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

select

Type boolean, default False

select_head

Type boolean, default False

select_tail

Type boolean, default False

show_wire

Bone is always drawn as Wireframe regardless of viewport draw mode. Useful for non-obstructive custom bone shapes

Type boolean, default False

tail

Location of tail end of the bone

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

tail_radius

Radius of tail of bone (for Envelope deform only)

Type float in $[0, inf]$, default 0.0

use_connect

When bone has a parent, bone's head is struck to the parent's tail

Type boolean, default False

use_cyclic_offset

When bone doesn't have a parent, it receives cyclic offset effects

Type boolean, default False

use_deform

Bone does not deform any geometry

Type boolean, default False

use_envelope_multiply

When deforming bone, multiply effects of Vertex Group weights with Envelope influence

Type boolean, default False

use_inherit_rotation

Bone inherits rotation or scale from parent bone

Type boolean, default False

use_inherit_scale

Bone inherits scaling from parent bone

Type boolean, default False

use_local_location

Bone location is set in local space

Type boolean, default False

basename

The name of this bone before any '.' character (readonly)

center

The midpoint between the head and the tail. (readonly)

children

A list of all the bones children. (readonly)

children_recursive

a list of all children from this bone. (readonly)

children_recursive_basename

Returns a chain of children with the same base name as this bone. Only direct chains are supported, forks caused by multiple children with matching basenames will terminate the function and not be returned. (readonly)

length

The distance from head to tail, when set the head is moved to fit the length.

parent_recursive

A list of parents, starting with the immediate parent (readonly)

vector

The direction this bone is pointing. Utility function for (tail - head) (readonly)

x_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

y_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

z_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

align_roll (*vector*)

Align the bone to a localspace roll so the Z axis points in the direction of the vector given.

Parameters **vector** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]*) – Vector

align_orientation (*other*)

Align this bone to another by moving its tail and settings its roll the length of the other bone is not used.

parent_index (*parent_test*)

The same as 'bone in other_bone.parent_recursive' but saved generating a list.

t_transform (*matrix, scale=True, roll=True*)

Transform the the bones head, tail, roll and envelope (when the matrix has a scale component).

Parameters

- **matrix** (*Matrix*) – 3x3 or 4x4 transformation matrix.
- **scale** (*bool*) – Scale the bone envelope by the matrix.
- **roll** (*bool*) – Correct the roll to point in the same relative direction to the head and tail.

translate (*vec*)

Utility function to add *vec* to the head and tail of this bone.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Armature.edit_bones`
- `ArmatureEditBones.active`
- `ArmatureEditBones.new`
- `ArmatureEditBones.remove`
- `EditBone.parent`

2.4.194 EditObjectActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.EditObjectActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator used to edit objects

angular_velocity

Angular velocity upon creation

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

dynamic_operation

Type enum in ['RESTOREDYN', 'SUSPENDDYN', 'ENABLERIGIDBODY', 'DISABLE-RIGIDBODY', 'SETMASS'], default 'RESTOREDYN'

linear_velocity

Velocity upon creation

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

mass

The mass of the object

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

mesh

Replace the existing, when left blank 'Phys' will remake the existing physics mesh

Type `Mesh`

mode

The mode of the actuator

Type enum in ['ADDOBJECT', 'ENDOBJECT', 'REPLACEMESH', 'TRACKTO', 'DYNAMICS'], default 'ADDOBJECT'

object

Add this Object and all its children (cant be on an visible layer)

Type `Object`

time

Duration the new Object lives or the track takes

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0`

track_object

Track to this Object

Type `Object`

use_3d_tracking

Enable 3D tracking

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_local_angular_velocity

Apply the rotation locally

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_local_linear_velocity

Apply the transformation locally

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_replace_display_mesh

Replace the display mesh

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_replace_physics_mesh

Replace the physics mesh (triangle bounds only - compound shapes not supported)

Type `boolean`, default `False`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.195 EffectSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

subclasses — `GlowSequence`, `PluginSequence`, `ColorSequence`, `TransformSequence`, `WipeSequence`, `SpeedControlSequence`

class `bpy.types.EffectSequence` (*Sequence*)

Sequence strip applying an effect on the images created by other strips

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

transform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

- use_flip_y**
Flip on the Y axis
Type boolean, default False
- use_float**
Convert input to float data
Type boolean, default False
- use_premultiply**
Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha
Type boolean, default False
- use_proxy**
Use a preview proxy for this strip
Type boolean, default False
- use_proxy_custom_directory**
Use a custom directory to store data
Type boolean, default False
- use_proxy_custom_file**
Use a custom file to read proxy data from
Type boolean, default False
- use_reverse_frames**
Reverse frame order
Type boolean, default False
- use_translation**
Translate image before processing
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`

- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.196 EffectorWeights(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.EffectorWeights` (*bpy_struct*)
Effector weights for physics simulation

all

All effector's weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0

apply_to_hair_growing

Use force fields when growing hair

Type boolean, default False

boid

Boid effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0

charge

Charge effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0

curve_guide

Curve guide effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**drag**

Drag effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**force**

Force effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**gravity**

Global gravity weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**group**

Limit effectors to this Group

Type `Group`**harmonic**

Harmonic effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**lennardjones**

Lennard-Jones effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**magnetic**

Magnetic effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**texture**

Texture effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**turbulence**

Turbulence effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**vortex**

Vortex effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**wind**

Wind effector weight

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ClothSettings.effector_weights`
- `ParticleSettings.effector_weights`
- `SmokeDomainSettings.effector_weights`
- `SoftBodySettings.effector_weights`

2.4.197 EnumProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.EnumProperty` (*Property*)

RNA enumeration property definition, to choose from a number of predefined options

default

Default value for this enum

Type enum in ['DUMMY'], default 'DUMMY', (readonly)

default_flag

Default value for this enum

Type enum set in {'DUMMY'}, default set(), (readonly)

enum_items

Possible values for the property

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `EnumPropertyItem`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`

- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.198 EnumPropertyItem(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.EnumPropertyItem` (*bpy_struct*)
Definition of a choice in an RNA enum property

description

Description of the item's purpose

Type string, default "", (readonly)

identifier

Unique name used in the code and scripting

Type string, default "", (readonly)

name

Human readable name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

value

Value of the item

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `EnumProperty.enum_items`

2.4.199 EnvironmentMap(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.EnvironmentMap` (*bpy_struct*)

Environment map created by the renderer and cached for subsequent renders

clip_end

Objects further than this are not visible to map

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

clip_start

Objects nearer than this are not visible to map

Type float in [0.001, inf], default 0.0

depth

Number of times a map will be rendered recursively (mirror effects.)

Type int in [0, 5], default 0

layers_ignore

Hide objects on these layers when generating the Environment Map

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

mapping

Type enum in ['CUBE', 'PLANE'], default 'CUBE'

resolution

Pixel resolution of the rendered environment map

Type int in [50, 4096], default 0

source

Type enum in ['STATIC', 'ANIMATED', 'IMAGE_FILE'], default 'STATIC'

viewpoint_object

Object to use as the environment map's viewpoint location

Type `Object`

zoom

Type float in [0.1, 5], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `EnvironmentMapTexture.environment_map`

2.4.200 EnvironmentMapTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture` (*Texture*)

Environment map texture

environment_map

Gets the environment map associated with this texture

Type `EnvironmentMap`, (readonly)

filter_eccentricity

Maximum eccentricity. Higher gives less blur at distant/oblique angles, but is also slower

Type `int` in [1, 256], default 0

filter_probes

Maximum number of samples. Higher gives less blur at distant/oblique angles, but is also slower

Type `int` in [1, 256], default 0

filter_size

Multiplies the filter size used by MIP Map and Interpolation

Type `float` in [0.1, 50], default 0.0

filter_type

Texture filter to use for sampling image

Type `enum` in ['BOX', 'EWA', 'FELINE', 'AREA'], default 'BOX'

image

Source image file to read the environment map from

Type `Image`

image_user

Parameters defining which layer, pass and frame of the image is displayed

Type `ImageUser`, (readonly)

use_filter_size_min

Use Filter Size as a minimal filter value in pixels

Type `boolean`, default False

use_mipmap

Uses auto-generated MIP maps for the image

Type `boolean`, default False

use_mipmap_gauss

Uses Gauss filter to sample down MIP maps

Type `boolean`, default False

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.201 Event(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Event` (*bpy_struct*)

Window Manager Event

alt

True when the Alt/Option key is held

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

ascii

Single ASCII character for this event

Type string, default "", (readonly)

ctrl

True when the Ctrl key is held

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

mouse_prev_x

The window relative vertical location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

mouse_prev_y

The window relative horizontal location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

mouse_region_x

The region relative vertical location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

mouse_region_y

The region relative horizontal location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

mouse_x

The window relative vertical location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

mouse_y

The window relative horizontal location of the mouse

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

oskey

True when the Cmd key is held

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

shift

True when the Shift key is held

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

type

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE', (readonly)

value

The type of event, only applies to some

Type enum in ['ANY', 'NOTHING', 'PRESS', 'RELEASE', 'CLICK', 'DOUBLE_CLICK'], default 'NOTHING', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Operator.invoke`
- `Operator.modal`
- `WindowManager.invoke_confirm`
- `WindowManager.invoke_props_popup`

2.4.202 ExplodeModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ExplodeModifier` (*Modifier*)

Explosion effect modifier based on a particle system

particle_uv

UV Layer to change with particle age

Type string, default ""

protect

Clean vertex group edges

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

show_alive

Show mesh when particles are alive

Type boolean, default False

show_dead

Show mesh when particles are dead

Type boolean, default False

show_unborn

Show mesh when particles are unborn

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_cut

Cut face edges for nicer shrapnel

Type boolean, default False

use_size

Use particle size for the shrapnel

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`

- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.203 ExpressionController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.ExpressionController` (*Controller*)

Controller passing on events based on the evaluation of an expression

expression

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.204 FCurve(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FCurve` (*bpy_struct*)

F-Curve defining values of a period of time

array_index

Index to the specific property affected by F-Curve if applicable

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0`

color

Color of the F-Curve in the Graph Editor

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[0, 1]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

color_mode

Method used to determine color of F-Curve in Graph Editor

Type `enum` in `['AUTO_RAINBOW', 'AUTO_RGB', 'CUSTOM']`, default `'AUTO_RAINBOW'`

data_path

RNA Path to property affected by F-Curve

Type `string`, default `""`

driver

Channel Driver (only set for Driver F-Curves)

Type `Driver`, (readonly)

extrapolation

Type `enum` in `['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR']`, default `'CONSTANT'`

group

Action Group that this F-Curve belongs to

Type `ActionGroup`

hide

F-Curve and its keyframes are hidden in the Graph Editor graphs

Type `boolean`, default `False`

is_valid

False when F-Curve could not be evaluated in past, so should be skipped when evaluating

Type boolean, default False

keyframe_points

User-editable keyframes

Type `FCurveKeyframePoints` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Keyframe`, (readonly)

lock

F-Curve's settings cannot be edited

Type boolean, default False

modifiers

Modifiers affecting the shape of the F-Curve

Type `FCurveModifiers` `bpy_prop_collection` of `FModifier`, (readonly)

mute

F-Curve is not evaluated

Type boolean, default False

sampled_points

Sampled animation data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `FCurveSample`, (readonly)

select

F-Curve is selected for editing

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_handle_clamp

All auto-handles for F-Curve are clamped

Type boolean, default False

evaluate (*frame*)

Evaluate fcurve.

Parameters **frame** (*float in [-inf, inf]*) – Frame, Evaluate fcurve at given frame

Returns Position, FCurve position

Return type float in [-inf, inf]

range ()

Get the time extents for F-Curve.

Returns Range, Min/Max values

Return type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf]

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.fcurves`
- `ActionFCurves.new`
- `ActionFCurves.remove`
- `ActionGroup.channels`
- `AnimData.drivers`
- `AnimDataDrivers.from_existing`
- `AnimDataDrivers.from_existing`
- `NlaStrip.fcurves`

2.4.205 FCurveActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.FCurveActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to animate the object

apply_to_children

Update F-Curve on all children Objects as well

Type boolean, default False

frame_end

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_property

Assign the action's current frame number to this property

Type string, default ""

frame_start

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

play_type

Specify the way you want to play the animation

Type enum in ['PLAY', 'PINGPONG', 'FLIPPER', 'STOP', 'END', 'PROP'], default 'PLAY'

property

Use this property to define the F-Curve position

Type string, default ""

use_additive

F-Curve is added to the current loc/rot/scale in global or local coordinate according to Local flag

Type boolean, default False

use_force

Apply F-Curve as a global or local force depending on the local option (dynamic objects only)

Type boolean, default False

use_local

Let the F-Curve act in local coordinates, used in Force and Add mode

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.206 FCurveKeyframePoints(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of keyframe points

insert (*frame, value, options=set()*)

Add a keyframe point to a F-Curve.

Parameters

- **frame** (*float in [-inf, inf]*) – X Value of this keyframe point
- **value** (*float in [-inf, inf]*) – Y Value of this keyframe point
- **options** (*enum set in {'REPLACE', 'NEEDED', 'FAST'}, (optional)*) – Keyframe options.

Returns Newly created keyframe

Return type `Keyframe`

add (*count=1*)

Add a keyframe point to a F-Curve.

Parameters **count** (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number, Number of points to add to the spline

remove (*keyframe, fast=False*)

Remove keyframe from an fcurve.

Parameters

- **keyframe** (`Keyframe`, (never None)) – Keyframe to remove.
- **fast** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Fast, Fast keyframe removal to avoid recalculating the curve each time

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.keyframe_points`

2.4.207 FCurveModifiers(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FCurveModifiers` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of F-Curve Modifiers

active

Active F-Curve Modifier

Type `FModifier`

new (*type*)

Add a constraint to this object

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['NULL', 'GENERATOR', 'FNGENERATOR', 'ENVELOPE', 'CYCLES', 'NOISE', 'FILTER', 'LIMITS', 'STEPPED']*) – Constraint type to add.

Returns New fmodifier.

Return type `FModifier`

remove (*modifier*)

Remove a modifier from this fcurve.

Parameters **modifier** (`FModifier`, (never None)) – Removed modifier.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.modifiers`

2.4.208 FCurveSample(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FCurveSample` (*bpy_struct*)
Sample point for F-Curve

co
Point coordinates
Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

select
Selection status
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.sampled_points`

2.4.209 FModifier(*bpy_struct*)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `FModifierCycles`, `FModifierPython`, `FModifierFunctionGenerator`,
`FModifierLimits`, `FModifierEnvelope`, `FModifierNoise`, `FModifierStepped`,
`FModifierGenerator`

class `bpy.types.FModifier` (*bpy_struct*)
Modifier for values of F-Curve

active
F-Curve Modifier is the one being edited

Type boolean, default False

is_valid

F-Curve Modifier has invalid settings and will not be evaluated

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

mute

F-Curve Modifier will not be evaluated

Type boolean, default False

show_expanded

F-Curve Modifier's panel is expanded in UI

Type boolean, default False

type

F-Curve Modifier Type

Type enum in ['NULL', 'GENERATOR', 'FNGENERATOR', 'ENVELOPE', 'CYCLES', 'NOISE', 'FILTER', 'LIMITS', 'STEPPED'], default 'NULL', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.modifiers`
- `FCurveModifiers.active`
- `FCurveModifiers.new`
- `FCurveModifiers.remove`
- `NlaStrip.modifiers`

2.4.210 FModifierCycles(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierCycles` (*FModifier*)

Repeats the values of the modified F-Curve

cycles_after

Maximum number of cycles to allow after last keyframe. (0 = infinite)

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

cycles_before

Maximum number of cycles to allow before first keyframe. (0 = infinite)

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

mode_after

Cycling mode to use after last keyframe

Type `enum` in `['NONE', 'REPEAT', 'REPEAT_OFFSET', 'MIRROR']`, default 'NONE'

mode_before

Cycling mode to use before first keyframe

Type `enum` in `['NONE', 'REPEAT', 'REPEAT_OFFSET', 'MIRROR']`, default 'NONE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.211 FModifierEnvelope(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierEnvelope` (*FModifier*)

Scales the values of the modified F-Curve

control_points

Control points defining the shape of the envelope

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint`, (readonly)

default_max

Upper distance from Reference Value for 1:1 default influence

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

default_min

Lower distance from Reference Value for 1:1 default influence

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

reference_value

Value that envelope's influence is centered around / based on

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.212 FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Control point for envelope F-Modifier

frame

Frame this control-point occurs on

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

max

Upper bound of envelope at this control-point

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

min

Lower bound of envelope at this control-point

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FModifierEnvelope.control_points`

2.4.213 FModifierFunctionGenerator(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator` (*FModifier*)

Generates values using a Built-In Function

amplitude

Scale factor determining the maximum/minimum values

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

function_type

Type of built-in function to use

Type enum in ['SIN', 'COS', 'TAN', 'SQRT', 'LN', 'SINC'], default 'SIN'

phase_multiplier

Scale factor determining the 'speed' of the function

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

phase_offset

Constant factor to offset time by for function

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_additive

Values generated by this modifier are applied on top of the existing values instead of overwriting them

Type boolean, default False

value_offset

Constant factor to offset values by

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.214 FModifierGenerator(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierGenerator` (*FModifier*)

Deterministically generates values for the modified F-Curve

coefficients

Coefficients for 'x' (starting from lowest power of x^0)

Type float array of 32 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0)

mode

Type of generator to use

Type enum in ['POLYNOMIAL', 'POLYNOMIAL_FACTORISED'], default 'POLYNOMIAL'

poly_order

The highest power of 'x' for this polynomial. (number of coefficients - 1)

Type int in $[-inf, inf]$, default 0

use_additive

Values generated by this modifier are applied on top of the existing values instead of overwriting them

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.215 FModifierLimits(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierLimits` (*FModifier*)
Limits the time/value ranges of the modified F-Curve

max_x
Highest X value to allow
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

max_y
Highest Y value to allow
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

min_x
Lowest X value to allow
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

min_y
Lowest Y value to allow
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_max_x
Use the maximum X value
Type boolean, default False

use_max_y
Use the maximum Y value
Type boolean, default False

use_min_x
Use the minimum X value
Type boolean, default False

use_min_y
Use the minimum Y value
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.216 FModifierNoise(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierNoise` (*FModifier*)

 Gives randomness to the modified F-Curve

blend_type

 Method of modifying the existing F-Curve

Type enum in ['REPLACE', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY'], default 'REPLACE'

depth

 Amount of fine level detail present in the noise

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

phase

 A random seed for the noise effect

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

scale

 Scaling (in time) of the noise

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

strength

 Amplitude of the noise - the amount that it modifies the underlying curve

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`

- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.217 FModifierPython(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierPython` (*FModifier*)
Performs user-defined operation on the modified F-Curve

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.218 FModifierStepped(FModifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FModifier`

class `bpy.types.FModifierStepped` (*FModifier*)

Holds each interpolated value from the F-Curve for several frames without changing the timing

frame_end

Frame that modifier's influence ends (if applicable)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_offset

Reference number of frames before frames get held. Use to get hold for '1-3' vs '5-7' holding patterns

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_start

Frame that modifier's influence starts (if applicable)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_step

Number of frames to hold each value

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_frame_end

Restrict modifier to only act before its 'end' frame

Type boolean, default False

use_frame_start

Restrict modifier to only act after its 'start' frame

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FModifier.active`
- `FModifier.is_valid`
- `FModifier.show_expanded`
- `FModifier.mute`
- `FModifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.219 FieldSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FieldSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Field settings for an object in physics simulation

apply_to_location

Effect particles' location

Type boolean, default False

apply_to_rotation

Effect particles' dynamic rotation

Type boolean, default False

distance_max

Maximum distance for the field to work

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

distance_min

Minimum distance for the field's fall-off

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

falloff_power

Falloff power (real gravitational falloff = 2)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

falloff_type

Type enum in ['SPHERE', 'TUBE', 'CONE'], default 'SPHERE'

flow

Convert effector force into air flow velocity

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

guide_clump_amount

Amount of clumping

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

guide_clump_shape

Shape of clumping

Type float in [-0.999, 0.999], default 0.0

guide_free

Guide-free time from particle life's end

Type float in [0, 0.99], default 0.0

guide_kink_amplitude

The amplitude of the offset

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

guide_kink_axis

Which axis to use for offset

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

guide_kink_frequency

The frequency of the offset (1/total length)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

guide_kink_shape

Adjust the offset to the beginning/end

Type float in [-0.999, 0.999], default 0.0

guide_kink_type

Type of periodic offset on the curve

Type enum in ['NONE', 'CURL', 'RADIAL', 'WAVE', 'BRAID', 'ROTATION', 'ROLL'], default 'NONE'

guide_minimum

The distance from which particles are affected fully

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

harmonic_damping

Damping of the harmonic force

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

inflow

Inwards component of the vortex force

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

linear_drag

Drag component proportional to velocity

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

noise

Amount of noise for the force strength

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

quadratic_drag

Drag component proportional to the square of velocity

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

radial_falloff

Radial falloff power (real gravitational falloff = 2)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

radial_max

Maximum radial distance for the field to work

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

radial_min

Minimum radial distance for the field's fall-off

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

rest_length

Rest length of the harmonic force

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

seed

Seed of the noise

Type int in [1, 128], default 0

shape

Which direction is used to calculate the effector force

Type enum in ['POINT', 'PLANE', 'SURFACE', 'POINTS'], default 'POINT'

size

Size of the turbulence

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

strength

Strength of force field

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

texture

Texture to use as force

Type [Texture](#)

texture_mode

How the texture effect is calculated (RGB & Curl need a RGB texture else Gradient will be used instead)

Type enum in ['RGB', 'GRADIENT', 'CURL'], default 'RGB'

texture_nabla

Defines size of derivative offset used for calculating gradient and curl

Type float in [0.0001, 1], default 0.0

type

Type of field

Type enum in ['NONE', 'FORCE', 'WIND', 'VORTEX', 'MAGNET', 'HARMONIC', 'CHARGE', 'LENNARDJ', 'TEXTURE', 'GUIDE', 'BOID', 'TURBULENCE', 'DRAG'], default 'NONE'

use_2d_force

Apply force only in 2d

Type boolean, default False

use_absorption

Force gets absorbed by collision objects

Type boolean, default False

use_global_coords

Use effector/global coordinates for turbulence

Type boolean, default False

use_guide_path_add

Based on distance/falloff it adds a portion of the entire path

Type boolean, default False

use_guide_path_weight

Use curve weights to influence the particle influence along the curve

Type boolean, default False

use_max_distance

Use a maximum distance for the field to work

Type boolean, default False

use_min_distance

Use a minimum distance for the field's fall-off

Type boolean, default False

use_multiple_springs

Every point is effected by multiple springs

Type boolean, default False

use_object_coords

Use object/global coordinates for texture

Type boolean, default False

use_radial_max

Use a maximum radial distance for the field to work

Type boolean, default False

use_radial_min

Use a minimum radial distance for the field's fall-off

Type boolean, default False

use_root_coords

Texture coordinates from root particle locations

Type boolean, default False

z_direction

Effect in full or only positive/negative Z direction

Type enum in ['BOTH', 'POSITIVE', 'NEGATIVE'], default 'BOTH'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.field`
- `ParticleSettings.force_field_1`
- `ParticleSettings.force_field_2`

2.4.220 FileSelectParams(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FileSelectParams` (*bpy_struct*)
File Select Parameters

directory

Directory displayed in the file browser

Type string, default ""

display_type

Display mode for the file list

Type enum in ['FILE_SHORTDISPLAY', 'FILE_LONGDISPLAY', 'FILE_IMGDISPLAY'], default 'FILE_SHORTDISPLAY'

filename

Active file in the file browser

Type string, default ""

filter_glob

Type string, default ""

show_hidden

Show hidden dot files

Type boolean, default False

sort_method

Type enum in ['FILE_SORT_ALPHA', 'FILE_SORT_EXTENSION', 'FILE_SORT_TIME', 'FILE_SORT_SIZE'], default 'FILE_SORT_ALPHA'

title

Title for the file browser

Type string, default "", (readonly)

use_filter

Enable filtering of files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_blender

Show .blend files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_folder

Show folders

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_font

Show font files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_image

Show image files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_movie

Show movie files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_script

Show script files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_sound

Show sound files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_text

Show text files

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceFileBrowser.params`

2.4.221 Filter2DActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.Filter2DActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to apply screen graphic effects

filter_pass

Set filter order

Type int in [0, 99], default 0

gls1_shader

Type Text

mode

Type enum in ['ENABLE', 'DISABLE', 'REMOVE', 'MOTIONBLUR', 'BLUR', 'SHARPEN', 'DILATION', 'EROSION', 'LAPLACIAN', 'SOBEL', 'PREWITT', 'GRAYSCALE', 'SEPIA', 'INVERT', 'CUSTOMFILTER'], default 'REMOVE'

motion_blur_factor

Set motion blur factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use_motion_blur

Enable/Disable Motion Blur

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.222 FloatProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.FloatProperty` (*Property*)

RNA floating pointer number property definition

array_length

Maximum length of the array, 0 means unlimited

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

default

Default value for this number

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0, (readonly)

default_array

Default value for this array

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

hard_max

Maximum value used by buttons

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0, (readonly)

hard_min

Minimum value used by buttons

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0, (readonly)

precision

Number of digits after the dot used by buttons

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

soft_max

Maximum value used by buttons

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

soft_min

Minimum value used by buttons

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

step

Step size used by number buttons, for floats 1/100th of the step size

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`
- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.223 FloorConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.FloorConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Uses the target object for location limitation

floor_location

Location of target that object will not pass through

Type enum in ['FLOOR_X', 'FLOOR_Y', 'FLOOR_Z', 'FLOOR_NEGATIVE_X', 'FLOOR_NEGATIVE_Y', 'FLOOR_NEGATIVE_Z'], default 'FLOOR_X'

offset

Offset of floor from object origin

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

use_rotation

Use the target's rotation to determine floor

Type boolean, default False

use_sticky

Immobilize object while constrained

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.224 FluidFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.FluidFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for the fluid in the simulation

initial_velocity

Initial velocity of fluid

Type float array of 3 items in [-1000.1, 1000.1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

use

Object contributes to the fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_mesh

Export this mesh as an animated one. Slower, only use if really necessary (e.g. armatures or parented objects), animated pos/rot/scale IPOs do not require it

Type boolean, default False

volume_initialization

Volume initialization type

Type enum in ['VOLUME', 'SHELL', 'BOTH'], default 'VOLUME'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.225 FluidMeshVertex(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.FluidMeshVertex` (*bpy_struct*)
Vertex of a simulated fluid mesh

velocity

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `DomainFluidSettings.fluid_mesh_vertices`

2.4.226 FluidSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `FluidFluidSettings`, `DomainFluidSettings`, `ControlFluidSettings`,
`InflowFluidSettings`, `ObstacleFluidSettings`, `ParticleFluidSettings`,
`OutflowFluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.FluidSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Fluid simulation settings for an object taking part in the simulation

type

Type of participation in the fluid simulation

Type enum in ['NONE', 'DOMAIN', 'FLUID', 'OBSTACLE', 'INFLOW', 'OUTFLOW',
'PARTICLE', 'CONTROL'], default 'NONE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FluidSimulationModifier.settings`

2.4.227 FluidSimulationModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.FluidSimulationModifier` (*Modifier*)

Fluid simulation modifier

settings

Settings for how this object is used in the fluid simulation

Type `FluidSettings`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.228 FollowPathConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Locks motion to the target path

forward_axis

Axis that points forward along the path

Type enum in ['FORWARD_X', 'FORWARD_Y', 'FORWARD_Z', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_X', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Y', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Z'], default 'FORWARD_X'

offset

Offset from the position corresponding to the time frame

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

offset_factor

Percentage value defining target position along length of bone

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

target

Target Object

Type `Object`**up_axis**

Axis that points upward

Type enum in ['UP_X', 'UP_Y', 'UP_Z'], default 'UP_X'**use_curve_follow**

Object will follow the heading and banking of the curve

Type boolean, default False**use_curve_radius**

Objects scale by the curve radius

Type boolean, default False**use_fixed_location**

Object will stay locked to a single point somewhere along the length of the curve regardless of time

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.229 Function(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Function` (*bpy_struct*)
RNA function definition

description

Description of the Function's purpose

Type string, default "", (readonly)

identifier

Unique name used in the code and scripting

Type string, default "", (readonly)

is_registered

Function is registered as callback as part of type registration

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_registered_optional

Function is optionally registered as callback part of type registration

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

parameters

Parameters for the function

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Property`, (readonly)

use_self

Function does not pass its self as an argument (becomes a class method in python)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Struct.functions`

2.4.230 GPencilFrame(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GPencilFrame` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of related sketches on a particular frame

frame_number

The frame on which this sketch appears

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

is_edited

Frame is being edited (painted on)

Type boolean, default False

select

Frame is selected for editing in the DopeSheet

Type boolean, default False

strokes

Freehand curves defining the sketch on this frame

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `GPencilStroke`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GPencilLayer.active_frame`
- `GPencilLayer.frames`

2.4.231 GPencilLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GPencilLayer` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of related sketches

active_frame

Frame currently being displayed for this layer

Type `GPencilFrame`, (readonly)

alpha

Layer Opacity

Type float in [0.3, 1], default 0.0

color

Color for all strokes in this layer

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frames

Sketches for this layer on different frames

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `GPencilFrame`, (readonly)

ghost_range_max

Maximum number of frames on either side of the active frame to show (0 = show the ‘first’ available sketch on either side)

Type int in [0, 120], default 0

hide

Set layer Visibility

Type boolean, default False

info

Layer name

Type string, default “”

line_width

Thickness of strokes (in pixels)

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

lock

Protect layer from further editing and/or frame changes

Type boolean, default False

lock_frame

Lock current frame displayed by layer

Type boolean, default False

select

Layer is selected for editing in the DopeSheet

Type boolean, default False

show_points

Draw the points which make up the strokes (for debugging purposes)

Type boolean, default False

show_x_ray

Type boolean, default False

use_onion_skinning

Ghost frames on either side of frame

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GreasePencil.layers`

2.4.232 GPencilStroke(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GPencilStroke` (*bpy_struct*)

Freehand curve defining part of a sketch

points

Stroke data points

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `GPencilStrokePoint`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GPencilFrame.strokes`

2.4.233 GPencilStrokePoint(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GPencilStrokePoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Data point for freehand stroke curve

co

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

pressure

Pressure of tablet at point when drawing it

Type float in `[0, 1]`, default `0.0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GPencilStroke.points`

2.4.234 GameActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.GameActuator` (*Actuator*)

filename

Load this blend file, use the “//” prefix for a path relative to the current blend file

Type string, default “”

mode

Type enum in ['START', 'RESTART', 'QUIT', 'SAVECFG', 'LOADCFG'], default 'START'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.235 GameBooleanProperty(GameProperty)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `GameProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameBooleanProperty` (*GameProperty*)

Game engine user defined Boolean property

value

Property value

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `GameProperty.name`
- `GameProperty.show_debug`
- `GameProperty.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.236 GameFloatProperty(GameProperty)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `GameProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameFloatProperty` (*GameProperty*)
Game engine user defined floating pointer number property

value

Property value

Type float in [-10000, 10000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `GameProperty.name`
- `GameProperty.show_debug`
- `GameProperty.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.237 GameIntProperty(GameProperty)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `GameProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameIntProperty` (*GameProperty*)
Game engine user defined integer number property

value

Property value

Type int in [-10000, 10000], default 0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `GameProperty.name`
- `GameProperty.show_debug`
- `GameProperty.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.238 **GameObjectSettings(bpy_struct)**

base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.GameObjectSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Game engine related settings for the object

actuators

Game engine actuators to act on events

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Actuator`, (readonly)**collision_bounds_type**

Selects the collision type

Type enum in ['BOX', 'SPHERE', 'CYLINDER', 'CONE', 'CONVEX_HULL', 'TRIANGLE_MESH', 'CAPSULE'], default 'BOX'**collision_margin**

Extra margin around object for collision detection, small amount required for stability

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0**controllers**

Game engine controllers to process events, connecting sensor to actuators

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Controller`, (readonly)

damping

General movement damping

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

form_factor

Form factor scales the inertia tensor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

friction_coefficients

Relative friction coefficient in the in the X, Y and Z directions, when anisotropic friction is enabled

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lock_location_x

Disable simulation of linear motion along the X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_location_y

Disable simulation of linear motion along the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_location_z

Disable simulation of linear motion along the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_x

Disable simulation of angular motion along the X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_y

Disable simulation of angular motion along the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_z

Disable simulation of angular motion along the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

mass

Mass of the object

Type float in [0.01, 10000], default 0.0

physics_type

Selects the type of physical representation

Type enum in ['NO_COLLISION', 'STATIC', 'DYNAMIC', 'RIGID_BODY', 'SOFT_BODY', 'OCCLUDE', 'SENSOR'], default 'NO_COLLISION'

properties

Game engine properties

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `GameProperty`, (readonly)

radius

Radius of bounding sphere and material physics

Type float in [0.01, 10], default 0.0

rotation_damping

General rotation damping

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

sensors

Game engine sensor to detect events

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Sensor`, (readonly)

show_actuators

Shows actuators for this object in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

show_controllers

Shows controllers for this object in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

show_debug_state

Print state debug info in the game engine

Type boolean, default False

show_sensors

Shows sensors for this object in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

show_state_panel

Show state panel

Type boolean, default False

soft_body

Settings for Bullet soft body simulation

Type `GameSoftBodySettings`, (readonly)

states_initial

Initial state when the game starts

Type boolean array of 30 items, default (False, False)

states_visible

State determining which controllers are displayed

Type boolean array of 30 items, default (False, False)

use_activity_culling

Disable simulation of angular motion along the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

use_actor

Object is detected by the Near and Radar sensor

Type boolean, default False

use_all_states

Set all state bits

Type boolean, default False

use_anisotropic_friction

Enable anisotropic friction

Type boolean, default False

use_collision_bounds

Specify a collision bounds type other than the default

Type boolean, default False

use_collision_compound

Add children to form a compound collision object

Type boolean, default False

use_ghost

Object does not retribute collisions, like a ghost

Type boolean, default False

use_material_physics_fh

React to force field physics settings in materials

Type boolean, default False

use_rotate_from_normal

Use face normal to rotate object, so that it points away from the surface

Type boolean, default False

use_sleep

Disable auto (de)activation in physics simulation

Type boolean, default False

used_states

States which are being used by controllers

Type boolean array of 30 items, default (False, False), (readonly)

velocity_max

Clamp velocity to this maximum speed

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

velocity_min

Clamp velocity to this minimum speed (except when totally still)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.game`

2.4.239 GameProperty(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `GameStringProperty`, `GameIntProperty`, `GameBooleanProperty`,
`GameFloatProperty`, `GameTimerProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameProperty` (*bpy_struct*)

Game engine user defined object property

name

Available as `GameObject` attributes in the game engine's python API

Type string, default ""

show_debug

Print debug information for this property

Type boolean, default False

type

Type enum in ['BOOL', 'INT', 'FLOAT', 'STRING', 'TIMER'], default 'BOOL'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GameObjectSettings.properties`

2.4.240 GameSoftBodySettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Soft body simulation settings for an object in the game engine

cluster_iterations

Specify the number of cluster iterations

Type int in [1, 128], default 0

collision_margin

Collision margin for soft body. Small value makes the algorithm unstable

Type float in [0.01, 1], default 0.0

dynamic_friction

Dynamic Friction

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

linear_stiffness

Linear stiffness of the soft body links

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

location_iterations

Position solver iterations

Type int in [0, 10], default 0

shape_threshold

Shape matching threshold

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use_bending_constraints

Enable bending constraints

Type boolean, default False

use_cluster_rigid_to_softbody

Enable cluster collision between soft and rigid body

Type boolean, default False

use_cluster_soft_to_softbody

Enable cluster collision between soft and soft body

Type boolean, default False

use_shape_match

Enable soft body shape matching goal

Type boolean, default False

weld_threshold

Welding threshold: distance between nearby vertices to be considered equal => set to 0.0 to disable welding test and speed up scene loading (ok if the mesh has no duplicates)

Type float in [0, 0.01], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GameObjectSettings.soft_body`

2.4.241 GameStringProperty(GameProperty)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `GameProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameStringProperty` (*GameProperty*)

Game engine user defined text string property

value

Property value

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `GameProperty.name`
- `GameProperty.show_debug`
- `GameProperty.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.242 GameTimerProperty(GameProperty)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `GameProperty`

class `bpy.types.GameTimerProperty` (*GameProperty*)
Game engine user defined timer property

value

Property value

Type float in [-10000, 10000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `GameProperty.name`
- `GameProperty.show_debug`
- `GameProperty.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.243 GlowSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.GlowSequence` (*EffectSequence*)
Sequence strip creating a glow effect

blur_radius

Radius of glow effect

Type float in [0.5, 20], default 0.0

boost_factor

Brightness multiplier

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

clamp

rightness limit of intensity

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

quality

Accuracy of the blur effect

Type int in [1, 5], default 0

threshold

Minimum intensity to trigger a glow

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use_only_boost

Show the glow buffer only

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`

- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`
- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.ttransform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.244 GreasePencil(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.GreasePencil` (*ID*)

Freehand annotation sketchbook

draw_mode

Type enum in ['CURSOR', 'VIEW', 'SURFACE', 'STROKE'], default 'VIEW'

layers

Type `GreasePencilLayers` `bpy_prop_collection` of `GPencilLayer`, (readonly)

use_stroke_endpoints

Only use the first and last parts of the stroke for snapping

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.grease_pencil`
- `GreasePencilLayers.active`
- `NodeTree.grease_pencil`
- `Object.grease_pencil`
- `Scene.grease_pencil`
- `SpaceImageEditor.grease_pencil`

2.4.245 GreasePencilLayers(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GreasePencilLayers` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of grease pencil layers

active

Active grease pencil layer

Type `GreasePencil`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GreasePencil.layers`

2.4.246 Group(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Group` (*ID*)
Group of Object datablocks

dupli_offset

Offset from the origin to use when instancing as DupliGroup

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

layers

Layers visible when this groups is instanced as a dupli

Type boolean array of 20 items, default `(False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)`

objects

A collection of this groups objects

Type `GroupObjects` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Object`, (readonly)

users_dupli_group

The dupli group this group is used in (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.groups`
- `BlendDataGroups.new`
- `BlendDataGroups.remove`
- `ClothCollisionSettings.group`
- `DopeSheet.filter_group`
- `EffectorWeights.group`
- `Material.light_group`
- `Object.dupli_group`
- `ParticleSettings.dupli_group`
- `RenderLayer.light_override`
- `SceneRenderLayer.light_override`
- `SmokeDomainSettings.collision_group`
- `SmokeDomainSettings.effector_group`
- `SmokeDomainSettings.fluid_group`

2.4.247 GroupInputs(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GroupInputs` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of group sockets

new (*name*="Socket", *type*='VALUE')

Add a socket to the group tree.

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the socket
- **type** (*enum in ['VALUE', 'VECTOR', 'RGBA'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of socket

Returns New socket.

Return type `NodeSocket`

expose (*sock*=None, *add_link*=True)

Expose an internal socket in the group tree.

Parameters

- **sock** (`NodeSocket`, (*optional*)) – Socket, Internal node socket to expose
- **add_link** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add Link, If TRUE, adds a link to the internal socket

Returns New socket.

Return type `NodeSocket`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NodeTree.inputs`

2.4.248 GroupObjects(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GroupObjects` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of group objects

link (*object*)

Add this object to a group

Parameters `object` (`Object`, (never `None`)) – Object to add.

unlink (*object*)

Remove this object to a group

Parameters `object` (`Object`) – Object to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Group.objects`

2.4.249 GroupOutputs(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.GroupOutputs` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of group sockets

new (*name="Socket", type='VALUE'*)

Add a socket to the group tree.

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Name, Name of the socket
- **type** (*enum in ['VALUE', 'VECTOR', 'RGBA'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of socket

Returns New socket.

Return type `NodeSocket`

expose (*sock=None, add_link=True*)

Expose an internal socket in the group tree.

Parameters

- **sock** (`NodeSocket`, (*optional*)) – Socket, Internal node socket to expose
- **add_link** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Add Link, If TRUE, adds a link to the internal socket

Returns New socket.

Return type `NodeSocket`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NodeTree.outputs`

2.4.250 Header(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Header` (*bpy_struct*)
Editor header containing UI elements.

bl_idname

If this is set, the header gets a custom ID, otherwise it takes the name of the class used to define the panel. For example, if the class name is “OBJECT_HT_hello”, and `bl_idname` is not set by the script, then `bl_idname` = “OBJECT_HT_hello”

Type string, default “”

bl_space_type

The space where the header is going to be used in.

Type enum in ['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES'], default 'EMPTY'

layout

Defines the structure of the header in the UI.

Type `UILayout`, (readonly)

draw (*context*)

Draw UI elements into the header UI layout.

classmethod `append` (*draw_func*)

Append a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu draw function.

classmethod `prepend` (*draw_func*)

Prepend a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu draw function.

classmethod `remove` (*draw_func*)

Remove a draw function that has been added to this menu

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.251 HemiLamp(Lamp)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Lamp`

class `bpy.types.HemiLamp` (*Lamp*)
180 degree constant lamp

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture_index`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lamp.color`
- `Lamp.use_diffuse`

- `Lamp.distance`
- `Lamp.energy`
- `Lamp.use_own_layer`
- `Lamp.use_negative`
- `Lamp.use_specular`
- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `Lamp.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.252 Histogram(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Histogram` (*bpy_struct*)

Statistical view of the levels of color in an image

mode

Channels to display when drawing the histogram

Type enum in ['LUMA', 'RGB', 'R', 'G', 'B'], default 'LUMA'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scopes.histogram`
- `SpaceImageEditor.sample_histogram`

2.4.253 HookModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.HookModifier` (*Modifier*)

Hook modifier to modify the location of vertices

falloff

If not zero, the distance from the hook where influence ends

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

force

Relative force of the hook

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

object

Parent Object for hook, also recalculates and clears offset

Type `Object`

subtarget

Name of Parent Bone for hook (if applicable), also recalculates and clears offset

Type string, default ""

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`

- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.254 ID(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `Lattice`, `Library`, `Key`, `NodeTree`, `MetaBall`, `Text`, `Lamp`, `World`, `Brush`, `Object`, `Armature`, `Mesh`, `VectorFont`, `GreasePencil`, `Sound`, `ParticleSettings`, `Scene`, `WindowManager`, `Texture`, `Curve`, `Action`, `Group`, `Screen`, `Material`, `Image`, `Camera`

class `bpy.types.ID` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Base type for datablocks, defining a unique name, linking from other libraries and garbage collection

library

Library file the datablock is linked from

Type `Library`, (readonly)

name

Unique datablock ID name

Type string, default ""

tag

Tools can use this to tag data, (initial state is undefined)

Type boolean, default False

use_fake_user

Saves this datablock even if it has no users

Type boolean, default False

users

Number of times this datablock is referenced

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

copy()

Create a copy of this datablock (not supported for all datablocks).

Returns New copy of the ID.

Return type ID

user_clear()

Clears the user count of a datablock so its not saved, on reload the data will be removed.

animation_data_create()

Create animation data to this ID, note that not all ID types support this.

Returns New animation data or NULL.

Return type AnimData

animation_data_clear()

Clear animation on this this ID.

update_tag(*refresh=set()*)

Tag the id to update its display data.

Parameters **refresh** (*enum set in {'OBJECT', 'DATA', 'TIME'}, (optional)*) – Type of updates to perform.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlendData.scripts`

- `BlendDataObjects.new`
- `DopeSheet.source`
- `DriverTarget.id`
- `ID.copy`
- `Key.user`
- `KeyingSetPath.id`
- `KeyingSetPaths.add`
- `Object.data`
- `SpaceNodeEditor.id`
- `SpaceNodeEditor.id_from`
- `SpaceProperties.pin_id`
- `UILayout.template_path_builder`
- `UILayout.template_preview`
- `UILayout.template_preview`

2.4.255 IDMaterials(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.IDMaterials` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of materials

append (*material*)

Add a new material to the data block.

Parameters `material` (`Material`) – Material to add.

pop (*index*)

Remove a material from the data block.

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index of material to remove.

Returns Material to remove.

Return type `Material`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Curve.materials`
- `Mesh.materials`
- `MetaBall.materials`

2.4.256 IKParam(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `Itasc`

class `bpy.types.IKParam` (*bpy_struct*)

Base type for IK solver parameters

ik_solver

IK solver for which these parameters are defined, 0 for Legacy, 1 for iTaSC

Type enum in ['LEGACY', 'ITASC'], default 'LEGACY', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Pose.ik_param`

2.4.257 Image(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Image` (*ID*)

Image datablock referencing an external or packed image

bindcode

OpenGL bindcode

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

depth

Image bit depth

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

display_aspect

Display Aspect for this image, does not affect rendering

Type float array of 2 items in [0.1, 5000], default (0.0, 0.0)

field_order

Order of video fields. Select which lines are displayed first

Type enum in ['EVEN', 'ODD'], default 'EVEN'

file_format

Format used for re-saving this file

Type enum in ['BMP', 'IRIS', 'PNG', 'JPEG', 'TARGA', 'TARGA_RAW', 'AVI_JPEG', 'AVI_RAW', 'FRAMESERVER'], default 'TARGA'

filepath

Image/Movie file name

Type string, default ""

filepath_raw

Image/Movie file name (without data refreshing)

Type string, default ""

fps

Speed of the animation in frames per second

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

frame_end

End frame of an animated texture

Type int in [0, 128], default 0

frame_start

Start frame of an animated texture

Type int in [0, 128], default 0

generated_height

Generated image height

Type int in [1, 16384], default 0

generated_type

Generated image type

Type enum in ['BLANK', 'UV_GRID', 'COLOR_GRID'], default 'BLANK'

generated_width

Generated image width

Type int in [1, 16384], default 0

has_data

True if this image has data

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_dirty

Image has changed and is not saved

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

mapping

Mapping type to use for this image in the game engine

Type enum in ['UV', 'REFLECTION'], default 'UV'

packed_file

Type `PackedFile`, (readonly)

pixels

Image pixels in floating point values

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

resolution

X/Y pixels per meter

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

size

Width and height in pixels, zero when image data cant be loaded

Type int array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0, 0), (readonly)

source

Where the image comes from

Type enum in ['FILE', 'SEQUENCE', 'MOVIE', 'GENERATED', 'VIEWER'], default 'FILE'

tiles_x

Degree of repetition in the X direction

Type int in [1, 16], default 0

tiles_y

Degree of repetition in the Y direction

Type int in [1, 16], default 0

type

How to generate the image

Type enum in ['IMAGE', 'MULTILAYER', 'UV_TEST', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'COMPOSITING'], default 'IMAGE', (readonly)

use_animation

Use as animated texture in the game engine

Type boolean, default False

use_clamp_x

Disable texture repeating horizontally

Type boolean, default False

use_clamp_y

Disable texture repeating vertically

Type boolean, default False

use_fields

Use fields of the image

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_tiles

Use of tilemode for faces (default shift-LMB to pick the tile for selected faces)

Type boolean, default False

save_render (*filepath*, *scene=None*)

Save image to a specific path using a scenes render settings

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*) – Save path.
- **scene** (*Scene*, (optional)) – Scene to take image parameters from

save ()

Save image to its source path

reload ()

Reload the image from its source path

update ()

Update the display image from the floating point buffer

gl_load (*filter=9985*, *mag=9729*)

Load the image into OpenGL graphics memory

Parameters

- **filter** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – Filter, The texture minifying function
- **mag** (*int in [-inf, inf]*, (optional)) – Magnification, The texture magnification function

Returns Error, OpenGL error value

Return type int in [-inf, inf]

gl_free ()

Free the image from OpenGL graphics memory

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`

- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BackgroundImage.image`
- `BlendData.images`
- `BlendDataImages.load`
- `BlendDataImages.new`
- `BlendDataImages.remove`
- `Brush.clone_image`
- `CompositorNodeImage.image`
- `EnvironmentMapTexture.image`
- `ImageTexture.image`
- `MeshTextureFace.image`
- `SpaceImageEditor.image`
- `TextureNodeImage.image`
- `UILayout.template_image_layers`
- `UVProjectModifier.image`
- `VoxelDataTexture.image`

2.4.258 ImagePaint(Paint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Paint`

class `bpy.types.ImagePaint` (*Paint*)

Properties of image and texture painting mode

invert_stencil

Invert the stencil layer

Type boolean, default False

normal_angle

Paint most on faces pointing towards the view according to this angle

Type int in [0, 90], default 0

screen_grab_size

Size to capture the image for re-projecting

Type int array of 2 items in [512, 16384], default (0, 0)

seam_bleed

Extend paint beyond the faces UVs to reduce seams (in pixels, slower)

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

use_backface_culling

Ignore faces pointing away from the view (faster)

Type boolean, default False

use_clone_layer

Use another UV layer as clone source, otherwise use 3D the cursor as the source

Type boolean, default False

use_normal_falloff

Paint most on faces pointing towards the view

Type boolean, default False

use_occlude

Only paint onto the faces directly under the brush (slower)

Type boolean, default False

use_projection

Use projection painting for improved consistency in the brush strokes

Type boolean, default False

use_stencil_layer

Set the mask layer from the UV layer buttons

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Paint.brush`
- `Paint.show_low_resolution`
- `Paint.show_brush`
- `Paint.show_brush_on_surface`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ToolSettings.image_paint`

2.4.259 ImageSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.ImageSequence` (*Sequence*)

Sequence strip to load one or more images

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

directory

Type string, default ""

elements

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `SequenceElement`, (readonly)

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

ttransform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Sequence.name
- Sequence.blend_type
- Sequence.blend_alpha
- Sequence.channel
- Sequence.effect_fader
- Sequence.frame_final_end
- Sequence.frame_offset_end
- Sequence.frame_still_end
- Sequence.input_1
- Sequence.input_2
- Sequence.input_3
- Sequence.select_left_handle
- Sequence.frame_final_duration
- Sequence.frame_duration
- Sequence.lock
- Sequence.mute
- Sequence.select_right_handle
- Sequence.select
- Sequence.speed_factor
- Sequence.frame_start
- Sequence.frame_final_start
- Sequence.frame_offset_start
- Sequence.frame_still_start
- Sequence.type
- Sequence.use_default_fade
- Sequence.input_count

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values

- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.260 ImageTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.ImageTexture` (*Texture*)

checker_distance

Sets distance between checker tiles

Type float in [0, 0.99], default 0.0

crop_max_x

Sets maximum X value to crop the image

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

crop_max_y

Sets maximum Y value to crop the image

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

crop_min_x

Sets minimum X value to crop the image

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

crop_min_y

Sets minimum Y value to crop the image

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

extension

Sets how the image is extrapolated past its original bounds

Type enum in ['EXTEND', 'CLIP', 'CLIP_CUBE', 'REPEAT', 'CHECKER'], default 'EXTEND'

filter_eccentricity

Maximum eccentricity. Higher gives less blur at distant/oblique angles, but is also slower

Type int in [1, 256], default 0

filter_probes

Maximum number of samples. Higher gives less blur at distant/oblique angles, but is also slower

Type int in [1, 256], default 0

filter_size

Multiplies the filter size used by MIP Map and Interpolation

Type float in [0.1, 50], default 0.0

filter_type

Texture filter to use for sampling image

Type enum in ['BOX', 'EWA', 'FELINE', 'AREA'], default 'BOX'

image

Type `Image`

image_user

Parameters defining which layer, pass and frame of the image is displayed

Type `ImageUser`, (readonly)

invert_alpha

Inverts all the alpha values in the image

Type boolean, default False

repeat_x

Sets a repetition multiplier in the X direction

Type int in [1, 512], default 0

repeat_y

Sets a repetition multiplier in the Y direction

Type int in [1, 512], default 0

use_alpha

Uses the alpha channel information in the image

Type boolean, default False

use_calculate_alpha

Calculates an alpha channel based on RGB values in the image

Type boolean, default False

use_checker_even

Sets even checker tiles

Type boolean, default False

use_checker_odd

Sets odd checker tiles

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_size_min

Use Filter Size as a minimal filter value in pixels

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_axis

Flips the texture's X and Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_interpolation

Interpolates pixels using selected filter

Type boolean, default False

use_mipmap

Uses auto-generated MIP maps for the image

Type boolean, default False

use_mipmap_gauss

Uses Gauss filter to sample down MIP maps

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_x

Mirrors the image repetition on the X direction

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_y

Mirrors the image repetition on the Y direction

Type boolean, default False

use_normal_map

Uses image RGB values for normal mapping

Type boolean, default False

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.261 ImageUser(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ImageUser` (*bpy_struct*)

Parameters defining how an Image datablock is used by another datablock

fields_per_frame

The number of fields per rendered frame (2 fields is 1 image)

Type int in [1, 200], default 0

frame_duration

Sets the number of images of a movie to use

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_offset

Offsets the number of the frame to use in the animation

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

frame_start

Sets the global starting frame of the movie/sequence, assuming first picture has a #1

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

multilayer_layer

Layer in multilayer image

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

multilayer_pass

Pass in multilayer image

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

use_auto_refresh

Always refresh image on frame changes

Type boolean, default False

use_cyclic

Cycle the images in the movie

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BackgroundImage.image_user`
- `EnvironmentMapTexture.image_user`
- `ImageTexture.image_user`
- `SpaceImageEditor.image_user`
- `UILayout.template_image`
- `UILayout.template_image_layers`
- `VoxelDataTexture.image_user`

2.4.262 InflowFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for objects adding fluids in the simulation

inflow_velocity

Initial velocity of fluid

Type float array of 3 items in [-1000.1, 1000.1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

use

Object contributes to the fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_mesh

Export this mesh as an animated one. Slower, only use if really necessary (e.g. armatures or parented objects), animated pos/rot/scale IPOs do not require it

Type boolean, default False

use_local_coords

Use local coordinates for inflow. (e.g. for rotating objects)

Type boolean, default False

volume_initialization

Volume initialization type

Type enum in ['VOLUME', 'SHELL', 'BOTH'], default 'VOLUME'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.263 IntProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.IntProperty` (*Property*)

RNA integer number property definition

array_length

Maximum length of the array, 0 means unlimited

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

default

Default value for this number

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

default_array

Default value for this array

Type int array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0, 0, 0), (readonly)

hard_max

Maximum value used by buttons

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

hard_min

Minimum value used by buttons

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

soft_max

Maximum value used by buttons

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

soft_min

Minimum value used by buttons

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

step

Step size used by number buttons, for floats 1/100th of the step size

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`
- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.264 Itasc(IKParam)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `IKParam`

class `bpy.types.Itasc` (*IKParam*)

Parameters for the iTaSC IK solver

damping_epsilon

Singular value under which damping is progressively applied. Higher values=more stability, less reactivity. Default=0.1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

damping_max

Maximum damping coefficient when singular value is nearly 0. Higher values=more stability, less reactivity. Default=0.5

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

feedback

Feedback coefficient for error correction. Average response time=1/feedback. Default=20

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

iterations

Maximum number of iterations for convergence in case of reiteration

Type int in [1, 1000], default 0

mode

Type enum in ['ANIMATION', 'SIMULATION'], default 'ANIMATION'

precision

Precision of convergence in case of reiteration

Type float in [0, 0.1], default 0.0

reiteration_method

Defines if the solver is allowed to reiterate (converges until precision is met) on none, first or all frames

Type enum in ['NEVER', 'INITIAL', 'ALWAYS'], default 'NEVER'

solver

Solving method selection: Automatic damping or manual damping

Type enum in ['SDLS', 'DLS'], default 'SDLS'

step_count

Divides the frame interval into this many steps

Type int in [1, 50], default 0

step_max

Higher bound for timestep in second in case of automatic substeps

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

step_min

Lower bound for timestep in second in case of automatic substeps

Type float in [0, 0.1], default 0.0

use_auto_step

Automatically determine the optimal number of steps for best performance/accuracy trade off

Type boolean, default False

velocity_max

Maximum joint velocity in rad/s. Default=50

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `IKParam.ik_solver`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.265 JoystickSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.JoystickSensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to detect joystick events

axis_direction

The direction of the axis

Type enum in ['RIGHTAXIS', 'UPAXIS', 'LEFTAXIS', 'DOWNAXIS'], default 'RIGHTAXIS'

axis_number

Specify which axis pair to use, 1 is usually the main direction input

Type int in [1, 2], default 0

axis_threshold

Specify the precision of the axis

Type int in [0, 32768], default 0

button_number

Specify which button to use

Type int in [0, 18], default 0

event_type

The type of event this joystick sensor is triggered on

Type enum in ['BUTTON', 'AXIS', 'HAT', 'AXIS_SINGLE'], default 'BUTTON'

hat_direction

Specify hat direction

Type enum in ['UP', 'DOWN', 'LEFT', 'RIGHT', 'UPRIGHT', 'DOWNLEFT', 'UPLEFT', 'DOWNRIGHT'], default 'UP'

hat_number

Specify which hat to use

Type int in [1, 2], default 0

joystick_index

Specify which joystick to use

Type int in [0, 7], default 0

single_axis_number

Specify a single axis (vertical/horizontal/other) to detect

Type int in [1, 16], default 0

use_all_events

Triggered by all events on this joystick's current type (axis/button/hat)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.266 Key(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Key` (*ID*)

Shape keys datablock containing different shapes of geometric datablocks

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

key_blocks

Shape keys

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ShapeKey`, (readonly)

reference_key

Type `ShapeKey`, (readonly, never `None`)

slurph

Creates a delay in amount of frames in applying keypositions, first vertex goes first

Type `int` in `[-500, 500]`, default `0`

use_relative

Makes shape keys relative

Type `boolean`, default `False`

user

Datablock using these shape keys

Type `ID`, (readonly, never `None`)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`

- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.shape_keys`
- `Curve.shape_keys`
- `Lattice.shape_keys`
- `Mesh.shape_keys`

2.4.267 KeyConfig(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyConfig` (*bpy_struct*)

Input configuration, including keymaps

is_user_defined

Indicates that a keyconfig was defined by the user

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

keymaps

Key maps configured as part of this configuration

Type `KeyMaps bpy_prop_collection` of `KeyMap`, (readonly)

name

Name of the key configuration

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyConfigurations.active`
- `KeyConfigurations.default`
- `KeyConfigurations.new`
- `KeyConfigurations.remove`
- `WindowManager.keyconfigs`

2.4.268 KeyConfigurations(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyConfigurations` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of KeyConfigs

active

Active wm KeyConfig

Type `KeyConfig`

default

Type `KeyConfig`, (readonly)

new (*name*)

new

Parameters *name* (*string*) – Name

Returns Key Configuration, Added key configuration.

Return type `KeyConfig`

remove (*keyconfig*)
remove

Parameters **keyconfig** (`KeyConfig`) – Key Configuration, Removed key configuration.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `WindowManager.keyconfigs`

2.4.269 KeyMap(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyMap` (*bpy_struct*)
Input configuration, including keymaps

is_modal

Indicates that a keymap is used for translate modal events for an operator

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_user_defined

Keymap is defined by the user

Type boolean, default False

keymap_items

Items in the keymap, linking an operator to an input event

Type `KeyMapItems bpy_prop_collection` of `KeyMapItem`, (readonly)

name

Name of the key map

Type string, default "", (readonly)

region_type

Optional region type keymap is associated with

Type enum in ['WINDOW', 'HEADER', 'CHANNELS', 'TEMPORARY', 'UI', 'TOOLS', 'TOOL_PROPS', 'PREVIEW'], default 'WINDOW', (readonly)

show_expanded_children

Children expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

show_expanded_items

Expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

space_type

Optional space type keymap is associated with

Type enum in ['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES'], default 'EMPTY', (readonly)

active ()

active

Returns Key Map, Active key map.

Return type `KeyMap`

copy_to_user ()

copy_to_user

Returns Key Map, User editable key map.

Return type `KeyMap`

restore_to_default ()

restore_to_default

restore_item_to_default (item)

restore_item_to_default

Parameters `item` (`KeyMapItem`, (never None)) – Item

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyConfig.keymaps`
- `KeyMap.active`
- `KeyMap.copy_to_user`
- `KeyMaps.find`
- `KeyMaps.find_modal`
- `KeyMaps.new`
- `UserPreferencesInput.edited_keymaps`

2.4.270 KeyMapItem(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyMapItem` (*bpy_struct*)

Item in a Key Map

active

Activate or deactivate item

Type boolean, default False

alt

Alt key pressed

Type boolean, default False

any

Any modifier keys pressed

Type boolean, default False

ctrl

Control key pressed

Type boolean, default False

id

ID of the item

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

idname

Identifier of operator to call on input event

Type string, default ""

is_user_defined

Is this keymap item user defined (doesn't just override a builtin item)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

key_modifier

Regular key pressed as a modifier

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE'

map_type

Type of event mapping

Type enum in ['KEYBOARD', 'TWEAK', 'MOUSE', 'TEXTINPUT', 'TIMER'], default 'KEYBOARD'

name

Name of operator to call on input event

Type string, default "", (readonly)

oskey

Operating system key pressed

Type boolean, default False

properties

Properties to set when the operator is called

Type `OperatorProperties`, (readonly)

propvalue

The value this event translates to in a modal keymap

Type enum in ['NONE'], default 'NONE'

shift

Shift key pressed

Type boolean, default False**show_expanded**

Show key map event and property details in the user interface

Type boolean, default False**type**

Type of event

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE'

value

Type enum in ['ANY', 'NOTHING', 'PRESS', 'RELEASE', 'CLICK', 'DOUBLE_CLICK'], default 'NOTHING'

compare (*item*)

compare

Parameters *item* (*KeyMapItem*) – Item**Returns** Comparison result**Return type** boolean**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyMap.keymap_items`
- `KeyMap.restore_item_to_default`
- `KeyMapItem.compare`
- `KeyMapItems.from_id`
- `KeyMapItems.new`
- `KeyMapItems.new_modal`
- `KeyMapItems.remove`

2.4.271 KeyMapItems(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyMapItems` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of keymap items

new (*idname*, *type*, *value*, *any=False*, *shift=False*, *ctrl=False*, *alt=False*, *oskey=False*,
key_modifier='NONE')
new

Parameters

- **idname** (*string*) – Operator Identifier
- **type** (*enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX',*

`'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2']`) – Type

- **value** (enum in [`'ANY', 'NOTHING', 'PRESS', 'RELEASE', 'CLICK', 'DOUBLE_CLICK'`]) – Value
- **any** (boolean, (optional)) – Any
- **shift** (boolean, (optional)) – Shift
- **ctrl** (boolean, (optional)) – Ctrl
- **alt** (boolean, (optional)) – Alt
- **oskey** (boolean, (optional)) – OS Key
- **key_modifier** (enum in [`'NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2']`], (optional)) – Key Modifier

Returns Item, Added key map item.

Return type `KeyMapItem`

new_modal (propvalue, type, value, any=False, shift=False, ctrl=False, alt=False, oskey=False, key_modifier='NONE')
new_modal

Parameters

- **propvalue** (string) – Property Value
- **type** (enum in [`'NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W',`]) – Key Modifier

'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2']) – Type

- **value** (enum in ['ANY', 'NOTHING', 'PRESS', 'RELEASE', 'CLICK', 'DOUBLE_CLICK']) – Value
- **any** (boolean, (optional)) – Any
- **shift** (boolean, (optional)) – Shift
- **ctrl** (boolean, (optional)) – Ctrl
- **alt** (boolean, (optional)) – Alt
- **oskey** (boolean, (optional)) – OS Key
- **key_modifier** (enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], (optional)) – Key Modifier

Returns Item, Added key map item.

Return type [KeyMapItem](#)

remove (item)
remove

Parameters item ([KeyMapItem](#)) – Item

from_id (*id*)

from_id

Parameters *id* (*int in [-inf, inf]*) – id, ID of the item**Returns** Item**Return type** `KeyMapItem`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyMap.keymap_items`

2.4.272 KeyMaps(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.KeyMaps` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of keymaps

new (*name, space_type='EMPTY', region_type='WINDOW', modal=False*)

new

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name
- **space_type** (*enum in ['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR',*

`'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES']`, (optional)) – Space Type

- **region_type** (enum in [`'WINDOW', 'HEADER', 'CHANNELS', 'TEMPORARY', 'UI', 'TOOLS', 'TOOL_PROPS', 'PREVIEW']`), (optional)) – Region Type
- **modal** (boolean, (optional)) – Modal

Returns Key Map, Added key map.

Return type [KeyMap](#)

find (*name*, *space_type*=`'EMPTY'`, *region_type*=`'WINDOW'`)
find

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name
- **space_type** (enum in [`'EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPE SHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES']`), (optional)) – Space Type
- **region_type** (enum in [`'WINDOW', 'HEADER', 'CHANNELS', 'TEMPORARY', 'UI', 'TOOLS', 'TOOL_PROPS', 'PREVIEW']`), (optional)) – Region Type

Returns Key Map, Corresponding key map.

Return type [KeyMap](#)

find_modal (*name*)
find_modal

Parameters **name** (*string*) – Operator Name

Returns Key Map, Corresponding key map.

Return type [KeyMap](#)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyConfig.keymaps`

2.4.273 KeyboardSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.KeyboardSensor` (*Sensor*)
Sensor to detect keyboard events

key

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE'

log

Property that indicates whether to log keystrokes as a string

Type string, default ""

modifier_key_1

Modifier key code

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN',

'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE'

modifier_key_2

Modifier key code

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LEFTMOUSE', 'MIDDLEMOUSE', 'RIGHTMOUSE', 'BUTTON4MOUSE', 'BUTTON5MOUSE', 'ACTIONMOUSE', 'SELECTMOUSE', 'MOUSEMOVE', 'INBETWEEN_MOUSEMOVE', 'TRACKPADPAN', 'TRACKPADZOOM', 'MOUSEROTATE', 'WHEELUPMOUSE', 'WHEELDOWNMOUSE', 'WHEELINMOUSE', 'WHEELOUTMOUSE', 'EVT_TWEAK_L', 'EVT_TWEAK_M', 'EVT_TWEAK_R', 'EVT_TWEAK_A', 'EVT_TWEAK_S', 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'ZERO', 'ONE', 'TWO', 'THREE', 'FOUR', 'FIVE', 'SIX', 'SEVEN', 'EIGHT', 'NINE', 'LEFT_CTRL', 'LEFT_ALT', 'LEFT_SHIFT', 'RIGHT_ALT', 'RIGHT_CTRL', 'RIGHT_SHIFT', 'OSKEY', 'GRLESS', 'ESC', 'TAB', 'RET', 'SPACE', 'LINE_FEED', 'BACK_SPACE', 'DEL', 'SEMI_COLON', 'PERIOD', 'COMMA', 'QUOTE', 'ACCENT_GRAVE', 'MINUS', 'SLASH', 'BACK_SLASH', 'EQUAL', 'LEFT_BRACKET', 'RIGHT_BRACKET', 'LEFT_ARROW', 'DOWN_ARROW', 'RIGHT_ARROW', 'UP_ARROW', 'NUMPAD_2', 'NUMPAD_4', 'NUMPAD_6', 'NUMPAD_8', 'NUMPAD_1', 'NUMPAD_3', 'NUMPAD_5', 'NUMPAD_7', 'NUMPAD_9', 'NUMPAD_PERIOD', 'NUMPAD_SLASH', 'NUMPAD_ASTERIX', 'NUMPAD_0', 'NUMPAD_MINUS', 'NUMPAD_ENTER', 'NUMPAD_PLUS', 'F1', 'F2', 'F3', 'F4', 'F5', 'F6', 'F7', 'F8', 'F9', 'F10', 'F11', 'F12', 'F13', 'F14', 'F15', 'F16', 'F17', 'F18', 'F19', 'PAUSE', 'INSERT', 'HOME', 'PAGE_UP', 'PAGE_DOWN', 'END', 'MEDIA_PLAY', 'MEDIA_STOP', 'MEDIA_FIRST', 'MEDIA_LAST', 'WINDOW_DEACTIVATE', 'TIMER', 'TIMER0', 'TIMER1', 'TIMER2'], default 'NONE'

target

Property that receive the keystrokes in case a string is logged

Type string, default ""

use_all_keys

Trigger this sensor on any keystroke

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- [bpy_struct.id_data](#)
- [Sensor.name](#)
- [Sensor.show_expanded](#)
- [Sensor.frequency](#)
- [Sensor.invert](#)

- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.274 Keyframe(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Keyframe` (*bpy_struct*)

Bezier curve point with two handles defining a Keyframe on an F-Curve

co

Coordinates of the control point

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

handle_left

Coordinates of the first handle

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

handle_left_type

Handle types

Type enum in ['FREE', 'AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED'], default 'FREE'

handle_right

Coordinates of the second handle

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

handle_right_type

Handle types

Type enum in ['FREE', 'AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED'], default 'FREE'

interpolation

Interpolation method to use for segment of the curve from this Keyframe until the next Keyframe

Type enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR', 'BEZIER'], default 'CONSTANT'

select_control_point

Control point selection status

Type boolean, default False

select_left_handle

Handle 1 selection status

Type boolean, default False

select_right_handle

Handle 2 selection status

Type boolean, default False

type

The type of keyframe

Type enum in ['KEYFRAME', 'BREAKDOWN', 'EXTREME', 'JITTER'], default 'KEYFRAME'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `FCurve.keyframe_points`
- `FCurveKeyframePoints.insert`
- `FCurveKeyframePoints.remove`

2.4.275 KeyingSet(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSet` (*bpy_struct*)

Settings that should be keyframed together

bl_options

Keying set options

Type enum set in {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED', 'INSERTKEY_VISUAL', 'INSERTKEY_XYZ_TO_RGB'}, default {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED'}

is_path_absolute

Keying Set defines specific paths/settings to be keyframed (i.e. is not reliant on context info)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

paths

Keying Set Paths to define settings that get keyframed together

Type `KeyingSetPaths` `bpy_prop_collection` of `KeyingSetPath`, (readonly)

type_info

Callback function defines for built-in Keying Sets

Type `KeyingSetInfo`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyingSetInfo.generate`
- `KeyingSetInfo.iterator`
- `KeyingSets.active`
- `KeyingSets.new`
- `KeyingSetsAll.active`
- `Scene.keying_sets`
- `Scene.keying_sets_all`

2.4.276 KeyingSetInfo(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo` (*bpy_struct*)
Callback function defines for builtin Keying Sets

bl_idname

Type string, default ""

bl_label

Type string, default ""

bl_options

Keying set options

Type enum set in {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED', 'INSERTKEY_VISUAL', 'INSERTKEY_XYZ_TO_RGB'}, default {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED'}

poll (*context*)

Test if Keying Set can be used or not

Return type boolean

iterator (*context, ks*)

Call generate() on the structs which have properties to be keyframed

generate (*context, ks, data*)

Add Paths to the Keying Set to keyframe the properties of the given data

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyingSet.type_info`

2.4.277 KeyingSetPath(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSetPath` (*bpy_struct*)

Path to a setting for use in a Keying Set

array_index

Index to the specific setting if applicable

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

bl_options

Keying set options

Type enum set in {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED', 'INSERTKEY_VISUAL', 'INSERTKEY_XYZ_TO_RGB'}, default {'INSERTKEY_NEEDED'}

data_path

Path to property setting

Type string, default ""

group

Name of Action Group to assign setting(s) for this path to

Type string, default ""

group_method

Method used to define which Group-name to use

Type enum in ['NAMED', 'NONE', 'KEYINGSET'], default 'NAMED'

id

ID-Block that keyframes for Keying Set should be added to (for Absolute Keying Sets only)

Type ID

id_type

Type of ID-block that can be used

Type enum in ['ACTION', 'ARMATURE', 'BRUSH', 'CAMERA', 'CURVE', 'FONT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP', 'IMAGE', 'KEY', 'LAMP', 'LIBRARY', 'LATTICE', 'MATERIAL', 'META', 'MESH', 'NODETREE', 'OBJECT', 'PARTICLE', 'SCENE',

‘SCREEN’, ‘SOUND’, ‘TEXT’, ‘TEXTURE’, ‘WORLD’, ‘WINDOWMANAGER’], default ‘OBJECT’

use_entire_array

When an ‘array/vector’ type is chosen (Location, Rotation, Color, etc.), entire array is to be used

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyingSet.paths`
- `KeyingSetPaths.active`
- `KeyingSetPaths.add`
- `KeyingSetPaths.remove`

2.4.278 KeyingSetPaths(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of keying set paths

active

Active Keying Set used to insert/delete keyframes

Type `KeyingSetPath`

active_index

Current Keying Set index

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

add (*target_id*, *data_path*, *index=-1*, *group_method='KEYINGSET'*, *group_name=""*)
 Add a new path for the Keying Set.

Parameters

- **target_id** (*ID*) – Target ID, ID-Datablock for the destination.
- **data_path** (*string*) – Data-Path, RNA-Path to destination property.
- **index** (*int in [-1, inf], (optional)*) – Index, The index of the destination property (i.e. axis of Location/Rotation/etc.), or -1 for the entire array.
- **group_method** (*enum in ['NAMED', 'NONE', 'KEYINGSET'], (optional)*) – Grouping Method, Method used to define which Group-name to use.
- **group_name** (*string, (optional)*) – Group Name, Name of Action Group to assign destination to (only if grouping mode is to use this name).

Returns New Path, Path created and added to the Keying Set

Return type `KeyingSetPath`

remove (*path*)
 Remove the given path from the Keying Set.

Parameters *path* (`KeyingSetPath`, (never None)) – Path

clear ()
 Remove all the paths from the Keying Set.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyingSet.paths`

2.4.279 KeyingSets(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSets` (*bpy_struct*)

Scene keying sets

active

Active Keying Set used to insert/delete keyframes

Type `KeyingSet`

active_index

Current Keying Set index (negative for ‘builtin’ and positive for ‘absolute’)

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

new (*name*="KeyingSet")

Add a new Keying Set to Scene.

Parameters *name* (*string*, (*optional*)) – Name, Name of Keying Set

Returns Newly created Keying Set.

Return type `KeyingSet`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.keying_sets`

2.4.280 KeyingSetsAll(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.KeyingSetsAll` (*bpy_struct*)

All available keying sets

active

Active Keying Set used to insert/delete keyframes

Type `KeyingSet`

active_index

Current Keying Set index (negative for ‘builtin’ and positive for ‘absolute’)

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.keying_sets_all`

2.4.281 KinematicConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.KinematicConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Inverse Kinematics

chain_count

How many bones are included in the IK effect - 0 uses all bones

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

distance

Radius of limiting sphere

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

ik_type

Type enum in ['COPY_POSE', 'DISTANCE'], default 'COPY_POSE'

iterations

Maximum number of solving iterations

Type int in [1, 10000], default 0

limit_mode

Distances in relation to sphere of influence to allow

Type enum in ['LIMITDIST_INSIDE', 'LIMITDIST_OUTSIDE', 'LIMITDIST_ONSURFACE'], default 'LIMITDIST_INSIDE'

lock_location_x

Constraint position along X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_location_y

Constraint position along Y axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_location_z

Constraint position along Z axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_x

Constraint rotation along X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_y

Constraint rotation along Y axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotation_z

Constraint rotation along Z axis

Type boolean, default False

orient_weight

For Tree-IK: Weight of orientation control for this target

Type float in [0.01, 1], default 0.0

pole_angle

Pole rotation offset

Type float in [-3.14159, 3.14159], default 0.0

pole_subtarget

Type string, default ""

pole_target

Object for pole rotation

Type `Object`**reference_axis**

Constraint axis Lock options relative to Bone or Target reference

Type enum in ['BONE', 'TARGET'], default 'BONE'**subtarget****Type** string, default ""**target**

Target Object

Type `Object`**use_location**

Chain follows position of target

Type boolean, default False**use_rotation**

Chain follows rotation of target

Type boolean, default False**use_stretch**

Enable IK Stretching

Type boolean, default False**use_tail**

Include bone's tail as last element in chain

Type boolean, default False**use_target**

Disable for targetless IK

Type boolean, default False**weight**

For Tree-IK: Weight of position control for this target

Type float in [0.01, 1], default 0.0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`

- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.282 Lamp(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

subclasses — `SpotLamp`, `AreaLamp`, `HemiLamp`, `PointLamp`, `SunLamp`

class `bpy.types.Lamp` (*ID*)

Lamp datablock for lighting a scene

active_texture

Active texture slot being displayed

Type `Texture`

active_texture_index

Index of active texture slot

Type `int` in `[0, 17]`, default `0`

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

color

Light color

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

distance

Falloff distance - the light is at half the original intensity at this point

Type `float` in `[0, inf]`, default `0.0`

energy

Amount of light that the lamp emits

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture_slots

Texture slots defining the mapping and influence of textures

Type `LampTextureSlots` `bpy_prop_collection` of `LampTextureSlot`, (read-only)

type

Type of Lamp

Type enum in ['POINT', 'SUN', 'SPOT', 'HEMI', 'AREA'], default 'POINT'

use_diffuse

Lamp does diffuse shading

Type boolean, default False

use_negative

Lamp casts negative light

Type boolean, default False

use_own_layer

Illuminates objects only on the same layer the lamp is on

Type boolean, default False

use_specular

Lamp creates specular highlights

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.lamps`
- `BlendDataLamps.new`
- `BlendDataLamps.remove`

2.4.283 LampSkySettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.LampSkySettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Sky related settings for a sun lamp

atmosphere_distance_factor

Multiplier to convert blender units to physical distance

Type float in [0, 500], default 0.0

atmosphere_extinction

Extinction scattering contribution factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

atmosphere_inscattering

Scatter contribution factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

atmosphere_turbidity

Sky turbidity

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

backscattered_light

Backscattered light

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

horizon_brightness

Horizon brightness

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

sky_blend

Blend factor with sky

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

sky_blend_type

Blend mode for combining sun sky with world sky

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

sky_color_space

Color space to use for internal XYZ->RGB color conversion

Type enum in ['SMPTE', 'REC709', 'CIE'], default 'SMPTE'

sky_exposure

Strength of sky shading exponential exposure correction

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

spread

Horizon Spread

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

sun_brightness

Sun brightness

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

sun_intensity

Sun intensity

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

sun_size

Sun size

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

use_atmosphere

Apply sun effect on atmosphere

Type boolean, default False

use_sky

Apply sun effect on sky

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SunLamp.sky`

2.4.284 LampTextureSlot(TextureSlot)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `TextureSlot`

class `bpy.types.LampTextureSlot` (*TextureSlot*)

Texture slot for textures in a Lamp datablock

color_factor

Amount texture affects color values

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

object

Object to use for mapping with Object texture coordinates

Type `Object`

shadow_factor

Amount texture affects shadow

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture_coords

Type enum in ['GLOBAL', 'VIEW', 'OBJECT'], default 'GLOBAL'

use_map_color

Lets the texture affect the basic color of the lamp

Type boolean, default False

use_map_shadow

Lets the texture affect the shadow color of the lamp

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `TextureSlot.name`
- `TextureSlot.blend_type`
- `TextureSlot.color`
- `TextureSlot.default_value`
- `TextureSlot.invert`
- `TextureSlot.offset`
- `TextureSlot.output_node`
- `TextureSlot.use_rgb_to_intensity`

- `TextureSlot.scale`
- `TextureSlot.use_stencil`
- `TextureSlot.texture`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `LampTextureSlots.add`
- `LampTextureSlots.create`

2.4.285 LampTextureSlots(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.LampTextureSlots` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of texture slots

classmethod `add()`
add

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `LampTextureSlot`

classmethod `create(index)`
create

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to initialize.

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `LampTextureSlot`

classmethod `clear(index)`
clear

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to clear.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Lamp.texture_slots`

2.4.286 Lattice(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Lattice` (*ID*)

Lattice datablock defining a grid for deforming other objects

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

interpolation_type_u

Type enum in [`'KEY_LINEAR'`, `'KEY_CARDINAL'`, `'KEY_BSPLINE'`], default `'KEY_LINEAR'`

interpolation_type_v

Type enum in [`'KEY_LINEAR'`, `'KEY_CARDINAL'`, `'KEY_BSPLINE'`], default `'KEY_LINEAR'`

interpolation_type_w

Type enum in [`'KEY_LINEAR'`, `'KEY_CARDINAL'`, `'KEY_BSPLINE'`], default `'KEY_LINEAR'`

points

Points of the lattice

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `LatticePoint`, (readonly)

points_u

Points in U direction (can't be changed when there are shape keys)

Type `int` in `[1, 64]`, default 0

points_v

Points in V direction (can't be changed when there are shape keys)

Type `int` in `[1, 64]`, default 0

points_w

Points in W direction (can't be changed when there are shape keys)

Type `int` in `[1, 64]`, default 0

shape_keys

Type `Key`, (readonly)

use_outside

Only draw, and take into account, the outer vertices

Type `boolean`, default `False`

vertex_group

Vertex group to apply the influence of the lattice

Type `string`, default `""`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.lattices`
- `BlendDataLattices.new`
- `BlendDataLattices.remove`

2.4.287 LatticeModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.LatticeModifier` (*Modifier*)
Lattice deformation modifier

object

Lattice object to deform with

Type `Object`

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type `string`, default `""`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.288 LatticePoint(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.LatticePoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Point in the lattice grid

co

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`, (readonly)

co_deform

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

groups

Weights for the vertex groups this point is member of

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `VertexGroupElement`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Lattice.points`

2.4.289 Library(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Library` (*ID*)

External .blend file from which data is linked

filepath

Path to the library .blend file

Type string, default ""

parent

Type `Library`, (readonly)

users_id

ID datablocks which use this library (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.libraries`
- `ID.library`
- `Library.parent`

2.4.290 LimitDistanceConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.LimitDistanceConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Limits the distance from target object

distance

Radius of limiting sphere

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

limit_mode

Distances in relation to sphere of influence to allow

Type enum in ['LIMITDIST_INSIDE', 'LIMITDIST_OUTSIDE', 'LIMITDIST_ONSURFACE'], default 'LIMITDIST_INSIDE'

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.291 LimitLocationConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Limits the location of the constrained object

max_x

Highest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_y

Highest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_z

Highest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_x

Lowest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_y

Lowest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_z

Lowest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

use_max_x

Use the maximum X value

Type boolean, default False

use_max_y

Use the maximum Y value

Type boolean, default False

use_max_z

Use the maximum Z value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_x

Use the minimum X value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_y

Use the minimum Y value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_z

Use the minimum Z value

Type boolean, default False

use_transform_limit

Transforms are affected by this constraint as well

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.292 LimitRotationConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Limits the rotation of the constrained object

max_x

Highest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_y

Highest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_z

Highest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_x

Lowest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_y

Lowest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_z

Lowest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

use_limit_x

Use the minimum X value

Type boolean, default False

use_limit_y

Use the minimum Y value

Type boolean, default False

use_limit_z

Use the minimum Z value

Type boolean, default False

use_transform_limit

Transforms are affected by this constraint as well

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`

- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.293 LimitScaleConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Limits the scaling of the constrained object

max_x

Highest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_y

Highest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

max_z

Highest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_x

Lowest X value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_y

Lowest Y value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

min_z

Lowest Z value to allow

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

use_max_x

Use the maximum X value

Type boolean, default False

use_max_y

Use the maximum Y value

Type boolean, default False

use_max_z

Use the maximum Z value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_x

Use the minimum X value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_y

Use the minimum Y value

Type boolean, default False

use_min_z

Use the minimum Z value

Type boolean, default False

use_transform_limit

Transforms are affected by this constraint as well

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.294 LockedTrackConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.LockedTrackConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Points toward the target along the track axis, while locking the other axis

lock_axis

Axis that points upward

Type enum in ['LOCK_X', 'LOCK_Y', 'LOCK_Z'], default 'LOCK_X'

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object

track_axis

Axis that points to the target object

Type enum in ['TRACK_X', 'TRACK_Y', 'TRACK_Z', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_X', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Y', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Z'], default 'TRACK_X'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`

- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.295 Macro(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Macro` (*bpy_struct*)

Storage of a macro operator being executed, or registered after execution

bl_description

Type string, default ""

bl_idname

Type string, default ""

bl_label

Type string, default ""

bl_options

Options for this operator type

Type enum set in {'REGISTER', 'UNDO', 'BLOCKING', 'MACRO', 'GRAB_POINTER', 'PRESET', 'INTERNAL'}, default {'REGISTER'}

name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

properties

Type `OperatorProperties`, (readonly, never None)

report (*type, message*)
report

Parameters

- **type** (*enum set in {'DEBUG', 'INFO', 'OPERATOR', 'WARNING', 'ERROR', 'ERROR_INVALID_INPUT', 'ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT', 'ERROR_OUT_OF_MEMORY'}*) – Type
- **message** (*string*) – Report Message

classmethod poll (*context*)
Test if the operator can be called or not.

Return type boolean

draw (*context*)
Draw function for the operator.

define (*opname*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.296 MagicTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.MagicTexture` (*Texture*)
Procedural noise texture

noise_depth
Sets the depth of the cloud calculation

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

turbulence

Sets the turbulence of the bandnoise and ringnoise types

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.297 MaintainVolumeConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.MaintainVolumeConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Maintains a constant volume along a single scaling axis

free_axis

The free scaling axis of the object

Type enum in ['SAMEVOL_X', 'SAMEVOL_Y', 'SAMEVOL_Z'], default 'SAMEVOL_X'

volume

Volume of the bone at rest

Type float in [0.001, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.298 MarbleTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.MarbleTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural noise texture

marble_type

Type enum in ['SOFT', 'SHARP', 'SHARPER'], default 'SOFT'

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_basis_2

Type enum in ['SIN', 'SAW', 'TRI'], default 'SIN'

noise_depth

Sets the depth of the cloud calculation

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

noise_type

Type enum in ['SOFT_NOISE', 'HARD_NOISE'], default 'SOFT_NOISE'

turbulence

Sets the turbulence of the bandnoise and ringnoise types

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`

- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.299 MaskModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.MaskModifier` (*Modifier*)
Mask modifier to hide parts of the mesh

armature

Armature to use as source of bones to mask

Type `Object`

invert_vertex_group

Use vertices that are not part of region defined

Type `boolean`, default `False`

mode

Type `enum` in [`'VERTEX_GROUP'`, `'ARMATURE'`], default `'VERTEX_GROUP'`

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type `string`, default `""`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.300 Material(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Material` (*ID*)
 Material datablock to defined the appearance of geometric objects for rendering

active_node_material
 Active node material
 Type `Material`

active_texture
 Active texture slot being displayed
 Type `Texture`

active_texture_index
 Index of active texture slot
 Type `int` in [0, 17], default 0

alpha
 Alpha transparency of the material
 Type `float` in [0, 1], default 0.0

ambient
 Amount of global ambient color the material receives
 Type `float` in [0, 1], default 0.0

animation_data
 Animation data for this datablock
 Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

darkness
 Minnaert darkness
 Type `float` in [0, 2], default 0.0

diffuse_color
 Diffuse color of the material
 Type `float` array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

diffuse_fresnel
 Power of Fresnel
 Type `float` in [0, 5], default 0.0

diffuse_fresnel_factor
 Blending factor of Fresnel
 Type `float` in [0, 5], default 0.0

diffuse_intensity
 Amount of diffuse reflection
 Type `float` in [0, 1], default 0.0

diffuse_ramp
 Color ramp used to affect diffuse shading
 Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

diffuse_ramp_blend
 Blending method of the ramp and the diffuse color

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

diffuse_ramp_factor

Blending factor (also uses alpha in Colorband)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

diffuse_ramp_input

Determines how the ramp maps on the surface

Type enum in ['SHADER', 'ENERGY', 'NORMAL', 'RESULT'], default 'SHADER'

diffuse_shader

Type enum in ['LAMBERT', 'OREN_NAYAR', 'TOON', 'MINNAERT', 'FRESNEL'], default 'LAMBERT'

diffuse_toon_size

Size of diffuse toon area

Type float in [0, 3.14], default 0.0

diffuse_toon_smooth

Smoothness of diffuse toon area

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

emit

Amount of light to emit

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

halo

Halo settings for the material

Type `MaterialHalo`, (readonly, never None)

invert_z

Renders material's faces with an inverted Z buffer (scanline only)

Type boolean, default False

light_group

Limit lighting to lamps in this Group

Type `Group`

mirror_color

Mirror color of the material

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

node_tree

Node tree for node based materials

Type `NodeTree`, (readonly)

offset_z

Gives faces an artificial offset in the Z buffer for Z transparency

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

pass_index

Index # for the IndexMA render pass

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

physics

Game physics settings

Type `MaterialPhysics`, (readonly, never None)

preview_render_type

Type of preview render

Type enum in ['FLAT', 'SPHERE', 'CUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'SPHERE_A'], default 'FLAT'

raytrace_mirror

Raytraced reflection settings for the material

Type `MaterialRaytraceMirror`, (readonly, never None)

raytrace_transparency

Raytraced transparency settings for the material

Type `MaterialRaytraceTransparency`, (readonly, never None)

roughness

Oren-Nayar Roughness

Type float in [0, 3.14], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_bias

Factor to multiply shadow buffer bias with (0 is ignore.)

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

shadow_cast_alpha

Shadow casting alpha, in use for Irregular and Deep shadow buffer

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

shadow_only_type

How to draw shadows

Type enum in ['SHADOW_ONLY_OLD', 'SHADOW_ONLY', 'SHADOW_ONLY_SHADED'], default 'SHADOW_ONLY_OLD'

shadow_ray_bias

Shadow raytracing bias to prevent terminator problems on shadow boundary

Type float in [0, 0.25], default 0.0

specular_alpha

Alpha transparency for specular areas

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

specular_color

Specular color of the material

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

specular_hardness

How hard (sharp) the specular reflection is

Type int in [1, 511], default 0

specular_intensity

How intense (bright) the specular reflection is

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

specular_ior

Specular index of refraction

Type float in [1, 10], default 0.0

specular_ramp

Color ramp used to affect specular shading

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

specular_ramp_blend

Blending method of the ramp and the specular color

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

specular_ramp_factor

Blending factor (also uses alpha in Colorband)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

specular_ramp_input

Determines how the ramp maps on the surface

Type enum in ['SHADER', 'ENERGY', 'NORMAL', 'RESULT'], default 'SHADER'

specular_shader

Type enum in ['COOKTORR', 'PHONG', 'BLINN', 'TOON', 'WARDISO'], default 'COOKTORR'

specular_slope

The standard deviation of surface slope

Type float in [0, 0.4], default 0.0

specular_toon_size

Size of specular toon area

Type float in [0, 1.53], default 0.0

specular_toon_smooth

Smoothness of specular toon area

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

strand

Strand settings for the material

Type `MaterialStrand`, (readonly, never None)

subsurface_scattering

Subsurface scattering settings for the material

Type `MaterialSubsurfaceScattering`, (readonly, never None)

texture_slots

Texture slots defining the mapping and influence of textures

Type `MaterialTextureSlots` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MaterialTextureSlot`, (readonly)

translucency

Amount of diffuse shading on the back side

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

transparency_method

Method to use for rendering transparency

Type enum in ['MASK', 'Z_TRANSPARENCY', 'RAYTRACE'], default 'MASK'

type

Material type defining how the object is rendered

Type enum in ['SURFACE', 'WIRE', 'VOLUME', 'HALO'], default 'SURFACE'

use_cast_approximate

Allow this material to cast shadows when using approximate ambient occlusion.

Type boolean, default False

use_cast_buffer_shadows

Allow this material to cast shadows from shadow buffer lamps

Type boolean, default False

use_cast_shadows_only

Makes objects with this material appear invisible, only casting shadows (not rendered)

Type boolean, default False

use_cubic

Use cubic interpolation for diffuse values, for smoother transitions

Type boolean, default False

use_diffuse_ramp

Toggle diffuse ramp operations

Type boolean, default False

use_face_texture

Replaces the object's base color with color from face assigned image textures

Type boolean, default False

use_face_texture_alpha

Replaces the object's base alpha value with alpha from face assigned image textures

Type boolean, default False

use_full_oversampling

Force this material to render full shading/textures for all anti-aliasing samples

Type boolean, default False

use_light_group_exclusive

Material uses the light group exclusively - these lamps are excluded from other scene lighting

Type boolean, default False

use_mist

Use mist with this material (in world settings)

Type boolean, default False

use_nodes

Use shader nodes to render the material

Type boolean, default False

use_object_color

Modulate the result with a per-object color

Type boolean, default False

use_only_shadow

Renders shadows as the material's alpha value, making materials transparent except for shadowed areas

Type boolean, default False

use_ray_shadow_bias

Prevents raytraced shadow errors on surfaces with smooth shaded normals (terminator problem)

Type boolean, default False

use_raytrace

Include this material and geometry that uses it in ray tracing calculations

Type boolean, default False

use_shadeless

Makes this material insensitive to light or shadow

Type boolean, default False

use_shadows

Allows this material to receive shadows

Type boolean, default False

use_sky

Renders this material with zero alpha, with sky background in place (scanline only)

Type boolean, default False

use_specular_ramp

Toggle specular ramp operations

Type boolean, default False

use_tangent_shading

Use the material's tangent vector instead of the normal for shading - for anisotropic shading effects

Type boolean, default False

use_textures

Enable/Disable each texture

Type boolean array of 18 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

use_transparency

Render material as transparent

Type boolean, default False

use_transparent_shadows

Allow this object to receive transparent shadows cast through other objects

Type boolean, default False

use_vertex_color_light

Add vertex colors as additional lighting

Type boolean, default False

use_vertex_color_paint

Replaces object base color with vertex colors (multiplies with ‘texture face’ face assigned textures)

Type boolean, default False

volume

Volume settings for the material

Type `MaterialVolume`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.materials`
- `BlendDataMaterials.new`
- `BlendDataMaterials.remove`
- `Curve.materials`
- `IDMaterials.append`
- `IDMaterials.pop`
- `Material.active_node_material`
- `MaterialSlot.material`

- `Mesh.materials`
- `MetaBall.materials`
- `Object.active_material`
- `RenderLayer.material_override`
- `SceneRenderLayer.material_override`
- `ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial.material`
- `ShaderNodeMaterial.material`
- `TouchSensor.material`

2.4.301 MaterialHalo(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialHalo` (*bpy_struct*)

Halo particle effect settings for a Material datablock

add

Sets the strength of the add effect

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

flare_boost

Gives the flare extra strength

Type float in [0.1, 10], default 0.0

flare_seed

Specifies an offset in the flare seed table

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

flare_size

Sets the factor by which the flare is larger than the halo

Type float in [0.1, 25], default 0.0

flare_subflare_count

Sets the number of sub-flares

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

flare_subflare_size

Sets the dimension of the sub-flares, dots and circles

Type float in [0.1, 25], default 0.0

hardness

Sets the hardness of the halo

Type int in [0, 127], default 0

line_count

Sets the number of star shaped lines rendered over the halo

Type int in [0, 250], default 0

ring_count

Sets the number of rings rendered over the halo

Type int in [0, 24], default 0

seed

Randomizes ring dimension and line location

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

size

Sets the dimension of the halo

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

star_tip_count

Sets the number of points on the star shaped halo

Type int in [3, 50], default 0

use_extreme_alpha

Uses extreme alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_flare_mode

Renders halo as a lens flare

Type boolean, default False

use_lines

Renders star shaped lines over halo

Type boolean, default False

use_ring

Renders rings over halo

Type boolean, default False

use_shaded

Lets halo receive light and shadows from external objects

Type boolean, default False

use_soft

Softens the edges of halos at intersections with other geometry

Type boolean, default False

use_star

Renders halo as a star

Type boolean, default False

use_texture

Gives halo a texture

Type boolean, default False

use_vertex_normal

Uses the vertex normal to specify the dimension of the halo

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.halo`

2.4.302 MaterialPhysics(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialPhysics` (*bpy_struct*)

Physics settings for a Material datablock

elasticity

Elasticity of collisions

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

fh_damping

Damping of the spring force, when inside the physics distance area

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

fh_distance

Distance of the physics area

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

fh_force

Upward spring force, when inside the physics distance area

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

friction

Coulomb friction coefficient, when inside the physics distance area

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use_fh_normal

Align dynamic game objects along the surface normal, when inside the physics distance area

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.physics`

2.4.303 MaterialRaytraceMirror(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror` (*bpy_struct*)
Raytraced reflection settings for a Material datablock

depth

Maximum allowed number of light inter-reflections

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

distance

Maximum distance of reflected rays. Reflections further than this range fade to sky color or material color

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

fade_to

The color that rays with no intersection within the Max Distance take. Material color can be best for indoor scenes, sky color for outdoor

Type enum in ['FADE_TO_SKY', 'FADE_TO_MATERIAL'], default 'FADE_TO_SKY'

fresnel

Power of Fresnel for mirror reflection

Type float in [0, 5], default 0.0

fresnel_factor

Blending factor for Fresnel

Type float in [0, 5], default 0.0

gloss_anisotropic

The shape of the reflection, from 0.0 (circular) to 1.0 (fully stretched along the tangent)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

gloss_factor

The shininess of the reflection. Values < 1.0 give diffuse, blurry reflections

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

gloss_samples

Number of cone samples averaged for blurry reflections

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

gloss_threshold

Threshold for adaptive sampling. If a sample contributes less than this amount (as a percentage), sampling is stopped

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

reflect_factor

Sets the amount mirror reflection for raytrace

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use

Enable raytraced reflections

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.raytrace_mirror`

2.4.304 MaterialRaytraceTransparency(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency` (*bpy_struct*)

Raytraced refraction settings for a Material datablock

depth

Maximum allowed number of light inter-refractions

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

depth_max

Maximum depth for light to travel through the transparent material before becoming fully filtered (0.0 is disabled)

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

falloff

Falloff power for transmissivity filter effect (1.0 is linear)

Type float in [0.1, 10], default 0.0

filter

Amount to blend in the material's diffuse color in raytraced transparency (simulating absorption)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

fresnel

Power of Fresnel for transparency (Ray or ZTransp)

Type float in [0, 5], default 0.0

fresnel_factor

Blending factor for Fresnel

Type float in [1, 5], default 0.0

gloss_factor

The clarity of the refraction. Values < 1.0 give diffuse, blurry refractions

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

gloss_samples

Number of cone samples averaged for blurry refractions

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

gloss_threshold

Threshold for adaptive sampling. If a sample contributes less than this amount (as a percentage), sampling is stopped

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

ior

Sets angular index of refraction for raytraced refraction

Type float in [0.25, 4], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.raytrace_transparency`

2.4.305 MaterialSlot(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialSlot` (*bpy_struct*)
Material slot in an object

link

Link material to object or the object's data

Type enum in ['OBJECT', 'DATA'], default 'DATA'

material

Material datablock used by this material slot

Type `Material`

name

Material slot name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.material_slots`

2.4.306 MaterialStrand(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialStrand` (*bpy_struct*)
Strand settings for a Material datablock

blend_distance

Worldspace distance over which to blend in the surface normal

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

root_size

Start size of strands in pixels or Blender units

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

shape

Positive values make strands rounder, negative makes strands spiky

Type float in [-0.9, 0.9], default 0.0

size_min

Minimum size of strands in pixels

Type float in [0.001, 10], default 0.0

tip_size

End size of strands in pixels or Blender units

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

use_blender_units

Use Blender units for widths instead of pixels

Type boolean, default False

use_surface_diffuse

Make diffuse shading more similar to shading the surface

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_tangent_shading

Uses direction of strands as normal for tangent-shading

Type boolean, default False

uv_layer

Name of UV layer to override

Type string, default ""

width_fade

Transparency along the width of the strand

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.strand`

2.4.307 MaterialSubsurfaceScattering(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering` (*bpy_struct*)

Diffuse subsurface scattering settings for a Material datablock

back

Back scattering weight

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

color

Scattering color

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

color_factor

Blend factor for SSS colors

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

error_threshold

Error tolerance (low values are slower and higher quality)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

front

Front scattering weight

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

ior

Index of refraction (higher values are denser)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

radius

Mean red/green/blue scattering path length

Type float array of 3 items in [0.001, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scale

Object scale factor

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture_factor

Texture scating blend factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use

Enable diffuse subsurface scating effects in a material

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.subsurface_scattering`

2.4.308 MaterialTextureSlot(TextureSlot)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `TextureSlot`

class `bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot` (*TextureSlot*)

Texture slot for textures in a Material datablock

alpha_factor

Amount texture affects alpha

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

ambient_factor

Amount texture affects ambient

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

bump_method

Method to use for bump mapping

Type enum in ['BUMP_ORIGINAL', 'BUMP_COMPATIBLE', 'BUMP_DEFAULT', 'BUMP_BEST_QUALITY'], default 'BUMP_ORIGINAL'

bump_objectspace

Space to apply bump mapping in

Type enum in ['BUMP_VIEWSPACE', 'BUMP_OBJECTSPACE', 'BUMP_TEXTURESPACE'], default 'BUMP_VIEWSPACE'

density_factor

Amount texture affects density

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

diffuse_color_factor

Amount texture affects diffuse color

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

diffuse_factor

Amount texture affects diffuse reflectivity

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

displacement_factor

Amount texture displaces the surface

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

emission_color_factor

Amount texture affects emission color

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

emission_factor

Amount texture affects emission

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

emit_factor

Amount texture affects emission

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

hardness_factor

Amount texture affects hardness

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

mapping

Type enum in ['FLAT', 'CUBE', 'TUBE', 'SPHERE'], default 'FLAT'

mapping_x

Type enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'

mapping_y

Type enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'

mapping_z

Type enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'

mirror_factor

Amount texture affects mirror color

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

normal_factor

Amount texture affects normal values

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

normal_map_space

Sets space of normal map image

Type enum in ['CAMERA', 'WORLD', 'OBJECT', 'TANGENT'], default 'CAMERA'

object

Object to use for mapping with Object texture coordinates

Type Object

raymir_factor

Amount texture affects ray mirror

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

reflection_color_factor

Amount texture affects color of out-scattered light

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

reflection_factor

Amount texture affects brightness of out-scattered light

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

scattering_factor

Amount texture affects scattering

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

specular_color_factor

Amount texture affects specular color

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

specular_factor

Amount texture affects specular reflectivity

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture_coords

Type enum in ['GLOBAL', 'OBJECT', 'UV', 'ORCO', 'STRAND', 'STICKY', 'WINDOW', 'NORMAL', 'REFLECTION', 'STRESS', 'TANGENT'], default 'GLOBAL'

translucency_factor

Amount texture affects translucency

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

transmission_color_factor

Amount texture affects result color after light has been scattered/absorbed

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use

Enable this material texture slot

Type boolean, default False

use_from_dupli

Dupli's instanced from verts, faces or particles, inherit texture coordinate from their parent

Type boolean, default False

use_from_original

Dupli's derive their object coordinates from the original objects transformation

Type boolean, default False

use_map_alpha

Causes the texture to affect the alpha value

Type boolean, default False

use_map_ambient

Causes the texture to affect the value of ambient

Type boolean, default False

use_map_color_diffuse

Causes the texture to affect basic color of the material

Type boolean, default False

use_map_color_emission

Causes the texture to affect the color of emission

Type boolean, default False

use_map_color_reflection

Causes the texture to affect the color of scattered light

Type boolean, default False

use_map_color_spec

Causes the texture to affect the specular color

Type boolean, default False

use_map_color_transmission

Causes the texture to affect the result color after other light has been scattered/absorbed

Type boolean, default False

use_map_density

Causes the texture to affect the volume's density

Type boolean, default False

use_map_diffuse

Causes the texture to affect the value of the materials diffuse reflectivity

Type boolean, default False

use_map_displacement

Let the texture displace the surface

Type boolean, default False

use_map_emission

Causes the texture to affect the volume's emission

Type boolean, default False

use_map_emit

Causes the texture to affect the emit value

Type boolean, default False

use_map_hardness

Causes the texture to affect the hardness value

Type boolean, default False

use_map_mirror

Causes the texture to affect the mirror color

Type boolean, default False

use_map_normal

Causes the texture to affect the rendered normal

Type boolean, default False

use_map_raymir

Causes the texture to affect the ray-mirror value

Type boolean, default False

use_map_reflect

Causes the texture to affect the reflected light's brightness

Type boolean, default False

use_map_scatter

Causes the texture to affect the volume's scattering

Type boolean, default False

use_map_specular

Causes the texture to affect the value of specular reflectivity

Type boolean, default False

use_map_translucency

Causes the texture to affect the translucency value

Type boolean, default False

use_map_warp

Let the texture warp texture coordinates of next channels

Type boolean, default False

uv_layer

UV layer to use for mapping with UV texture coordinates

Type string, default ""

warp_factor

Amount texture affects texture coordinates of next channels

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `TextureSlot.name`
- `TextureSlot.blend_type`
- `TextureSlot.color`
- `TextureSlot.default_value`
- `TextureSlot.invert`
- `TextureSlot.offset`
- `TextureSlot.output_node`
- `TextureSlot.use_rgb_to_intensity`
- `TextureSlot.scale`
- `TextureSlot.use_stencil`
- `TextureSlot.texture`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.texture_slots`
- `MaterialTextureSlots.add`
- `MaterialTextureSlots.create`

2.4.309 MaterialTextureSlots(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlots` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of texture slots

classmethod `add()`

`add`

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `MaterialTextureSlot`

classmethod `create(index)`

`create`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to initialize.

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `MaterialTextureSlot`

classmethod `clear(index)`

`clear`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to clear.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.texture_slots`

2.4.310 MaterialVolume(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MaterialVolume` (*bpy_struct*)
Volume rendering settings for a Material datablock

asymmetry

Back scattering (-1.0) to Forward scattering (1.0) and the range in between

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

cache_resolution

Resolution of the voxel grid, low resolutions are faster, high resolutions use more memory

Type int in [1, 1024], default 0

density

The base density of the volume

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

density_scale

Multiplier for the material's density

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

depth_threshold

Stop ray marching early if transmission drops below this luminance - higher values give speedups in dense volumes at the expense of accuracy

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

emission

Amount of light that gets emitted by the volume

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

emission_color

Color of emitted light

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

light_method

Method of shading, attenuating, and scattering light through the volume

Type enum in ['SHADELESS', 'SHADOWED', 'SHADED', 'MULTIPLE_SCATTERING', 'SHADED_PLUS_MULTIPLE_SCATTERING'], default 'SHADELESS'

ms_diffusion

Diffusion factor, the strength of the blurring effect

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

ms_intensity

Multiplier for multiple scattered light energy

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

ms_spread

Proportional distance over which the light is diffused

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

reflection

Multiplier to make out-scattered light brighter or darker (non-physically correct)

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

reflection_color

Color of light scattered out of the volume (does not affect transmission)

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scattering

Amount of light that gets scattered out by the volume - the more out-scattering, the shallower the light will penetrate

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

step_method

Method of calculating the steps through the volume

Type enum in ['RANDOMIZED', 'CONSTANT'], default 'RANDOMIZED'

step_size

Distance between subsequent volume depth samples

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

transmission_color

Result color of the volume, after other light has been scattered/absorbed

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

use_external_shadows

Receive shadows from sources outside the volume (temporary)

Type boolean, default False

use_light_cache

Pre-calculate the shading information into a voxel grid, speeds up shading at slightly less accuracy

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Material.volume`

2.4.311 Menu(`bpy_struct`)

Basic Menu Example

This script is a simple menu, menus differ from panels in that they must reference from a header, panel or another menu.

Notice the ‘CATEGORY_MT_name’ `Menu.bl_idname`, this is a naming convention for menus.

Note: Menu subclasses must be registered before referencing them from blender.

Note: Menu’s have their `Layout.operator_context` initialized as ‘EXEC_REGION_WIN’ rather than ‘INVOKE_DEFAULT’, so if the operator context needs to initialize inputs from the `Operator.invoke` function then this needs to be explicitly set.

```
import bpy

class BasicMenu(bpy.types.Menu):
    bl_idname = "OBJECT_MT_select_test"
```

```

bl_label = "Select"

def draw(self, context):
    layout = self.layout

    layout.operator("object.select_all", text="Select/Deselect All")
    layout.operator("object.select_inverse", text="Inverse")
    layout.operator("object.select_random", text="Random")

bpy.utils.register_class(BasicMenu)

# test call to display immediately.
bpy.ops.wm.call_menu(name="OBJECT_MT_select_test")

```

Submenus

This menu demonstrates some different functions.

```

import bpy

class SubMenu(bpy.types.Menu):
    bl_idname = "OBJECT_MT_select_submenu"
    bl_label = "Select"

    def draw(self, context):
        layout = self.layout

        layout.operator("object.select_all", text="Select/Deselect All")
        layout.operator("object.select_inverse", text="Inverse")
        layout.operator("object.select_random", text="Random")

        # access this operator as a submenu
        layout.operator_menu_enum("object.select_by_type", "type", text="Select All by Type...")

        layout.separator()

        # expand each operator option into this menu
        layout.operator_enum("object.lamp_add", "type")

        layout.separator()

        # use existing menu
        layout.menu("VIEW3D_MT_transform")

bpy.utils.register_class(SubMenu)

# test call to display immediately.
bpy.ops.wm.call_menu(name="OBJECT_MT_select_submenu")

```

Extending Menus

When creating menus for addons you can't reference menus in blenders default scripts.

Instead the addon can add menu items to existing menus.

The function `menu_draw` acts like `Menu.draw`

```
import bpy
```

```
def menu_draw(self, context):  
    self.layout.operator("wm.save_homefile")
```

```
bpy.types.INFO_MT_file.append(menu_draw)
```

base class — `bpy_struct`

```
class bpy.types.Menu(bpy_struct)
```

Editor menu containing buttons

bl_idname

If this is set, the menu gets a custom ID, otherwise it takes the name of the class used to define the panel. For example, if the class name is “OBJECT_MT_hello”, and `bl_idname` is not set by the script, then `bl_idname = “OBJECT_MT_hello”`

Type string, default “”

bl_label

The menu label

Type string, default “”

layout

Defines the structure of the menu in the UI.

Type `UILayout`, (readonly)

classmethod poll (*context*)

If this method returns a non-null output, then the menu can be drawn.

Return type boolean

draw (*context*)

Draw UI elements into the menu UI layout.

classmethod append (*draw_func*)

Append a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu's draw function.

draw_preset (*context*)

Define these on the subclass

- `preset_operator`
- `preset_subdir`

path_menu (*searchpaths, operator, props_default={}*)

classmethod prepend (*draw_func*)

Prepend a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu's draw function.

classmethod remove (*draw_func*)

Remove a draw function that has been added to this menu

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.312 Mesh(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Mesh` (*ID*)

Mesh datablock defining geometric surfaces

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

auto_smooth_angle

Defines maximum angle between face normals that ‘Auto Smooth’ will operate on

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

edges

Edges of the mesh

Type `MeshEdges` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshEdge`, (readonly)

faces

Faces of the mesh

Type `MeshFaces` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshFace`, (readonly)

layers_float

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshFloatPropertyLayer`, (readonly)

layers_int

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshIntPropertyLayer`, (readonly)

layers_string

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshStringPropertyLayer`, (readonly)

materials

Type `IDMaterials` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Material`, (readonly)

shape_keys

Type `Key`, (readonly)

show_all_edges

Displays all edges for wireframe in all view modes in the 3D view

Type boolean, default False

show_double_sided

Render/display the mesh with double or single sided lighting

Type boolean, default False

show_edge_bevel_weight

Displays weights created for the Bevel modifier

Type boolean, default False

show_edge_crease

Displays creases created for subsurf weighting

Type boolean, default False

show_edge_seams

Displays UV unwrapping seams

Type boolean, default False

show_edge_sharp

Displays sharp edges, used with the EdgeSplit modifier

Type boolean, default False

show_edges

Displays selected edges using highlights in the 3D view and UV editor

Type boolean, default False

show_extra_edge_length

Displays selected edge lengths, Using global values when set in the transform panel

Type boolean, default False

show_extra_face_angle

Displays the angles in the selected edges in degrees, Using global values when set in the transform panel

Type boolean, default False

show_extra_face_area

Displays the area of selected faces, Using global values when set in the transform panel

Type boolean, default False

show_faces

Displays all faces as shades in the 3D view and UV editor

Type boolean, default False

show_normal_face

Displays face normals as lines

Type boolean, default False

show_normal_vertex

Displays vertex normals as lines

Type boolean, default False

sticky

Sticky texture coordinates

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshSticky`, (readonly)

texco_mesh

Derive texture coordinates from another mesh

Type `Mesh`

texspace_location

Texture space location

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

texspace_size

Texture space size

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

texture_mesh

Use another mesh for texture indices (vertex indices must be aligned)

Type `Mesh`

total_edge_sel

Selected edge count in editmode

Type int in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

total_face_sel

Selected face count in editmode

Type int in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

total_vert_sel

Selected vertex count in editmode

Type int in `[0, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

use_auto_smooth

Treats all set-smoothed faces with angles less than the specified angle as ‘smooth’ during render

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_texspace

Adjusts active object’s texture space automatically when transforming object

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_topology

Use topology based mirroring. For when both sides of mesh have matching, unique topology

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_x

X Axis mirror editing

Type boolean, default False

use_paint_mask

Face selection masking for painting

Type boolean, default False**uv_texture_clone**

UV texture to be used as cloning source

Type `MeshTextureFaceLayer`**uv_texture_clone_index**

Clone UV texture index

Type int in [0, inf], default 0**uv_texture_stencil**

UV texture to mask the painted area

Type `MeshTextureFaceLayer`**uv_texture_stencil_index**

Mask UV texture index

Type int in [0, inf], default 0**uv_textures****Type** `UVTextures` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshTextureFaceLayer`, (readonly)**vertex_colors****Type** `VertexColors` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshColorLayer`, (readonly)**vertices**

Vertices of the mesh

Type `MeshVertices` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshVertex`, (readonly)**edge_keys**

(readonly)

ttransform (*matrix*)

Transform mesh vertices by a matrix.

Parameters `matrix` (*float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf]*) – Matrix.**calc_normals** ()

Calculate vertex normals.

update (*calc_edges=False*)

update

Parameters `calc_edges` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Calculate Edges, Force recalculation of edges.**validate** (*verbose=False*)

validate geometry, return True when the mesh has had invalid geometry corrected/removed.

Parameters `verbose` (*boolean, (optional)*) – Verbose, Output information about the errors found**Returns** Result**Return type** boolean**from_pydata** (*vertices, edges, faces*)

Make a mesh from a list of verts/edges/faces Until we have a nicer way to make geometry, use this.

Parameters

- **vertices** (*iterable object*) – float triplets each representing (X, Y, Z) eg: [(0.0, 1.0, 0.5), ...].
- **edges** (*iterable object*) – int pairs, each pair contains two indices to the *vertices* argument. eg: [(1, 2), ...]
- **faces** (*iterable object*) – iterator of faces, each faces contains three or four indices to the *vertices* argument. eg: [(5, 6, 8, 9), (1, 2, 3), ...]

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.meshes`
- `BlendDataMeshes.new`
- `BlendDataMeshes.remove`
- `EditObjectActuator.mesh`
- `Mesh.texco_mesh`
- `Mesh.texture_mesh`
- `Object.to_mesh`

2.4.313 MeshColor(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshColor` (*bpy_struct*)

Vertex colors for a face in a Mesh

color1

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

color2

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

color3

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

color4

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MeshColorLayer.data`

2.4.314 MeshColorLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshColorLayer` (*bpy_struct*)
 Layer of vertex colors in a Mesh datablock

active
 Sets the layer as active for display and editing
Type boolean, default False

active_render
 Sets the layer as active for rendering
Type boolean, default False

data
Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshColor`, (readonly)

name
 Name of Vertex color layer
Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.vertex_colors`
- `VertexColors.active`
- `VertexColors.new`

2.4.315 MeshDeformModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier` (*Modifier*)

Mesh deformation modifier to deform with other meshes

invert_vertex_group

Invert vertex group influence

Type boolean, default False

is_bound

Whether geometry has been bound to control cage

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

object

Mesh object to deform with

Type `Object`

precision

The grid size for binding

Type int in [2, 10], default 0

use_dynamic_bind

Recompute binding dynamically on top of other deformers (slower and more memory consuming.)

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.316 MeshEdge(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshEdge` (*bpy_struct*)

Edge in a Mesh datablock

bevel_weight

Weight used by the Bevel modifier

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

crease

Weight used by the Subsurf modifier for creasing

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

hide

Type boolean, default False

index

Index number of the vertex

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

is_fgon

Fgon edge

Type boolean, default False

is_loose

Loose edge

Type boolean, default False

select

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_sharp

Sharp edge for the EdgeSplit modifier

Type boolean, default False

use_seam

Seam edge for UV unwrapping

Type boolean, default False

vertices

Vertex indices

Type int array of 2 items in [0, inf], default (0, 0)

key

(readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.edges`

2.4.317 MeshEdges(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshEdges` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of mesh edges

add (*count=0*)
add

Parameters *count* (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Count, Number of vertices to add.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.edges`

2.4.318 MeshFace(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshFace` (*bpy_struct*)

Face in a Mesh datablock

area

read only area of the face

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

hide

Type boolean, default False

index

Index number of the vertex

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

material_index

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

normal

local space unit length normal vector for this face

Type float array of 3 items in [-1, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

select

Type boolean, default False

use_smooth

Type boolean, default False

vertices

Vertex indices

Type int array of 4 items in [0, inf], default (0, 0, 0, 0)

vertices_raw

Fixed size vertex indices array

Type int array of 4 items in [0, inf], default (0, 0, 0, 0)

center

The midpoint of the face. (readonly)

edge_keys

(readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.faces`

2.4.319 MeshFaces(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshFaces` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of mesh faces

active

The active face for this mesh

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

active_tface

Active Texture Face

Type `MeshTextureFace`, (readonly)

add (*count=0*)

add

Parameters `count` (*int* in `[0, inf]`, (*optional*)) – Count, Number of vertices to add.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.faces`

2.4.320 MeshFloatProperty(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshFloatProperty` (*`bpy_struct`*)

User defined floating point number value in a float properties layer

value

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MeshFloatPropertyLayer.data`

2.4.321 MeshFloatPropertyLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshFloatPropertyLayer` (*bpy_struct*)
User defined layer of floating pointer number values

data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshFloatProperty`, (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.layers_float`

2.4.322 MeshIntProperty(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshIntProperty` (*bpy_struct*)
User defined integer number value in an integer properties layer

value

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MeshIntPropertyLayer.data`

2.4.323 MeshIntPropertyLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshIntPropertyLayer` (*bpy_struct*)
User defined layer of integer number values

data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshIntProperty`, (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.layers_int`

2.4.324 MeshSticky(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshSticky` (*bpy_struct*)

Sticky texture coordinate

co

Sticky texture coordinate location

Type float array of 2 items in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default (0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.sticky`

2.4.325 MeshStringProperty(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshStringProperty` (*bpy_struct*)
User defined string text value in a string properties layer

value

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MeshStringPropertyLayer.data`

2.4.326 MeshStringPropertyLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshStringPropertyLayer` (*bpy_struct*)
User defined layer of string text values

data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshStringProperty`, (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.layers_string`

2.4.327 MeshTextureFace(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshTextureFace` (*bpy_struct*)
UV mapping, texturing and game engine data for a face

blend_type

Transparency blending mode

Type enum in ['OPAQUE', 'ADD', 'ALPHA', 'CLIPALPHA'], default 'OPAQUE'**hide**

Make face invisible

Type boolean, default False**image****Type** [Image](#)**pin_uv****Type** boolean array of 4 items, default (False, False, False, False)**select_uv****Type** boolean array of 4 items, default (False, False, False, False)**use_alpha_sort**

Enable sorting of faces for correct alpha drawing (slow, use Clip Alpha instead when possible)

Type boolean, default False**use_billboard**

Billboard with Z-axis constraint

Type boolean, default False**use_bitmap_text**

Enable bitmap text on face

Type boolean, default False**use_blend_shared**

Blend vertex colors across face when vertices are shared

Type boolean, default False**use_collision**

Use face for collision and ray-sensor detection

Type boolean, default False**use_halo**

Screen aligned billboard

Type boolean, default False**use_image**

Render face with texture

Type boolean, default False**use_light**

Use light for face

Type boolean, default False**use_object_color**

Use ObColor instead of vertex colors

Type boolean, default False

use_shadow_cast

Face is used for shadow

Type boolean, default False

use_twoside

Render face two-sided

Type boolean, default False

uv

Type float array of 8 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

uv1

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

uv2

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

uv3

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

uv4

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

uv_raw

Fixed size UV coordinates array

Type float array of 8 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MeshFaces.active_tface`
- `MeshTextureFaceLayer.data`

2.4.328 MeshTextureFaceLayer(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshTextureFaceLayer` (*bpy_struct*)

Layer of texture faces in a Mesh datablock

active

Sets the layer as active for display and editing

Type boolean, default False

active_clone

Sets the layer as active for cloning

Type boolean, default False

active_render

Sets the layer as active for rendering

Type boolean, default False

data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MeshTextureFace`, (readonly)

name

Name of UV unwrapping layer

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.uv_texture_clone`
- `Mesh.uv_texture_stencil`
- `Mesh.uv_textures`
- `UVTextures.active`
- `UVTextures.new`

2.4.329 MeshVertex(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshVertex` (*bpy_struct*)

Vertex in a Mesh datablock

bevel_weight

Weight used by the Bevel modifier ‘Only Vertices’ option

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

co

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

groups

Weights for the vertex groups this vertex is member of

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `VertexGroupElement`, (readonly)

hide

Type boolean, default False

index

Index number of the vertex

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

normal

Vertex Normal

Type float array of 3 items in [-1, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

select

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.vertices`

2.4.330 MeshVertices(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MeshVertices` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of mesh vertices

add (*count=0*)
add

Parameters `count` (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Count, Number of vertices to add.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.vertices`

2.4.331 MessageActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.MessageActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to ..

body_message

Optional message body Text

Type string, default ""

body_property

The message body will be set by the Property Value

Type string, default ""

body_type

Toggle message type: either Text or a PropertyName

Type enum in ['TEXT', 'PROPERTY'], default 'TEXT'

subject

Optional message subject. This is what can be filtered on

Type string, default ""

to_property

Optional send message to objects with this name only, or empty to broadcast

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.332 MessageSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.MessageSensor` (*Sensor*)
 Sensor to detect incoming messages

subject

Optional subject filter: only accept messages with this subject, or empty for all

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.333 MetaBall(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.MetaBall` (*ID*)

Metaball datablock to defined blobby surfaces

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

elements

Meta elements

Type `MetaBallElements` `bpy_prop_collection` of `MetaElement`, (readonly)

materials

Type `IDMaterials` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Material`, (readonly)

render_resolution

Polygonization resolution in rendering

Type float in [0.05, 1], default 0.0

resolution

Polygonization resolution in the 3D viewport

Type float in [0.05, 1], default 0.0

texspace_location

Texture space location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

texspace_size

Texture space size

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

threshold

Influence of meta elements

Type float in [0, 5], default 0.0

update_method

Metaball edit update behavior

Type enum in ['UPDATE_ALWAYS', 'HALFRES', 'FAST', 'NEVER'], default 'UPDATE_ALWAYS'

use_auto_texspace

Adjusts active object's texture space automatically when transforming object

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.metaballs`
- `BlendDataMetaBalls.new`
- `BlendDataMetaBalls.remove`

2.4.334 MetaBallElements(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MetaBallElements` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Collection of metaball elements

active

Last selected element

Type `MetaElement`, (readonly)

new (*type*='BALL')

Add a new spline to the curve.

Parameters **type** (*enum in ['BALL', 'CAPSULE', 'PLANE', 'ELLIPSOID', 'CUBE'], (optional)*) – type for the new meta-element.

Returns The newly created meta-element.

Return type `MetaElement`

remove (*element*)

Remove a spline from a curve.

Parameters **element** (`MetaElement`, (never None)) – The element to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MetaBall.elements`

2.4.335 `MetaElement(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MetaElement` (*bpy_struct*)
Blobby element in a MetaBall datablock

co

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

hide

Hide element

Type boolean, default False

radius

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

rotation

Normalized quaternion rotation

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

size_x

Size of element, use of components depends on element type

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

size_y

Size of element, use of components depends on element type

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

size_z

Size of element, use of components depends on element type

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

stiffness

Stiffness defines how much of the element to fill

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

type

Metaball types

Type enum in ['BALL', 'CAPSULE', 'PLANE', 'ELLIPSOID', 'CUBE'], default 'BALL'

use_negative

Set metaball as negative one

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MetaBall.elements`
- `MetaBallElements.active`
- `MetaBallElements.new`
- `MetaBallElements.remove`

2.4.336 MetaSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.MetaSequence` (*Sequence*)

Sequence strip to group other strips as a single sequence strip

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type `float` in `[0, 20]`, default `0.0`

color_saturation

Type `float` in `[0, 20]`, default `0.0`

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

sequences

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Sequence`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type `float` in `[1, 30]`, default `0.0`

transform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`

- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.337 MirrorModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.MirrorModifier` (*Modifier*)
Mirroring modifier

merge_threshold

Distance from axis within which mirrored vertices are merged

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

mirror_object

Object to use as mirror

Type Object

use_clip

Prevents vertices from going through the mirror during transform

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_merge

Merge vertices within the merge threshold

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_u

Mirror the U texture coordinate around the 0.5 point

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_v

Mirror the V texture coordinate around the 0.5 point

Type boolean, default False

use_mirror_vertex_groups

Mirror vertex groups (e.g. .R->.L)

Type boolean, default False

use_x

Enable X axis mirror

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Enable Y axis mirror

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Enable Z axis mirror

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.338 Modifier(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `FluidSimulationModifier`, `BevelModifier`, `SolidifyModifier`, `SmokeModifier`, `UVProjectModifier`, `DecimateModifier`, `ExplodeModifier`, `SmoothModifier`, `HookModifier`, `SoftBodyModifier`, `BooleanModifier`, `ArrayModifier`, `LatticeModifier`, `BuildModifier`, `ClothModifier`, `ParticleSystemModifier`, `SubsurfModifier`, `CurveModifier`, `ScrewModifier`, `MaskModifier`, `ShrinkwrapModifier`, `CollisionModifier`, `CastModifier`, `WaveModifier`, `ParticleInstanceModifier`, `SurfaceModifier`, `SimpleDeformModifier`, `DisplaceModifier`, `ArmatureModifier`, `MeshDeformModifier`, `WarpModifier`, `EdgeSplitModifier`, `MultiresModifier`, `MirrorModifier`

class `bpy.types.Modifier` (*bpy_struct*)

Modifier affecting the geometry data of an object

name

Modifier name

Type string, default ""

show_expanded

Set modifier expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

show_in_editmode

Use modifier while in the edit mode

Type boolean, default False

show_on_cage

Enable direct editing of modifier control cage

Type boolean, default False

show_render

Use modifier during rendering

Type boolean, default False

show_viewport

Realtime display of a modifier

Type boolean, default False

type

Type enum in ['ARRAY', 'BEVEL', 'BOOLEAN', 'BUILD', 'DECIMATE', 'EDGE_SPLIT', 'MASK', 'MIRROR', 'MULTIRES', 'SCREW', 'SOLIDIFY', 'SUBSURF', 'UV_PROJECT', 'ARMATURE', 'CAST', 'CURVE', 'DISPLACE', 'HOOK', 'LATTICE', 'MESH_DEFORM', 'SHRINKWRAP', 'SIMPLE_DEFORM', 'SMOOTH', 'WARP', 'WAVE', 'CLOTH', 'COLLISION', 'EXPLODE', 'FLUID_SIMULATION', 'PARTICLE_INSTANCE', 'PARTICLE_SYSTEM', 'SMOKE', 'SOFT_BODY', 'SURFACE'], default 'ARRAY', (readonly)

use_apply_on_spline

Apply this and all preceding deformation modifiers on splines' points rather than on filled curve/surface

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.modifiers`
- `ObjectModifiers.new`
- `ObjectModifiers.remove`
- `UILayout.template_modifier`

2.4.339 MotionPath(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MotionPath` (*bpy_struct*)
Cache of the worldspace positions of an element over a frame range

frame_end
End frame of the stored range
Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

frame_start
Starting frame of the stored range
Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

is_modified
Path is being edited
Type boolean, default False

length
Number of frames cached
Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

points
Cached positions per frame
Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MotionPathVert`, (readonly)

use_bone_head
For PoseBone paths, use the bone head location when calculating this path
Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.motion_path`
- `PoseBone.motion_path`

2.4.340 MotionPathVert(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.MotionPathVert` (*bpy_struct*)

 Cached location on path

co

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

select

 Path point is selected for editing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MotionPath.points`

2.4.341 MouseSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.MouseSensor` (*Sensor*)
Sensor to detect mouse events

mouse_event

Specify the type of event this mouse sensor should trigger on

Type enum in ['LEFTCLICK', 'MIDDLECLICK', 'RIGHTCLICK', 'WHEELUP', 'WHEEL-DOWN', 'MOVEMENT', 'MOUSEOVER', 'MOUSEOVERANY'], default 'LEFTCLICK'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.342 MovieSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.MovieSequence` (*Sequence*)
Sequence strip to load a video

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

elements

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `SequenceElement`, (readonly)

filepath

Type string, default ""

mpeg_preseek

For MPEG movies, preseek this many frames

Type int in [0, 50], default 0

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

ttransform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`

- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.343 MulticamSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.MulticamSequence` (*Sequence*)

Sequence strip to perform multicam editing: select channel from below

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

multicam_source

Type int in [0, 31], default 0

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

transform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.344 MultiresModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.MultiresModifier` (*Modifier*)

Multiresolution mesh modifier

filepath

Path to external displacements file

Type string, default ""

is_external

Store multires displacements outside the .blend file, to save memory

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

levels

Number of subdivisions to use in the viewport

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

render_levels

The subdivision level visible at render time

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

sculpt_levels

Number of subdivisions to use in sculpt mode

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

show_only_control_edges

Skip drawing/rendering of interior subdivided edges

Type boolean, default False

subdivision_type

Selects type of subdivision algorithm

Type enum in ['CATMULL_CLARK', 'SIMPLE'], default 'CATMULL_CLARK'

total_levels

Number of subdivisions for which displacements are stored

Type int in [0, 255], default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.345 MusgraveTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.MusgraveTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural musgrave texture

dimension_max

Highest fractal dimension

Type float in [0.0001, 2], default 0.0

gain

The gain multiplier

Type float in [0, 6], default 0.0

lacunarity

Gap between successive frequencies

Type float in [0, 6], default 0.0

musgrave_type

Type enum in ['MULTIFRACTAL', 'RIDGED_MULTIFRACTAL', 'HYBRID_MULTIFRACTAL', 'FBM', 'HETERO_TERRAIN'], default 'MULTIFRACTAL'

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_intensity

Scales the intensity of the noise

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

octaves

Number of frequencies used

Type float in [0, 8], default 0.0

offset

The fractal offset

Type float in [0, 6], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`

- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.346 NandController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.NandController` (*Controller*)
 Controller passing on events based on a logical NAND operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.347 NearSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.NearSensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to detect nearby objects

distance

Trigger distance

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

property

Only look for objects with this property (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

reset_distance

The distance where the sensor forgets the actor

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.348 NlaStrip(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NlaStrip` (*bpy_struct*)

A container referencing an existing Action

action

Action referenced by this strip

Type `Action`

action_frame_end

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

action_frame_start

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

active

NLA Strip is active

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

blend_in

Number of frames at start of strip to fade in influence

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

blend_out

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

blend_type

Method used for combining strip's result with accumulated result

Type enum in ['REPLACE', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULITPLY'], default 'REPLACE'

extrapolation

Action to take for gaps past the strip extents

Type enum in ['NOTHING', 'HOLD', 'HOLD_FORWARD'], default 'HOLD'

fcurves

F-Curves for controlling the strip's influence and timing

Type bpy_prop_collection of FCurve, (readonly)

frame_end

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_start

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

influence

Amount the strip contributes to the current result

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

modifiers

Modifiers affecting all the F-Curves in the referenced Action

Type bpy_prop_collection of FModifier, (readonly)

mute

NLA Strip is not evaluated

Type boolean, default False

name

Type string, default ""

repeat

Number of times to repeat the action range

Type float in [0.1, 1000], default 0.0

scale

Scaling factor for action

Type float in [0.0001, 1000], default 0.0

select

NLA Strip is selected

Type boolean, default False

strip_time

Frame of referenced Action to evaluate

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

strips

NLA Strips that this strip acts as a container for (if it is of type Meta)

Type bpy_prop_collection of NlaStrip, (readonly)

type

Type of NLA Strip

Type enum in ['CLIP', 'TRANSITION', 'META'], default 'CLIP', (readonly)

use_animated_influence

Influence setting is controlled by an F-Curve rather than automatically determined

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_time

Strip time is controlled by an F-Curve rather than automatically determined

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_time_cyclic

Cycle the animated time within the action start & end

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_blend

Number of frames for Blending In/Out is automatically determined from overlapping strips

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse

NLA Strip is played back in reverse order (only when timing is automatically determined)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NlaStrip.strips`
- `NlaStrips.new`
- `NlaStrips.remove`
- `NlaTrack.strips`

2.4.349 NlaStrips(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NlaStrips` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of Nla Strips

new (*name, start, action*)

Add a new Action-Clip strip to the track

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name for the NLA Strips.
- **start** (*int in [-inf, inf]*) – Start Frame, Start frame for this strip.
- **action** (*Action*, (never None)) – Action to assign to this strip.

Returns New NLA Strip.

Return type `NlaStrip`

remove (*strip*)

Remove a NLA Strip.

Parameters **strip** (`NlaStrip`, (never None)) – NLA Strip to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NlaTrack.strips`

2.4.350 NlaTrack(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NlaTrack` (*bpy_struct*)

A animation layer containing Actions referenced as NLA strips

active

NLA Track is active

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_solo

NLA Track is evaluated itself (i.e. active Action and all other NLA Tracks in the same AnimData block are disabled)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

lock

NLA Track is locked

Type boolean, default False

mute

NLA Track is not evaluated

Type boolean, default False

name

Type string, default ""

select

NLA Track is selected

Type boolean, default False

strips

NLA Strips on this NLA-track

Type `NlaStrips` `bpy_prop_collection` of `NlaStrip`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AnimData.nla_tracks`
- `NlaTracks.active`
- `NlaTracks.new`
- `NlaTracks.new`
- `NlaTracks.remove`

2.4.351 NlaTracks(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NlaTracks` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of NLA Tracks

active

Active Object constraint

Type `NlaTrack`

new (*prev=None*)

Add a new NLA Track

Parameters `prev` (`NlaTrack`, (optional)) – NLA Track to add the new one after.

Returns New NLA Track.

Return type `NlaTrack`

remove (*track*)

Remove a NLA Track.

Parameters `track` (`NlaTrack`, (never None)) – NLA Track to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AnimData.nla_tracks`

2.4.352 Node(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `TextureNode`, `ShaderNode`, `CompositorNode`, `NodeGroup`

class `bpy.types.Node` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Node in a node tree

inputs

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

label

Optional custom node label

Type string, default ""

location

Type float array of 2 items in [-10000, 10000], default (0.0, 0.0)

name

Unique node identifier

Type string, default ""

outputs

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `CompositorNodeTree.nodes`
- `CompositorNodes.new`
- `CompositorNodes.remove`
- `NodeLink.from_node`
- `NodeLink.to_node`
- `ShaderNodeTree.nodes`
- `ShaderNodes.new`
- `ShaderNodes.remove`
- `TextureNodeTree.nodes`
- `TextureNodes.new`
- `TextureNodes.remove`

2.4.353 NodeGroup(Node)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`

class `bpy.types.NodeGroup` (*Node*)

node_tree

Type `NodeTree`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.354 NodeLink(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NodeLink` (*bpy_struct*)

Link between nodes in a node tree

from_node

Type `Node`, (readonly)

from_socket

Type `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

to_node

Type `Node`, (readonly)

to_socket

Type `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NodeLinks.new`
- `NodeLinks.remove`
- `NodeTree.links`

2.4.355 NodeLinks(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.NodeLinks` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of Node Links

new (*input*, *output*)
Add a node link to this node tree.

Parameters

- **input** (`NodeSocket`) – The input socket.
- **output** (`NodeSocket`) – The output socket.

Returns New node link.

Return type `NodeLink`

remove (*link*)
remove a node link from the node tree.

Parameters **link** (`NodeLink`) – The node link to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `NodeTree.links`

2.4.356 NodeSocket(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `VectorNodeSocket`, `RGBANodeSocket`, `ValueNodeSocket`

class `bpy.types.NodeSocket` (*bpy_struct*)

Input or output socket of a node

name

Socket name

Type string, default ""

type

Node Socket type

Type enum in ['VALUE', 'VECTOR', 'RGBA'], default 'VALUE', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `GroupInputs.expose`
- `GroupInputs.expose`
- `GroupInputs.new`
- `GroupOutputs.expose`
- `GroupOutputs.expose`

- `GroupOutputs.new`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.outputs`
- `NodeLink.from_socket`
- `NodeLink.to_socket`
- `NodeLinks.new`
- `NodeLinks.new`
- `NodeTree.inputs`
- `NodeTree.outputs`

2.4.357 NodeTree(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

subclasses — `CompositorNodeTree`, `ShaderNodeTree`, `TextureNodeTree`

class `bpy.types.NodeTree` (*ID*)

Node tree consisting of linked nodes used for materials, textures and compositing

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

grease_pencil

Grease Pencil datablock

Type `GreasePencil`

inputs

Type `GroupInputs` `bpy_prop_collection` of `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

links

Type `NodeLinks` `bpy_prop_collection` of `NodeLink`, (readonly)

outputs

Type `GroupOutputs` `bpy_prop_collection` of `NodeSocket`, (readonly)

type

Node Tree type

Type enum in ['SHADER', 'COMPOSITE', 'TEXTURE'], default 'SHADER', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.node_groups`
- `BlendDataNodeTrees.new`
- `BlendDataNodeTrees.remove`
- `CompositorNodes.new`
- `Material.node_tree`
- `NodeGroup.node_tree`
- `Scene.node_tree`
- `ShaderNodes.new`
- `SpaceNodeEditor.node_tree`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `TextureNodes.new`

2.4.358 NoiseTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.NoiseTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural noise texture

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`

- ID.library
- ID.tag
- ID.users
- Texture.animation_data
- Texture.intensity
- Texture.color_ramp
- Texture.contrast
- Texture.factor_blue
- Texture.factor_green
- Texture.factor_red
- Texture.node_tree
- Texture.saturation
- Texture.use_preview_alpha
- Texture.type
- Texture.use_color_ramp
- Texture.use_nodes
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values
- ID.copy
- ID.user_clear
- ID.animation_data_create
- ID.animation_data_clear
- ID.update_tag

2.4.359 NorController(Controller)

base classes — bpy_struct, Controller

class bpy.types.NorController (Controller)

Controller passing on events based on a logical NOR operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.360 Object(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

```
class bpy.types.Object (ID)
    Object datablock defining an object in a scene

    active_material
        Active material being displayed
        Type Material

    active_material_index
        Index of active material slot
        Type int in [0, inf], default 0

    active_shape_key
        Current shape key
        Type ShapeKey, (readonly)

    active_shape_key_index
        Current shape key index
        Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0
```

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

animation_visualisation

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimViz`, (readonly, never None)

bound_box

Objects bound box in object-space coordinates, all values are -1.0 when not available.

Type float array of 24 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0)`, (readonly)

collision

Settings for using the objects as a collider in physics simulation

Type `CollisionSettings`, (readonly)

color

Object color and alpha, used when faces have the ObColor mode enabled

Type float array of 4 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

constraints

Constraints affecting the transformation of the object

Type `ObjectConstraints` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Constraint`, (readonly)

data

Object data

Type `ID`

delta_location

Extra translation added to the location of the object

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

delta_rotation_euler

Extra rotation added to the rotation of the object (when using Euler rotations)

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

delta_rotation_quaternion

Extra rotation added to the rotation of the object (when using Quaternion rotations)

Type float array of 4 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

delta_scale

Extra scaling added to the scale of the object

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

dimensions

Absolute bounding box dimensions of the object

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

draw_bounds_type

Object boundary display type

Type enum in `['BOX', 'SPHERE', 'CYLINDER', 'CONE', 'POLYHEDRON', 'CAPSULE']`, default `'BOX'`

draw_type

Maximum draw type to display object with in viewport

Type enum in ['BOUNDS', 'WIRE', 'SOLID', 'TEXTURED'], default 'BOUNDS'

dupli_faces_scale

Scale the DupliFace objects

Type float in [0.001, 10000], default 0.0

dupli_frames_end

End frame for DupliFrames

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

dupli_frames_off

Recurring frames to exclude from the Dupliframes

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

dupli_frames_on

Number of frames to use between DupOff frames

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

dupli_frames_start

Start frame for DupliFrames

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

dupli_group

Instance an existing group

Type Group

dupli_list

Object duplis

Type bpy_prop_collection of DupliObject, (readonly)

dupli_type

If not None, object duplication method to use

Type enum in ['NONE', 'FRAMES', 'VERTS', 'FACES', 'GROUP'], default 'NONE'

empty_draw_size

Size of display for empties in the viewport

Type float in [0.0001, 1000], default 0.0

empty_draw_type

Viewport display style for empties

Type enum in ['PLAIN_AXES', 'ARROWS', 'SINGLE_ARROW', 'CIRCLE', 'CUBE', 'SPHERE', 'CONE', 'IMAGE'], default 'PLAIN_AXES'

empty_image_offset

Origin offset distance

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

field

Settings for using the objects as a field in physics simulation

Type FieldSettings, (readonly)

game

Game engine related settings for the object

Type `GameObjectSettings`, (readonly, never None)

grease_pencil

Grease Pencil datablock

Type `GreasePencil`

hide

Restrict visibility in the viewport

Type boolean, default False

hide_render

Restrict renderability

Type boolean, default False

hide_select

Restrict selection in the viewport

Type boolean, default False

is_duplicator

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

layers

Layers the object is on

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

location

Location of the object

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lock_location

Lock editing of location in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

lock_rotation

Lock editing of rotation in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

lock_rotation_w

Lock editing of 'angle' component of four-component rotations in the interface

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotations_4d

Lock editing of four component rotations by components (instead of as Eulers)

Type boolean, default False

lock_scale

Lock editing of scale in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

material_slots

Material slots in the object

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `MaterialSlot`, (readonly)

matrix_basis

Matrix access to location, rotation and scale (including deltas), before constraints and parenting are applied.

Type float array of 16 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

matrix_local

Parent relative transformation matrix

Type float array of 16 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

matrix_world

Worldspace transformation matrix

Type float array of 16 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

mode

Object interaction mode

Type enum in `['OBJECT', 'EDIT', 'SCULPT', 'VERTEX_PAINT', 'WEIGHT_PAINT', 'TEXTURE_PAINT', 'PARTICLE_EDIT', 'POSE']`, default `'OBJECT'`, (readonly)

modifiers

Modifiers affecting the geometric data of the object

Type `ObjectModifiers` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Modifier`, (readonly)

motion_path

Motion Path for this element

Type `MotionPath`, (readonly)

parent

Parent Object

Type `Object`

parent_bone

Name of parent bone in case of a bone parenting relation

Type string, default `""`

parent_type

Type of parent relation

Type enum in `['OBJECT', 'CURVE', 'KEY', 'ARMATURE', 'LATTICE', 'VERTEX', 'VERTEX_3', 'BONE']`, default `'OBJECT'`

parent_vertices

Indices of vertices in cases of a vertex parenting relation

Type int array of 3 items in `[0, inf]`, default `(0, 0, 0)`

particle_systems

Particle systems emitted from the object

Type `ParticleSystems` `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleSystem`, (readonly)

pass_index

Index # for the IndexOB render pass

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

pose

Current pose for armatures

Type Pose, (readonly)

pose_library

Action used as a pose library for armatures

Type Action

proxy

Library object this proxy object controls

Type Object, (readonly)

proxy_group

Library group duplicator object this proxy object controls

Type Object, (readonly)

rotation_axis_angle

Angle of Rotation for Axis-Angle rotation representation

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0)

rotation_euler

Rotation in Eulers

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

rotation_mode

Type enum in ['QUATERNION', 'XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX', 'AXIS_ANGLE'], default 'QUATERNION'

rotation_quaternion

Rotation in Quaternions

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scale

Scaling of the object

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)

select

Object selection state

Type boolean, default False

show_axis

Displays the object's origin and axis

Type boolean, default False

show_bounds

Displays the object's bounds

Type boolean, default False

show_name

Displays the object's name

Type boolean, default False

show_only_shape_key

Always show the current Shape for this Object

Type boolean, default False

show_texture_space

Displays the object's texture space

Type boolean, default False

show_transparent

Displays material transparency in the object

Type boolean, default False

show_wire

Adds the object's wireframe over solid drawing

Type boolean, default False

show_x_ray

Makes the object draw in front of others

Type boolean, default False

soft_body

Settings for soft body simulation

Type `SoftBodySettings`, (readonly)

time_offset

Animation offset in frames for F-Curve and dupligroup instances

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

track_axis

Axis that points in 'forward' direction (applies to DupliFrame when parent 'Follow' is enabled)

Type enum in ['POS_X', 'POS_Y', 'POS_Z', 'NEG_X', 'NEG_Y', 'NEG_Z'], default 'POS_X'

type

Type of Object

Type enum in ['MESH', 'CURVE', 'SURFACE', 'META', 'FONT', 'ARMATURE', 'LATTICE', 'EMPTY', 'CAMERA', 'LAMP'], default 'EMPTY', (readonly)

up_axis

Axis that points in the upward direction (applies to DupliFrame when parent 'Follow' is enabled)

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

use_dupli_faces_scale

Scale dupli based on face size

Type boolean, default False

use_dupli_frames_speed

Set dupliframes to use the frame

Type boolean, default False

use_dupli_vertices_rotation

Rotate dupli according to vertex normal

Type boolean, default False

use_shape_key_edit_mode

Apply shape keys in edit mode (for Meshes only)

Type boolean, default False

use_slow_parent

Create a delay in the parent relationship

Type boolean, default False

use_time_offset_add_parent

Add the parents time offset value

Type boolean, default False

use_time_offset_edit

Use time offset when inserting keys and display time offset for F-Curve and action views

Type boolean, default False

use_time_offset_parent

Apply the time offset to this objects parent relationship

Type boolean, default False

use_time_offset_particle

Let the time offset work on the particle effect

Type boolean, default False

vertex_groups

Vertex groups of the object

Type `VertexGroups` `bpy_prop_collection` of `VertexGroup`, (readonly)

children

All the children of this object (readonly)

users_group

The groups this object is in (readonly)

users_scene

The scenes this object is in (readonly)

to_mesh (*scene, apply_modifiers, settings*)

Create a Mesh datablock with modifiers applied.

Parameters

- **scene** (`Scene`, (never None)) – Scene within which to evaluate modifiers.
- **apply_modifiers** (*boolean*) – Apply modifiers.
- **settings** (*enum in ['PREVIEW', 'RENDER']*) – Modifier settings to apply.

Returns Mesh created from object, remove it if it is only used for export.

Return type `Mesh`

dupli_list_create (*scene*)

Create a list of dupli objects for this object, needs to be freed manually with `free_dupli_list` to restore the objects real matrix and layers.

Parameters **scene** (`Scene`, (never None)) – Scene within which to evaluate duplis.

dupli_list_clear ()

Free the list of dupli objects.

find_armature ()

Find armature influencing this object as a parent or via a modifier.

Returns Armature object influencing this object or NULL.

Return type `Object`

shape_key_add (*name="Key", from_mix=True*)

Add shape key to an object.

Parameters

- **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Unique name for the new keylock.
- **from_mix** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Create new shape from existing mix of shapes.

Returns New shape keyblock.

Return type `ShapeKey`

ray_cast (*start, end*)

Cast a ray onto in object space.

Return (location, normal, index) *location*, The hit location of this ray cast, float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]

normal, The face normal at the ray cast hit location, float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]

index, The face index, -1 when no intersection is found., int in [-inf, inf]

is_visible (*scene*)

Determine if object is visible in a given scene.

Returns Object visibility.

Return type `boolean`

is_modified (*scene, settings*)

Determine if this object is modified from the base mesh data.

Parameters **settings** (*enum in ['PREVIEW', 'RENDER']*) – Modifier settings to apply.

Returns Object visibility.

Return type `boolean`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `ActionConstraint.target`
- `ArmatureActuator.secondary_target`
- `ArmatureActuator.target`
- `ArmatureModifier.object`
- `ArrayModifier.curve`
- `ArrayModifier.end_cap`
- `ArrayModifier.offset_object`
- `ArrayModifier.start_cap`
- `BlendData.objects`
- `BlendDataObjects.new`
- `BlendDataObjects.remove`
- `BoidRuleAvoid.object`
- `BoidRuleFollowLeader.object`
- `BoidRuleGoal.object`
- `BooleanModifier.object`
- `Camera.dof_object`
- `CameraActuator.object`
- `CastModifier.object`
- `ChildOfConstraint.target`
- `ClampToConstraint.target`
- `ConstraintTarget.target`
- `CopyLocationConstraint.target`
- `CopyRotationConstraint.target`
- `CopyScaleConstraint.target`
- `CopyTransformsConstraint.target`
- `Curve.bevel_object`
- `Curve.taper_object`
- `CurveModifier.object`
- `CurveSplines.active`
- `DampedTrackConstraint.target`
- `DisplaceModifier.texture_coords_object`
- `DupliObject.object`
- `EditObjectActuator.object`
- `EditObjectActuator.track_object`

- EnvironmentMap.viewpoint_object
- FloorConstraint.target
- FollowPathConstraint.target
- Group.objects
- GroupObjects.link
- GroupObjects.unlink
- HookModifier.object
- KinematicConstraint.pole_target
- KinematicConstraint.target
- LampTextureSlot.object
- LatticeModifier.object
- LimitDistanceConstraint.target
- LockedTrackConstraint.target
- MaskModifier.armature
- MaterialTextureSlot.object
- MeshDeformModifier.object
- MirrorModifier.mirror_object
- Object.find_armature
- Object.parent
- Object.proxy
- Object.proxy_group
- ObjectActuator.reference_object
- ObjectBase.object
- ParentActuator.object
- ParticleEdit.object
- ParticleInstanceModifier.object
- ParticleSettings.billboard_object
- ParticleSettings.dupli_object
- ParticleSettingsTextureSlot.object
- ParticleSystem.parent
- ParticleSystem.reactor_target_object
- ParticleTarget.object
- PivotConstraint.target
- PointDensity.object
- PoseBone.custom_shape
- PropertyActuator.object
- RigidBodyJointConstraint.child
- RigidBodyJointConstraint.target
- Scene.camera
- Scene.objects
- SceneActuator.camera
- SceneObjects.active
- SceneObjects.link
- SceneObjects.unlink
- SceneSequence.scene_camera
- ScrewModifier.object
- ShrinkwrapConstraint.target
- ShrinkwrapModifier.auxiliary_target
- ShrinkwrapModifier.target
- SimpleDeformModifier.origin
- SpaceView3D.camera
- SpaceView3D.lock_object
- SplineIKConstraint.target
- StretchToConstraint.target

- `TextCurve.follow_curve`
- `TimelineMarker.camera`
- `ToolSettings.etch_template`
- `TrackToConstraint.target`
- `TransformConstraint.target`
- `UVProjector.object`
- `VoxelData.domain_object`
- `WarpModifier.object_from`
- `WarpModifier.object_to`
- `WarpModifier.texture_coords_object`
- `WaveModifier.start_position_object`
- `WaveModifier.texture_coords_object`
- `WorldTextureSlot.object`

2.4.361 ObjectActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ObjectActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to control the object movement

angular_velocity

Sets the angular velocity

Type float array of 3 items in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

damping

Number of frames to reach the target velocity

Type int in $[-32768, 32767]$, default 0

derivate_coefficient

Not required, high values can cause instability

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0

force

Sets the force

Type float array of 3 items in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

force_max_x

Set the upper limit for force

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0

force_max_y

Set the upper limit for force

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0

force_max_z

Set the upper limit for force

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0

force_min_x

Set the lower limit for force

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0

force_min_y

Set the lower limit for force

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**force_min_z**

Set the lower limit for force

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**integral_coefficient**

Low value (0.01) for slow response, high value (0.5) for fast response

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**linear_velocity**

Sets the linear velocity (in Servo mode it sets the target relative linear velocity, it will be achieved by automatic application of force. Null velocity is a valid target)

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**mode**

Specify the motion system

Type enum in ['OBJECT_NORMAL', 'OBJECT_SERVO'], default 'OBJECT_NORMAL'**offset_location**

Sets the location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**offset_rotation**

Sets the rotation

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**proportional_coefficient**

Typical value is 60x integral coefficient

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**reference_object**

Reference object for velocity calculation, leave empty for world reference

Type `Object`**torque**

Sets the torque

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**use_add_linear_velocity**

Toggles between ADD and SET linV

Type boolean, default False**use_local_angular_velocity**

Angular velocity is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False**use_local_force**

Force is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_local_linear_velocity

Velocity is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_local_location

Location is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_local_rotation

Rotation is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_local_torque

Torque is defined in local coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_servo_limit_x

Set limit to force along the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_servo_limit_y

Set limit to force along the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_servo_limit_z

Set limit to force along the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.362 ObjectBase(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ObjectBase` (*bpy_struct*)

An object instance in a scene

layers

Layers the object base is on

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

object

Object this base links to

Type `Object`, (readonly)

select

Object base selection state

Type boolean, default False

layers_from_view (*view*)

Sets the object layers from a 3D View (use when adding an object in local view).

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.object_bases`
- `SceneBases.active`
- `SceneObjects.link`

2.4.363 ObjectConstraints(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ObjectConstraints` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of object constraints

active

Active Object constraint

Type `Constraint`

new (*type*)

Add a new constraint to this object

Parameters *type* (*enum* in [`'COPY_LOCATION'`, `'COPY_ROTATION'`, `'COPY_SCALE'`, `'COPY_TRANSFORMS'`, `'LIMIT_DISTANCE'`, `'LIMIT_LOCATION'`, `'LIMIT_ROTATION'`, `'LIMIT_SCALE'`, `'MAINTAIN_VOLUME'`, `'TRANSFORM'`, `'CLAMP_TO'`, `'DAMPED_TRACK'`, `'IK'`, `'LOCKED_TRACK'`, `'SPLINE_IK'`, `'STRETCH_TO'`, `'TRACK_TO'`, `'ACTION'`, `'CHILD_OF'`, `'FLOOR'`, `'FOLLOW_PATH'`, `'PIVOT'`, `'RIGID_BODY_JOINT'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'SHRINKWRAP'`]) – Constraint type to add.

Returns New constraint.

Return type `Constraint`

remove (*constraint*)

Remove a constraint from this object.

Parameters *constraint* (`Constraint`, (never `None`)) – Removed constraint.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.constraints`

2.4.364 ObjectModifiers(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ObjectModifiers` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of object modifiers

new (*name, type*)

Add a new modifier.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – New name for the bone.
- **type** (*enum in ['ARRAY', 'BEVEL', 'BOOLEAN', 'BUILD', 'DECIMATE', 'EDGE_SPLIT', 'MASK', 'MIRROR', 'MULTIRES', 'SCREW', 'SOLIDIFY', 'SUBSURF', 'UV_PROJECT', 'ARMATURE', 'CAST', 'CURVE', 'DISPLACE', 'HOOK', 'LATTICE', 'MESH_DEFORM', 'SHRINKWRAP', 'SIMPLE_DEFORM', 'SMOOTH', 'WARP', 'WAVE', 'CLOTH', 'COLLISION', 'EXPLODE', 'FLUID_SIMULATION', 'PARTICLE_INSTANCE', 'PARTICLE_SYSTEM', 'SMOKE', 'SOFT_BODY', 'SURFACE']*) – Modifier type to add.

Returns Newly created modifier.

Return type `Modifier`

remove (*modifier*)

Remove an existing modifier from the object.

Parameters **modifier** (`Modifier`, (never `None`)) – Modifier to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.modifiers`

2.4.365 ObstacleFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for obstacles in the simulation

impact_factor

This is an unphysical value for moving objects - it controls the impact an obstacle has on the fluid, =0 behaves a bit like outflow (deleting fluid), =1 is default, while >1 results in high forces. Can be used to tweak total mass

Type float in [-2, 10], default 0.0

partial_slip_factor

Amount of mixing between no- and free-slip, 0 is no slip and 1 is free slip

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

slip_type

Type enum in ['NOSLIP', 'PARTIALSLIP', 'FREESLIP'], default 'NOSLIP'

use

Object contributes to the fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_mesh

Export this mesh as an animated one. Slower, only use if really necessary (e.g. armatures or parented objects), animated pos/rot/scale IPOs do not require it

Type boolean, default False

volume_initialization

Volume initialization type

Type enum in ['VOLUME', 'SHELL', 'BOTH'], default 'VOLUME'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.366 Operator(`bpy_struct`)

Basic Operator Example

This script shows simple operator which prints a message.

Since the operator only has an `Operator.execute` function it takes no user input.

Note: Operator subclasses must be registered before accessing them from blender.

```
import bpy

class HelloWorldOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
    bl_idname = "wm.hello_world"
    bl_label = "Minimal Operator"

    def execute(self, context):
        print("Hello World")
        return {'FINISHED'}

bpy.utils.register_class(SimpleOperator)

# test call to the newly defined operator
bpy.ops.wm.hello_world()
```

Invoke Function

`Operator.invoke` is used to initialize the operator from the context at the moment the operator is called. `invoke()` is typically used to assign properties which are then used by `execute()`. Some operators don't have an `execute()` function, removing the ability to be repeated from a script or macro.

This example shows how to define an operator which gets mouse input to execute a function and that this operator can be invoked or executed from the python api.

Also notice this operator defines its own properties, these are different to typical class properties because blender registers them with the operator, to use as arguments when called, saved for operator undo/redo and automatically added into the user interface.

```
import bpy

class SimpleMouseOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
    """ This operator shows the mouse location,
        this string is used for the tooltip and API docs
    """
    bl_idname = "wm.mouse_position"
    bl_label = "Invoke Mouse Operator"

    x = bpy.props.IntProperty()
    y = bpy.props.IntProperty()

    def execute(self, context):
        # rather than printing, use the report function,
        # this way the message appears in the header,
        self.report({'INFO'}, "Mouse coords are %d %d" % (self.x, self.y))
        return {'FINISHED'}

    def invoke(self, context, event):
        self.x = event.mouse_x
        self.y = event.mouse_y
        return self.execute(context)

bpy.utils.register_class(SimpleMouseOperator)

# Test call to the newly defined operator.
# Here we call the operator and invoke it, meaning that the settings are taken
# from the mouse.
bpy.ops.wm.mouse_position('INVOKE_DEFAULT')

# Another test call, this time call execute() directly with pre-defined settings.
bpy.ops.wm.mouse_position('EXEC_DEFAULT', x=20, y=66)
```

Calling a File Selector

This example shows how an operator can use the file selector.

Notice the invoke function calls a window manager method and returns `RUNNING_MODAL`, this means the file selector stays open and the operator does not exit immediately after invoke finishes.

The file selector runs the operator, calling `Operator.execute` when the user confirms.

The `Operator.poll` function is optional, used to check if the operator can run.

```
import bpy

class ExportSomeData(bpy.types.Operator):
    """Test exporter which just writes hello world"""
    bl_idname = "export.some_data"
    bl_label = "Export Some Data"

    filepath = bpy.props.StringProperty(subtype="FILE_PATH")
```

```

@classmethod
def poll(cls, context):
    return context.object is not None

def execute(self, context):
    file = open(self.filepath, 'w')
    file.write("Hello World " + context.object.name)
    return {'FINISHED'}

def invoke(self, context, event):
    context.window_manager.fileselect_add(self)
    return {'RUNNING_MODAL'}

# Only needed if you want to add into a dynamic menu
def menu_func(self, context):
    self.layout.operator_context = 'INVOKE_DEFAULT'
    self.layout.operator(ExportSomeData.bl_idname, text="Text Export Operator")

# Register and add to the file selector
bpy.utils.register_class(ExportSomeData)
bpy.types.INFO_MT_file_export.append(menu_func)

# test call
bpy.ops.export.some_data('INVOKE_DEFAULT')

```

Dialog Box

This operator uses its `Operator.invoke` function to call a popup.

```

import bpy

class DialogOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
    bl_idname = "object.dialog_operator"
    bl_label = "Simple Dialog Operator"

    my_float = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="Some Floating Point")
    my_bool = bpy.props.BoolProperty(name="Toggle Option")
    my_string = bpy.props.StringProperty(name="String Value")

    def execute(self, context):
        message = "Popup Values: %f, %d, '%s'" % \
            (self.my_float, self.my_bool, self.my_string)
        self.report({'INFO'}, message)
        return {'FINISHED'}

    def invoke(self, context, event):
        wm = context.window_manager
        return wm.invoke_props_dialog(self)

bpy.utils.register_class(DialogOperator)

# test call
bpy.ops.object.dialog_operator('INVOKE_DEFAULT')

```

Custom Drawing

By default operator properties use an automatic user interface layout. If you need more control you can create your own layout with a `Operator.draw` function.

This works like the `Panel` and `Menu` draw functions, its used for dialogs and file selectors.

```
import bpy

class CustomDrawOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
    bl_idname = "object.custom_draw"
    bl_label = "Simple Modal Operator"

    filepath = bpy.props.StringProperty(subtype="FILE_PATH")

    my_float = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="Float")
    my_bool = bpy.props.BoolProperty(name="Toggle Option")
    my_string = bpy.props.StringProperty(name="String Value")

    def execute(self, context):
        print()
        return {'FINISHED'}

    def invoke(self, context, event):
        context.window_manager.fileselct_add(self)
        return {'RUNNING_MODAL'}

    def draw(self, context):
        layout = self.layout
        col = layout.column()
        col.label(text="Custom Interface!")

        row = col.row()
        row.prop(self, "my_float")
        row.prop(self, "my_bool")

        col.prop(self, "my_string")

bpy.utils.register_class(CustomDrawOperator)

# test call
bpy.ops.object.custom_draw('INVOKE_DEFAULT')
```

Modal Execution

This operator defines a `Operator.modal` function which running, handling events until it returns `{'FINISHED'}` or `{'CANCELLED'}`.

Grab, Rotate, Scale and Fly-Mode are examples of modal operators. They are especially useful for interactive tools, your operator can have its own state where keys toggle options as the operator runs.

`Operator.invoke` is used to initialize the operator as being by returning `{'RUNNING_MODAL'}`, initializing the modal loop.

Notice `__init__()` and `__del__()` are declared. For other operator types they are not useful but for modal operators they will be called before the `Operator.invoke` and after the operator finishes.

```
import bpy

class ModalOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
    bl_idname = "object.modal_operator"
    bl_label = "Simple Modal Operator"

    def __init__(self):
        print("Start")

    def __del__(self):
        print("End")

    def execute(self, context):
        context.object.location.x = self.value / 100.0

    def modal(self, context, event):
        if event.type == 'MOUSEMOVE': # Apply
            self.value = event.mouse_x
            self.execute(context)
        elif event.type == 'LEFTMOUSE': # Confirm
            return {'FINISHED'}
        elif event.type in ('RIGHTMOUSE', 'ESC'): # Cancel
            return {'CANCELLED'}

        return {'RUNNING_MODAL'}

    def invoke(self, context, event):
        self.value = event.mouse_x
        self.execute(context)

        print(context.window_manager.modal_handler_add(self))
        return {'RUNNING_MODAL'}

bpy.utils.register_class(ModalOperator)

# test call
bpy.ops.object.modal_operator('INVOKE_DEFAULT')
```

base class — `bpy_struct`

```
class bpy.types.Operator(bpy_struct)
    Storage of an operator being executed, or registered after execution

    bl_description
        Type string, default ""

    bl_idname
        Type string, default ""

    bl_label
        Type string, default ""

    bl_options
        Options for this operator type
```

Type enum set in {'REGISTER', 'UNDO', 'BLOCKING', 'MACRO', 'GRAB_POINTER', 'PRESET', 'INTERNAL'}, default {'REGISTER'}

has_reports

Operator has a set of reports (warnings and errors) from last execution

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

layout

Type `UILayout`, (readonly)

name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

properties

Type `OperatorProperties`, (readonly, never None)

report (*type, message*)

report

Parameters

- **type** (enum set in {'DEBUG', 'INFO', 'OPERATOR', 'WARNING', 'ERROR', 'ERROR_INVALID_INPUT', 'ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT', 'ERROR_OUT_OF_MEMORY'}) – Type
- **message** (string) – Report Message

classmethod poll (*context*)

Test if the operator can be called or not.

Return type boolean

execute (*context*)

Execute the operator.

Returns result

Return type enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}

check (*context*)

Check the operator settings.

Returns result

Return type boolean

invoke (*context, event*)

Invoke the operator.

Returns result

Return type enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}

modal (*context, event*)

Modal operator function.

Returns result

Return type enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}

draw (*context*)

Draw function for the operator.

cancel (*context*)

Called when the operator is cancelled.

Returns result

Return type enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}

as_keywords (*ignore=()*)

Return a copy of the properties as a dictionary.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceFileBrowser.operator`
- `WindowManager.fileselect_add`
- `WindowManager.invoke_confirm`
- `WindowManager.invoke_popup`
- `WindowManager.invoke_props_dialog`
- `WindowManager.invoke_props_popup`
- `WindowManager.invoke_search_popup`
- `WindowManager.modal_handler_add`
- `WindowManager.operators`

2.4.367 OperatorFileListElement(PropertyGroup)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `PropertyGroup`

class `bpy.types.OperatorFileListElement` (*PropertyGroup*)

name

the name of a file or directory within a file list

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `PropertyGroup.name`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.368 OperatorMousePath(PropertyGroup)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `PropertyGroup`

class `bpy.types.OperatorMousePath` (*PropertyGroup*)

Mouse path values for operators that record such paths

loc

Mouse location

Type float array of 2 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0)

time

Time of mouse location

Type float in $[-inf, inf]$, default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `PropertyGroup.name`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.369 OperatorProperties(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.OperatorProperties` (*bpy_struct*)
Input properties of an Operator

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `KeyMapItem.properties`
- `Macro.properties`
- `Operator.properties`
- `OperatorTypeMacro.properties`
- `UILayout.operator`

2.4.370 OperatorStrokeElement(PropertyGroup)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `PropertyGroup`

class `bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement` (*PropertyGroup*)

is_start

Type boolean, default False

location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

mouse

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

pen_flip

Type boolean, default False

pressure

Tablet pressure

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

time

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `PropertyGroup.name`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.371 OperatorTypeMacro(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.OperatorTypeMacro` (*bpy_struct*)
Storage of a sub operator in a macro after it has been added

properties

Type `OperatorProperties`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.372 OrController(`Controller`)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.OrController` (*Controller*)
Controller passing on events based on a logical OR operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.373 OutflowFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.OutflowFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for objects removing fluids from the simulation

use

Object contributes to the fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False

use_animated_mesh

Export this mesh as an animated one. Slower, only use if really necessary (e.g. armatures or parented objects), animated pos/rot/scale IPOs do not require it

Type boolean, default False

volume_initialization

Volume initialization type

Type enum in ['VOLUME', 'SHELL', 'BOTH'], default 'VOLUME'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.374 PackedFile(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PackedFile` (*bpy_struct*)
External file packed into the .blend file

size

Size of packed file in bytes

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Image.packed_file`
- `Sound.packed_file`
- `VectorFont.packed_file`

2.4.375 Paint(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `VertexPaint`, `Sculpt`, `ImagePaint`

class `bpy.types.Paint` (*`bpy_struct`*)

brush

Active Brush

Type `Brush`

show_brush

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_brush_on_surface

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_low_resolution

For multires, show low resolution while navigating the view

Type `boolean`, default `False`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.376 Panel(`bpy_struct`)

Basic Panel Example

This script is a simple panel which will draw into the object properties section.

Notice the ‘CATEGORY_PT_name’ `Panel.bl_idname`, this is a naming convention for panels.

Note: Panel subclasses must be registered for blender to use them.

```
import bpy

class HelloWorldPanel(bpy.types.Panel):
    bl_idname = "OBJECT_PT_hello_world"
    bl_label = "Hello World"
    bl_space_type = 'PROPERTIES'
    bl_region_type = 'WINDOW'
    bl_context = "object"

    def draw(self, context):
        self.layout.label(text="Hello World")

bpy.utils.register_class(HelloWorldPanel)
```

Simple Object Panel

This panel has a `Panel.poll` and `Panel.draw_header` function, even though the contents is basic this closely resembles blenders panels.

```
import bpy

class ObjectSelectPanel(bpy.types.Panel):
    bl_idname = "OBJECT_PT_select"
    bl_label = "Select"
    bl_space_type = 'PROPERTIES'
    bl_region_type = 'WINDOW'
    bl_context = "object"
    bl_options = {'DEFAULT_CLOSED'}

    @classmethod
    def poll(cls, context):
        return (context.object is not None)
```

```
def draw_header(self, context):
    layout = self.layout
    obj = context.object
    layout.prop(obj, "select", text="")

def draw(self, context):
    layout = self.layout

    obj = context.object
    row = layout.row()
    row.prop(obj, "hide_select")
    row.prop(obj, "hide_render")

    box = layout.box()
    box.label("Selection Tools")
    box.operator("object.select_all")
    row = box.row()
    row.operator("object.select_inverse")
    row.operator("object.select_random")
```

```
bpy.utils.register_class(ObjectSelectPanel)
```

Mix-in Classes

A mix-in parent class can be used to share common properties and `Menu.poll` function.

```
import bpy

class View3DPanel():
    bl_space_type = 'VIEW_3D'
    bl_region_type = 'TOOLS'

    @classmethod
    def poll(cls, context):
        return (context.object is not None)

class PanelOne(View3DPanel, bpy.types.Panel):
    bl_idname = "VIEW3D_PT_test_1"
    bl_label = "Panel One"

    def draw(self, context):
        self.layout.label("Small Class")

class PanelTwo(View3DPanel, bpy.types.Panel):
    bl_idname = "VIEW3D_PT_test_2"
    bl_label = "Panel Two"

    def draw(self, context):
        self.layout.label("Also Small Class")

bpy.utils.register_class(PanelOne)
bpy.utils.register_class(PanelTwo)
```


base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Panel` (*bpy_struct*)

Panel containing UI elements

bl_context

The context in which the panel belongs to. (TODO: explain the possible combinations `bl_context/bl_region_type/bl_space_type`)

Type string, default ""

bl_idname

If this is set, the panel gets a custom ID, otherwise it takes the name of the class used to define the panel. For example, if the class name is "OBJECT_PT_hello", and `bl_idname` is not set by the script, then `bl_idname` = "OBJECT_PT_hello"

Type string, default ""

bl_label

The panel label, shows up in the panel header at the right of the triangle used to collapse the panel.

Type string, default ""

bl_options

Options for this panel type

Type enum set in {'DEFAULT_CLOSED', 'HIDE_HEADER'}, default {'DEFAULT_CLOSED'}

bl_region_type

The region where the panel is going to be used in.

Type enum in ['WINDOW', 'HEADER', 'CHANNELS', 'TEMPORARY', 'UI', 'TOOLS', 'TOOL_PROPS', 'PREVIEW'], default 'WINDOW'

bl_space_type

The space where the panel is going to be used in.

Type enum in ['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES'], default 'EMPTY'

layout

Defines the structure of the panel in the UI.

Type `UILayout`, (readonly)

text

XXX todo

Type string, default ""

classmethod `poll` (*context*)

If this method returns a non-null output, then the panel can be drawn.

Return type boolean

draw (*context*)

Draw UI elements into the panel UI layout.

draw_header (*context*)

Draw UI elements into the panel's header UI layout.

classmethod append (*draw_func*)

Append a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu's draw function.

classmethod prepend (*draw_func*)

Prepend a draw function to this menu, takes the same arguments as the menu's draw function.

classmethod remove (*draw_func*)

Remove a draw function that has been added to this menu

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.377 ParentActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ParentActuator` (*Actuator*)

mode

Type enum in ['SETPARENT', 'REMOVEPARENT'], default 'SETPARENT'

object

Set this object as parent

Type `Object`

use_compound

Add this object shape to the parent shape (only if the parent shape is already compound)

Type boolean, default False

use_ghost

Make this object ghost while parented

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.378 Particle(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Particle` (*bpy_struct*)

Particle in a particle system

alive_state

Type enum in ['DEAD', 'UNBORN', 'ALIVE', 'DYING'], default 'DEAD'

angular_velocity

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

birth_time

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

die_time

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

hair_keys

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleHairKey`, (readonly)

is_exist

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_visible

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

lifetime

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

location

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

particle_keys

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleKey`, (readonly)

prev_angular_velocity

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

prev_location

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

prev_rotation

Type float array of 4 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

prev_velocity

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

rotation

Type float array of 4 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

size

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

velocity

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSystem.particles`

2.4.379 ParticleBrush(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleBrush` (*bpy_struct*)
Particle editing brush

count

Particle count

Type int in [1, 1000], default 0

curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

length_mode

Type enum in ['GROW', 'SHRINK'], default 'GROW'

puff_mode

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUB'], default 'ADD'

size

Radius of the brush in pixels

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

steps

Brush steps

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

strength

Brush strength

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

use_puff_volume

Apply puff to unselected end-points, (helps maintain hair volume when puffing root)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleEdit.brush`

2.4.380 ParticleDupliWeight(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleDupliWeight` (*bpy_struct*)

Weight of a particle dupliobject in a group

count

The number of times this object is repeated with respect to other objects

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

name

Particle dupliobject name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSettings.active_dupliweight`
- `ParticleSettings.dupli_weights`

2.4.381 ParticleEdit(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleEdit` (*bpy_struct*)

Properties of particle editing mode

brush

Type `ParticleBrush`, (readonly)

default_key_count

How many keys to make new particles with

Type `int` in [2, 32767], default 0

draw_step

How many steps to draw the path with

Type `int` in [2, 10], default 0

emitter_distance

Distance to keep particles away from the emitter

Type `float` in [0, inf], default 0.0

fade_frames

How many frames to fade

Type `int` in [2, 100], default 0

is_editable

A valid edit mode exists

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

is_hair

Editing hair

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

object

The edited object

Type `Object`, (readonly)

select_mode

Particle select and display mode

Type enum in ['PATH', 'POINT', 'TIP'], default 'PATH'

show_particles

Draw actual particles

Type boolean, default False

tool

Type enum in ['NONE', 'COMB', 'SMOOTH', 'ADD', 'LENGTH', 'PUFF', 'CUT', 'WEIGHT'], default 'COMB'

type

Type enum in ['PARTICLES', 'SOFT_BODY', 'CLOTH'], default 'PARTICLES'

use_auto_velocity

Calculate point velocities automatically

Type boolean, default False

use_default_interpolate

Interpolate new particles from the existing ones

Type boolean, default False

use_emitter_deflect

Keep paths from intersecting the emitter

Type boolean, default False

use_fade_time

Fade paths and keys further away from current frame

Type boolean, default False

use_preserve_length

Keep path lengths constant

Type boolean, default False

use_preserve_root

Keep root keys unmodified

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ToolSettings.particle_edit`

2.4.382 ParticleFluidSettings(FluidSettings)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `FluidSettings`

class `bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings` (*FluidSettings*)

Fluid simulation settings for objects storing fluid particles generated by the simulation

alpha_influence

Amount of particle alpha change, inverse of size influence: 0=off (all same alpha), 1=full. (large particles get lower alphas, smaller ones higher values)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

filepath

Directory (and/or filename prefix) to store and load particles from

Type string, default ""

particle_influence

Amount of particle size scaling: 0=off (all same size), 1=full (range 0.2-2.0), >1=stronger

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

show_tracer

Show tracer particles

Type boolean, default False

use_drops

Show drop particles

Type boolean, default False

use_floats

Show floating foam particles

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `FluidSettings.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.383 ParticleHairKey(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleHairKey` (*bpy_struct*)

Particle key for hair particle system

co

Location of the hair key in object space

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

co_hair_space

Location of the hair key in its internal coordinate system, relative to the emitting face

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

time

Relative time of key over hair length

Type float in `[0, inf]`, default `0.0`

weight

Weight for cloth simulation

Type float in `[0, 1]`, default `0.0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Particle.hair_keys`

2.4.384 ParticleInstanceModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier` (*Modifier*)
Particle system instancing modifier

axis

Pole axis for rotation

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

object

Object that has the particle system

Type `Object`

particle_system_index

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

position

Position along path

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

random_position

Randomize position along path

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

show_alive

Show instances when particles are alive

Type boolean, default False

show_dead

Show instances when particles are dead

Type boolean, default False

show_unborn

Show instances when particles are unborn

Type boolean, default False

use_children

Create instances from child particles

Type boolean, default False

use_normal

Create instances from normal particles

Type boolean, default False

use_path

Create instances along particle paths

Type boolean, default False

use_preserve_shape

Don't stretch the object

Type boolean, default False

use_size

Use particle size to scale the instances

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.385 ParticleKey(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleKey` (*bpy_struct*)

Key location for a particle over time

angular_velocity

Key angular velocity

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

location

Key location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

rotation

Key rotation quaternion

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

time

Time of key over the simulation

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

velocity

Key velocity

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Particle.particle_keys`

2.4.386 ParticleSettings(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.ParticleSettings` (*ID*)

Particle settings, reusable by multiple particle systems

active_dupliweight

Type `ParticleDupliWeight`, (readonly)

active_dupliweight_index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

active_texture

Active texture slot being displayed

Type `Texture`

active_texture_index

Index of active texture slot

Type `int` in `[0, 17]`, default `0`

adaptive_angle

How many degrees path has to curve to make another render segment

Type `int` in `[0, 45]`, default `0`

adaptive_pixel

How many pixels path has to cover to make another render segment

Type `int` in `[0, 50]`, default `0`

angular_velocity_factor

Angular velocity amount

Type `float` in `[-200, 200]`, default `0.0`

angular_velocity_mode

Particle angular velocity mode

Type `enum` in `['NONE', 'SPIN', 'RAND']`, default `'NONE'`

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

apply_effector_to_children

Apply effectors to children

Type `boolean`, default `False`

apply_guide_to_children

Type boolean, default False

billboard_align

In respect to what the billboards are aligned

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', 'VIEW', 'VEL'], default 'X'

billboard_animation

How to animate billboard textures

Type enum in ['NONE', 'AGE', 'FRAME', 'ANGLE'], default 'NONE'

billboard_object

Billboards face this object (default is active camera)

Type [Object](#)

billboard_offset

Type float array of 2 items in [-100, 100], default (0.0, 0.0)

billboard_offset_split

How to offset billboard textures

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LINEAR', 'RANDOM'], default 'NONE'

billboard_size

Scale billboards relative to particle size

Type float array of 2 items in [0.001, 10], default (0.0, 0.0)

billboard_tilt

Tilt of the billboards

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

billboard_tilt_random

Random tilt of the billboards

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

billboard_uv_split

Amount of rows/columns to split UV coordinates for billboards

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

billboard_velocity_head

Scale billboards by velocity

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

billboard_velocity_tail

Scale billboards by velocity

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

boids

Type [BoidSettings](#), (readonly)

branch_threshold

Threshold of branching

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

brownian_factor

Specify the amount of Brownian motion

Type float in [0, 200], default 0.0

child_length

Length of child paths

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

child_length_threshold

Amount of particles left untouched by child path length

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

child_nbr

Amount of children/parent

Type int in [0, 100000], default 0

child_parting_factor

Create parting in the children based on parent strands

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

child_parting_max

Maximum root to tip angle (tip distance/root distance for long hair)

Type float in [0, 180], default 0.0

child_parting_min

Minimum root to tip angle (tip distance/root distance for long hair)

Type float in [0, 180], default 0.0

child_radius

Radius of children around parent

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

child_roundness

Roundness of children around parent

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

child_size

A multiplier for the child particle size

Type float in [0.001, 100000], default 0.0

child_size_random

Random variation to the size of the child particles

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

child_type

Create child particles

Type enum in ['NONE', 'SIMPLE', 'INTERPOLATED'], default 'NONE'

clump_factor

Amount of clumping

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

clump_shape

Shape of clumping

Type float in [-0.999, 0.999], default 0.0

color_maximum

Maximum length of the particle color vector

Type float in [0.01, 100], default 0.0

count

Total number of particles

Type int in [0, 10000000], default 0

create_long_hair_children

Calculate children that suit long hair well

Type boolean, default False

damping

Specify the amount of damping

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

distribution

How to distribute particles on selected element

Type enum in ['NONE', 'RENDER', 'DOT', 'CIRC', 'CROSS', 'AXIS'], default 'NONE'

drag_factor

Specify the amount of air-drag

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

draw_color

Draw additional particle data as a color

Type enum in ['NONE', 'MATERIAL', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION'], default 'NONE'

draw_method

How particles are drawn in viewport

Type enum in ['NONE', 'RENDER', 'DOT', 'CIRC', 'CROSS', 'AXIS'], default 'NONE'

draw_percentage

Percentage of particles to display in 3D view

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

draw_size

Size of particles on viewport in pixels (0=default)

Type int in [0, 1000], default 0

draw_step

How many steps paths are drawn with (power of 2)

Type int in [0, 10], default 0

dupli_group

Show Objects in this Group in place of particles

Type [Group](#)

dupli_object

Show this Object in place of particles

Type [Object](#)

dupli_weights

Weights for all of the objects in the dupli group

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleDupliWeight`, (readonly)

effect_hair

Hair stiffness for effectors

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

effector_amount

How many particles are effectors (0 is all particles)

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

effector_weights

Type `EffectorWeights`, (readonly)

emit_from

Where to emit particles from

Type enum in ['VERT', 'FACE', 'VOLUME'], default 'VERT'

factor_random

Give the starting speed a random variation

Type float in [0, 200], default 0.0

fluid

Type `SPHFluidSettings`, (readonly)

force_field_1

Type `FieldSettings`, (readonly)

force_field_2

Type `FieldSettings`, (readonly)

frame_end

Frame # to stop emitting particles

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

frame_start

Frame # to start emitting particles

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

grid_random

Add random offset to the grid locations

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

grid_resolution

The resolution of the particle grid

Type int in [1, 250], default 0

hair_length

Length of the hair

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

hair_step

Number of hair segments

Type int in [2, 50], default 0

hexagonal_grid

Create the grid in a hexagonal pattern

Type boolean, default False

integrator

Algorithm used to calculate physics. Fastest to most stable/accurate: Midpoint, Euler, Verlet, RK4 (Old)

Type enum in ['EULER', 'VERLET', 'MIDPOINT', 'RK4'], default 'EULER'

invert_grid

Invert what is considered object and what is not

Type boolean, default False

is_fluid

Particles were created by a fluid simulation

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

jitter_factor

Amount of jitter applied to the sampling

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

keyed_loops

Number of times the keys are looped

Type int in [1, 10000], default 0

keys_step

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

kink

Type of periodic offset on the path

Type enum in ['NO', 'CURL', 'RADIAL', 'WAVE', 'BRAID'], default 'NO'

kink_amplitude

The amplitude of the offset

Type float in [-100000, 100000], default 0.0

kink_amplitude_clump

How much clump effects kink amplitude

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

kink_axis

Which axis to use for offset

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

kink_flat

How flat the hairs are

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

kink_frequency

The frequency of the offset (1/total length)

Type float in [-100000, 100000], default 0.0

kink_shape

Adjust the offset to the beginning/end

Type float in [-0.999, 0.999], default 0.0

length_random

Give path length a random variation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

lifetime

Specify the life span of the particles

Type float in [1, 300000], default 0.0

lifetime_random

Give the particle life a random variation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

line_length_head

Length of the line's head

Type float in [0, 100000], default 0.0

line_length_tail

Length of the line's tail

Type float in [0, 100000], default 0.0

lock_billboard

Lock the billboards align axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_boids_to_surface

Constrain boids to a surface

Type boolean, default False

mass

Specify the mass of the particles

Type float in [0.001, 100000], default 0.0

material

Specify material used for the particles

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

normal_factor

Let the surface normal give the particle a starting speed

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

object_align_factor

Let the emitter object orientation give the particle a starting speed

Type float array of 3 items in [-200, 200], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object_factor

Let the object give the particle a starting speed

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0

particle_factor

Let the target particle give the particle a starting speed

Type float in [-200, 200], default 0.0

particle_size

The size of the particles

Type float in [0.001, 100000], default 0.0

path_end

End time of drawn path

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

path_start

Starting time of drawn path

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

phase_factor

Initial rotation phase

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

phase_factor_random

Randomize rotation phase

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

physics_type

Particle physics type

Type enum in ['NO', 'NEWTON', 'KEYED', 'BOIDS', 'FLUID'], default 'NO'

react_event

The event of target particles to react on

Type enum in ['DEATH', 'COLLIDE', 'NEAR'], default 'DEATH'

reactor_factor

Let the vector away from the target particles location give the particle a starting speed

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

regrow_hair

Regrow hair for each frame

Type boolean, default False

render_step

How many steps paths are rendered with (power of 2)

Type int in [0, 20], default 0

render_type

How particles are rendered

Type enum in ['NONE', 'HALO', 'LINE', 'PATH', 'OBJECT', 'GROUP', 'BILLBOARD'], default 'NONE'

rendered_child_count

Amount of children/parent for rendering

Type int in [0, 100000], default 0

rotation_factor_random

Randomize rotation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

rotation_mode

Particles initial rotation

Type enum in ['NONE', 'NOR', 'VEL', 'GLOB_X', 'GLOB_Y', 'GLOB_Z', 'OB_X', 'OB_Y', 'OB_Z'], default 'NONE'

roughness_1

Amount of location dependent rough

Type float in [0, 100000], default 0.0

roughness_1_size

Size of location dependent rough

Type float in [0.01, 100000], default 0.0

roughness_2

Amount of random rough

Type float in [0, 100000], default 0.0

roughness_2_size

Size of random rough

Type float in [0.01, 100000], default 0.0

roughness_2_threshold

Amount of particles left untouched by random rough

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

roughness_end_shape

Shape of end point rough

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

roughness_endpoint

Amount of end point rough

Type float in [0, 100000], default 0.0

show_health

Draw boid health

Type boolean, default False

show_number

Show particle number

Type boolean, default False

show_size

Show particle size

Type boolean, default False

show_unborn

Show particles before they are emitted

Type boolean, default False

show_velocity

Show particle velocity

Type boolean, default False

- simplify_rate**
Speed of simplification
Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0
- simplify_refsize**
Reference size in pixels, after which simplification begins
Type int in [1, 32768], default 0
- simplify_transition**
Transition period for fading out strands
Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0
- simplify_viewport**
Speed of Simplification
Type float in [0, 0.999], default 0.0
- size_random**
Give the particle size a random variation
Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0
- subframes**
Subframes to simulate for improved stability and finer granularity simulations
Type int in [0, 1000], default 0
- tangent_factor**
Let the surface tangent give the particle a starting speed
Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0
- tangent_phase**
Rotate the surface tangent
Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0
- texture_slots**
Texture slots defining the mapping and influence of textures
Type `ParticleSettingsTextureSlots` `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleSettingsTextureSlot`, (readonly)
- time_tweak**
A multiplier for physics timestep (1.0 means one frame = 1/25 seconds)
Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0
- timestep**
The simulation timestep per frame (in seconds)
Type float in [0.0001, 100], default 0.0
- trail_count**
Number of trail particles
Type int in [1, 100000], default 0
- type**
Particle Type
Type enum in ['EMITTER', 'HAIR'], default 'EMITTER'

use_absolute_path_time

Path timing is in absolute frames

Type boolean, default False

use_advanced_hair

Use full physics calculations for growing hair

Type boolean, default False

use_dead

Show particles after they have died

Type boolean, default False

use_die_on_collision

Particles die when they collide with a deflector object

Type boolean, default False

use_dynamic_rotation

Sets rotation to dynamic/constant

Type boolean, default False

use_emit_random

Emit in random order of elements

Type boolean, default False

use_even_distribution

Use even distribution from faces based on face areas or edge lengths

Type boolean, default False

use_global_dupli

Use object's global coordinates for duplication

Type boolean, default False

use_group_count

Use object multiple times in the same group

Type boolean, default False

use_group_pick_random

Pick objects from group randomly

Type boolean, default False

use_hair_bspline

Interpolate hair using B-Splines

Type boolean, default False

use_multiply_size_mass

Multiply mass by particle size

Type boolean, default False

use_parent_particles

Render parent particles

Type boolean, default False

use_react_multiple

React multiple times

Type boolean, default False

use_react_start_end

Give birth to unreacted particles eventually

Type boolean, default False

use_render_adaptive

Draw steps of the particle path

Type boolean, default False

use_render_emitter

Render emitter Object also

Type boolean, default False

use_self_effect

Particle effectors effect themselves

Type boolean, default False

use_simplify

Remove child strands as the object becomes smaller on the screen

Type boolean, default False

use_simplify_viewport

Type boolean, default False

use_size_deflect

Use particle's size in deflection

Type boolean, default False

use_strand_primitive

Use the strand primitive for rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_velocity_length

Multiply line length by particle speed

Type boolean, default False

use_whole_group

Use whole group at once

Type boolean, default False

userjit

Emission locations / face (0 = automatic)

Type int in [0, 1000], default 0

virtual_parents

Relative amount of virtual parents

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`

- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.particles`
- `BlendDataParticles.new`
- `BlendDataParticles.remove`
- `ParticleSystem.settings`

2.4.387 ParticleSettingsTextureSlot(TextureSlot)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `TextureSlot`

class `bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot` (*TextureSlot*)
Texture slot for textures in a Particle Settings datablock

clump_factor

Amount texture affects child clump

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

damp_factor

Amount texture affects particle damping

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

density_factor

Amount texture affects particle density

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**field_factor**

Amount texture affects particle force fields

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**gravity_factor**

Amount texture affects particle gravity

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**kink_factor**

Amount texture affects child kink

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**length_factor**

Amount texture affects child hair length

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**life_factor**

Amount texture affects particle life time

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**mapping****Type** enum in ['FLAT', 'CUBE', 'TUBE', 'SPHERE'], default 'FLAT'**mapping_x****Type** enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'**mapping_y****Type** enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'**mapping_z****Type** enum in ['NONE', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NONE'**object**

Object to use for mapping with Object texture coordinates

Type *Object***rough_factor**

Amount texture affects child roughness

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**size_factor**

Amount texture affects physical particle size

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**texture_coords**

Texture coordinates used to map the texture onto the background

Type enum in ['GLOBAL', 'OBJECT', 'UV', 'ORCO', 'STRAND'], default 'GLOBAL'**time_factor**

Amount texture affects particle emission time

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_map_clump

Affect the child clumping

Type boolean, default False

use_map_damp

Affect the particle velocity damping

Type boolean, default False

use_map_density

Affect the density of the particles

Type boolean, default False

use_map_field

Affect the particle force fields

Type boolean, default False

use_map_gravity

Affect the particle gravity

Type boolean, default False

use_map_kink

Affect the child kink

Type boolean, default False

use_map_length

Affect the child hair length

Type boolean, default False

use_map_life

Affect the life time of the particles

Type boolean, default False

use_map_rough

Affect the child rough

Type boolean, default False

use_map_size

Affect the particle size

Type boolean, default False

use_map_time

Affect the emission time of the particles

Type boolean, default False

use_map_velocity

Affect the particle initial velocity

Type boolean, default False

uv_layer

UV layer to use for mapping with UV texture coordinates

Type string, default ""

velocity_factor

Amount texture affects particle initial velocity

Type float in $[-\text{inf}, \text{inf}]$, default 0.0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `TextureSlot.name`
- `TextureSlot.blend_type`
- `TextureSlot.color`
- `TextureSlot.default_value`
- `TextureSlot.invert`
- `TextureSlot.offset`
- `TextureSlot.output_node`
- `TextureSlot.use_rgb_to_intensity`
- `TextureSlot.scale`
- `TextureSlot.use_stencil`
- `TextureSlot.texture`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSettings.texture_slots`
- `ParticleSettingsTextureSlots.add`
- `ParticleSettingsTextureSlots.create`

2.4.388 ParticleSettingsTextureSlots(bpy_struct)base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlots` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of texture slots

classmethod `add()`
`add`

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `ParticleSettingsTextureSlot`

classmethod `create(index)`
`create`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to initialize.

Returns The newly initialized mtex.

Return type `ParticleSettingsTextureSlot`

classmethod `clear(index)`
`clear`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to clear.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSettings.texture_slots`

2.4.389 ParticleSystem(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleSystem` (*bpy_struct*)
Particle system in an object

active_particle_target

Type `ParticleTarget`, (readonly)

active_particle_target_index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0

billboard_normal_uv

UV Layer to control billboard normals

Type `string`, default ""

billboard_split_uv

UV Layer to control billboard splitting

Type `string`, default ""

billboard_time_index_uv

UV Layer to control billboard time index (X-Y)

Type `string`, default ""

child_particles

Child particles generated by the particle system

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ChildParticle`, (readonly)

child_seed

Offset in the random number table for child particles, to get a different randomized result

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default 0

cloth

Cloth dynamics for hair

Type `ClothModifier`, (readonly, never None)

has_multiple_caches

Particle system has multiple point caches

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

invert_vertex_group_clump

Negate the effect of the clump vertex group

Type `boolean`, default `False`

invert_vertex_group_density

Negate the effect of the density vertex group

Type `boolean`, default `False`

invert_vertex_group_field

Negate the effect of the field vertex group

Type `boolean`, default `False`

invert_vertex_group_kink

Negate the effect of the kink vertex group

Type `boolean`, default `False`

invert_vertex_group_length

Negate the effect of the length vertex group

Type `boolean`, default `False`

invert_vertex_group_rotation

Negate the effect of the rotation vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_roughness_1

Negate the effect of the roughness 1 vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_roughness_2

Negate the effect of the roughness 2 vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_roughness_end

Negate the effect of the roughness end vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_size

Negate the effect of the size vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_tangent

Negate the effect of the tangent vertex group

Type boolean, default False

invert_vertex_group_velocity

Negate the effect of the velocity vertex group

Type boolean, default False

is_editable

Particle system can be edited in particle mode

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_edited

Particle system has been edited in particle mode

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_global_hair

Hair keys are in global coordinate space

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

name

Particle system name

Type string, default ""

parent

Use this object's coordinate system instead of global coordinate system

Type `Object`

particles

Particles generated by the particle system

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Particle`, (readonly)

point_cache

Type `PointCache`, (readonly, never None)

reactor_target_object

For reactor systems, the object that has the target particle system (empty if same object)

Type `Object`

reactor_target_particle_system

For reactor systems, index of particle system on the target object

Type `int` in [1, 32767], default 0

seed

Offset in the random number table, to get a different randomized result

Type `int` in [0, inf], default 0

settings

Particle system settings

Type `ParticleSettings`, (never None)

targets

Target particle systems

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ParticleTarget`, (readonly)

use_hair_dynamics

Enable hair dynamics using cloth simulation

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_keyed_timing

Use key times

Type `boolean`, default `False`

vertex_group_clump

Vertex group to control clump

Type `string`, default `""`

vertex_group_density

Vertex group to control density

Type `string`, default `""`

vertex_group_field

Vertex group to control field

Type `string`, default `""`

vertex_group_kink

Vertex group to control kink

Type `string`, default `""`

vertex_group_length

Vertex group to control length

Type `string`, default `""`

vertex_group_rotation

Vertex group to control rotation

Type `string`, default `""`

- vertex_group_roughness_1**
Vertex group to control roughness 1
Type string, default ""
- vertex_group_roughness_2**
Vertex group to control roughness 2
Type string, default ""
- vertex_group_roughness_end**
Vertex group to control roughness end
Type string, default ""
- vertex_group_size**
Vertex group to control size
Type string, default ""
- vertex_group_tangent**
Vertex group to control tangent
Type string, default ""
- vertex_group_velocity**
Vertex group to control velocity
Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.particle_systems`
- `ParticleSystemModifier.particle_system`

- `ParticleSystem.active`
- `PointDensity.particle_system`
- `SmokeFlowSettings.particle_system`

2.4.390 ParticleSystemModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ParticleSystemModifier` (*Modifier*)

Particle system simulation modifier

particle_system

Particle System that this modifier controls

Type `ParticleSystem`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.391 ParticleSystems(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleSystems` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of particle systems

active

Active particle system being displayed

Type `ParticleSystem`, (readonly)

active_index

Index of active particle system slot

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.particle_systems`

2.4.392 ParticleTarget(*bpy_struct*)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ParticleTarget` (*bpy_struct*)
Target particle system

alliance

Type `enum` in `['FRIEND', 'NEUTRAL', 'ENEMY']`, default `'NEUTRAL'`

duration

Type `float` in `[0, 30000]`, default `0.0`

is_valid

Keyed particles target is valid

Type boolean, default False

name

Particle target name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

object

The object that has the target particle system (empty if same object)

Type `Object`

system

The index of particle system on the target object

Type int in [1, inf], default 0

time

Type float in [0, 30000], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSystem.active_particle_target`
- `ParticleSystem.targets`

2.4.393 PivotConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.PivotConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Rotate around a different point

head_tail

Target along length of bone: Head=0, Tail=1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

offset

Offset of pivot from target (when set), or from owner's location (when Fixed Position is off), or the absolute pivot point

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

rotation_range

Rotation range on which pivoting should occur

Type enum in ['ALWAYS_ACTIVE', 'NX', 'NY', 'NZ', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'NX'

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object, defining the position of the pivot when defined

Type *Object*

use_relative_location

Offset will be an absolute point in space instead of relative to the target

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.394 PluginSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.PluginSequence` (*EffectSequence*)
Sequence strip applying an effect, loaded from an external plugin

filename

Type string, default "", (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`

- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.transform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.395 PluginTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.PluginTexture` (*Texture*)

External plugin texture

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.396 PointCache(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PointCache` (*bpy_struct*)
Point cache for physics simulations

compression

Compression method to be used

Type enum in ['NO', 'LIGHT', 'HEAVY'], default 'NO'

filepath

Cache file path

Type string, default ""

frame_end

Frame on which the simulation stops

Type int in [1, 300000], default 0

frame_start

Frame on which the simulation starts

Type int in [1, 300000], default 0

frame_step

Number of frames between cached frames

Type int in [1, 20], default 0

frames_skipped

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

index

Index number of cache files

Type int in [-1, 100], default 0

info

Info on current cache status

Type string, default "", (readonly)

is_baked

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_baking

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_outdated

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

name

Cache name

Type string, default ""

point_caches

Point cache list

Type `PointCaches bpy_prop_collection of PointCache`, (readonly)

use_disk_cache

Save cache files to disk (.blend file must be saved first)

Type boolean, default False

use_external

Read cache from an external location

Type boolean, default False

use_library_path

Use this files path when library linked into another file.

Type boolean, default False

use_quick_cache

Update simulation with cache steps

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ClothModifier.point_cache`
- `ParticleSystem.point_cache`
- `PointCache.point_caches`
- `SmokeDomainSettings.point_cache`
- `SoftBodyModifier.point_cache`

2.4.397 PointCaches(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PointCaches` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of point caches

active_index

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `PointCache.point_caches`

2.4.398 `PointDensity(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PointDensity` (*bpy_struct*)

Point density settings

color_ramp

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

color_source

Data to derive color results from

Type enum in ['CONSTANT', 'PARTICLE_AGE', 'PARTICLE_SPEED', 'PARTICLE_VELOCITY'], default 'CONSTANT'

falloff

Method of attenuating density by distance from the point

Type enum in ['STANDARD', 'SMOOTH', 'SOFT', 'CONSTANT', 'ROOT', 'PARTICLE_AGE', 'PARTICLE_VELOCITY'], default 'STANDARD'

falloff_curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

falloff_soft

Softness of the 'soft' falloff option

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

falloff_speed_scale

Multiplier to bring particle speed within an acceptable range

Type float in [0.001, 100], default 0.0

noise_basis

Noise formula used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

object

Object to take point data from

Type `Object`

particle_cache_space

Co-ordinate system to cache particles in

Type enum in ['OBJECT_LOCATION', 'OBJECT_SPACE', 'WORLD_SPACE'], default 'OBJECT_LOCATION'

particle_system

Particle System to render as points

Type `ParticleSystem`

point_source

Point data to use as renderable point density

Type enum in ['PARTICLE_SYSTEM', 'OBJECT'], default 'PARTICLE_SYSTEM'

radius

Radius from the shaded sample to look for points within

Type float in [0.001, inf], default 0.0

speed_scale

Multiplier to bring particle speed within an acceptable range

Type float in [0.001, 100], default 0.0

turbulence_depth

Level of detail in the added turbulent noise

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

turbulence_influence

Method for driving added turbulent noise

Type enum in ['STATIC', 'PARTICLE_VELOCITY', 'PARTICLE_AGE', 'GLOBAL_TIME'], default 'STATIC'

turbulence_scale

Scale of the added turbulent noise

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

turbulence_strength

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

use_falloff_curve

Use a custom falloff curve

Type boolean, default False

use_turbulence

Add directed noise to the density at render-time

Type boolean, default False

vertex_cache_space

Co-ordinate system to cache vertices in

Type enum in ['OBJECT_LOCATION', 'OBJECT_SPACE', 'WORLD_SPACE'], default 'OBJECT_LOCATION'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `PointDensityTexture.point_density`

2.4.399 PointDensityTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.PointDensityTexture` (*Texture*)

Settings for the Point Density texture

point_density

The point density settings associated with this texture

Type `PointDensity`, (readonly)

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`

- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.400 PointLamp(Lamp)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Lamp`

class `bpy.types.PointLamp` (*Lamp*)

Omnidirectional point lamp

falloff_curve

Custom Lamp Falloff Curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

falloff_type

Intensity Decay with distance

Type enum in ['CONSTANT', 'INVERSE_LINEAR', 'INVERSE_SQUARE', 'CUSTOM_CURVE', 'LINEAR_QUADRATIC_WEIGHTED'], default 'CONSTANT'

linear_attenuation

Linear distance attenuation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

quadratic_attenuation

Quadratic distance attenuation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_adaptive_threshold

Threshold for Adaptive Sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_color

Color of shadows cast by the lamp

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shadow_method

Method to compute lamp shadow with

Type enum in ['NOSHADOW', 'RAY_SHADOW'], default 'NOSHADOW'

shadow_ray_sample_method

Method for generating shadow samples: Adaptive QMC is fastest, Constant QMC is less noisy but slower

Type enum in ['ADAPTIVE_QMC', 'CONSTANT_QMC'], default 'ADAPTIVE_QMC'

shadow_ray_samples

Amount of samples taken extra (samples x samples)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

shadow_soft_size

Light size for ray shadow sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_only_shadow

Causes light to cast shadows only without illuminating objects

Type boolean, default False

use_shadow_layer

Causes only objects on the same layer to cast shadows

Type boolean, default False

use_sphere

Sets light intensity to zero beyond lamp distance

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture_index`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lamp.color`
- `Lamp.use_diffuse`
- `Lamp.distance`
- `Lamp.energy`
- `Lamp.use_own_layer`
- `Lamp.use_negative`
- `Lamp.use_specular`
- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `Lamp.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.401 PointerProperty(Property)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.PointerProperty` (*Property*)
RNA pointer property to point to another RNA struct

fixed_type

Fixed pointer type, empty if variable type

Type `Struct`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Property.name`
- `Property.srna`
- `Property.description`
- `Property.is_enum_flag`
- `Property.is_hidden`
- `Property.identifier`
- `Property.is_never_none`
- `Property.is_readonly`
- `Property.is_registered`
- `Property.is_registered_optional`
- `Property.is_required`
- `Property.is_output`
- `Property.is_runtime`
- `Property.is_skip_save`
- `Property.subtype`
- `Property.type`
- `Property.unit`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.402 Pose(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Pose` (*bpy_struct*)

A collection of pose channels, including settings for animating bones

animation_visualisation

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimViz`, (readonly, never None)

bone_groups

Groups of the bones

Type `BoneGroups` `bpy_prop_collection` of `BoneGroup`, (readonly)

bones

Individual pose bones for the armature

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `PoseBone`, (readonly)

ik_param

Parameters for IK solver

Type `IKParam`, (readonly)

ik_solver

Selection of IK solver for IK chain, current choice is 0 for Legacy, 1 for iTaSC

Type `enum` in [`'LEGACY'`, `'ITASC'`], default `'LEGACY'`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.pose`

2.4.403 PoseBone(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PoseBone` (*bpy_struct*)

Channel defining pose data for a bone in a Pose

bone

Bone associated with this PoseBone

Type `Bone`, (readonly, never None)

bone_group

Bone Group this pose channel belongs to

Type `BoneGroup`

bone_group_index

Bone Group this pose channel belongs to (0=no group)

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

child

Child of this pose bone

Type `PoseBone`, (readonly)

constraints

Constraints that act on this PoseChannel

Type `PoseBoneConstraints` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Constraint`, (readonly)

custom_shape

Object that defines custom draw type for this bone

Type `Object`

custom_shape_transform

Bone that defines the display transform of this custom shape

Type `PoseBone`

head

Location of head of the channel's bone

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`, (readonly)

ik_linear_weight

Weight of scale constraint for IK

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

ik_max_x

Maximum angles for IK Limit

Type `float` in `[0, 3.14159]`, default 0.0

ik_max_y

Maximum angles for IK Limit

Type float in [0, 3.14159], default 0.0

ik_max_z
Maximum angles for IK Limit

Type float in [0, 3.14159], default 0.0

ik_min_x
Minimum angles for IK Limit

Type float in [-3.14159, 0], default 0.0

ik_min_y
Minimum angles for IK Limit

Type float in [-3.14159, 0], default 0.0

ik_min_z
Minimum angles for IK Limit

Type float in [-3.14159, 0], default 0.0

ik_rotation_weight
Weight of rotation constraint for IK

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

ik_stiffness_x
IK stiffness around the X axis

Type float in [0, 0.99], default 0.0

ik_stiffness_y
IK stiffness around the Y axis

Type float in [0, 0.99], default 0.0

ik_stiffness_z
IK stiffness around the Z axis

Type float in [0, 0.99], default 0.0

ik_stretch
Allow scaling of the bone for IK

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

is_in_ik_chain
Is part of an IK chain

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

location
Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lock_ik_x
Disallow movement around the X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_ik_y
Disallow movement around the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_ik_z

Disallow movement around the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_location

Lock editing of location in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

lock_rotation

Lock editing of rotation in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

lock_rotation_w

Lock editing of 'angle' component of four-component rotations in the interface

Type boolean, default False

lock_rotations_4d

Lock editing of four component rotations by components (instead of as Eulers)

Type boolean, default False

lock_scale

Lock editing of scale in the interface

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

matrix

Final 4x4 matrix after constraints and drivers are applied (object space)

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

matrix_basis

Provides an alternative access to loc/scale/rotation relative to the parent and own rest bone.

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

matrix_channel

4x4 matrix, before constraints

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

motion_path

Motion Path for this element

Type `MotionPath`, (readonly)

name

Type string, default ""

parent

Parent of this pose bone

Type `PoseBone`, (readonly)

rotation_axis_angle

Angle of Rotation for Axis-Angle rotation representation

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0)

rotation_euler

Rotation in Eulers

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**rotation_mode****Type** enum in ['QUATERNION', 'XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX', 'AXIS_ANGLE'], default 'QUATERNION'**rotation_quaternion**

Rotation in Quaternions

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**scale****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (1.0, 1.0, 1.0)**tail**

Location of tail of the channel's bone

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0), (readonly)**use_ik_limit_x**

Limit movement around the X axis

Type boolean, default False**use_ik_limit_y**

Limit movement around the Y axis

Type boolean, default False**use_ik_limit_z**

Limit movement around the Z axis

Type boolean, default False**use_ik_linear_control**

Apply channel size as IK constraint if stretching is enabled

Type boolean, default False**use_ik_rotation_control**

Apply channel rotation as IK constraint

Type boolean, default False**basename**

The name of this bone before any '.' character (readonly)

center

The midpoint between the head and the tail. (readonly)

children

A list of all the bones children. (readonly)

children_recursive

a list of all children from this bone. (readonly)

children_recursive_basename

Returns a chain of children with the same base name as this bone Only direct chains are supported, forks caused by multiple children with matching basenames will terminate the function and not be returned. (readonly)

length

The distance from head to tail, when set the head is moved to fit the length.

parent_recursive

A list of parents, starting with the immediate parent (readonly)

vector

The direction this bone is pointing. Utility function for (tail - head) (readonly)

x_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

y_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

z_axis

Vector pointing down the x-axis of the bone. (readonly)

evaluate_envelope (*point*)

Calculate bone envelope at given point.

Parameters **point** (*float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf]*) – Point, Position in 3d space to evaluate

Returns Factor, Envelope factor

Return type float in [-inf, inf]

parent_index (*parent_test*)

The same as ‘bone in other_bone.parent_recursive’ but saved generating a list.

translate (*vec*)

Utility function to add *vec* to the head and tail of this bone.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Pose.bones`
- `PoseBone.child`
- `PoseBone.custom_shape_transform`
- `PoseBone.parent`

2.4.404 PoseBoneConstraints(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PoseBoneConstraints` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of pose bone constraints

active

Active PoseChannel constraint

Type `Constraint`

new (*type*)

Add a constraint to this object

Parameters type (*enum in* [`'COPY_LOCATION'`, `'COPY_ROTATION'`, `'COPY_SCALE'`, `'COPY_TRANSFORMS'`, `'LIMIT_DISTANCE'`, `'LIMIT_LOCATION'`, `'LIMIT_ROTATION'`, `'LIMIT_SCALE'`, `'MAINTAIN_VOLUME'`, `'TRANSFORM'`, `'CLAMP_TO'`, `'DAMPED_TRACK'`, `'IK'`, `'LOCKED_TRACK'`, `'SPLINE_IK'`, `'STRETCH_TO'`, `'TRACK_TO'`, `'ACTION'`, `'CHILD_OF'`, `'FLOOR'`, `'FOLLOW_PATH'`, `'PIVOT'`, `'RIGID_BODY_JOINT'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'SHRINKWRAP'`]) – Constraint type to add.

Returns New constraint.

Return type `Constraint`

remove (*constraint*)

Remove a constraint from this object.

Parameters constraint (`Constraint`, (never `None`)) – Removed constraint.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `PoseBone.constraints`

2.4.405 Property(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `PointerProperty`, `EnumProperty`, `IntProperty`, `CollectionProperty`, `BooleanProperty`, `FloatProperty`, `StringProperty`

class `bpy.types.Property` (*`bpy_struct`*)

RNA property definition

description

Description of the property for tooltips

Type string, default "", (readonly)

identifier

Unique name used in the code and scripting

Type string, default "", (readonly)

is_enum_flag

True when multiple enums

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_hidden

True when the property is hidden

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_never_none

True when this value can't be set to None

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_output

True when this property is an output value from an RNA function

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_readonly

Property is editable through RNA

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_registered

Property is registered as part of type registration

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_registered_optional

Property is optionally registered as part of type registration

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_required

False when this property is an optional argument in an RNA function

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_runtime

Property has been dynamically created at runtime

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_skip_save

True when the property is not saved in presets

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

name

Human readable name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

srna

Struct definition used for properties assigned to this item

Type Struct, (readonly)

subtype

Semantic interpretation of the property

Type enum in ['NONE', 'FILE_PATH', 'DIRECTORY_PATH', 'UNSIGNED', 'PERCENTAGE', 'FACTOR', 'ANGLE', 'TIME', 'DISTANCE', 'COLOR', 'TRANSLATION', 'DIRECTION', 'MATRIX', 'EULER', 'QUATERNION', 'XYZ', 'COLOR_GAMMA', 'COORDINATES', 'LAYER', 'LAYER_MEMBERSHIP'], default 'NONE', (readonly)

type

Data type of the property

Type enum in ['BOOLEAN', 'INT', 'FLOAT', 'STRING', 'ENUM', 'POINTER', 'COLLECTION'], default 'BOOLEAN', (readonly)

unit

Type of units for this property

Type enum in ['NONE', 'LENGTH', 'AREA', 'VOLUME', 'ROTATION', 'TIME', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION'], default 'NONE', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Function.parameters`
- `Struct.properties`

2.4.406 PropertyActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.PropertyActuator` (*Actuator*)
Actuator to handle properties

mode

Type enum in ['ASSIGN', 'ADD', 'COPY', 'TOGGLE'], default 'ASSIGN'

object

Copy from this Object

Type `Object`

object_property

Copy this property

Type string, default ""

property

The name of the property

Type string, default ""

value

The name of the property or the value to use (use "" around strings)

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.407 PropertyGroup(bpy_struct)

Custom Properties

PropertyGroups are the base class for dynamically defined sets of properties.

They can be used to extend existing blender data with your own types which can be animated, accessed from the user interface and from python.

Note: The values assigned to blender data are saved to disk but the class definitions are not, this means whenever you load blender the class needs to be registered too.

This is best done by creating an addon which loads on startup and registers your properties.

Note: PropertyGroups must be registered before assigning them to blender data.

See Also:

Property types used in class declarations are all in `bpy.props`

```
import bpy
```

```
class MyPropertyGroup(bpy.types.PropertyGroup):
    custom_1 = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="My Float")
    custom_2 = bpy.props.IntProperty(name="My Int")
```

```
bpy.utils.register_class(MyPropertyGroup)
```

```
bpy.types.Object.my_prop_grp = bpy.props.PointerProperty(type=MyPropertyGroup)
```

```
# test this worked
bpy.data.objects[0].my_prop_grp.custom_1 = 22.0
```

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `OperatorFileListElement`, `OperatorMousePath`, `OperatorStrokeElement`

class `bpy.types.PropertyGroup` (*bpy_struct*)
Group of ID properties

name
Unique name used in the code and scripting
Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `PropertyGroupItem.collection`
- `PropertyGroupItem.group`
- `PropertyGroupItem.idp_array`

2.4.408 PropertyGroupItem(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem` (*bpy_struct*)
Property that stores arbitrary, user defined properties

collection
Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `PropertyGroup`, (readonly)

double

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

double_array

Type float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0)

float

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

float_array

Type float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0)

group

Type `PropertyGroup`, (readonly)

idp_array

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `PropertyGroup`, (readonly)

int

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

int_array

Type int array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], default (0,)

string

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.409 PropertySensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.PropertySensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to detect values and changes in values of properties

evaluation_type

Type of property evaluation

Type enum in ['PROPEQUAL', 'PROPNEQUAL', 'PROPINTERVAL', 'PROPCHANGED'],
default 'PROPEQUAL'

property

Type string, default ""

value

Check for this value in types in Equal or Not Equal types

Type string, default ""

value_max

Specify maximum value in Interval type

Type string, default ""

value_min

Specify minimum value in Interval type

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.410 PythonConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.PythonConstraint` (*Constraint*)
 Uses Python script for constraint evaluation

has_script_error

The linked Python script has thrown an error

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

target_count

Usually only 1-3 are needed

Type int in $[-\infty, \infty]$, default 0

targets

Target Objects

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ConstraintTarget`, (readonly)

text

The text object that contains the Python script

Type `Text`

use_targets

Use the targets indicated in the constraint panel

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.411 PythonController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.PythonController` (*Controller*)

Controller executing a python script

mode

Python script type (textblock or module - faster)

Type enum in ['SCRIPT', 'MODULE'], default 'SCRIPT'

module

Module name and function to run e.g. "someModule.main". Internal texts and external python files can be used

Type string, default ""

text

Text datablock with the python script

Type `Text`

use_debug

Continuously reload the module from disk for editing external modules without restarting

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.412 RGBANodeSocket(NodeSocket)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `NodeSocket`

class `bpy.types.RGBANodeSocket` (*NodeSocket*)

Input or output socket of a node

default_value

Default value of the socket when no link is attached

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `NodeSocket.name`
- `NodeSocket.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.413 RadarSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.RadarSensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to detect objects in a cone shaped radar emanating from the current object

angle

Opening angle of the radar cone (in degrees)

Type float in [0, 179.9], default 0.0

axis

Specify along which axis the radar cone is cast

Type enum in ['XAXIS', 'YAXIS', 'ZAXIS', 'NEGXAXIS', 'NEGYAXIS', 'NEGZAXIS'], default 'XAXIS'

distance

Depth of the radar cone

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

property

Only look for Objects with this property (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.414 RandomActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.RandomActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to ..

chance

Pick a number between 0 and 1. Success if you stay below this value

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

distribution

Choose the type of distribution

Type enum in ['BOOL_CONSTANT', 'BOOL_UNIFORM', 'BOOL_BERNOULLI', 'INT_CONSTANT', 'INT_UNIFORM', 'INT_POISSON', 'FLOAT_CONSTANT', 'FLOAT_UNIFORM', 'FLOAT_NORMAL', 'FLOAT_NEGATIVE_EXPONENTIAL'], default 'BOOL_CONSTANT'

float_max

Choose a number from a range. Upper boundary of the range

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

float_mean

A normal distribution. Mean of the distribution

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

float_min

Choose a number from a range. Lower boundary of the range

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

float_value

Always return this number

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

half_life_time

Negative exponential dropoff

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

int_max

Choose a number from a range. Upper boundary of the range

Type int in [-1000, 1000], default 0

int_mean

Expected mean value of the distribution

Type float in [0.01, 100], default 0.0

int_min

Choose a number from a range. Lower boundary of the range

Type int in [-1000, 1000], default 0

int_value

Always return this number

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

property

Assign the random value to this property

Type string, default ""

seed

Initial seed of the random generator. Use Python for more freedom (choose 0 for not random)

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

standard_deviation

A normal distribution. Standard deviation of the distribution

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

use_always_true

Always false or always true

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.415 RandomSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.RandomSensor` (*Sensor*)
 Sensor to send random events

seed

Initial seed of the generator. (Choose 0 for not random)

Type `int` in [0, 1000], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.416 RaySensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.RaySensor` (*Sensor*)

Sensor to detect intersections with a ray emanating from the current object

axis

Specify along which axis the ray is cast

Type enum in ['XAXIS', 'YAXIS', 'ZAXIS', 'NEGXAXIS', 'NEGYAXIS', 'NEGZAXIS'], default 'YAXIS'

material

Only look for Objects with this material (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

property

Only look for Objects with this property (blank = all objects)

Type string, default ""

range

Sense objects no farther than this distance

Type float in [0.01, 10000], default 0.0

ray_type

Toggle collision on material or property

Type enum in ['PROPERTY', 'MATERIAL'], default 'PROPERTY'

use_x_ray

Toggle X-Ray option (see through objects that don't have the property)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`
- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.417 Region(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Region` (*bpy_struct*)

Region in a subdivided screen area

height

Region height

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

id

Unique ID for this region

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

type

Type of this region

Type enum in ['WINDOW', 'HEADER', 'CHANNELS', 'TEMPORARY', 'UI', 'TOOLS', 'TOOL_PROPS', 'PREVIEW'], default 'WINDOW', (readonly)

width

Region width

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

tag_redraw()

tag_redraw

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Area.regions`
- `Context.region`

2.4.418 RegionView3D(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RegionView3D` (*`bpy_struct`*)

3D View region data

`is_perspective`

Type boolean, default False

`lock_rotation`

Lock view rotation in side views

Type boolean, default False

`perspective_matrix`

Current perspective matrix of the 3D region

Type float array of 16 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`, (readonly)

`show_sync_view`

Sync view position between side views

Type boolean, default False

`use_box_clip`

Clip objects based on what's visible in other side views

Type boolean, default False

`view_distance`

Distance to the view location

Type float in `[0, inf]`, default 0.0

`view_location`

View pivot location

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

view_matrix

Current view matrix of the 3D region

Type float array of 16 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

view_perspective

View Perspective

Type enum in ['PERSP', 'ORTHO', 'CAMERA'], default 'ORTHO'

view_rotation

Rotation in quaternions (keep normalized)

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.region_data`
- `SpaceView3D.region_3d`
- `SpaceView3D.region_quadview`

2.4.419 RenderEngine(bpy_struct)**Simple Render Engine**

```
import bpy
```

```
class CustomRenderEngine(bpy.types.RenderEngine):
```

```
# These three members are used by blender to set up the
# RenderEngine; define its internal name, visible name and capabilities.
bl_idname = 'custom_renderer'
bl_label = 'Flat Color Renderer'
bl_use_preview = True

# This is the only method called by blender, in this example
# we use it to detect preview rendering and call the implementation
# in another method.
def render(self, scene):
    scale = scene.render.resolution_percentage / 100.0
    self.size_x = int(scene.render.resolution_x * scale)
    self.size_y = int(scene.render.resolution_y * scale)

    if scene.name == 'preview':
        self.render_preview(scene)
    else:
        self.render_scene(scene)

# In this example, we fill the preview renders with a flat green color.
def render_preview(self, scene):
    pixel_count = self.size_x * self.size_y

    # The framebuffer is defined as a list of pixels, each pixel
    # itself being a list of R,G,B,A values
    green_rect = [[0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 1.0]] * pixel_count

    # Here we write the pixel values to the RenderResult
    result = self.begin_result(0, 0, self.size_x, self.size_y)
    layer = result.layers[0]
    layer.rect = green_rect
    self.end_result(result)

# In this example, we fill the full renders with a flat blue color.
def render_scene(self, scene):
    pixel_count = self.size_x * self.size_y

    # The framebuffer is defined as a list of pixels, each pixel
    # itself being a list of R,G,B,A values
    blue_rect = [[0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 1.0]] * pixel_count

    # Here we write the pixel values to the RenderResult
    result = self.begin_result(0, 0, self.size_x, self.size_y)
    layer = result.layers[0]
    layer.rect = blue_rect
    self.end_result(result)

# Register the RenderEngine
bpy.utils.register_class(CustomRenderEngine)

# RenderEngines also need to tell UI Panels that they are compatible
# Otherwise most of the UI will be empty when the engine is selected.
# In this example, we need to see the main render image button and
# the material preview panel.
from bl_ui import properties_render
properties_render.RENDER_PT_render.COMPAT_ENGINES.add('custom_renderer')
del properties_render
```

```

from bl_ui import properties_material
properties_material.MATERIAL_PT_preview.COMPAT_ENGINES.add('custom_renderer')
del properties_material

```

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RenderEngine` (*bpy_struct*)

Render engine

bl_idname

Type string, default ""

bl_label

Type string, default ""

bl_use_postprocess

Type boolean, default False

bl_use_preview

Type boolean, default False

render (*scene=None*)

Render scene into an image.

begin_result (*x, y, w, h*)

`begin_result`

Parameters

- **x** (*int in [0, inf]*) – X
- **y** (*int in [0, inf]*) – Y
- **w** (*int in [0, inf]*) – Width
- **h** (*int in [0, inf]*) – Height

Returns Result

Return type `RenderResult`

update_result (*result*)

`update_result`

Parameters **result** (`RenderResult`) – Result

end_result (*result*)

`end_result`

Parameters **result** (`RenderResult`) – Result

test_break ()

`test_break`

Returns Break

Return type boolean

update_stats (*stats, info*)

`update_stats`

Parameters

- **stats** (*string*) – Stats
- **info** (*string*) – Info

report (*type, message*)
report

Parameters

- **type** (*enum set in {'DEBUG', 'INFO', 'OPERATOR', 'WARNING', 'ERROR', 'ERROR_INVALID_INPUT', 'ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT', 'ERROR_OUT_OF_MEMORY'}*) – Type
- **message** (*string*) – Report Message

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.420 RenderLayer(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RenderLayer` (*bpy_struct*)

exclude_ambient_occlusion

Exclude AO pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_emit

Exclude emission pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_environment

Exclude environment pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_indirect

Exclude indirect pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_reflection

Exclude raytraced reflection pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_refraction

Exclude raytraced refraction pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_shadow

Exclude shadow pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

exclude_specular

Exclude specular pass from combined

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

invert_zmask

For Zmask, only render what is behind solid z values instead of in front

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

layers

Scene layers included in this render layer

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False), (readonly)

layers_zmask

Zmask scene layers

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False), (readonly)

light_override

Group to override all other lights in this render layer

Type `Group`, (readonly)

material_override

Material to override all other materials in this render layer

Type `Material`, (readonly)

name

Render layer name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

passes

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `RenderPass`, (readonly)

rect

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use

Disable or enable the render layer

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_all_z

Fill in Z values for solid faces in invisible layers, for masking

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_edge_enhance

Render Edge-enhance in this Layer (only works for Solid faces)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_halo

Render Halos in this Layer (on top of Solid)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_ambient_occlusion

Deliver AO pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_color

Deliver shade-less color pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_combined

Deliver full combined RGBA buffer

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_diffuse

Deliver diffuse pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_emit

Deliver emission pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_environment

Deliver environment lighting pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_indirect

Deliver indirect lighting pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_material_index

Deliver material index pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_mist

Deliver mist factor pass (0.0-1.0)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_normal

Deliver normal pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_object_index

Deliver object index pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_reflection

Deliver raytraced reflection pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_refraction

Deliver raytraced refraction pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_shadow

Deliver shadow pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_specular

Deliver specular pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_uv

Deliver texture UV pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_vector

Deliver speed vector pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_pass_z

Deliver Z values pass

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_sky

Render Sky in this Layer

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_solid

Render Solid faces in this Layer

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_strand

Render Strands in this Layer

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_zmask

Only render what's in front of the solid z values

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_ztransp

Render Z-Transparent faces in this Layer (On top of Solid and Halos)

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

load_from_file (*filename*, *x=0*, *y=0*)

Copies the pixels of this renderlayer from an image file.

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – Filename, Filename to load into this render tile, must be no smaller than the renderlayer
- **x** (*int in [0, inf]*, (*optional*)) – Offset X, Offset the position to copy from if the image is larger than the render layer
- **y** (*int in [0, inf]*, (*optional*)) – Offset Y, Offset the position to copy from if the image is larger than the render layer

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `RenderResult.layers`

2.4.421 RenderLayers(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RenderLayers` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of render layers

active

Active Render Layer

Type `SceneRenderLayer`

active_index

Active index in render layer array

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `RenderSettings.layers`

2.4.422 RenderPass(`bpy_struct`)base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.RenderPass` (*bpy_struct*)**channel_id****Type** string, default "", (readonly)**channels****Type** int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)**name****Type** string, default "", (readonly)**rect****Type** float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0**type**

Type enum in ['COMBINED', 'Z', 'COLOR', 'DIFFUSE', 'SPECULAR', 'SHADOW', 'AO', 'REFLECTION', 'NORMAL', 'VECTOR', 'REFRACTION', 'OBJECT_INDEX', 'UV', 'MIST', 'EMIT', 'ENVIRONMENT', 'MATERIAL_INDEX'], default 'COMBINED', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `RenderLayer.passes`

2.4.423 RenderResult(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RenderResult` (*bpy_struct*)
Result of rendering, including all layers and passes

layers

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `RenderLayer`, (readonly)

resolution_x

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

resolution_y

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

load_from_file (*filename*)

Copies the pixels of this render result from an image file.

Parameters filename (*string*) – File Name, Filename to load into this render tile, must be no smaller than the render result

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `RenderEngine.begin_result`
- `RenderEngine.end_result`
- `RenderEngine.update_result`

2.4.424 RenderSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.RenderSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Rendering settings for a Scene datablock

alpha_mode

Representation of alpha information in the RGBA pixels

Type enum in ['SKY', 'PREMUL', 'STRAIGHT'], default 'SKY'

antialiasing_samples

Amount of anti-aliasing samples per pixel

Type enum in ['5', '8', '11', '16'], default '5'

bake_aa_mode

Type enum in ['5', '8', '11', '16'], default '5'

bake_bias

Bias towards faces further away from the object (in blender units)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

bake_distance

Maximum distance from active object to other object (in blender units)

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

bake_margin

Amount of pixels to extend the baked result with, as post process filter

Type int in [0, 32], default 0

bake_normal_space

Choose normal space for baking

Type enum in ['CAMERA', 'WORLD', 'OBJECT', 'TANGENT'], default 'CAMERA'

bake_quad_split

Choose the method used to split a quad into 2 triangles for baking

Type enum in ['AUTO', 'FIXED', 'FIXED_ALT'], default 'AUTO'

bake_type

Choose shading information to bake into the image

Type enum in ['FULL', 'AO', 'SHADOW', 'NORMALS', 'TEXTURE', 'DISPLACEMENT', 'EMIT', 'ALPHA', 'MIRROR_INTENSITY', 'MIRROR_COLOR', 'SPEC_INTENSITY', 'SPEC_COLOR'], default 'FULL'

border_max_x

Sets maximum X value for the render border

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

border_max_y

Sets maximum Y value for the render border

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

border_min_x

Sets minimum X value to for the render border

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

border_min_y

Sets minimum Y value for the render border

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

cinéon_black

Log conversion reference blackpoint

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

cinéon_gamma

Log conversion gamma

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

cinéon_white

Log conversion reference whitepoint

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

color_mode

Choose BW for saving greyscale images, RGB for saving red, green and blue channels, AND RGBA for saving red, green, blue + alpha channels

Type enum in ['BW', 'RGB', 'RGBA'], default 'BW'

display_mode

Select where rendered images will be displayed

Type enum in ['SCREEN', 'AREA', 'WINDOW', 'NONE'], default 'SCREEN'

dither_intensity

Amount of dithering noise added to the rendered image to break up banding

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

edge_color

Edge color

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_threshold

Threshold for drawing outlines on geometry edges

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

engine

Engine to use for rendering

Type enum in ['BLENDER_RENDER'], default 'BLENDER_RENDER'

field_order

Order of video fields. Select which lines get rendered first, to create smooth motion for TV output

Type enum in ['EVEN_FIRST', 'ODD_FIRST'], default 'EVEN_FIRST'

file_extension

The file extension used for saving renders

Type string, default "", (readonly)

file_format

File format to save the rendered images as

Type enum in ['BMP', 'IRIS', 'PNG', 'JPEG', 'TARGA', 'TARGA_RAW', 'AVI_JPEG', 'AVI_RAW', 'FRAMESERVER'], default 'TARGA'

file_quality

Quality of JPEG images, AVI Jpeg and SGI movies, Compression for PNG's

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

filepath

Directory/name to save animations, # characters defines the position and length of frame numbers

Type string, default ""

filter_size

Pixel width over which the reconstruction filter combines samples

Type float in [0.5, 1.5], default 0.0

fps

Framerate, expressed in frames per second

Type int in [1, 120], default 0

fps_base

Framerate base

Type float in [0.1, 120], default 0.0

frame_map_new

Specify how many frames the Map Old will last

Type int in [1, 900], default 0

frame_map_old

Specify old mapping value in frames

Type int in [1, 900], default 0

has_multiple_engines

More than one rendering engine is available

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

is_movie_format

When true the format is a movie

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

layers

Type `RenderLayers bpy_prop_collection` of `SceneRenderLayer`, (readonly)

motion_blur_samples

Number of scene samples to take with motion blur

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

motion_blur_shutter

Time taken in frames between shutter open and close

Type float in [0.01, 10], default 0.0

octree_resolution

Resolution of raytrace accelerator. Use higher resolutions for larger scenes

Type enum in ['64', '128', '256', '512'], default '64'

parts_x

Number of horizontal tiles to use while rendering

Type int in [1, 512], default 0

parts_y

Number of vertical tiles to use while rendering

Type int in [1, 512], default 0

pixel_aspect_x

Horizontal aspect ratio - for anamorphic or non-square pixel output

Type float in [1, 200], default 0.0

pixel_aspect_y

Vertical aspect ratio - for anamorphic or non-square pixel output

Type float in [1, 200], default 0.0

pixel_filter_type

Reconstruction filter used for combining anti-aliasing samples

Type enum in ['BOX', 'TENT', 'QUADRATIC', 'CUBIC', 'CATMULLROM', 'GAUSSIAN', 'MITCHELL'], default 'BOX'

raytrace_method

Type of raytrace accelerator structure

Type enum in ['AUTO', 'OCTREE', 'BLIBVH', 'VBVH', 'SIMD_SVBVH', 'SIMD_QBVH'], default 'AUTO'

resolution_percentage

Percentage scale for render resolution

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

resolution_x

Number of horizontal pixels in the rendered image

Type int in [4, 10000], default 0

resolution_y

Number of vertical pixels in the rendered image

Type int in [4, 10000], default 0

sequencer_gl_preview

Method to draw in the sequencer view

Type enum in ['BOUNDBOX', 'WIREFRAME', 'SOLID', 'TEXTURED'], default 'BOUNDBOX'

sequencer_gl_render

Method to draw in the sequencer view

Type enum in ['BOUNDBOX', 'WIREFRAME', 'SOLID', 'TEXTURED'], default 'BOUNDBOX'

simplify_ao_sss

Global approximate AA and SSS quality factor

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

simplify_child_particles

Global child particles percentage

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

simplify_shadow_samples

Global maximum shadow samples

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

simplify_subdivision

Global maximum subdivision level

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

stamp_background

Color to use behind stamp text

Type float array of 4 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

stamp_font_size

Size of the font used when rendering stamp text

Type int in [8, 64], default 0

stamp_foreground

Color to use for stamp text

Type float array of 4 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

stamp_note_text

Custom text to appear in the stamp note

Type string, default ""

threads

Number of CPU threads to use simultaneously while rendering (for multi-core/CPU systems)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

threads_mode

Determine the amount of render threads used

Type enum in ['AUTO', 'FIXED'], default 'AUTO'

use_antialiasing

Render and combine multiple samples per pixel to prevent jagged edges

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_antialiasing

Enables Anti-aliasing

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_clear

Clear Images before baking

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_lores_mesh

Calculate heights against unsubdivided low resolution mesh

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_multires

Bake directly from multires object

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_normalize

With displacement normalize to the distance, with ambient occlusion normalize without using material settings

Type boolean, default False

use_bake_selected_to_active

Bake shading on the surface of selected objects to the active object

Type boolean, default False

use_border

Render a user-defined border region, within the frame size. Note, this disables save_buffers and full_sample

Type boolean, default False

use_cineon_log

Convert to logarithmic color space

Type boolean, default False

use_color_management

Use linear workflow - gamma corrected imaging pipeline

Type boolean, default False

use_compositing

Process the render result through the compositing pipeline, if compositing nodes are enabled

Type boolean, default False

use_crop_to_border

Crop the rendered frame to the defined border size

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_enhance

Create a toon outline around the edges of geometry

Type boolean, default False

use_envmaps

Calculate environment maps while rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_fields

Render image to two fields per frame, for interlaced TV output

Type boolean, default False

use_fields_still

Disable the time difference between fields

Type boolean, default False

use_file_extension

Add the file format extensions to the rendered file name (eg: filename + .jpg)

Type boolean, default False

use_free_image_textures

Free all image texture from memory after render, to save memory before compositing

Type boolean, default False

use_free_unused_nodes

Free Nodes that are not used while compositing, to save memory

Type boolean, default False

use_full_sample

Save for every anti-aliasing sample the entire RenderLayer results. This solves anti-aliasing issues with compositing

Type boolean, default False

use_game_engine

Current rendering engine is a game engine

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_instances

Instance support leads to effective memory reduction when using duplicates

Type boolean, default False

use_local_coords

Vertex coordinates are stored locally on each primitive. Increases memory usage, but may have impact on speed

Type boolean, default False

use_motion_blur

Use multi-sampled 3D scene motion blur

Type boolean, default False

use_overwrite

Overwrite existing files while rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_placeholder

Create empty placeholder files while rendering frames (similar to Unix 'touch')

Type boolean, default False

use_radiosity

Calculate radiosity in a pre-process before rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_raytrace

Pre-calculate the raytrace accelerator and render raytracing effects

Type boolean, default False

use_save_buffers

Save tiles for all RenderLayers and SceneNodes to files in the temp directory (saves memory, required for Full Sample)

Type boolean, default False

use_sequencer

Process the render (and composited) result through the video sequence editor pipeline, if sequencer strips exist

Type boolean, default False

use_sequencer_gl_preview

Type boolean, default False

use_sequencer_gl_render

Type boolean, default False

use_shadows

Calculate shadows while rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_simplify

Enable simplification of scene for quicker preview renders

Type boolean, default False

use_simplify_triangulate

Disables non-planer quads being triangulated

Type boolean, default False

use_single_layer

Only render the active layer

Type boolean, default False

use_sss

Calculate sub-surface scattering in materials rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp

Render the stamp info text in the rendered image

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_camera

Include the name of the active camera in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_date

Include the current date in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_filename

Include the filename of the .blend file in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_frame

Include the frame number in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_lens

Include the name of the active cameras lens in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_marker

Include the name of the last marker in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_note

Include a custom note in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_render_time

Include the render time in the stamp image

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_scene

Include the name of the active scene in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_sequencer_strip

Include the name of the foreground sequence strip in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_time

Include the render frame as HH:MM:SS.FF in image metadata

Type boolean, default False

use_textures

Use textures to affect material properties

Type boolean, default False

use_tiff_16bit

Save TIFF with 16 bits per channel

Type boolean, default False

frame_path (*frame=-2147483648*)

Return the absolute path to the filename to be written for a given frame.

Parameters **frame** (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Frame number to use, if unset the current frame will be used.

Returns File Path, the resulting filepath from the scenes render settings.

Return type string

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.render`

2.4.425 RigidBodyJointConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint` (*Constraint*)

For use with the Game Engine

axis_x
Rotate pivot on X axis in degrees
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

axis_y
Rotate pivot on Y axis in degrees
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

axis_z
Rotate pivot on Z axis in degrees
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

child
Child object
Type [Object](#)

limit_angle_max_x
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_angle_max_y
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_angle_max_z
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_angle_min_x
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_angle_min_y
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_angle_min_z
Type float in [-6.28319, 6.28319], default 0.0

limit_max_x
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_max_y
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_max_z
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_min_x
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_min_y
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limit_min_z
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

pivot_type

Type enum in ['BALL', 'HINGE', 'CONE_TWIST', 'GENERIC_6_DOF'], default 'BALL'

pivot_x

Offset pivot on X

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

pivot_y

Offset pivot on Y

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

pivot_z

Offset pivot on Z

Type float in [-1000, 1000], default 0.0

show_pivot

Display the pivot point and rotation in 3D view

Type boolean, default False

target

Target Object

Type *Object*

use_angular_limit_x

Use minimum/maximum x angular limit

Type boolean, default False

use_angular_limit_y

Use minimum/maximum y angular limit

Type boolean, default False

use_angular_limit_z

Use minimum/maximum z angular limit

Type boolean, default False

use_limit_x

Use minimum/maximum x limit

Type boolean, default False

use_limit_y

Use minimum/maximum y limit

Type boolean, default False

use_limit_z

Use minimum/maximum z limit

Type boolean, default False

use_linked_collision

Disable collision between linked bodies

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.426 SPHFluidSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Settings for particle fluids physics

buoyancy

Artificial buoyancy force in negative gravity direction based on pressure differences inside the fluid

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

factor_density

Density is calculated as a factor of default density (depends on particle size)

Type boolean, default False

factor_radius

Interaction radius is a factor of 4 * particle size

Type boolean, default False

factor_repulsion

Repulsion is a factor of stiffness

Type boolean, default False

factor_rest_length

Spring rest length is a factor of 2 * particle size

Type boolean, default False

factor_stiff_viscosity

Stiff viscosity is a factor of normal viscosity

Type boolean, default False

fluid_radius

Fluid interaction radius

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

linear_viscosity

Linear viscosity

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

plasticity

How much the spring rest length can change after the elastic limit is crossed

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

repulsion

How strongly the fluid tries to keep from clustering (factor of stiffness)

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

rest_density

Fluid rest density

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

rest_length

Spring rest length (factor of particle radius)

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

spring_force

Spring force

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

spring_frames

Create springs for this number of frames since particles birth (0 is always)

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

stiff_viscosity

Creates viscosity for expanding fluid)

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

stiffness

How incompressible the fluid is

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

use_initial_rest_length

Use the initial length as spring rest length instead of $2 * \text{particle size}$

Type boolean, default False

use_viscoelastic_springs

Use viscoelastic springs instead of Hooke's springs

Type boolean, default False

yield_ratio

How much the spring has to be stretched/compressed in order to change it's rest length

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ParticleSystem.fluid`

2.4.427 Scene(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Scene` (*ID*)

Scene consisting objects and defining time and render related settings

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

audio_distance_model

Distance model for distance attenuation calculation

Type enum in ['NONE', 'INVERSE', 'INVERSE_CLAMPED', 'LINEAR', 'LINEAR_CLAMPED', 'EXPONENT', 'EXPONENT_CLAMPED'], default 'NONE'

audio_doppler_factor

Pitch factor for Doppler effect calculation

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

audio_doppler_speed

Speed of sound for Doppler effect calculation

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

background_set

Background set scene

Type *Scene*

camera

Active camera used for rendering the scene

Type *Object*

cursor_location

3D cursor location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Current Frame

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

frame_end

Final frame of the playback/rendering range

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_preview_end

Alternative end frame for UI playback

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_preview_start

Alternative start frame for UI playback

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_start

First frame of the playback/rendering range

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_step

Number of frames to skip forward while rendering/playing back each frame

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0

frame_subframe

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

game_settings

Type `SceneGameData`, (readonly, never None)

gravity

Constant acceleration in a given direction

Type float array of 3 items in [-200, 200], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grease_pencil

Grease Pencil datablock

Type `GreasePencil`

is_nla_tweakmode

Indicates whether there is any action referenced by NLA being edited. Strictly read-only

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

keying_sets

Absolute Keying Sets for this Scene

Type `KeyingSets` bpy_prop_collection of `KeyingSet`, (readonly)

keying_sets_all

All Keying Sets available for use (Builtins and Absolute Keying Sets for this Scene)

Type `KeyingSetsAll` bpy_prop_collection of `KeyingSet`, (readonly)

layers

Layers visible when rendering the scene

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

node_tree

Compositing node tree

Type `NodeTree`, (readonly)

object_bases

Type `SceneBases` bpy_prop_collection of `ObjectBase`, (readonly)

objects

Type `SceneObjects` bpy_prop_collection of `Object`, (readonly)

orientations

Type bpy_prop_collection of `TransformOrientation`, (readonly)

render

Type `RenderSettings`, (readonly, never None)

sequence_editor

Type `SequenceEditor`, (readonly)

sync_mode

How to sync playback

Type enum in ['NONE', 'FRAME_DROP', 'AUDIO_SYNC'], default 'NONE'

timeline_markers

Markers used in all timelines for the current scene

Type `TimelineMarkers` bpy_prop_collection of `TimelineMarker`, (readonly)

tool_settings

Type `ToolSettings`, (readonly, never None)

unit_settings

Unit editing settings

Type `UnitSettings`, (readonly, never None)

use_audio

Play back of audio from Sequence Editor will be muted

Type boolean, default False

use_audio_scrub

Play audio from Sequence Editor while scrubbing

Type boolean, default False

use_audio_sync

Play back and sync with audio clock, dropping frames if frame display is too slow

Type boolean, default False

use_frame_drop

Play back dropping frames if frame display is too slow

Type boolean, default False

use_gravity

Use global gravity for all dynamics

Type boolean, default False

use_nodes

Enable the compositing node tree

Type boolean, default False

use_preview_range

Use an alternative start/end frame for UI playback, rather than the scene start/end frame

Type boolean, default False

use_stamp_note

User define note for the render stamping

Type string, default ""

world

World used for rendering the scene

Type `World`

statistics ()

statistics

Returns Statistics

Return type string

frame_set (frame, subframe=0.0)

Set scene frame updating all objects immediately.

Parameters

- **frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000]*) – Frame number to set.

- **subframe** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Sub-frame time, between 0.0 and 1.0

update ()

Update data tagged to be updated from previous access to data or operators.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.scenes`
- `BlendDataScenes.new`
- `BlendDataScenes.remove`
- `CompositorNodeRLayers.scene`
- `Context.scene`
- `Image.save_render`
- `Object.dupli_list_create`
- `Object.is_modified`
- `Object.is_visible`
- `Object.to_mesh`
- `RenderEngine.render`
- `Scene.background_set`

- `SceneActuator.scene`
- `SceneSequence.scene`
- `Screen.scene`

2.4.428 SceneActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.SceneActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to ..

camera

Set this Camera. Leave empty to refer to self object

Type `Object`

mode

Type enum in ['RESTART', 'SET', 'CAMERA', 'ADDFRONT', 'ADDBACK', 'REMOVE', 'SUSPEND', 'RESUME'], default 'RESTART'

scene

Set the Scene to be added/removed/paused/resumed

Type `Scene`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.429 SceneBases(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SceneBases` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of scene bases

active

Active object base in the scene

Type `ObjectBase`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.object_bases`

2.4.430 SceneGameData(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SceneGameData` (*bpy_struct*)

Game data for a Scene datablock

activity_culling_box_radius

Radius of the activity bubble, in Manhattan length. Objects outside the box are activity-culled

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

depth

Displays bit depth of full screen display

Type int in [8, 32], default 0

dome_angle

Field of View of the Dome - it only works in mode Fisheye and Truncated

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

dome_buffer_resolution

Buffer Resolution - decrease it to increase speed

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

dome_mode

Dome physical configurations

Type enum in ['FISHEYE', 'TRUNCATED_FRONT', 'TRUNCATED_REAR', 'ENVMAP', 'PANORAM_SPH'], default 'FISHEYE'

dome_tessellation

Tessellation level - check the generated mesh in wireframe mode

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

dome_text

Custom Warp Mesh data file

Type Text

dome_tilt

Camera rotation in horizontal axis

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

fps

The nominal number of game frames per second. Physics fixed timestep = 1/fps, independently of actual frame rate

Type int in [1, 250], default 0

frame_color

Set color of the bars

Type float array of 3 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_type

Select the type of Framing you want

Type enum in ['LETTERBOX', 'EXTEND', 'SCALE'], default 'LETTERBOX'

frequency

Displays clock frequency of fullscreen display

Type int in [4, 2000], default 0

logic_step_max

Sets the maximum number of logic frame per game frame if graphics slows down the game, higher value allows better synchronization with physics

Type int in [1, 5], default 0

material_mode

Material mode to use for rendering

Type enum in ['TEXTURE_FACE', 'MULTITEXTURE', 'GLSL'], default 'TEXTURE_FACE'

occlusion_culling_resolution

The size of the occlusion buffer in pixel, use higher value for better precision (slower)

Type int in [128, 1024], default 0

physics_engine

Physics engine used for physics simulation in the game engine

Type enum in ['NONE', 'BULLET'], default 'NONE'

physics_gravity

Gravitational constant used for physics simulation in the game engine

Type float in [0, 10000], default 0.0

physics_step_max

Sets the maximum number of physics step per game frame if graphics slows down the game, higher value allows physics to keep up with realtime

Type int in [1, 5], default 0

physics_step_sub

Sets the number of simulation substep per physic timestep, higher value give better physics precision

Type int in [1, 5], default 0

resolution_x

Number of horizontal pixels in the screen

Type int in [4, 10000], default 0

resolution_y

Number of vertical pixels in the screen

Type int in [4, 10000], default 0

show_debug_properties

Show properties marked for debugging while the game runs

Type boolean, default False

show_framerate_profile

Show framerate and profiling information while the game runs

Type boolean, default False

show_fullscreen

Starts player in a new fullscreen display

Type boolean, default False

show_mouse

Start player with a visible mouse cursor

Type boolean, default False

show_physics_visualization

Show a visualization of physics bounds and interactions

Type boolean, default False

stereo

Type enum in ['NONE', 'STEREO', 'DOME'], default 'NONE'

stereo_eye_separation

Set the distance between the eyes - the camera focal length/30 should be fine

Type float in [0.01, 5], default 0.0

stereo_mode

Stereographic techniques

Type enum in ['QUADBUFFERED', 'ABOVEBELOW', 'INTERLACED', 'ANAGLYPH', 'SIDEBYSIDE', 'VINTERLACE'], default 'QUADBUFFERED'

use_activity_culling

Activity culling is enabled

Type boolean, default False

use_animation_record

Record animation to fcurves

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_start

Automatically start game at load time

Type boolean, default False

use_deprecation_warnings

Print warnings when using deprecated features in the python API

Type boolean, default False

use_display_lists

Use display lists to speed up rendering by keeping geometry on the GPU

Type boolean, default False

use_frame_rate

Respect the frame rate rather than rendering as many frames as possible

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_color_management

Use color management for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_extra_textures

Use extra textures like normal or specular maps for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_lights

Use lights for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_nodes

Use nodes for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_ramps

Use ramps for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_glsl_shaders

Use shaders for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_gls1_shadows

Use shadows for GLSL rendering

Type boolean, default False**use_occlusion_culling**

Use optimized Bullet DBVT tree for view frustum and occlusion culling

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.game_settings`

2.4.431 SceneObjects(bpy_struct)base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.SceneObjects` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of scene objects

active

Active object for this scene

Type `Object`**link** (*object*)Link object to scene, run `scene.update()` after.**Parameters** `object` (`Object`, (never `None`)) – Object to add to scene.**Returns** The newly created base.

Return type `ObjectBase`

unlink (*object*)

Unlink object from scene.

Parameters **object** (`Object`, (never `None`)) – Object to remove from scene.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.objects`

2.4.432 SceneRenderLayer(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer` (*bpy_struct*)
Render layer

exclude_ambient_occlusion

Exclude AO pass from combined

Type boolean, default `False`

exclude_emit

Exclude emission pass from combined

Type boolean, default `False`

exclude_environment

Exclude environment pass from combined

Type boolean, default `False`

exclude_indirect

Exclude indirect pass from combined

Type boolean, default False

exclude_reflection

Exclude raytraced reflection pass from combined

Type boolean, default False

exclude_refraction

Exclude raytraced refraction pass from combined

Type boolean, default False

exclude_shadow

Exclude shadow pass from combined

Type boolean, default False

exclude_specular

Exclude specular pass from combined

Type boolean, default False

invert_zmask

For Zmask, only render what is behind solid z values instead of in front

Type boolean, default False

layers

Scene layers included in this render layer

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

layers_zmask

Zmask scene layers

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

light_override

Group to override all other lights in this render layer

Type [Group](#)

material_override

Material to override all other materials in this render layer

Type [Material](#)

name

Render layer name

Type string, default ""

use

Disable or enable the render layer

Type boolean, default False

use_all_z

Fill in Z values for solid faces in invisible layers, for masking

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_enhance

Render Edge-enhance in this Layer (only works for Solid faces)

Type boolean, default False

use_halo

Render Halos in this Layer (on top of Solid)

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_ambient_occlusion

Deliver AO pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_color

Deliver shade-less color pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_combined

Deliver full combined RGBA buffer

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_diffuse

Deliver diffuse pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_emit

Deliver emission pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_environment

Deliver environment lighting pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_indirect

Deliver indirect lighting pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_material_index

Deliver material index pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_mist

Deliver mist factor pass (0.0-1.0)

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_normal

Deliver normal pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_object_index

Deliver object index pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_reflection

Deliver raytraced reflection pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_refraction

Deliver raytraced refraction pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_shadow

Deliver shadow pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_specular

Deliver specular pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_uv

Deliver texture UV pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_vector

Deliver speed vector pass

Type boolean, default False

use_pass_z

Deliver Z values pass

Type boolean, default False

use_sky

Render Sky in this Layer

Type boolean, default False

use_solid

Render Solid faces in this Layer

Type boolean, default False

use_strand

Render Strands in this Layer

Type boolean, default False

use_zmask

Only render what's in front of the solid z values

Type boolean, default False

use_ztransp

Render Z-Transparent faces in this Layer (On top of Solid and Halos)

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `RenderLayers.active`
- `RenderSettings.layers`

2.4.433 SceneSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

class `bpy.types.SceneSequence` (*Sequence*)
Sequence strip to used the rendered image of a scene

animation_offset_end

Animation end offset (trim end)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

animation_offset_start

Animation start offset (trim start)

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

color_balance

Type `SequenceColorBalance`, (readonly)

color_multiply

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

color_saturation

Type float in [0, 20], default 0.0

crop

Type `SequenceCrop`, (readonly)

proxy

Type `SequenceProxy`, (readonly)

scene

Scene that this sequence uses

Type `Scene`

scene_camera

Override the scenes active camera

Type `Object`

strobe

Only display every nth frame

Type float in [1, 30], default 0.0

transform

Type `SequenceTransform`, (readonly)

use_color_balance

(3-Way color correction) on input

Type boolean, default False

use_crop

Crop image before processing

Type boolean, default False

use_deinterlace

For video movies to remove fields

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_x

Flip on the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_flip_y

Flip on the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_float

Convert input to float data

Type boolean, default False

use_premultiply

Convert RGB from key alpha to premultiplied alpha

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy

Use a preview proxy for this strip

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_directory

Use a custom directory to store data

Type boolean, default False

use_proxy_custom_file

Use a custom file to read proxy data from

Type boolean, default False

use_reverse_frames

Reverse frame order

Type boolean, default False

use_translation

Translate image before processing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.434 `Scopes(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Scopes` (*bpy_struct*)

Scopes for statistical view of an image

accuracy

Proportion of original image source pixel lines to sample

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

histogram

Histogram for viewing image statistics

Type `Histogram`, (readonly)

use_full_resolution

Sample every pixel of the image

Type boolean, default False

vectorscope_alpha

Opacity of the points

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

waveform_alpha

Opacity of the points

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

waveform_mode

Type enum in ['LUMA', 'RGB', 'YCBCR601', 'YCBCR709', 'YCBCRJPG'], default 'LUMA'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceImageEditor.scopes`

2.4.435 Screen(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Screen` (*ID*)

Screen datablock, defining the layout of areas in a window

areas

Areas the screen is subdivided into

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Area`, (readonly)

is_animation_playing

Animation playback is active

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

scene

Active scene to be edited in the screen

Type `Scene`, (never `None`)

show_fullscreen

An area is maximised, filling this screen

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

use_play_3d_editors

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_play_animation_editors

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_play_image_editors

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_play_node_editors

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_play_properties_editors

Type boolean, default False

use_play_sequence_editors

Type boolean, default False

use_play_top_left_3d_editor

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.screens`
- `Context.screen`
- `Window.screen`

2.4.436 ScrewModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ScrewModifier` (*Modifier*)
Revolve edges

angle
Angle of revolution
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

axis
Screw axis
Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

iterations
Number of times to apply the screw operation
Type int in [1, 10000], default 0

object
Object to define the screw axis
Type `Object`

render_steps
Number of steps in the revolution
Type int in [2, 10000], default 0

screw_offset
Offset the revolution along its axis
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

steps
Number of steps in the revolution
Type int in [2, 10000], default 0

use_normal_calculate
Calculate the order of edges (needed for meshes, but not curves)
Type boolean, default False

use_normal_flip
Flip normals of lathed faces
Type boolean, default False

use_object_screw_offset
Use the distance between the objects to make a screw
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`

- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.437 Sculpt(Paint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Paint`

class `bpy.types.Sculpt` (*Paint*)

lock_x

Disallow changes to the X axis of vertices

Type boolean, default False

lock_y

Disallow changes to the Y axis of vertices

Type boolean, default False

lock_z

Disallow changes to the Z axis of vertices

Type boolean, default False

radial_symmetry

Number of times to copy strokes across the surface

Type int array of 3 items in [1, 64], default (1, 1, 1)

use_deform_only

Use only deformation modifiers (temporary disable all constructive modifiers except multi-resolution)

Type boolean, default False

use_symmetry_feather

Reduce the strength of the brush where it overlaps symmetrical daubs

Type boolean, default False

use_symmetry_x

Mirror brush across the X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_symmetry_y

Mirror brush across the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_symmetry_z

Mirror brush across the Z axis

Type boolean, default False

use_threaded

Take advantage of multiple CPU cores to improve sculpting performance

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Paint.brush`
- `Paint.show_low_resolution`
- `Paint.show_brush`
- `Paint.show_brush_on_surface`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ToolSettings.sculpt`

2.4.438 Sensor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — RaySensor, PropertySensor, MessageSensor, TouchSensor, KeyboardSensor, CollisionSensor, RadarSensor, DelaySensor, RandomSensor, AlwaysSensor, ActuatorSensor, JoystickSensor, MouseSensor, ArmatureSensor, NearSensor

class `bpy.types.Sensor` (*bpy_struct*)

Game engine logic brick to detect events

frequency

Delay between repeated pulses(in logic tics, 0=no delay)

Type int in [0, 10000], default 0

invert

Invert the level(output) of this sensor

Type boolean, default False

name

Sensor name

Type string, default ""

pin

Display when not linked to a visible states controller

Type boolean, default False

show_expanded

Set sensor expanded in the user interface

Type boolean, default False

type

Type enum in ['ACTUATOR', 'ALWAYS', 'ARMATURE', 'COLLISION', 'DELAY', 'JOY-STICK', 'KEYBOARD', 'MESSAGE', 'MOUSE', 'NEAR', 'PROPERTY', 'RADAR', 'RANDOM', 'RAY', 'TOUCH'], default 'ALWAYS'

use_level

Level detector, trigger controllers of new states(only applicable upon logic state transition)

Type boolean, default False

use_pulse_false_level

Activate FALSE level triggering (pulse mode)

Type boolean, default False

use_pulse_true_level

Activate TRUE level triggering (pulse mode)

Type boolean, default False

use_tap

Trigger controllers only for an instant, even while the sensor remains true

Type boolean, default False

link (*controller*)

Link the sensor to a controller.

Parameters **controller** (`Controller`) – Controller to link to.

unlink (*controller*)

Unlink the sensor from a controller.

Parameters controller (`Controller`) – Controller to unlink from.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`
- `GameObjectSettings.sensors`

2.4.439 Sequence(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `MulticamSequence`, `ImageSequence`, `SceneSequence`, `AdjustmentSequence`, `MetaSequence`, `SoundSequence`, `MovieSequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.Sequence` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Sequence strip in the sequence editor

blend_alpha

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

blend_type

Type enum in ['REPLACE', 'CROSS', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'ALPHA_OVER', 'ALPHA_UNDER', 'GAMMA_CROSS', 'MULTIPLY', 'OVER_DROP'], default 'REPLACE'

channel

Y position of the sequence strip

Type int in [0, 31], default 0

effect_fader

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

frame_duration

The length of the contents of this strip before the handles are applied

Type int in [1, 300000], default 0, (readonly)

frame_final_duration

The length of the contents of this strip before the handles are applied

Type int in [1, 300000], default 0

frame_final_end

End frame displayed in the sequence editor after offsets are applied

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_final_start

Start frame displayed in the sequence editor after offsets are applied, setting this is equivalent to moving the handle, not the actual start frame

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_offset_end

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

frame_offset_start

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

frame_start

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

frame_still_end

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0, (readonly)

frame_still_start

Type int in [0, 300000], default 0, (readonly)

input_1

First input for the effect strip

Type [Sequence](#), (readonly)

input_2

Second input for the effect strip

Type [Sequence](#), (readonly)

input_3

Third input for the effect strip

Type [Sequence](#), (readonly)

input_count

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

lock

Lock strip so that it can't be transformed

Type boolean, default False

mute

Type boolean, default False

name

Type string, default ""

select

Type boolean, default False

select_left_handle

Type boolean, default False

select_right_handle

Type boolean, default False

speed_factor

Multiply the current speed of the sequence with this number or remap current frame to this frame

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

type

Type enum in ['IMAGE', 'META', 'SCENE', 'MOVIE', 'SOUND', 'CROSS', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'ALPHA_OVER', 'ALPHA_UNDER', 'GAMMA_CROSS', 'MULTIPLY', 'OVER_DROP', 'PLUGIN', 'WIPE', 'GLOW', 'TRANSFORM', 'COLOR', 'SPEED', 'MULTICAM', 'ADJUSTMENT'], default 'IMAGE', (readonly)

use_default_fade

Fade effect using the built-in default (usually make transition as long as effect strip)

Type boolean, default False

getStripElem (*frame*)

Return the strip element from a given frame or None.

Parameters **frame** (*int in [-300000, 300000]*) – Frame, The frame to get the strip element from

Returns strip element of the current frame

Return type `SequenceElement`

swap (*other*)

swap

Parameters **other** (`Sequence`, (never None)) – Other

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `MetaSequence.sequences`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.swap`
- `SequenceEditor.active_strip`
- `SequenceEditor.meta_stack`
- `SequenceEditor.sequences`
- `SequenceEditor.sequences_all`

2.4.440 SequenceColorBalance(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance` (*bpy_struct*)

Color balance parameters for a sequence strip

gain

Color balance gain (highlights)

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

gamma

Color balance gamma (midtones)

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

invert_gain

Type boolean, default `False`

invert_gamma

Type boolean, default `False`

invert_lift

Type boolean, default `False`

lift

Color balance lift (shadows)

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AdjustmentSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `ImageSequence.color_balance`
- `MetaSequence.color_balance`
- `MovieSequence.color_balance`
- `MulticamSequence.color_balance`
- `SceneSequence.color_balance`

2.4.441 SequenceCrop(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceCrop` (*bpy_struct*)

Cropping parameters for a sequence strip

max_x

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

max_y

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

min_x

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

min_y

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AdjustmentSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `ImageSequence.crop`
- `MetaSequence.crop`
- `MovieSequence.crop`
- `MulticamSequence.crop`
- `SceneSequence.crop`

2.4.442 SequenceEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Sequence editing data for a Scene datablock

active_strip

Type `Sequence`

meta_stack

Meta strip stack, last is currently edited meta strip

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Sequence`, (readonly)

overlay_frame

Sequencers active strip

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0

overlay_lock

Type boolean, default False

sequences

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Sequence`, (readonly)

sequences_all

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Sequence`, (readonly)

show_overlay

Partial overlay on top of the sequencer

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.sequence_editor`

2.4.443 SequenceElement(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceElement` (*bpy_struct*)
Sequence strip data for a single frame

filename

Type string, default ""

orig_height

Original image height

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

orig_width

Original image width

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ImageSequence.elements`
- `MovieSequence.elements`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`

2.4.444 SequenceProxy(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceProxy` (*bpy_struct*)

Proxy parameters for a sequence strip

directory

Location to store the proxy files

Type string, default ""

filepath

Location of custom proxy file

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AdjustmentSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `ImageSequence.proxy`
- `MetaSequence.proxy`
- `MovieSequence.proxy`
- `MulticamSequence.proxy`
- `SceneSequence.proxy`

2.4.445 SequenceTransform(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SequenceTransform` (*bpy_struct*)

Transform parameters for a sequence strip

offset_x

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

offset_y

Type int in [-inf, inf], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `AdjustmentSequence.transform`
- `EffectSequence.transform`
- `ImageSequence.transform`
- `MetaSequence.transform`
- `MovieSequence.transform`
- `MulticamSequence.transform`
- `SceneSequence.transform`

2.4.446 ShaderNode(Node)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`

subclasses — `ShaderNodeHueSaturation`, `ShaderNodeVectorMath`, `ShaderNodeRGB`, `ShaderNodeCameraData`, `ShaderNodeSeparateRGB`, `ShaderNodeMath`, `ShaderNodeRGBToBW`, `ShaderNodeRGBCurve`, `ShaderNodeInvert`, `ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial`, `ShaderNodeMaterial`, `ShaderNodeValue`, `ShaderNodeMixRGB`, `ShaderNodeVectorCurve`, `ShaderNodeCombineRGB`, `ShaderNodeOutput`, `ShaderNodeValToRGB`, `ShaderNodeGeometry`, `ShaderNodeTexture`, `ShaderNodeMapping`, `ShaderNodeSqueeze`, `ShaderNodeNormal`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNode` (*Node*)
Material shader node

type

Type enum in [`'OUTPUT'`, `'MATERIAL'`, `'RGB'`, `'VALUE'`, `'MIX_RGB'`, `'VALTORGB'`, `'RGBTOBW'`, `'TEXTURE'`, `'NORMAL'`, `'GEOMETRY'`, `'MAPPING'`, `'CURVE_VEC'`, `'CURVE_RGB'`, `'CAMERA'`, `'MATH'`, `'VECT_MATH'`, `'SQUEEZE'`, `'MATERIAL_EXT'`, `'INVERT'`, `'SEPRGB'`, `'COMBRGB'`, `'HUE_SAT'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'GROUP'`], default `'OUTPUT'`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.447 ShaderNodeCameraData(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeCameraData` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.448 ShaderNodeCombineRGB(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeCombineRGB` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.449 ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

`class bpy.types.ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial` (*ShaderNode*)

invert_normal

Material Node uses inverted normal

Type boolean, default False

material

Type `Material`

use_diffuse

Material Node outputs Diffuse

Type boolean, default False

use_specular

Material Node outputs Specular

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.450 ShaderNodeGeometry(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeGeometry` (*ShaderNode*)

color_layer

Type string, default ""

uv_layer

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.451 ShaderNodeHueSaturation(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeHueSaturation` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`

- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.452 ShaderNodeInvert(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeInvert` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.453 ShaderNodeMapping(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping` (*ShaderNode*)

location

Location offset for the input coordinate

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

max

Maximum value to clamp coordinate to

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

min

Minimum value to clamp coordinate to

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

rotation

Rotation offset for the input coordinate

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

scale

Scale adjustment for the input coordinate

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

use_max

Clamp the output coordinate to a maximum value

Type boolean, default `False`

use_min

Clamp the output coordinate to a minimum value

Type boolean, default `False`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.454 ShaderNodeMaterial(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeMaterial` (*ShaderNode*)

invert_normal

Material Node uses inverted normal

Type boolean, default False

material

Type `Material`

use_diffuse

Material Node outputs Diffuse

Type boolean, default False

use_specular

Material Node outputs Specular

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.455 ShaderNodeMath(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeMath` (*ShaderNode*)

operation

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY', 'DIVIDE', 'SINE', 'COSINE', 'TANGENT', 'ARCSINE', 'ARCCOSINE', 'ARCTANGENT', 'POWER', 'LOGARITHM', 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM', 'ROUND', 'LESS_THAN', 'GREATER_THAN'], default 'ADD'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.456 ShaderNodeMixRGB(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeMixRGB` (*ShaderNode*)

blend_type

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

use_alpha

Include alpha of second input in this operation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.457 ShaderNodeNormal(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeNormal` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.458 ShaderNodeOutput(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeOutput` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`

- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.459 ShaderNodeRGB(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeRGB` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.460 ShaderNodeRGBCurve(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeRGBCurve` (*ShaderNode*)

mapping

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.461 ShaderNodeRGBToBW(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeRGBToBW` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.462 ShaderNodeSeparateRGB(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeSeparateRGB` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.463 ShaderNodeSqueeze(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeSqueeze` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.464 ShaderNodeTexture(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeTexture` (*ShaderNode*)

node_output

For node-based textures, which output node to use

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default `0`

texture

Type `Texture`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.465 ShaderNodeTree(NodeTree)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `NodeTree`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeTree` (*NodeTree*)

Node tree consisting of linked nodes used for materials

nodes

Type `ShaderNodes` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Node`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `NodeTree.animation_data`
- `NodeTree.grease_pencil`
- `NodeTree.inputs`
- `NodeTree.links`
- `NodeTree.outputs`
- `NodeTree.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.466 ShaderNodeValToRGB(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeValToRGB` (*ShaderNode*)

color_ramp

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.467 ShaderNodeValue(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeValue` (*ShaderNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.468 ShaderNodeVectorCurve(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeVectorCurve` (*ShaderNode*)

mapping

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.469 ShaderNodeVectorMath(ShaderNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `ShaderNode`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodeVectorMath` (*ShaderNode*)

operation

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'AVERAGE', 'DOT_PRODUCT', 'CROSS_PRODUCT', 'NORMALIZE'], default 'ADD'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `ShaderNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.470 ShaderNodes(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ShaderNodes` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of Shader Nodes

new (*type*, *group=None*)

Add a node to this node tree.

Parameters

- **type** (*enum in* [`'OUTPUT'`, `'MATERIAL'`, `'RGB'`, `'VALUE'`, `'MIX_RGB'`, `'VALTORGB'`, `'RGBTOBW'`, `'TEXTURE'`, `'NORMAL'`, `'GEOMETRY'`, `'MAPPING'`, `'CURVE_VEC'`, `'CURVE_RGB'`, `'CAMERA'`, `'MATH'`, `'VECT_MATH'`, `'SQUEEZE'`, `'MATERIAL_EXT'`, `'INVERT'`, `'SEPRGB'`, `'COMBRGB'`, `'HUE_SAT'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'GROUP'`]) – Type, Type of node to add
- **group** (`NodeTree`, (optional)) – The group tree

Returns New node.

Return type `Node`

remove (*node*)

remove a node from this node tree.

Parameters **node** (`Node`) – The node to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ShaderNodeTree.nodes`

2.4.471 ShapeActionActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator` (*Actuator*)
Actuator to control shape key animations

action

Type `Action`

frame_blend_in

Number of frames of motion blending

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

frame_end

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

frame_property

Assign the action's current frame number to this property

Type string, default ""

frame_start

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

mode

Action playback type

Type enum in ['PLAY', 'PINGPONG', 'FLIPPER', 'LOOPSTOP', 'LOOPEND', 'PROPERTY'], default 'PLAY'

priority

Execution priority - lower numbers will override actions with higher numbers. With 2 or more actions at once, the overriding channels must be lower in the stack

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

property

Use this property to define the Action position

Type string, default ""

use_continue_last_frame

Restore last frame when switching on/off, otherwise play from the start each time

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.472 ShapeKey(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ShapeKey` (*bpy_struct*)
Shape key in a shape keys datablock

data

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `UnknownType`, (readonly)

frame

Frame for absolute keys

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0, (readonly)

interpolation

Interpolation type

Type enum in `['KEY_LINEAR', 'KEY_CARDINAL', 'KEY_BSPLINE']`, default `'KEY_LINEAR'`

mute

Mute this shape key

Type boolean, default False

name

Name of Shape Key

Type string, default ""

relative_key

Shape used as a relative key

Type `ShapeKey`

slider_max

Maximum for slider

Type float in `[-10, 10]`, default 1.0

slider_min

Minimum for slider

Type float in `[-10, 10]`, default 0.0

value

Value of shape key at the current frame

Type float in `[0, 1]`, default 0.0

vertex_group

Vertex weight group, to blend with basis shape

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ClothSettings.rest_shape_key`
- `Key.key_blocks`
- `Key.reference_key`
- `Object.active_shape_key`
- `Object.shape_key_add`
- `ShapeKey.relative_key`

2.4.473 ShapeKeyBezierPoint(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ShapeKeyBezierPoint` (*bpy_struct*)
Point in a shape key for Bezier curves

co

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

handle_left

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

handle_right

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.474 ShapeKeyCurvePoint(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ShapeKeyCurvePoint` (*bpy_struct*)

Point in a shape key for curves

co

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

tilt

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.475 ShapeKeyPoint(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ShapeKeyPoint` (*bpy_struct*)
Point in a shape key

co

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.476 ShrinkwrapConstraint(`Constraint`)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint` (*Constraint*)
Creates constraint-based shrinkwrap relationship

distance

Distance to Target

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

shrinkwrap_type

Selects type of shrinkwrap algorithm for target position

Type enum in ['NEAREST_SURFACE', 'PROJECT', 'NEAREST_VERTEX'], default 'NEAREST_SURFACE'

target

Target Object

Type Object

use_x

Projection over X Axis

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Projection over Y Axis

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Projection over Z Axis

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Constraint.name
- Constraint.active
- Constraint.mute
- Constraint.show_expanded
- Constraint.influence
- Constraint.error_location
- Constraint.owner_space
- Constraint.is_proxy_local
- Constraint.error_rotation
- Constraint.target_space
- Constraint.type
- Constraint.is_valid

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.477 ShrinkwrapModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier` (*Modifier*)

Shrink wrapping modifier to shrink wrap and object to a target

auxiliary_target

Additional mesh target to shrink to

Type `Object`

cull_face

Stop vertices from projecting to a the face on the target when facing towards/away

Type `enum` in ['OFF', 'FRONT', 'BACK'], default 'OFF'

offset

Distance to keep from the target

Type `float` in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

subsurf_levels

Number of subdivisions that must be performed before extracting vertices' positions and normals

Type `int` in [0, 6], default 0

target

Mesh target to shrink to

Type `Object`

use_keep_above_surface

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_negative_direction

Allow vertices to move in the negative direction of axis

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_positive_direction

Allow vertices to move in the positive direction of axis

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_project_x

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_project_y

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_project_z

Type `boolean`, default `False`

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type string, default ""**wrap_method****Type** enum in ['NEAREST_SURFACEPOINT', 'PROJECT', 'NEAREST_VERTEX'], default 'NEAREST_SURFACEPOINT'**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.478 SimpleDeformModifier(Modifier)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`**class** `bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier` (*Modifier*)

Simple deformation modifier to apply effects such as twisting and bending

deform_method**Type** enum in ['TWIST', 'BEND', 'TAPER', 'STRETCH'], default 'TWIST'**factor**

Amount to deform object

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

limits

Lower/Upper limits for deform

Type float array of 2 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0)

lock_x

Do not allow tapering along the X axis

Type boolean, default False

lock_y

Do not allow tapering along the Y axis

Type boolean, default False

origin

Origin of modifier space coordinates

Type Object

use_relative

Sets the origin of deform space to be relative to the object

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Modifier.name
- Modifier.use_apply_on_spline
- Modifier.show_in_editmode
- Modifier.show_expanded
- Modifier.show_on_cage
- Modifier.show_viewport
- Modifier.show_render
- Modifier.type

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.479 SmokeCollSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SmokeCollSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Smoke collision settings

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SmokeModifier.coll_settings`

2.4.480 SmokeDomainSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Smoke domain settings

alpha

How much density effects smoke motion, higher value results in faster rising smoke

Type float in [-5, 5], default 0.0

amplify

Enhance the resolution of smoke by this factor using noise

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

beta

How much heat effects smoke motion, higher value results in faster rising smoke

Type float in [-5, 5], default 0.0

collision_extents

Selects which domain border will be treated as collision object.

Type enum in ['BORDEROPEN', 'BORDERVERTICAL', 'BORDERCLOSED'], default 'BORDEROPEN'

collision_group

Limit collisions to this group

Type Group

dissolve_speed

Dissolve Speed

Type int in [1, 10000], default 0

effector_group

Limit effectors to this group

Type Group

effector_weights

Type EffectorWeights, (readonly)

fluid_group

Limit fluid objects to this group

Type Group

noise_type

Noise method which is used for creating the high resolution

Type enum in ['NOISEWAVE'], default 'NOISEWAVE'

point_cache

Type PointCache, (readonly, never None)

point_cache_compress_type

Compression method to be used

Type enum in ['CACHELIGHT', 'CACHEHEAVY'], default 'CACHELIGHT'

resolution_max

Maximal resolution used in the fluid domain

Type int in [24, 512], default 0

show_high_resolution

Show high resolution (using amplification)

Type boolean, default False

smooth_emitter

Smoothens emitted smoke to avoid blockiness.

Type boolean, default False

strength

Strength of noise

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

time_scale

Adjust simulation speed.

Type float in [0.2, 1.5], default 0.0

use_dissolve_smoke

Enable smoke to disappear over time

Type boolean, default False

use_dissolve_smoke_log

Using 1/x

Type boolean, default False

use_high_resolution

Enable high resolution (using amplification)

Type boolean, default False

vorticity

Amount of turbulence/rotation in fluid.

Type float in [0.01, 4], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SmokeModifier.domain_settings`

2.4.481 SmokeFlowSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Smoke flow settings

density

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

initial_velocity

Smoke inherits it's velocity from the emitter particle

Type boolean, default False

particle_system

Particle systems emitted from the object

Type `ParticleSystem`

temperature

Temperature difference to ambient temperature

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

use_absolute

Only allows given density value in emitter area.

Type boolean, default False

use_outflow

Deletes smoke from simulation

Type boolean, default False

velocity_factor

Multiplier to adjust velocity passed to smoke

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SmokeModifier.flow_settings`

2.4.482 SmokeModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SmokeModifier` (*Modifier*)

Smoke simulation modifier

coll_settings

Type `SmokeCollSettings`, (readonly)

domain_settings

Type `SmokeDomainSettings`, (readonly)

flow_settings

Type `SmokeFlowSettings`, (readonly)

smoke_type

Type enum in ['NONE', 'DOMAIN', 'FLOW', 'COLLISION'], default 'NONE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.483 SmoothModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SmoothModifier` (*Modifier*)
Smoothing effect modifier

factor

Strength of modifier effect

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

iterations

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

use_x

Smooth object along X axis

Type boolean, default False

use_y

Smooth object along Y axis

Type boolean, default False

use_z

Smooth object along Z axis

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Name of Vertex Group which determines influence of modifier per point

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`

- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.484 SoftBodyModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SoftBodyModifier` (*Modifier*)
Soft body simulation modifier

point_cache

Type `PointCache`, (readonly, never None)

settings

Type `SoftBodySettings`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.485 SoftBodySettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SoftBodySettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Soft body simulation settings for an object

aero

Make edges ‘sail’

Type int in [0, 30000], default 0

aerodynamics_type

Method of calculating aerodynamic interaction

Type enum in [‘SIMPLE’, ‘LIFT_FORCE’], default ‘SIMPLE’

ball_damp

Blending to inelastic collision

Type float in [0.001, 1], default 0.0

ball_size

Absolute ball size or factor if not manual adjusted

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

ball_stiff

Ball inflating pressure

Type float in [0.001, 100], default 0.0

bend

Bending Stiffness

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

choke

‘Viscosity’ inside collision target

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

collision_type

Choose Collision Type

Type enum in [‘MANUAL’, ‘AVERAGE’, ‘MINIMAL’, ‘MAXIMAL’, ‘MINMAX’], default ‘MANUAL’

damping

Edge spring friction

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

effector_weights

Type `EffectorWeights`, (readonly)

error_threshold

The Runge-Kutta ODE solver error limit, low value gives more precision, high values speed

Type float in [0.001, 10], default 0.0

friction

General media friction for point movements

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

fuzzy

Fuzziness while on collision, high values make collision handling faster but less stable

Type int in [1, 100], default 0

goal_default

Default Goal (vertex target position) value, when no Vertex Group used

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_friction

Goal (vertex target position) friction

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

goal_max

Goal maximum, vertex weights are scaled to match this range

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_min

Goal minimum, vertex weights are scaled to match this range

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

goal_spring

Goal (vertex target position) spring stiffness

Type float in [0, 0.999], default 0.0

gravity

Apply gravitation to point movement

Type float in [-10, 10], default 0.0

location_mass_center

Location of Center of mass

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

mass

General Mass value

Type float in [0, 50000], default 0.0

plastic

Permanent deform

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

pull

Edge spring stiffness when longer than rest length

Type float in [0, 0.999], default 0.0

push

Edge spring stiffness when shorter than rest length

Type float in [0, 0.999], default 0.0

rotation_estimate

Estimated rotation matrix

Type float array of 9 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scale_estimate

Estimated scale matrix

Type float array of 9 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shear

Shear Stiffness

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

speed

Tweak timing for physics to control frequency and speed

Type float in [0.01, 100], default 0.0

spring_length

Alter spring length to shrink/blow up (unit %) 0 to disable

Type int in [0, 200], default 0

step_max

Maximal # solver steps/frame

Type int in [0, 30000], default 0

step_min

Minimal # solver steps/frame

Type int in [0, 30000], default 0

use_auto_step

Use velocities for automagic step sizes

Type boolean, default False

use_diagnose

Turn on SB diagnose console prints

Type boolean, default False

use_edge_collision

Edges collide too

Type boolean, default False

use_edges

Use Edges as springs

Type boolean, default False

use_estimate_matrix

estimate matrix .. split to COM , ROT ,SCALE

Type boolean, default False**use_face_collision**

Faces collide too, can be very slow

Type boolean, default False**use_goal**

Define forces for vertices to stick to animated position

Type boolean, default False**use_self_collision**

Enable naive vertex ball self collision

Type boolean, default False**use_stiff_quads**

Adds diagonal springs on 4-gons

Type boolean, default False**vertex_group_goal**

Control point weight values

Type string, default ""**vertex_group_mass**

Control point mass values

Type string, default ""**vertex_group_spring**

Control point spring strength values

Type string, default ""**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.soft_body`
- `SoftBodyModifier.settings`

2.4.486 SolidifyModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SolidifyModifier` (*Modifier*)

Create a solid skin by extruding, compensating for sharp angles

edge_crease_inner

Assign a crease to inner edges

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

edge_crease_outer

Assign a crease to outer edges

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

edge_crease_rim

Assign a crease to the edges making up the rim

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

invert_vertex_group

Invert the vertex group influence

Type boolean, default False

material_offset

Offset material index of generated faces

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

material_offset_rim

Offset material index of generated rim faces

Type int in [-32768, 32767], default 0

offset

Offset the thickness from the center

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

thickness

Thickness of the shell

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

use_even_offset

Maintain thickness by adjusting for sharp corners (slow, disable when not needed)

Type boolean, default False

use_quality_normals

Calculate normals which result in more even thickness (slow, disable when not needed)

Type boolean, default False

use_rim

Create edge loops between the inner and outer surfaces on face edges (slow, disable when not needed)

Type boolean, default False

vertex_group

Vertex group name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.487 Sound(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Sound` (*ID*)

Sound datablock referencing an external or packed sound file

filepath

Sound sample file used by this Sound datablock

Type string, default ""

packed_file

Type `PackedFile`, (readonly)

use_memory_cache

The sound file is decoded and loaded into RAM

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.sounds`
- `SoundActuator.sound`
- `SoundSequence.sound`

2.4.488 SoundActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.SoundActuator` (*Actuator*)

Sound file

cone_inner_angle_3d

The angle of the inner cone

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

cone_outer_angle_3d

The angle of the outer cone

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

cone_outer_gain_3d

The gain outside the outer cone. The gain in the outer cone will be interpolated between this value and the normal gain in the inner cone

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

distance_3d_max

The maximum distance at which you can hear the sound

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

distance_3d_reference

The distance where the sound has a gain of 1.0

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

gain_3d_max

The maximum gain of the sound, no matter how near it is

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

gain_3d_min

The minimum gain of the sound, no matter how far it is away

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

mode

Type enum in ['PLAYSTOP', 'PLAYEND', 'LOOPSTOP', 'LOOPEND', 'LOOPBIDIRECTIONAL', 'LOOPBIDIRECTIONALSTOP'], default 'PLAYSTOP'

pitch

Sets the pitch of the sound

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

rolloff_factor_3d

The influence factor on volume depending on distance

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

sound

Type [Sound](#)

use_sound_3d

Enable/Disable 3D Sound

Type boolean, default False

volume

Sets the initial volume of the sound

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.489 SoundSequence(Sequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`

```
class bpy.types.SoundSequence (Sequence)
    Sequence strip defining a sound to be played over a period of time

    animation_offset_end
        Animation end offset (trim end)

        Type int in [0, inf], default 0

    animation_offset_start
        Animation start offset (trim start)

        Type int in [0, inf], default 0

    attenuation
        Attenuation in decibel

        Type float in [-100, 40], default 0.0

    filepath

        Type string, default ""

    sound
        Sound datablock used by this sequence
```

Type Sound, (readonly)

volume

Playback volume of the sound

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Sequence.name
- Sequence.blend_type
- Sequence.blend_alpha
- Sequence.channel
- Sequence.effect_fader
- Sequence.frame_final_end
- Sequence.frame_offset_end
- Sequence.frame_still_end
- Sequence.input_1
- Sequence.input_2
- Sequence.input_3
- Sequence.select_left_handle
- Sequence.frame_final_duration
- Sequence.frame_duration
- Sequence.lock
- Sequence.mute
- Sequence.select_right_handle
- Sequence.select
- Sequence.speed_factor
- Sequence.frame_start
- Sequence.frame_final_start
- Sequence.frame_offset_start
- Sequence.frame_still_start
- Sequence.type
- Sequence.use_default_fade
- Sequence.input_count

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.490 Space(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `SpaceUserPreferences`, `SpaceOutliner`, `SpaceImageEditor`, `SpaceSequenceEditor`, `SpaceProperties`, `SpaceGraphEditor`, `SpaceLogicEditor`, `SpaceInfo`, `SpaceConsole`, `SpaceNodeEditor`, `SpaceView3D`, `SpaceDopeSheetEditor`, `SpaceTextEditor`, `SpaceFileBrowser`, `SpaceNLA`, `SpaceTimeline`

class `bpy.types.Space` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Space data for a screen area

type
Space data type

Type enum in ['EMPTY', 'VIEW_3D', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'OUTLINER', 'PROPERTIES', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'AUDIO_WINDOW', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'SCRIPTS_WINDOW', 'TIMELINE', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'CONSOLE', 'USER_PREFERENCES'], default 'EMPTY', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Area.spaces`

- `AreaSpaces.active`
- `Context.space_data`

2.4.491 SpaceConsole(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceConsole` (*Space*)

Interactive python console

font_size

Font size to use for displaying the text

Type int in [8, 32], default 0

history

Command history

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ConsoleLine`, (readonly)

language

Command line prompt language

Type string, default ""

prompt

Command line prompt

Type string, default ""

scrollback

Command output

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ConsoleLine`, (readonly)

select_end

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

select_start

Type int in [0, inf], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.492 SpaceDopeSheetEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor` (*Space*)

DopeSheet space data

action

Action displayed and edited in this space

Type `Action`

auto_snap

Automatic time snapping settings for transformations

Type enum in ['NONE', 'STEP', 'FRAME', 'MARKER'], default 'NONE'

dopesheet

Settings for filtering animation data

Type `DopeSheet`, (readonly)

mode

Editing context being displayed

Type enum in ['DOPE SHEET', 'ACTION', 'SHAPEKEY', 'GPENCIL'], default 'ACTION'

show_frame_indicator

Show frame number beside the current frame indicator line

Type boolean, default False

show_pose_markers

Show markers belonging to the active action instead of Scene markers (Action and Shape Key Editors only)

Type boolean, default False

show_seconds

Show timing in seconds not frames

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

show_sliders

Show sliders beside F-Curve channels

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_merge_keyframes

Automatically merge nearby keyframes

Type boolean, default False

use_marker_sync

Sync Markers with keyframe edits

Type boolean, default False

use_realtime_update

When transforming keyframes, changes to the animation data are flushed to other views

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.493 SpaceFileBrowser(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceFileBrowser` (*Space*)

File browser space data

operator

Type `Operator`, (readonly)

params

Parameters and Settings for the Filebrowser

Type `FileSelectParams`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.494 SpaceGraphEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor` (*Space*)

Graph Editor space data

auto_snap

Automatic time snapping settings for transformations

Type enum in ['NONE', 'STEP', 'FRAME', 'MARKER'], default 'NONE'

cursor_position_y

Graph Editor 2D-Value cursor - Y-Value component

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

dopesheet

Settings for filtering animation data

Type `DopeSheet`, (readonly)

has_ghost_curves

Graph Editor instance has some ghost curves stored

Type boolean, default False

mode

Editing context being displayed

Type enum in ['FCURVES', 'DRIVERS'], default 'FCURVES'

pivot_point

Pivot center for rotation/scaling

Type enum in ['BOUNDING_BOX_CENTER', 'CURSOR', 'INDIVIDUAL_ORIGINS'], default 'BOUNDING_BOX_CENTER'

show_cursor

Show 2D cursor

Type boolean, default False

show_frame_indicator

Show frame number beside the current frame indicator line

Type boolean, default False

show_handles

Show handles of Bezier control points

Type boolean, default False

show_seconds

Show timing in seconds not frames

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

show_sliders

Show sliders beside F-Curve channels

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_merge_keyframes

Automatically merge nearby keyframes

Type boolean, default False

use_fancy_drawing

Draw F-Curves using Anti-Aliasing and other fancy effects. Disable for better performance

Type boolean, default False

use_only_selected_curves_handles

Only keyframes of selected F-Curves are visible and editable

Type boolean, default False

use_only_selected_keyframe_handles

Only show and edit handles of selected keyframes

Type boolean, default False

use_realtime_update

When transforming keyframes, changes to the animation data are flushed to other views

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.495 SpacelImageEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor` (*Space*)

Image and UV editor space data

curve

Color curve mapping to use for displaying the image

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

draw_channels

Channels of the image to draw

Type enum in ['COLOR', 'COLOR_ALPHA', 'ALPHA', 'Z_BUFFER'], default 'COLOR'

grease_pencil

Grease pencil data for this space

Type `GreasePencil`

image

Image displayed and edited in this space

Type `Image`

image_user

Parameters defining which layer, pass and frame of the image is displayed

Type `ImageUser`, (readonly, never None)

sample_histogram

Sampled colors along line

Type `Histogram`, (readonly)

scopes

Scopes to visualize image statistics.

Type `Scopes`, (readonly)

show_paint

Show paint related properties

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

show_render

Show render related properties

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

show_repeat

Draw the image repeated outside of the main view

Type boolean, default False

show_uvedit

Show UV editing related properties

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

use_grease_pencil

Display and edit the grease pencil freehand annotations overlay

Type boolean, default False

use_image_paint

Enable image painting mode

Type boolean, default False

use_image_pin

Display current image regardless of object selection

Type boolean, default False

use_realtime_update

Update other affected window spaces automatically to reflect changes during interactive operations such as transform

Type boolean, default False

uv_editor

UV editor settings

Type `SpaceUVEditor`, (readonly, never None)

zoom

Zoom factor

Type float array of 2 items in $[-\infty, \infty]$, default (0.0, 0.0), (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.496 SpacelInfo(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceInfo` (*Space*)

Info space data

show_report_debug

Display debug reporting info

Type boolean, default False

show_report_error

Display error text

Type boolean, default False

show_report_info

Display general information

Type boolean, default False

show_report_operator

Display the operator log

Type boolean, default False

show_report_warning

Display warnings

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.497 SpaceLogicEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor` (*Space*)

Logic editor space data

show_actuators_active_object

Show actuators of active object

Type boolean, default False

show_actuators_active_states

Show only actuators connected to active states

Type boolean, default False

show_actuators_linked_controller

Show linked objects to the actuator

Type boolean, default False

show_actuators_selected_objects

Show actuators of all selected objects

Type boolean, default False

show_controllers_active_object

Show controllers of active object

Type boolean, default False

show_controllers_linked_controller

Show linked objects to sensor/actuator

Type boolean, default False

show_controllers_selected_objects

Show controllers of all selected objects

Type boolean, default False

show_sensors_active_object

Show sensors of active object

Type boolean, default False

show_sensors_active_states

Show only sensors connected to active states

Type boolean, default False

show_sensors_linked_controller

Show linked objects to the controller

Type boolean, default False

show_sensors_selected_objects

Show sensors of all selected objects

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.498 SpaceNLA(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceNLA` (*Space*)

NLA editor space data

auto_snap

Automatic time snapping settings for transformations

Type enum in ['NONE', 'STEP', 'FRAME', 'MARKER'], default 'NONE'

dopesheet

Settings for filtering animation data

Type `DopeSheet`, (readonly)

show_frame_indicator

Show frame number beside the current frame indicator line

Type boolean, default False

show_seconds

Show timing in seconds not frames

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

show_strip_curves

Show influence curves on strips

Type boolean, default False

use_realtime_update

When transforming strips, changes to the animation data are flushed to other views

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.499 SpaceNodeEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor` (*Space*)

Node editor space data

backdrop_channels

Channels of the image to draw

Type enum in ['COLOR', 'COLOR_ALPHA', 'ALPHA'], default 'COLOR'

backdrop_x

Backdrop X offset

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

backdrop_y

Backdrop Y offset

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

backdrop_zoom

Backdrop zoom factor

Type float in [0.01, inf], default 1.0

id

Datablock whose nodes are being edited

Type ID, (readonly)

id_from

Datablock from which the edited datablock is linked

Type ID, (readonly)

node_tree

Node tree being displayed and edited

Type NodeTree, (readonly)

show_backdrop

Use active Viewer Node output as backdrop for compositing nodes

Type boolean, default False

texture_type

Type of data to take texture from

Type enum in ['OBJECT', 'WORLD', 'BRUSH'], default 'OBJECT'

tree_type

Node tree type to display and edit

Type enum in ['MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'COMPOSITING'], default 'MATERIAL'

use_auto_render

Re-render and composite changed layer on 3D edits

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.500 SpaceOutliner(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceOutliner` (*Space*)

Outliner space data

display_mode

Type of information to display

Type enum in ['ALL_SCENES', 'CURRENT_SCENE', 'VISIBLE_LAYERS', 'SELECTED', 'ACTIVE', 'SAME_TYPES', 'GROUPS', 'LIBRARIES', 'SEQUENCE', 'DATABLOCKS', 'USER_PREFERENCES', 'KEYMAPS'], default 'ALL_SCENES'

filter_text

Live search filtering string

Type string, default ""

show_restrict_columns

Show column

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_case_sensitive

Only use case sensitive matches of search string

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_complete

Only use complete matches of search string

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.501 SpaceProperties(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceProperties` (*Space*)

Properties space data

align

Arrangement of the panels

Type enum in ['HORIZONTAL', 'VERTICAL'], default 'HORIZONTAL'

context

Type of active data to display and edit

Type enum in ['SCENE', 'RENDER', 'WORLD', 'OBJECT', 'CONSTRAINT', 'MODIFIER', 'DATA', 'BONE', 'BONE_CONSTRAINT', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS'], default 'RENDER'

pin_id

Type ID

texture_context

Type of texture data to display and edit

Type enum in ['MATERIAL'], default 'MATERIAL'

use_pin_id

Use the pinned context

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.502 SpaceSequenceEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor` (*Space*)

Sequence editor space data

display_channel

The channel number shown in the image preview. 0 is the result of all strips combined

Type `int` in `[-5, 32]`, default 0

display_mode

The view mode to use for displaying sequencer output

Type `enum` in `['IMAGE', 'WAVEFORM', 'VECTOR_SCOPE', 'HISTOGRAM']`, default `'IMAGE'`

draw_overexposed

Show overexposed areas with zebra stripes

Type `int` in `[0, 110]`, default 0

grease_pencil

Grease pencil data for this space

Type `UnknownType`, (readonly)

offset_x

Offsets image horizontally from the view center

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

offset_y

Offsets image horizontally from the view center

Type `float` in `[-inf, inf]`, default 0.0

proxy_render_size

Draw preview using full resolution or different proxy resolutions

Type `enum` in `['NONE', 'SCENE', 'PROXY_25', 'PROXY_50', 'PROXY_75', 'FULL']`, default `'SCENE'`

show_frame_indicator

Show frame number beside the current frame indicator line

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_frames

Draw frames rather than seconds

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_safe_margin

Draw title safe margins in preview

Type `boolean`, default `False`

show_separate_color

Separate color channels in preview

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_grease_pencil

Display and edit the grease pencil freehand annotations overlay

Type boolean, default False

use_marker_sync

Transform markers as well as strips

Type boolean, default False

view_type

The type of the Sequencer view (sequencer, preview or both)

Type enum in ['SEQUENCER', 'PREVIEW', 'SEQUENCER_PREVIEW'], default 'SEQUENCER'

zoom

Display zoom level

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.503 SpaceTextEditor(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor` (*Space*)
Text editor space data

find_text

Text to search for with the find tool

Type string, default ""

font_size

Font size to use for displaying the text

Type int in [8, 32], default 0

margin_column

Column number to show right margin at

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

replace_text

Text to replace selected text with using the replace tool

Type string, default ""

show_line_highlight

Highlight the current line

Type boolean, default False

show_line_numbers

Show line numbers next to the text

Type boolean, default False

show_margin

Show right margin

Type boolean, default False

show_syntax_highlight

Syntax highlight for scripting

Type boolean, default False

show_word_wrap

Wrap words if there is not enough horizontal space

Type boolean, default False

tab_width

Number of spaces to display tabs with

Type int in [2, 8], default 0

text

Text displayed and edited in this space

Type `Text`

use_find_all

Search in all text datablocks, instead of only the active one

Type boolean, default False

use_find_wrap

Search again from the start of the file when reaching the end

Type boolean, default False

use_live_edit

Run python while editing

Type boolean, default False

use_match_case

Search string is sensitive to uppercase and lowercase letters

Type boolean, default False

use_overwrite

Overwrite characters when typing rather than inserting them

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.504 SpaceTimeline(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceTimeline` (*Space*)

Timeline editor space data

cache_cloth

Show the active object's cloth point cache

Type boolean, default False

cache_particles

Show the active object's particle point cache

Type boolean, default False

cache_smoke

Show the active object's smoke cache

Type boolean, default False

cache_softbody

Show the active object's softbody point cache

Type boolean, default False

show_cache

Show the status of cached frames in the timeline

Type boolean, default False

show_frame_indicator

Show frame number beside the current frame indicator line

Type boolean, default False

show_only_selected

Show keyframes for active Object and/or its selected channels only

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.505 SpaceUVEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor` (*`bpy_struct`*)

UV editor data for the image editor space

cursor_location

2D cursor location for this view

Type float array of 2 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0)

draw_stretch_type

Type of stretch to draw

Type enum in ['ANGLE', 'AREA'], default 'ANGLE'

edge_draw_type

Draw type for drawing UV edges

Type enum in ['OUTLINE', 'DASH', 'BLACK', 'WHITE'], default 'OUTLINE'

lock_bounds

Constraint to stay within the image bounds while editing

Type boolean, default False

pivot_point

Rotation/Scaling Pivot

Type enum in ['CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'CURSOR'], default 'CENTER'

show_faces

Draw faces over the image

Type boolean, default False

show_modified_edges

Draw edges after modifiers are applied

Type boolean, default False

show_normalized_coords

Display UV coordinates from 0.0 to 1.0 rather than in pixels

Type boolean, default False

show_other_objects

Draw other selected objects that share the same image

Type boolean, default False

show_smooth_edges

Draw UV edges anti-aliased

Type boolean, default False

show_stretch

Draw faces colored according to the difference in shape between UVs and their 3D coordinates (blue for low distortion, red for high distortion)

Type boolean, default False

sticky_select_mode

Automatically select also UVs sharing the same vertex as the ones being selected

Type enum in ['DISABLED', 'SHARED_LOCATION', 'SHARED_VERTEX'], default 'SHARED_LOCATION'

use_live_unwrap

Continuously unwrap the selected UV island while transforming pinned vertices

Type boolean, default False

use_snap_to_pixels

Snap UVs to pixel locations while editing

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `SpaceImageEditor.uv_editor`

2.4.506 SpaceUserPreferences(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceUserPreferences` (*Space*)

User preferences space data

filter_text

Search term for filtering in the UI

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.507 SpaceView3D(Space)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Space`

class `bpy.types.SpaceView3D` (*Space*)

3D View space data

background_images

List of background images

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `BackgroundImage`, (readonly)

camera

Active camera used in this view (when unlocked from the scene's active camera)

Type `Object`

clip_end

3D View far clipping distance

Type float in [1, inf], default 0.0

clip_start

3D View near clipping distance

Type float in [0.001, inf], default 0.0

current_orientation

Current Transformation orientation

Type `TransformOrientation`, (readonly)

cursor_location

3D cursor location for this view (dependent on local view setting)

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid_lines

The number of grid lines to display in perspective view

Type int in [0, 1024], default 0

grid_scale

The distance between 3D View grid lines

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

grid_subdivisions

The number of subdivisions between grid lines

Type int in [1, 1024], default 0

layers

Layers visible in this 3D View

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False)

layers_used

Layers that contain something

Type boolean array of 20 items, default (False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False), (readonly)

lens

Lens angle (mm) in perspective view

Type float in [1, 250], default 0.0

local_view

Display an isolated sub-set of objects, apart from the scene visibility

Type `SpaceView3D`, (readonly)

lock_bone

3D View center is locked to this bone's position

Type string, default ""

lock_camera

Enable view navigation within the camera view

Type boolean, default False

lock_camera_and_layers

Use the scene's active camera and layers in this view, rather than local layers

Type boolean, default False

lock_cursor

3D View center is locked to the cursor's position

Type boolean, default False

lock_object

3D View center is locked to this object's position

Type `Object`

pivot_point

Pivot center for rotation/scaling

Type enum in ['BOUNDING_BOX_CENTER', 'CURSOR', 'INDIVIDUAL_ORIGINS', 'MEDIAN_POINT', 'ACTIVE_ELEMENT'], default 'BOUNDING_BOX_CENTER'

region_3d

3D region in this space, in case of quad view the camera region

Type `RegionView3D`, (readonly)

region_quadview

3D region that defines the quad view settings

Type `RegionView3D`, (readonly)

show_all_objects_origin

Show the object origin center dot for all (selected and unselected) objects

Type boolean, default False

show_axis_x

Show the X axis line in perspective view

Type boolean, default False

show_axis_y

Show the Y axis line in perspective view

Type boolean, default False

show_axis_z

Show the Z axis line in perspective view

Type boolean, default False

show_background_images

Display reference images behind objects in the 3D View

Type boolean, default False

show_floor

Show the ground plane grid in perspective view

Type boolean, default False

show_manipulator

Use a 3D manipulator widget for controlling transforms

Type boolean, default False

show_only_render

Display only objects which will be rendered

Type boolean, default False

show_outline_selected

Show an outline highlight around selected objects in non-wireframe views

Type boolean, default False

show_relationship_lines

Show dashed lines indicating parent or constraint relationships

Type boolean, default False

show_textured_solid

Display face-assigned textures in solid view

Type boolean, default False

transform_orientation

Transformation orientation

Type enum in ['GLOBAL', 'LOCAL', 'GIMBAL', 'NORMAL', 'VIEW', 'CUSTOM'], default 'GLOBAL'

use_manipulator_rotate

Use the manipulator for rotation transformations

Type boolean, default False

use_manipulator_scale

Use the manipulator for scale transformations

Type boolean, default False

use_manipulator_translate

Use the manipulator for movement transformations

Type boolean, default False

use_occlude_geometry

Limit selection to visible (clipped with depth buffer)

Type boolean, default False

use_pivot_point_align

Manipulate object centers only

Type boolean, default False

viewport_shade

Method to display/shade objects in the 3D View

Type enum in ['BOUNDBOX', 'WIREFRAME', 'SOLID', 'TEXTURED'], default 'BOUNDBOX'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Space.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ObjectBase.layers_from_view`
- `SpaceView3D.local_view`

2.4.508 SpeedControlSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.SpeedControlSequence` (*EffectSequence*)

Sequence strip to control the speed of other strips

multiply_speed

Multiply the resulting speed after the speed factor

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

scale_to_length

Scale values from 0.0 to 1.0 to target sequence length

Type boolean, default False

use_as_speed

Interpret the value as speed instead of a frame number

Type boolean, default False

use_frame_blend

Blend two frames into the target for a smoother result

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`
- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`

- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.transform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.509 Spline(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Spline` (*bpy_struct*)

Element of a curve, either Nurbs, Bezier or Polyline or a character with text objects

bezier_points

Collection of points for Bezier curves only

Type `SplineBezierPoints` `bpy_prop_collection` of `BezierSplinePoint`,
(readonly)

character_index

Location of this character in the text data (only for text curves)

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`, (readonly)

hide

Hide this curve in editmode

Type boolean, default False

material_index

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

order_u

Nurbs order in the U direction (For splines and surfaces), Higher values let points influence a greater area

Type int in [2, 6], default 0

order_v

Nurbs order in the V direction (For surfaces only), Higher values let points influence a greater area

Type int in [2, 6], default 0

point_count_u

Total number points for the curve or surface in the U direction

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

point_count_v

Total number points for the surface on the V direction

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0, (readonly)

points

Collection of points that make up this poly or nurbs spline

Type `SplinePoints` `bpy_prop_collection` of `SplinePoint`, (readonly)

radius_interpolation

The type of radius interpolation for Bezier curves

Type enum in ['LINEAR', 'CARDINAL', 'BSPLINE', 'EASE'], default 'LINEAR'

resolution_u

Curve or Surface subdivisions per segment

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

resolution_v

Surface subdivisions per segment

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

tilt_interpolation

The type of tilt interpolation for 3D, Bezier curves

Type enum in ['LINEAR', 'CARDINAL', 'BSPLINE', 'EASE'], default 'LINEAR'

type

The interpolation type for this curve element

Type enum in ['POLY', 'BEZIER', 'BSPLINE', 'CARDINAL', 'NURBS'], default 'POLY'

use_bezier_u

Make this nurbs curve or surface act like a Bezier spline in the U direction (Order U must be 3 or 4, Cyclic U must be disabled)

Type boolean, default False

use_bezier_v

Make this nurbs surface act like a Bezier spline in the V direction (Order V must be 3 or 4, Cyclic V must be disabled)

Type boolean, default False

use_cyclic_u

Make this curve or surface a closed loop in the U direction

Type boolean, default False

use_cyclic_v

Make this surface a closed loop in the V direction

Type boolean, default False

use_endpoint_u

Make this nurbs curve or surface meet the endpoints in the U direction (Cyclic U must be disabled)

Type boolean, default False

use_endpoint_v

Make this nurbs surface meet the endpoints in the V direction (Cyclic V must be disabled)

Type boolean, default False

use_smooth

Smooth the normals of the surface or beveled curve

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Curve.splines`

- `CurveSplines.new`
- `CurveSplines.remove`

2.4.510 `SplineBezierPoints(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SplineBezierPoints` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of spline bezirt points

add (*count=1*)

Add a number of points to this spline.

Parameters `count` (*int in [-inf, inf], (optional)*) – Number, Number of points to add to the spline

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Spline.bezier_points`

2.4.511 `SplineIKConstraint(Constraint)`

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint` (*Constraint*)
Align ‘n’ bones along a curve

chain_count

How many bones are included in the chain

Type int in [1, 255], default 0

joint_bindings

(EXPERIENCED USERS ONLY) The relative positions of the joints along the chain as percentages

Type float array of 32 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0)

target

Curve that controls this relationship

Type Object

use_chain_offset

Offset the entire chain relative to the root joint

Type boolean, default False

use_curve_radius

Average radius of the endpoints is used to tweak the X and Z Scaling of the bones, on top of XZ Scale mode

Type boolean, default False

use_even_divisions

Ignore the relative lengths of the bones when fitting to the curve

Type boolean, default False

use_y_stretch

Stretch the Y axis of the bones to fit the curve

Type boolean, default False

xz_scale_mode

Method used for determining the scaling of the X and Z axes of the bones

Type enum in ['NONE', 'BONE_ORIGINAL', 'VOLUME_PRESERVE'], default 'NONE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.512 SplinePoint(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SplinePoint` (*bpy_struct*)
Spline point without handles

co

Point coordinates

Type float array of 4 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

hide

Visibility status

Type boolean, default `False`

radius

Radius for bevelling

Type float in `[0, inf]`, default `0.0`

select

Selection status

Type boolean, default `False`

tilt

Tilt in 3D View

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

weight

Nurbs weight

Type float in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0.0`

weight_softbody

Softbody goal weight

Type float in `[0.01, 100]`, default `0.0`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Spline.points`

2.4.513 SplinePoints(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.SplinePoints` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of spline points

add (*count=1*)

Add a number of points to this spline.

Parameters `count` (*int in [1, inf], (optional)*) – Number, Number of points to add to the spline

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Spline.points`

2.4.514 SpotLamp(Lamp)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Lamp`

class `bpy.types.SpotLamp` (*Lamp*)

Directional cone lamp

compression_threshold

Deep shadow map compression threshold

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

falloff_curve

Custom Lamp Falloff Curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

falloff_type

Intensity Decay with distance

Type enum in ['CONSTANT', 'INVERSE_LINEAR', 'INVERSE_SQUARE', 'CUSTOM_CURVE', 'LINEAR_QUADRATIC_WEIGHTED'], default 'CONSTANT'

halo_intensity

Brightness of the spotlight's halo cone

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

halo_step

Volumetric halo sampling frequency

Type int in [0, 12], default 0

linear_attenuation

Linear distance attenuation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

quadratic_attenuation

Quadratic distance attenuation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_adaptive_threshold

Threshold for Adaptive Sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_bias

Shadow buffer sampling bias

Type float in [0.001, 5], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_clip_end

Shadow map clip end beyond which objects will not generate shadows

Type float in [0, 9999], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_clip_start

Shadow map clip start: objects closer will not generate shadows

Type float in [0, 9999], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_samples

Number of shadow buffer samples

Type int in [1, 16], default 0

shadow_buffer_size

Resolution of the shadow buffer, higher values give crisper shadows but use more memory

Type int in [512, 10240], default 0

shadow_buffer_soft

Size of shadow buffer sampling area

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

shadow_buffer_type

Type of shadow buffer

Type enum in ['REGULAR', 'HALFWAY', 'IRREGULAR', 'DEEP'], default 'REGULAR'

shadow_color

Color of shadows cast by the lamp

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shadow_filter_type

Type of shadow filter (Buffer Shadows)

Type enum in ['BOX', 'TENT', 'GAUSS'], default 'BOX'

shadow_method

Method to compute lamp shadow with

Type enum in ['NOSHADOW', 'BUFFER_SHADOW', 'RAY_SHADOW'], default 'NOSHADOW'

shadow_ray_sample_method

Method for generating shadow samples: Adaptive QMC is fastest, Constant QMC is less noisy but slower

Type enum in ['ADAPTIVE_QMC', 'CONSTANT_QMC'], default 'ADAPTIVE_QMC'

shadow_ray_samples

Amount of samples taken extra (samples x samples)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

shadow_sample_buffers

Number of shadow buffers to render for better AA, this increases memory usage

Type enum in ['BUFFERS_1', 'BUFFERS_4', 'BUFFERS_9'], default 'BUFFERS_1'

shadow_soft_size

Light size for ray shadow sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

show_cone

Draw transparent cone in 3D view to visualize which objects are contained in it

Type boolean, default False

spot_blend

The softness of the spotlight edge

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

spot_size

Angle of the spotlight beam in degrees

Type float in [0.0174533, 3.14159], default 0.0

use_auto_clip_end

Automatic calculation of clipping-end, based on visible vertices

Type boolean, default False

use_auto_clip_start

Automatic calculation of clipping-start, based on visible vertices

Type boolean, default False

use_halo

Renders spotlight with a volumetric halo

Type boolean, default False

use_only_shadow

Causes light to cast shadows only without illuminating objects

Type boolean, default False

use_shadow_layer

Causes only objects on the same layer to cast shadows

Type boolean, default False

use_sphere

Sets light intensity to zero beyond lamp distance

Type boolean, default False

use_square

Casts a square spot light shape

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture_index`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lamp.color`

- `Lamp.use_diffuse`
- `Lamp.distance`
- `Lamp.energy`
- `Lamp.use_own_layer`
- `Lamp.use_negative`
- `Lamp.use_specular`
- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `Lamp.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.515 StateActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.StateActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to handle states

operation

Select the bit operation on object state mask

Type enum in ['SET', 'ADD', 'REMOVE', 'CHANGE'], default 'SET'

states

Type boolean array of 30 items, default (False, False)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

- `Actuator.name`
- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.516 StretchToConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.StretchToConstraint` (*Constraint*)
Stretches to meet the target object

bulge

Factor between volume variation and stretching

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

head_tail

Target along length of bone: Head=0, Tail=1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

keep_axis

Axis to maintain during stretch

Type enum in ['PLANE_X', 'PLANE_Z'], default 'PLANE_X'

rest_length

Length at rest position

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type Object**volume**

Maintain the object's volume as it stretches

Type enum in ['VOLUME_XZX', 'VOLUME_X', 'VOLUME_Z', 'NO_VOLUME'], default 'VOLUME_XZX'**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.517 StringProperty(Property)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Property`

class `bpy.types.StringProperty` (*Property*)
RNA text string property definition

default

string default value

Type string, default "", (readonly)

length_max

Maximum length of the string, 0 means unlimited

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Property.name
- Property.srna
- Property.description
- Property.is_enum_flag
- Property.is_hidden
- Property.identifier
- Property.is_never_none
- Property.is_readonly
- Property.is_registered
- Property.is_registered_optional
- Property.is_required
- Property.is_output
- Property.is_runtime
- Property.is_skip_save
- Property.subtype
- Property.type
- Property.unit

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values

References

- Struct.name_property

2.4.518 Struct(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Struct` (*bpy_struct*)

RNA structure definition

base

Struct definition this is derived from

Type `Struct`, (readonly)

description

Description of the Struct's purpose

Type `string`, default `""`, (readonly)

functions

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Function`, (readonly)

identifier

Unique name used in the code and scripting

Type `string`, default `""`, (readonly)

name

Human readable name

Type `string`, default `""`, (readonly)

name_property

Property that gives the name of the struct

Type `StringProperty`, (readonly)

nested

Struct in which this struct is always nested, and to which it logically belongs

Type `Struct`, (readonly)

properties

Properties in the struct

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Property`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BlenderRNA.structs`
- `CollectionProperty.fixed_type`
- `PointerProperty.fixed_type`
- `Property.srna`
- `Struct.base`
- `Struct.nested`

2.4.519 StucciTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.StucciTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural noise texture

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

noise_type

Type enum in ['SOFT_NOISE', 'HARD_NOISE'], default 'SOFT_NOISE'

stucci_type

Type enum in ['PLASTIC', 'WALL_IN', 'WALL_OUT'], default 'PLASTIC'

turbulence

Sets the turbulence of the bandnoise and ringnoise types

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.520 SubsurfModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SubsurfModifier` (*Modifier*)
Subdivision surface modifier

levels

Number of subdivisions to perform

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

render_levels

Number of subdivisions to perform when rendering

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

show_only_control_edges

Skip drawing/rendering of interior subdivided edges

Type boolean, default False

subdivision_type

Selects type of subdivision algorithm

Type enum in ['CATMULL_CLARK', 'SIMPLE'], default 'CATMULL_CLARK'

use_subsurf_uv

Use subsurf to subdivide UVs

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.521 SunLamp(Lamp)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Lamp`

class `bpy.types.SunLamp` (*Lamp*)

Constant direction parallel ray lamp

shadow_adaptive_threshold

Threshold for Adaptive Sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadow_color

Color of shadows cast by the lamp

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shadow_method

Method to compute lamp shadow with

Type enum in ['NOSHADOW', 'RAY_SHADOW'], default 'NOSHADOW'

shadow_ray_sample_method

Method for generating shadow samples: Adaptive QMC is fastest, Constant QMC is less noisy but slower

Type enum in ['ADAPTIVE_QMC', 'CONSTANT_QMC'], default 'ADAPTIVE_QMC'

shadow_ray_samples

Amount of samples taken extra (samples x samples)

Type int in [1, 64], default 0

shadow_soft_size

Light size for ray shadow sampling (Raytraced shadows)

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

sky

Sky related settings for sun lamps

Type `LampSkySettings`, (readonly, never None)

use_only_shadow

Causes light to cast shadows only without illuminating objects

Type boolean, default False

use_shadow_layer

Causes only objects on the same layer to cast shadows

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`

- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture_index`
- `Lamp.animation_data`
- `Lamp.color`
- `Lamp.use_diffuse`
- `Lamp.distance`
- `Lamp.energy`
- `Lamp.use_own_layer`
- `Lamp.use_negative`
- `Lamp.use_specular`
- `Lamp.texture_slots`
- `Lamp.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.522 SurfaceCurve(Curve)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Curve`

class `bpy.types.SurfaceCurve` (*Curve*)
Curve datablock used for storing surfaces

use_uv_as_generated

Uses the UV values as Generated textured coordinates

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Curve.animation_data`
- `Curve.use_auto_texspace`
- `Curve.use_fill_back`
- `Curve.bevel_depth`
- `Curve.bevel_object`
- `Curve.bevel_resolution`
- `Curve.use_deform_bounds`
- `Curve.dimensions`
- `Curve.show_handles`
- `Curve.show_normal_face`
- `Curve.eval_time`
- `Curve.extrude`
- `Curve.use_fill_deform`
- `Curve.use_path_follow`
- `Curve.use_fill_front`
- `Curve.materials`
- `Curve.offset`
- `Curve.use_time_offset`
- `Curve.use_path`
- `Curve.path_duration`
- `Curve.use_radius`
- `Curve.render_resolution_u`
- `Curve.render_resolution_v`
- `Curve.resolution_u`
- `Curve.resolution_v`
- `Curve.shape_keys`
- `Curve.splines`
- `Curve.use_stretch`
- `Curve.taper_object`
- `Curve.texspace_location`
- `Curve.texspace_size`
- `Curve.twist_mode`
- `Curve.twist_smooth`
- `Curve.use_uv_as_generated`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.523 SurfaceModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.SurfaceModifier` (*Modifier*)

Surface modifier defining modifier stack position used for surface fields

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.524 TexMapping(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TexMapping` (*bpy_struct*)

Mapping settings

location

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

max

Maximum value for clipping

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

min

Minimum value for clipping

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

rotation

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scale

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

use_max

Whether to use maximum clipping value

Type boolean, default False

use_min

Whether to use minimum clipping value

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.525 Text(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.Text` (*ID*)

Text datablock referencing an external or packed text file

current_character

Index of current character in current line, and also start index of character in selection if one exists

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`, (readonly)

current_line

Current line, and start line of selection if one exists

Type `TextLine`, (readonly, never `None`)

filepath

Filename of the text file

Type `string`, default `""`

is_dirty

Text file has been edited since last save

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

is_in_memory

Text file is in memory, without a corresponding file on disk

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

is_modified

Text file on disk is different than the one in memory

Type `boolean`, default `False`, (readonly)

lines

Lines of text

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `TextLine`, (readonly)

markers

Text markers highlighting part of the text

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `TextMarker`, (readonly)

select_end_character

Index of character after end of selection in the selection end line

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`, (readonly)

select_end_line

End line of selection

Type `TextLine`, (readonly, never `None`)

use_module

Register this text as a module on loading, Text name must end with `".py"`

Type `boolean`, default `False`

use_tabs_as_spaces

Automatically converts all new tabs into spaces

Type boolean, default False

users_logic

Logic bricks that use this text (readonly)

clear ()

clear the text block.

write (*text*)

write text at the cursor location and advance to the end of the text block.

Parameters **text** (*string*) – New text for this datablock.

static as_string (*self*)

Return the text as a string.

from_string (*string*)

Replace text with this string.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.texts`
- `BlendDataTexts.load`
- `BlendDataTexts.new`
- `BlendDataTexts.remove`
- `Filter2DActuator.gls_l_shader`
- `PythonConstraint.text`
- `PythonController.text`
- `SceneGameData.dome_text`
- `SpaceTextEditor.text`

2.4.526 TextBox(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TextBox` (*bpy_struct*)
Text bounding box for layout

height

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

width

Type float in [0, 50], default 0.0

x

Type float in [-50, 50], default 0.0

y

Type float in [-50, 50], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `TextCurve.text_boxes`

2.4.527 TextCharacterFormat(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TextCharacterFormat` (*bpy_struct*)

Text character formatting settings

use_bold

Type boolean, default False

use_italic

Type boolean, default False

use_small_caps

Type boolean, default False

use_underline

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `TextCurve.body_format`
- `TextCurve.edit_format`

2.4.528 TextCurve(Curve)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Curve`

class `bpy.types.TextCurve` (*Curve*)

Curve datablock used for storing text

active_textbox

Type `int` in `[-inf, inf]`, default `0`

align

Text align from the object center

Type `enum` in `['LEFT', 'CENTER', 'RIGHT', 'JUSTIFY', 'FLUSH']`, default `'LEFT'`

body

contents of this text object

Type `string`, default `""`

body_format

Stores the style of each character

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `TextCharacterFormat`, (readonly)

edit_format

Editing settings character formatting

Type `TextCharacterFormat`, (readonly)

family

Use Blender Objects as font characters. Give font objects a common name followed by the character it represents, eg. `familya`, `familyb` etc, and turn on Verts Duplication

Type `string`, default `""`

follow_curve

Curve deforming text object

Type `Object`

font

Type `VectorFont`

font_bold

Type `VectorFont`

font_bold_italic

Type `VectorFont`

font_italic

Type `VectorFont`

offset_x

Horizontal offset from the object origin

Type float in [-50, 50], default 0.0

offset_y

Vertical offset from the object origin

Type float in [-50, 50], default 0.0

shear

Italic angle of the characters

Type float in [-1, 1], default 0.0

size

Type float in [0.0001, 10000], default 0.0

small_caps_scale

Scale of small capitals

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

space_character

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

space_line

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

space_word

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

text_boxes

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `TextBox`, (readonly)

underline_height

Type float in [-0.2, 0.8], default 0.0

underline_position

Vertical position of underline

Type float in [-0.2, 0.8], default 0.0

use_fast_edit

Don't fill polygons while editing

Type boolean, default False

use_uv_as_generated

Uses the UV values as Generated textured coordinates

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Curve.animation_data`

- `Curve.use_auto_texspace`
- `Curve.use_fill_back`
- `Curve.bevel_depth`
- `Curve.bevel_object`
- `Curve.bevel_resolution`
- `Curve.use_deform_bounds`
- `Curve.dimensions`
- `Curve.show_handles`
- `Curve.show_normal_face`
- `Curve.eval_time`
- `Curve.extrude`
- `Curve.use_fill_deform`
- `Curve.use_path_follow`
- `Curve.use_fill_front`
- `Curve.materials`
- `Curve.offset`
- `Curve.use_time_offset`
- `Curve.use_path`
- `Curve.path_duration`
- `Curve.use_radius`
- `Curve.render_resolution_u`
- `Curve.render_resolution_v`
- `Curve.resolution_u`
- `Curve.resolution_v`
- `Curve.shape_keys`
- `Curve.splines`
- `Curve.use_stretch`
- `Curve.taper_object`
- `Curve.texspace_location`
- `Curve.texspace_size`
- `Curve.twist_mode`
- `Curve.twist_smooth`
- `Curve.use_uv_as_generated`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`

- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.529 TextLine(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TextLine` (*bpy_struct*)
Line of text in a Text datablock

body

Text in the line

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Text.current_line`
- `Text.lines`
- `Text.select_end_line`

2.4.530 TextMarker(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TextMarker` (*bpy_struct*)
Marker highlighting a portion of text in a Text datablock

character_index_end

Start position of the marker in the line

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

character_index_start

Start position of the marker in the line

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

color

Color to display the marker with

Type float array of 4 items in [0, 1], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

group

Type int in [0, 65535], default 0, (readonly)

is_temporary

Marker is temporary

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

line

Line in which the marker is located

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

use_edit_all

Edit all markers of the same group as one

Type boolean, default False, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Text.markers`

2.4.531 Texture(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

subclasses — `ImageTexture`, `MarbleTexture`, `EnvironmentMapTexture`, `PointDensityTexture`, `VoxelDataTexture`, `BlendTexture`, `MusgraveTexture`, `StucciTexture`, `VoronoiTexture`, `MagicTexture`, `PluginTexture`, `WoodTexture`, `CloudsTexture`, `DistortedNoiseTexture`, `NoiseTexture`

class `bpy.types.Texture` (*ID*)

Texture datablock used by materials, lamps, worlds and brushes

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

color_ramp

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

contrast

Adjusts the contrast of the texture

Type float in [0.01, 5], default 0.0

factor_blue

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

factor_green

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

factor_red

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

intensity

Adjusts the brightness of the texture

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

node_tree

Node tree for node-based textures

Type `NodeTree`, (readonly)

saturation

Adjusts the saturation of colors in the texture

Type float in [0, 2], default 0.0

type

Type enum in ['NONE', 'BLEND', 'CLOUDS', 'DISTORTED_NOISE', 'ENVIRONMENT_MAP', 'IMAGE', 'MAGIC', 'MARBLE', 'MUSGRAVE', 'NOISE', 'POINT_DENSITY', 'STUCCI', 'VORONOI', 'VOXEL_DATA', 'WOOD'], default 'NONE'

use_color_ramp

Toggle color ramp operations

Type boolean, default False

use_nodes

Make this a node-based texture

Type boolean, default False

use_preview_alpha

Show Alpha in Preview Render

Type boolean, default False

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.textures`
- `BlendDataTextures.new`
- `BlendDataTextures.remove`
- `Brush.texture`
- `CompositorNodeTexture.texture`
- `DisplaceModifier.texture`
- `FieldSettings.texture`
- `Lamp.active_texture`
- `Material.active_texture`
- `ParticleSettings.active_texture`
- `ShaderNodeTexture.texture`
- `TextureNodeTexture.texture`
- `TextureSlot.texture`
- `WarpModifier.texture`
- `WaveModifier.texture`
- `World.active_texture`

2.4.532 TextureNode(Node)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`

subclasses — `TextureNodeScale`, `TextureNodeRGBToBW`, `TextureNodeTranslate`, `TextureNodeTexture`, `TextureNodeCompose`, `TextureNodeValToNor`, `TextureNodeDecompose`, `TextureNodeHueSaturation`, `TextureNodeImage`, `TextureNodeBricks`, `TextureNodeCurveTime`, `TextureNodeInvert`, `TextureNodeCurveRGB`, `TextureNodeDistance`, `TextureNodeRotate`, `TextureNodeMixRGB`, `TextureNodeChecker`, `TextureNodeOutput`, `TextureNodeCoordinates`, `TextureNodeValToRGB`, `TextureNodeMath`, `TextureNodeViewer`

class `bpy.types.TextureNode` (*Node*)

type

Type enum in ['OUTPUT', 'CHECKER', 'TEXTURE', 'BRICKS', 'MATH', 'MIX_RGB', 'RGBTOBW', 'VALTORGB', 'IMAGE', 'CURVE_RGB', 'INVERT', 'HUE_SAT', 'CURVE_TIME', 'ROTATE', 'VIEWER', 'TRANSLATE', 'COORD', 'DISTANCE', 'COMPOSE', 'DECOMPOSE', 'VALTONOR', 'SCALE', 'SCRIPT', 'GROUP'], default 'OUTPUT', (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.533 TextureNodeBricks(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeBricks` (*TextureNode*)

offset

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

offset_frequency

Offset every N rows

Type int in [2, 99], default 0

squash

Type float in [0, 99], default 0.0

squash_frequency

Squash every N rows

Type int in [2, 99], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`

- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.534 TextureNodeChecker(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeChecker` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.535 TextureNodeCompose(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeCompose` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.536 TextureNodeCoordinates(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeCoordinates` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.537 TextureNodeCurveRGB(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeCurveRGB` (*TextureNode*)

mapping

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.538 TextureNodeCurveTime(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeCurveTime` (*TextureNode*)

curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

frame_end

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

frame_start

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.539 TextureNodeDecompose(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeDecompose` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.540 TextureNodeDistance(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeDistance` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.541 TextureNodeHueSaturation(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeHueSaturation` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.542 TextureNodeImage(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeImage` (*TextureNode*)

image

Type `Image`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.543 TextureNodeInvert(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeInvert` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.544 TextureNodeMath(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeMath` (*TextureNode*)

operation

Type enum in ['ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY', 'DIVIDE', 'SINE', 'COSINE', 'TANGENT', 'ARCSINE', 'ARCCOSINE', 'ARCTANGENT', 'POWER', 'LOGARITHM', 'MINIMUM', 'MAXIMUM', 'ROUND', 'LESS_THAN', 'GREATER_THAN'], default 'ADD'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.545 TextureNodeMixRGB(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeMixRGB` (*TextureNode*)

blend_type

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'MULTIPLY', 'SUBTRACT', 'SCREEN', 'DIVIDE', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DODGE', 'BURN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

use_alpha

Include alpha of second input in this operation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.546 TextureNodeOutput(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeOutput` (*TextureNode*)

filepath

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.547 TextureNodeRGBToBW(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeRGBToBW` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.548 TextureNodeRotate(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeRotate` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.549 TextureNodeScale(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeScale` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.550 TextureNodeTexture(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeTexture` (*TextureNode*)

node_output

For node-based textures, which output node to use

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default `0`

texture

Type `Texture`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.551 TextureNodeTranslate(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeTranslate` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.552 TextureNodeTree(NodeTree)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `NodeTree`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeTree` (*NodeTree*)
Node tree consisting of linked nodes used for textures

nodes

Type `TextureNodes` `bpy_prop_collection` of `Node`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `NodeTree.animation_data`
- `NodeTree.grease_pencil`
- `NodeTree.inputs`
- `NodeTree.links`

- `NodeTree.outputs`
- `NodeTree.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.553 TextureNodeValToNor(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeValToNor` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.554 TextureNodeValToRGB(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeValToRGB` (*TextureNode*)

color_ramp

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.555 TextureNodeViewer(TextureNode)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Node`, `TextureNode`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodeViewer` (*TextureNode*)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Node.name`
- `Node.inputs`
- `Node.label`
- `Node.location`
- `Node.outputs`
- `TextureNode.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.556 TextureNodes(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TextureNodes` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of Texture Nodes

new (*type*, *group=None*)

Add a node to this node tree.

Parameters

- **type** (*enum* in [`'OUTPUT'`, `'CHECKER'`, `'TEXTURE'`, `'BRICKS'`, `'MATH'`, `'MIX_RGB'`, `'RGBTOBW'`, `'VALTORGB'`, `'IMAGE'`, `'CURVE_RGB'`, `'INVERT'`, `'HUE_SAT'`, `'CURVE_TIME'`, `'ROTATE'`, `'VIEWER'`, `'TRANSLATE'`, `'COORD'`, `'DISTANCE'`, `'COMPOSE'`, `'DECOMPOSE'`, `'VALTONOR'`, `'SCALE'`, `'SCRIPT'`, `'GROUP'`]) – Type, Type of node to add
- **group** (`NodeTree`, (optional)) – The group tree

Returns New node.

Return type `Node`

remove (*node*)

remove a node from this node tree.

Parameters **node** (`Node`) – The node to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `TextureNodeTree.nodes`

2.4.557 TextureSlot(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

subclasses — `ParticleSettingsTextureSlot`, `MaterialTextureSlot`, `LampTextureSlot`, `BrushTextureSlot`, `WorldTextureSlot`

class `bpy.types.TextureSlot` (*bpy_struct*)

Texture slot defining the mapping and influence of a texture

blend_type

The mode used to apply the texture

Type enum in ['MIX', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT', 'MULTIPLY', 'SCREEN', 'OVERLAY', 'DIFFERENCE', 'DIVIDE', 'DARKEN', 'LIGHTEN', 'HUE', 'SATURATION', 'VALUE', 'COLOR', 'SOFT_LIGHT', 'LINEAR_LIGHT'], default 'MIX'

color

The default color for textures that don't return RGB or when RGB to intensity is enabled

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

default_value

Value to use for Ref, Spec, Amb, Emit, Alpha, RayMir, TransLu and Hard

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

invert

Inverts the values of the texture to reverse its effect

Type boolean, default False

name

Texture slot name

Type string, default "", (readonly)

offset

Fine tunes texture mapping X, Y and Z locations

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

output_node

Which output node to use, for node-based textures

Type enum in ['DUMMY'], default 'DUMMY'

scale

Sets scaling for the texture's X, Y and Z sizes

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

texture

Texture datablock used by this texture slot

Type [Texture](#)

use_rgb_to_intensity

Converts texture RGB values to intensity (gray) values

Type boolean, default False

use_stencil

Use this texture as a blending value on the next texture

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- [bpy_struct.id_data](#)

Inherited Functions

- [bpy_struct.as_pointer](#)
- [bpy_struct.callback_add](#)
- [bpy_struct.callback_remove](#)
- [bpy_struct.driver_add](#)
- [bpy_struct.driver_remove](#)
- [bpy_struct.get](#)

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UILayout.template_preview`

2.4.558 Theme(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Theme` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings defining draw style and colors in the user interface

bone_color_sets

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ThemeBoneColorSet`, (readonly, never None)

console

Type `ThemeConsole`, (readonly, never None)

dopesheet_editor

Type `ThemeDopeSheet`, (readonly, never None)

file_browser

Type `ThemeFileBrowser`, (readonly, never None)

graph_editor

Type `ThemeGraphEditor`, (readonly, never None)

image_editor

Type `ThemeImageEditor`, (readonly, never None)

info

Type `ThemeInfo`, (readonly, never None)

logic_editor

Type `ThemeLogicEditor`, (readonly, never None)

name

Name of the theme

Type string, default ""

nla_editor

Type `ThemeNLAEditor`, (readonly, never None)

node_editor

Type `ThemeNodeEditor`, (readonly, never None)

outliner

Type `ThemeOutliner`, (readonly, never None)

properties

Type `ThemeProperties`, (readonly, never None)

sequence_editor

Type `ThemeSequenceEditor`, (readonly, never None)

text_editor

Type `ThemeTextEditor`, (readonly, never None)

theme_area

Type enum in ['USER_INTERFACE', 'BONE_COLOR_SETS', 'VIEW_3D', 'TIMELINE', 'GRAPH_EDITOR', 'DOPESHEET_EDITOR', 'NLA_EDITOR', 'IMAGE_EDITOR', 'SEQUENCE_EDITOR', 'TEXT_EDITOR', 'NODE_EDITOR', 'LOGIC_EDITOR', 'PROPERTIES', 'OUTLINER', 'USER_PREFERENCES', 'INFO', 'FILE_BROWSER', 'CONSOLE'], default 'USER_INTERFACE'

timeline

Type `ThemeTimeline`, (readonly, never None)

user_interface

Type `ThemeUserInterface`, (readonly, never None)

user_preferences

Type `ThemeUserPreferences`, (readonly, never None)

view_3d

Type `ThemeView3D`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`

- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.themes`

2.4.559 ThemeAudioWindow(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Audio Window

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

window_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.560 ThemeBoneColorSet(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeBoneColorSet` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for bone color sets

active

Color used for active bones

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

normal

Color used for the surface of bones

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

select

Color used for selected bones

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

show_colored_constraints

Allow the use of colors indicating constraints/keyed status

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `BoneGroup.colors`
- `Theme.bone_color_sets`

2.4.561 ThemeConsole(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeConsole` (*`bpy_struct`*)
Theme settings for the Console

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

cursor

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

line_error

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

line_info

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

line_input

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

line_output

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`

- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.console`

2.4.562 ThemeDopeSheet(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Theme settings for the DopeSheet

active_channels_group

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

channel_group

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

channels

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

channels_selected

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

dopesheet_channel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

dopesheet_subchannel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

long_key

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

long_key_selected

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

value_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

view_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.dopesheet_editor`

2.4.563 ThemeFileBrowser(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the File Browser

active_file

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

active_file_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scroll_handle

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scrollbar

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

selected_file

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

tiles

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`

- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.file_browser`

2.4.564 ThemeFontStyle(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle` (*bpy_struct*)
Theme settings for Font

font_kerning_style

Which style to use for font kerning

Type enum in ['UNFITTED', 'DEFAULT'], default 'UNFITTED'

points

Type int in [6, 48], default 0

shadow

Shadow size in pixels (0, 3 and 5 supported)

Type int in [0, 5], default 0

shadow_offset_x

Shadow offset in pixels

Type int in [-10, 10], default 0

shadow_offset_y

Shadow offset in pixels

Type int in [-10, 10], default 0

shadowalpha

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

shadowcolor

Shadow color in grey value

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`

- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ThemeStyle.panel_title`
- `ThemeStyle.widget`
- `ThemeStyle.widget_label`

2.4.565 ThemeGraphEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the graph editor

active_channels_group

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

channel_group

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

channels_region

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

dopesheet_channel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

dopesheet_subchannel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_align

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_auto

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_free

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_align

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_auto

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_free

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_vect

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_vect

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_vertex

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_vertex_select

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_vertex_size

Type int in [0, 255], default 0

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lastsel_point

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

panel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

vertex

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

vertex_select

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

vertex_size

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

window_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.graph_editor`

2.4.566 ThemeImageEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Image Editor

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

editmesh_active

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face_dot

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face_select

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

facedot_size

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi**Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**scope_back****Type** float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**text****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**text_hi****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**title****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex_select****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex_size****Type** int in [1, 10], default 0**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.image_editor`

2.4.567 ThemeInfo(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeInfo` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for Info

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.info`

2.4.568 ThemeLogicEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Logic Editor

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

panel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.logic_editor`

2.4.569 ThemeNLAEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the NLA Editor

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

bars

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

bars_selected

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

strips

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

strips_selected

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

view_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.nla_editor`

2.4.570 ThemeNodeEditor(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Node Editor

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

converter_node

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

group_node

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

in_out_node

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

list_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

node_backdrop

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

operator_node

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

selected_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

wire

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

wire_select

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.node_editor`

2.4.571 ThemeOutliner(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeOutliner` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Outliner

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.outliner`

2.4.572 ThemeProperties(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeProperties` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Properties

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

panel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`

- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.properties`

2.4.573 ThemeSequenceEditor(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Sequence Editor

audio_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

draw_action

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

effect_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

image_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

keyframe

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

meta_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

movie_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

plugin_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scene_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

transition_strip

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

window_sliders

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.sequence_editor`

2.4.574 ThemeStyle(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeStyle` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for style sets

panel_title

Type `ThemeFontStyle`, (readonly, never None)

widget

Type `ThemeFontStyle`, (readonly, never None)

widget_label

Type `ThemeFontStyle`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.ui_styles`

2.4.575 ThemeTextEditor(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the Text Editor

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

cursor

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

line_numbers_background

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

scroll_bar

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

selected_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

syntax_builtin

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

syntax_comment

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

syntax_numbers

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

syntax_special

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

syntax_string

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.text_editor`

2.4.576 ThemeTimeline(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeTimeline` (*bpy_struct*)
Theme settings for the Timeline

back
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

frame_current
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title
 Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.timeline`

2.4.577 ThemeUserInterface(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeUserInterface` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for user interface elements

icon_file

Type string, default ""

wcol_box

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_list_item

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_menu

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_menu_back

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_menu_item

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_num

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_numslider

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_option

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_progress

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_pulldown

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_radio

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_regular

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_scroll

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_state

Type `ThemeWidgetStateColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_text

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_toggle

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

wcol_tool

Type `ThemeWidgetColors`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.user_interface`

2.4.578 ThemeUserPreferences(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the User Preferences

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.user_preferences`

2.4.579 ThemeView3D(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeView3D` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for the 3D View

act_spline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

back

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

bone_pose

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

bone_solid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

button_title

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_crease

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_facesel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_seam

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_select

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

edge_sharp

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

editmesh_active

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

extra_edge_len

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

extra_face_angle

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

extra_face_area

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face_dot

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

face_select

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

facedot_size

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

frame_current

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

grid

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_align

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_auto

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_free

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_align

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_auto

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_free

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_sel_vect

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

handle_vect

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

header_text_hi

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lamp

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

lastsel_point

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

normal

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

nurb_sel_uline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

nurb_sel_vline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

nurb_uline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

nurb_vline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object_active

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object_grouped

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object_grouped_active

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

object_selected

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

outline_width

Type int in [1, 5], default 0

panel

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text**Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**text_hi****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**title****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**transform****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex_normal****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex_select****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**vertex_size****Type** int in [1, 10], default 0**wire****Type** float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Theme.view_3d`

2.4.580 ThemeWidgetColors(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for widget color sets

inner

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

inner_sel

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

item

Type float array of 4 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

outline

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

shadedown

Type int in [-100, 100], default 0

shadetop

Type int in [-100, 100], default 0

show_shaded

Type boolean, default False

text

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

text_sel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_box`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_list_item`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu_back`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu_item`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_num`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_numslider`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_option`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_progress`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_pulldown`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_radio`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_regular`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_scroll`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_text`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_toggle`
- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_tool`

2.4.581 ThemeWidgetStateColors(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors` (*bpy_struct*)

Theme settings for widget state colors

blend

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

inner_anim

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

inner_anim_sel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

inner_driven

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

inner_driven_sel

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

inner_key

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

`inner_key_sel`

Type float array of 3 items in $[-inf, inf]$, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ThemeUserInterface.wcol_state`

2.4.582 TimelineMarker(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TimelineMarker` (*bpy_struct*)

Marker for noting points in the timeline

camera

Camera this timeline sets to active

Type `Object`

frame

The frame on which the timeline marker appears

Type `int` in $[-inf, inf]$, default 0

name

Type `string`, default ""

select

Marker selection state

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Action.pose_markers`
- `ActionPoseMarkers.active`
- `ActionPoseMarkers.new`
- `ActionPoseMarkers.remove`
- `Scene.timeline_markers`
- `TimelineMarkers.new`
- `TimelineMarkers.remove`

2.4.583 TimelineMarkers(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TimelineMarkers` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of timeline markers

new (*name*)

Add a keyframe to the curve.

Parameters **name** (*string*) – New name for the marker (not unique).

Returns Newly created timeline marker

Return type `TimelineMarker`

remove (*marker*)

Remove a timeline marker.

Parameters **marker** (`TimelineMarker`, (never `None`)) – Timeline marker to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.timeline_markers`

2.4.584 `Timer(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Timer` (`bpy_struct`)
Window event timer

time_delta

Time since last step in seconds

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

time_duration

Time since last step in seconds

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

time_step

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `WindowManager.event_timer_add`
- `WindowManager.event_timer_remove`

2.4.585 ToolSettings(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.ToolSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

auto_keying_mode

Mode of automatic keyframe insertion for Objects and Bones

Type enum in ['ADD_REPLACE_KEYS', 'REPLACE_KEYS'], default 'ADD_REPLACE_KEYS'

edge_path_live_unwrap

Changing edges seam re-calculates UV unwrap

Type boolean, default False

edge_path_mode

The edge flag to tag when selecting the shortest path

Type enum in ['SELECT', 'SEAM', 'SHARP', 'CREASE', 'BEVEL'], default 'SELECT'

etch_adaptive_limit

Number of bones in the subdivided stroke

Type float in [1e-05, 1], default 0.0

etch_convert_mode

Method used to convert stroke to bones

Type enum in ['FIXED', 'LENGTH', 'ADAPTIVE', 'RETARGET'], default 'FIXED'

etch_length_limit

Number of bones in the subdivided stroke

Type float in [1e-05, 100000], default 0.0

etch_number

DOC BROKEN

Type string, default ""

etch_roll_mode

Method used to adjust the roll of bones when retargeting

Type enum in ['NONE', 'VIEW', 'JOINT'], default 'NONE'

etch_side

DOC BROKEN

Type string, default ""

etch_subdivision_number

Number of bones in the subdivided stroke

Type int in [1, 255], default 0

etch_template

Template armature that will be retargeted to the stroke

Type Object

image_paint

Type ImagePaint, (readonly)

mesh_select_mode

Which mesh elements selection works on

Type boolean array of 3 items, default (False, False, False)

normal_size

Display size for normals in the 3D view

Type float in [1e-05, 1000], default 0.0

particle_edit

Type ParticleEdit, (readonly)

proportional_edit

Proportional Editing mode, allows transforms with distance fall-off

Type enum in ['DISABLED', 'ENABLED', 'CONNECTED'], default 'DISABLED'

proportional_edit_falloff

Falloff type for proportional editing mode

Type enum in ['SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT', 'RANDOM'], default 'SMOOTH'

proportional_size

Display size for proportional editing circle

Type float in [1e-05, 5000], default 0.0

sculpt

Type Sculpt, (readonly)

sculpt_paint_use_unified_size

Instead of per brush radius, the radius is shared across brushes

Type boolean, default False

sculpt_paint_use_unified_strength

Instead of per brush strength, the strength is shared across brushes

Type boolean, default False

show_uv_local_view

Draw only faces with the currently displayed image assigned

Type boolean, default False

snap_element

Type of element to snap to

Type enum in ['INCREMENT', 'VERTEX', 'EDGE', 'FACE', 'VOLUME'], default 'INCREMENT'

snap_target

Which part to snap onto the target

Type enum in ['CLOSEST', 'CENTER', 'MEDIAN', 'ACTIVE'], default 'CLOSEST'

use_auto_normalize

Ensure all bone-deforming vertex groups add up to 1.0 while weight painting

Type boolean, default False

use_bone_sketching

DOC BROKEN

Type boolean, default False

use_etch_autoname

DOC BROKEN

Type boolean, default False

use_etch_overdraw

DOC BROKEN

Type boolean, default False

use_etch_quick

DOC BROKEN

Type boolean, default False

use_grease_pencil_sessions

Allow drawing multiple strokes at a time with Grease Pencil

Type boolean, default False

use_keyframe_insert_auto

Automatic keyframe insertion for Objects and Bones

Type boolean, default False

use_keyframe_insert_keyingset

Automatic keyframe insertion using active Keying Set only

Type boolean, default False

use_mesh_automerge

Automatically merge vertices moved to the same location

Type boolean, default False

use_proportional_edit_objects

Proportional editing object mode

Type boolean, default False

use_record_with_nla

Add a new NLA Track + Strip for every loop/pass made over the animation to allow non-destructive tweaking

Type boolean, default False

use_snap

Snap during transform

Type boolean, default False

use_snap_align_rotation

Align rotation with the snapping target

Type boolean, default False

use_snap_peel_object

Consider objects as whole when finding volume center

Type boolean, default False

use_snap_project

Project individual elements on the surface of other objects

Type boolean, default False

use_snap_project_self

Project into its self (editmode)

Type boolean, default False

use_uv_select_sync

Keep UV and edit mode mesh selection in sync

Type boolean, default False

uv_select_mode

UV selection and display mode

Type enum in ['VERTEX', 'EDGE', 'FACE', 'ISLAND'], default 'VERTEX'

vertex_group_weight

Weight to assign in vertex groups

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

vertex_paint

Type `VertexPaint`, (readonly)

weight_paint

Type `VertexPaint`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.tool_settings`
- `Scene.tool_settings`

2.4.586 TouchSensor(Sensor)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sensor`

class `bpy.types.TouchSensor` (*Sensor*)
 Sensor to detect objects colliding with the current object

material

Only look for objects with this material (blank = all objects)

Type `Material`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sensor.name`
- `Sensor.show_expanded`
- `Sensor.frequency`
- `Sensor.invert`
- `Sensor.use_level`
- `Sensor.pin`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_false_level`
- `Sensor.use_pulse_true_level`
- `Sensor.use_tap`

- `Sensor.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sensor.link`
- `Sensor.unlink`

2.4.587 TrackToConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.TrackToConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Aims the constrained object toward the target

head_tail

Target along length of bone: Head=0, Tail=1

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type `Object`

track_axis

Axis that points to the target object

Type enum in ['TRACK_X', 'TRACK_Y', 'TRACK_Z', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_X', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Y', 'TRACK_NEGATIVE_Z'], default 'TRACK_X'

up_axis

Axis that points upward

Type enum in ['UP_X', 'UP_Y', 'UP_Z'], default 'UP_X'

use_target_z

Target's Z axis, not World Z axis, will constraint the Up direction

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.588 TransformConstraint(Constraint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Constraint`

class `bpy.types.TransformConstraint` (*Constraint*)

Maps transformations of the target to the object

from_max_x

Top range of X axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

from_max_y

Top range of Y axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

from_max_z

Top range of Z axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

from_min_x

Bottom range of X axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

from_min_y

Bottom range of Y axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

from_min_z

Bottom range of Z axis source motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

map_from

The transformation type to use from the target

Type enum in ['LOCATION', 'ROTATION', 'SCALE'], default 'LOCATION'

map_to

The transformation type to affect of the constrained object

Type enum in ['LOCATION', 'ROTATION', 'SCALE'], default 'LOCATION'

map_to_x_from

The source axis constrained object's X axis uses

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

map_to_y_from

The source axis constrained object's Y axis uses

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

map_to_z_from

The source axis constrained object's Z axis uses

Type enum in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'], default 'X'

subtarget

Type string, default ""

target

Target Object

Type [Object](#)

to_max_x

Top range of X axis destination motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

to_max_y

Top range of Y axis destination motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

to_max_z

Top range of Z axis destination motion

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

- to_min_x**
Bottom range of X axis destination motion
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0
- to_min_y**
Bottom range of Y axis destination motion
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0
- to_min_z**
Bottom range of Z axis destination motion
Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0
- use_motion_extrapolate**
Extrapolate ranges
Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Constraint.name`
- `Constraint.active`
- `Constraint.mute`
- `Constraint.show_expanded`
- `Constraint.influence`
- `Constraint.error_location`
- `Constraint.owner_space`
- `Constraint.is_proxy_local`
- `Constraint.error_rotation`
- `Constraint.target_space`
- `Constraint.type`
- `Constraint.is_valid`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.589 TransformOrientation(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.TransformOrientation` (*bpy_struct*)

matrix

Type float array of 9 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.orientations`
- `SpaceView3D.current_orientation`

2.4.590 TransformSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.TransformSequence` (*EffectSequence*)
Sequence strip applying affine transformations to other strips

interpolation

Type enum in ['NONE', 'BILINEAR', 'BICUBIC'], default 'NONE'

rotation_start

Type float in [-360, 360], default 0.0

scale_start_x

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

scale_start_y

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

translate_start_x

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

translate_start_y

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

translation_unit

Type enum in ['PIXELS', 'PERCENT'], default 'PIXELS'

use_uniform_scale

Scale uniformly, preserving aspect ratio

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`

- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`
- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.transform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.591 UILayout(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UILayout` (*`bpy_struct`*)
User interface layout in a panel or header

active

Type boolean, default False

alert

Type boolean, default False

alignment

Type enum in ['EXPAND', 'LEFT', 'CENTER', 'RIGHT'], default 'EXPAND'

enabled

When false, this (sub)layout is greyed out.

Type boolean, default False

operator_context

Type enum in ['INVOKE_DEFAULT', 'INVOKE_REGION_WIN', 'INVOKE_REGION_CHANNELS', 'INVOKE_REGION_PREVIEW', 'INVOKE_AREA', 'INVOKE_SCREEN', 'EXEC_DEFAULT', 'EXEC_REGION_WIN', 'EXEC_REGION_CHANNELS', 'EXEC_REGION_PREVIEW', 'EXEC_AREA', 'EXEC_SCREEN'], default 'INVOKE_DEFAULT'

scale_x

Scale factor along the X for items in this (sub)layout.

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

scale_y

Scale factor along the Y for items in this (sub)layout.

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

row (*align=False*)

Sub-layout. Items placed in this sublayout are placed next to each other in a row.

Parameters **align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align buttons to each other.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type `UILayout`

column (*align=False*)

Sub-layout. Items placed in this sublayout are placed under each other in a column.

Parameters **align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align buttons to each other.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type `UILayout`

column_flow (*columns=0, align=False*)

`column_flow`

Parameters

- **columns** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Number of columns, 0 is automatic.
- **align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align buttons to each other.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type `UILayout`

box ()

Sublayout. Items placed in this sublayout are placed under each other in a column and are surrounded by a box.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type `UILayout`

split (*percentage=0.0, align=False*)

`split`

Parameters

- **percentage** (*float in [0, 1], (optional)*) – Percentage, Percentage of width to split at.
- **align** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Align buttons to each other.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type `UILayout`

prop (*data, property, text=""*, *icon='NONE'*, *expand=False*, *slider=False*, *toggle=False*, *icon_only=False*, *event=False*, *full_event=False*, *emboss=True*, *index=-1*)
Item. Exposes an RNA item and places it into the layout.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum in ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT_SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED', 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED', 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION', 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE', 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST', 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RADIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED', 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME', 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER', 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_T_HLT', 'TPAIN_T_HLT', 'WPAIN_T_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTICLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA', 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA', 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAMERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMATURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IMAGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SURFACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'RENDER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS', 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUTLINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUTLINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY',*

'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_FONT', 'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE', 'MESH_PLANE', 'MESH_CUBE', 'MESH_CIRCLE', 'MESH_UVSPHERE', 'MESH_ICOSPHERE', 'MESH_GRID', 'MESH_MONKEY', 'MESH_CYLINDER', 'MESH_TORUS', 'MESH_CONE', 'LAMP_POINT', 'LAMP_SUN', 'LAMP_SPOT', 'LAMP_HEMI', 'LAMP_AREA', 'META_PLANE', 'META_CUBE', 'META_BALL', 'META_ELLIPSOID', 'META_CAPSULE', 'SURFACE_NCURVE', 'SURFACE_NCIRCLE', 'SURFACE_NSURFACE', 'SURFACE_NCYLINDER', 'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', 'SURFACE_NTORUS', 'CURVE_BEZCURVE', 'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', 'CURVE_NCURVE', 'CURVE_NCIRCLE', 'CURVE_PATH', 'FORCE_FORCE', 'FORCE_WIND', 'FORCE_VORTEX', 'FORCE_MAGNETIC', 'FORCE_HARMONIC', 'FORCE_CHARGE', 'FORCE_LENNARDJONES', 'FORCE_TEXTURE', 'FORCE_CURVE', 'FORCE_BOID', 'FORCE_TURBULENCE', 'FORCE_DRAG', 'MODIFIER', 'MOD_WAVE', 'MOD_BUILD', 'MOD_DECIM', 'MOD_MIRROR', 'MOD_SOFT', 'MOD_SUBSURF', 'HOOK', 'MOD_PHYSICS', 'MOD_PARTICLES', 'MOD_BOOLEAN', 'MOD_EDGESPLIT', 'MOD_ARRAY', 'MOD_UVPROJECT', 'MOD_DISPLACE', 'MOD_CURVE', 'MOD_LATTICE', 'CONSTRAINT_DATA', 'MOD_ARMATURE', 'MOD_SHRINKWRAP', 'MOD_CAST', 'MOD_MESHDEFORM', 'MOD_BEVEL', 'MOD_SMOOTH', 'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', 'MOD_MASK', 'MOD_CLOTH', 'MOD_EXPLODE', 'MOD_FLUIDSIM', 'MOD_MULTIRES', 'MOD_SMOKE', 'MOD_SOLIDIFY', 'MOD_SCREW', 'REC', 'PLAY', 'FF', 'REW', 'PAUSE', 'PREV_KEYFRAME', 'NEXT_KEYFRAME', 'PLAY_AUDIO', 'PLAY_REVERSE', 'PREVIEW_RANGE', 'PMARKER_ACT', 'PMARKER_SEL', 'PMARKER', 'MARKER_HLT', 'MARKER', 'SPACE2', 'SPACE3', 'KEY_DEHLT', 'KEY_HLT', 'MUTE_IPO_OFF', 'MUTE_IPO_ON', 'VERTEXSEL', 'EDGESEL', 'FACESEL', 'ROTATE', 'CURSOR', 'ROTATECOLLECTION', 'ROTATECENTER', 'ROTACTIVE', 'ALIGN', 'SMOOTHCURVE', 'SPHERECURVE', 'ROOTCURVE', 'SHARPCURVE', 'LINCURVE', 'NOCURVE', 'RNDCURVE', 'PROP_OFF', 'PROP_ON', 'PROP_CON', 'PARTICLE_POINT', 'PARTICLE_TIP', 'PARTICLE_PATH', 'MAN_TRANS', 'MAN_ROT', 'MAN_SCALE', 'MANIPUL', 'SNAP_OFF', 'SNAP_ON', 'SNAP_NORMAL', 'SNAP_INCREMENT', 'SNAP_VERTEX', 'SNAP_EDGE', 'SNAP_FACE', 'SNAP_VOLUME', 'STICKY_UVS_LOC', 'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE', 'STICKY_UVS_VERT', 'CLIPUV_DEHLT', 'CLIPUV_HLT', 'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT', 'GRID', 'PASTEDOWN', 'COPYDOWN', 'PASTEFLIPUP', 'PASTEFLIPDOWN', 'SNAP_SURFACE', 'RETOPO', 'UV_VERTEXSEL', 'UV_EDGESEL', 'UV_FACESEL', 'UV_ISLANDSEL', 'UV_SYNC_SELECT', 'BBOX', 'WIRE', 'SOLID', 'SMOOTH', 'POTATO', 'ORTHO', 'LOCKVIEW_OFF', 'LOCKVIEW_ON', 'AXIS_SIDE', 'AXIS_FRONT', 'AXIS_TOP', 'NDOF_DOM', 'NDOF_TURN', 'NDOF_FLY', 'NDOF_TRANS', 'LAYER_USED', 'LAYER_ACTIVE', 'SORTALPHA', 'SORTBYEXT', 'SORTTIME', 'SORTSIZE', 'LONGDISPLAY', 'SHORTDISPLAY', 'GHOST', 'IMGDISPLAY', 'BOOKMARKS', 'FONTPREVIEW', 'FILTER', 'NEWFOLDER', 'FILE_PARENT', 'FILE_REFRESH', 'FILE_FOLDER', 'FILE_BLANK', 'FILE_BLEND', 'FILE_IMAGE', 'FILE_MOVIE', 'FILE_SCRIPT', 'FILE_SOUND', 'FILE_FONT', 'BACK', 'FORWARD', 'DISK_DRIVE', 'MATPLANE', 'MATSPHERE', 'MATCUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'ALIASED', 'ANTIALIASED', 'MAT_SPHERE_SKY', 'WORDWRAP_OFF', 'WORDWRAP_ON', 'SYNTAX_OFF', 'SYNTAX_ON', 'LINENUMBERS_OFF', 'LINENUMBERS_ON', 'SCRIPTPLUGINS', 'SEQ_SEQUENCER', 'SEQ_PREVIEW', 'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', 'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE', 'SEQ_HISTOGRAM', 'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', 'IMAGE_RGB', 'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ZDEPTH', 'IMAGEFILE', 'BRUSH_ADD', 'BRUSH_BLOB', 'BRUSH_BLUR',

'BRUSH_CLAY', 'BRUSH_CLONE', 'BRUSH_CREASE', 'BRUSH_DARKEN', 'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE', 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY', 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAPE', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

- **expand** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Expand button to show more detail.
- **slider** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use slider widget for numeric values.
- **toggle** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use toggle widget for boolean values.
- **icon_only** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Draw only icons in buttons, no text.
- **event** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use button to input key events.
- **full_event** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use button to input full events including modifiers.
- **emboss** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Draw the button itself, just the icon/text.
- **index** (*int in [-2, inf], (optional)*) – The index of this button, when set a single member of an array can be accessed, when set to -1 all array members are used.

props_enum (*data, property*)

props_enum

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType, (never None)*) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.

prop_menu_enum (*data, property, text="" , icon='NONE'*)

prop_menu_enum

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType, (never None)*) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum in ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT_SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED', 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED', 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION', 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE', 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST',*)

'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RADIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED', 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME', 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER', 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAINT_HLT', 'TPAINT_HLT', 'WPAINT_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTICLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA', 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA', 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAMERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMATURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IMAGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SURFACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'RENDER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS', 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUTLINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUTLINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_FONT', 'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE', 'MESH_PLANE', 'MESH_CUBE', 'MESH_CIRCLE', 'MESH_UVSPHERE', 'MESH_ICOSPHERE', 'MESH_GRID', 'MESH_MONKEY', 'MESH_CYLINDER', 'MESH_TORUS', 'MESH_CONE', 'LAMP_POINT', 'LAMP_SUN', 'LAMP_SPOT', 'LAMP_HEMI', 'LAMP_AREA', 'META_PLANE', 'META_CUBE', 'META_BALL', 'META_ELLIPSOID', 'META_CAPSULE', 'SURFACE_NCURVE', 'SURFACE_NCIRCLE', 'SURFACE_NSURFACE', 'SURFACE_NCYLINDER', 'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', 'SURFACE_NTORUS', 'CURVE_BEZCURVE', 'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', 'CURVE_NCURVE', 'CURVE_NCIRCLE', 'CURVE_PATH', 'FORCE_FORCE', 'FORCE_WIND', 'FORCE_VORTEX', 'FORCE_MAGNETIC', 'FORCE_HARMONIC', 'FORCE_CHARGE', 'FORCE_LENNARDJONES', 'FORCE_TEXTURE', 'FORCE_CURVE', 'FORCE_BOID', 'FORCE_TURBULENCE', 'FORCE_DRAG', 'MODIFIER', 'MOD_WAVE', 'MOD_BUILD', 'MOD_DECIM', 'MOD_MIRROR', 'MOD_SOFT', 'MOD_SUBSURF', 'HOOK', 'MOD_PHYSICS', 'MOD_PARTICLES', 'MOD_BOOLEAN', 'MOD_EDGESPLIT', 'MOD_ARRAY', 'MOD_UVPROJECT', 'MOD_DISPLACE', 'MOD_CURVE', 'MOD_LATTICE', 'CONSTRAINT_DATA', 'MOD_ARMATURE', 'MOD_SHRINKWRAP', 'MOD_CAST', 'MOD_MESHDEFORM', 'MOD_BEVEL', 'MOD_SMOOTH', 'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', 'MOD_MASK', 'MOD_CLOTH', 'MOD_EXPLODE', 'MOD_FLUIDSIM', 'MOD_MULTITRES', 'MOD_SMOKE', 'MOD_SOLIDIFY', 'MOD_SCREW', 'REC', 'PLAY', 'FF', 'REW', 'PAUSE', 'PREV_KEYFRAME', 'NEXT_KEYFRAME', 'PLAY_AUDIO', 'PLAY_REVERSE', 'PREVIEW_RANGE', 'PMARKER_ACT', 'PMARKER_SEL', 'PMARKER', 'MARKER_HLT', 'MARKER', 'SPACE2', 'SPACE3', 'KEY_DEHLT', 'KEY_HLT', 'MUTE_IPO_OFF', 'MUTE_IPO_ON', 'VERTEXSEL', 'EDGESEL', 'FACESEL', 'ROTATE', 'CURSOR', 'ROTATECOLLECTION', 'ROTATECENTER', 'ROTACTIVE', 'ALIGN', 'SMOOTHCURVE', 'SPHERECURVE', 'ROOTCURVE', 'SHARPCURVE',

'LINCURVE', 'NOCURVE', 'RNDCURVE', 'PROP_OFF', 'PROP_ON', 'PROP_CON', 'PARTICLE_POINT', 'PARTICLE_TIP', 'PARTICLE_PATH', 'MAN_TRANS', 'MAN_ROT', 'MAN_SCALE', 'MANIPUL', 'SNAP_OFF', 'SNAP_ON', 'SNAP_NORMAL', 'SNAP_INCREMENT', 'SNAP_VERTEX', 'SNAP_EDGE', 'SNAP_FACE', 'SNAP_VOLUME', 'STICKY_UVS_LOC', 'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE', 'STICKY_UVS_VERT', 'CLIPUV_DEHLT', 'CLIPUV_HLT', 'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT', 'GRID', 'PASTEDOWN', 'COPYDOWN', 'PASTEFLIPUP', 'PASTEFLIPDOWN', 'SNAP_SURFACE', 'RETOPO', 'UV_VERTEXSEL', 'UV_EDGESEL', 'UV_FACESEL', 'UV_ISLANDSEL', 'UV_SYNC_SELECT', 'BBOX', 'WIRE', 'SOLID', 'SMOOTH', 'POTATO', 'ORTHO', 'LOCKVIEW_OFF', 'LOCKVIEW_ON', 'AXIS_SIDE', 'AXIS_FRONT', 'AXIS_TOP', 'NDOF_DOM', 'NDOF_TURN', 'NDOF_FLY', 'NDOF_TRANS', 'LAYER_USED', 'LAYER_ACTIVE', 'SORTALPHA', 'SORTBYEXT', 'SORTTIME', 'SORTSIZE', 'LONGDISPLAY', 'SHORTDISPLAY', 'GHOST', 'IMGDISPLAY', 'BOOKMARKS', 'FONTPREVIEW', 'FILTER', 'NEWFOLDER', 'FILE_PARENT', 'FILE_REFRESH', 'FILE_FOLDER', 'FILE_BLANK', 'FILE_BLEND', 'FILE_IMAGE', 'FILE_MOVIE', 'FILE_SCRIPT', 'FILE_SOUND', 'FILE_FONT', 'BACK', 'FORWARD', 'DISK_DRIVE', 'MATPLANE', 'MATSPHERE', 'MATCUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'ALIASSED', 'ANTIALIASSED', 'MAT_SPHERE_SKY', 'WORDWRAP_OFF', 'WORDWRAP_ON', 'SYNTAX_OFF', 'SYNTAX_ON', 'LINENUMBERS_OFF', 'LINENUMBERS_ON', 'SCRIPTPLUGINS', 'SEQ_SEQUENCER', 'SEQ_PREVIEW', 'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', 'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE', 'SEQ_HISTOGRAM', 'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', 'IMAGE_RGB', 'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ZDEPTH', 'IMAGEFILE', 'BRUSH_ADD', 'BRUSH_BLOB', 'BRUSH_BLUR', 'BRUSH_CLAY', 'BRUSH_CLONE', 'BRUSH_CREASE', 'BRUSH_DARKEN', 'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE', 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY', 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAPE', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

prop_enum (*data*, *property*, *value*, *text*=" ", *icon*='NONE')

prop_enum

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **value** (*string*) – Enum property value.
- **text** (*string*, (optional)) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum* in ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT-

SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED',
 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED',
 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION',
 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE',
 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST',
 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MA-
 TERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RA-
 DIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED',
 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SE-
 QUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME',
 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER',
 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_T_HLT',
 'TPAIN_T_HLT', 'WPAIN_T_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTI-
 CLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA',
 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA',
 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAM-
 ERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMA-
 TURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA',
 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IM-
 AGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SUR-
 FACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'REN-
 DER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPEN-
 CIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS',
 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUT-
 LINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUT-
 LINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE',
 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF',
 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RE-
 STRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY',
 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUT-
 LINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP',
 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUT-
 LINER_DATA_FONT', 'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE',
 'MESH_PLANE', 'MESH_CUBE', 'MESH_CIRCLE', 'MESH_UVSPHERE',
 'MESH_ICOSPHERE', 'MESH_GRID', 'MESH_MONKEY', 'MESH_CYLINDER',
 'MESH_TORUS', 'MESH_CONE', 'LAMP_POINT', 'LAMP_SUN', 'LAMP_SPOT',
 'LAMP_HEMI', 'LAMP_AREA', 'META_PLANE', 'META_CUBE', 'META_BALL',
 'META_ELLIPSOID', 'META_CAPSULE', 'SURFACE_NCURVE', 'SUR-
 FACE_NCIRCLE', 'SURFACE_NSURFACE', 'SURFACE_NCYLINDER',
 'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', 'SURFACE_NTORUS', 'CURVE_BEZCURVE',
 'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', 'CURVE_NCURVE', 'CURVE_NCIRCLE', 'CURVE_PATH',
 'FORCE_FORCE', 'FORCE_WIND', 'FORCE_VORTEX', 'FORCE_MAGNETIC',
 'FORCE_HARMONIC', 'FORCE_CHARGE', 'FORCE_LENNARDJONES',
 'FORCE_TEXTURE', 'FORCE_CURVE', 'FORCE_BOID', 'FORCE_TURBULENCE',
 'FORCE_DRAG', 'MODIFIER', 'MOD_WAVE', 'MOD_BUILD', 'MOD_DECIM',
 'MOD_MIRROR', 'MOD_SOFT', 'MOD_SUBSURF', 'HOOK', 'MOD_PHYSICS',
 'MOD_PARTICLES', 'MOD_BOOLEAN', 'MOD_EDGESPLIT', 'MOD_ARRAY',
 'MOD_UVPROJECT', 'MOD_DISPLACE', 'MOD_CURVE', 'MOD_LATTICE',
 'CONSTRAINT_DATA', 'MOD_ARMATURE', 'MOD_SHRINKWRAP',
 'MOD_CAST', 'MOD_MESHDEFORM', 'MOD_BEVEL', 'MOD_SMOOTH',
 'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', 'MOD_MASK', 'MOD_CLOTH', 'MOD_EXPLODE',
 'MOD_FLUIDSIM', 'MOD_MULTIRES', 'MOD_SMOKE', 'MOD_SOLIDIFY',
 'MOD_SCREW', 'REC', 'PLAY', 'FF', 'REW', 'PAUSE', 'PREV_KEYFRAME',
 'NEXT_KEYFRAME', 'PLAY_AUDIO', 'PLAY_REVERSE', 'PREVIEW_RANGE',

'PMARKER_ACT', 'PMARKER_SEL', 'PMARKER', 'MARKER_HLT', 'MARKER',
 'SPACE2', 'SPACE3', 'KEY_DEHLT', 'KEY_HLT', 'MUTE_IPO_OFF',
 'MUTE_IPO_ON', 'VERTEXSEL', 'EDGESEL', 'FACESEL', 'ROTATE', 'CUR-
 SOR', 'ROTATECOLLECTION', 'ROTATECENTER', 'ROTACTIVE', 'ALIGN',
 'SMOOTHCURVE', 'SPHERECURVE', 'ROOTCURVE', 'SHARPCURVE',
 'LINCURVE', 'NOCURVE', 'RNDCURVE', 'PROP_OFF', 'PROP_ON',
 'PROP_CON', 'PARTICLE_POINT', 'PARTICLE_TIP', 'PARTICLE_PATH',
 'MAN_TRANS', 'MAN_ROT', 'MAN_SCALE', 'MANIPUL', 'SNAP_OFF', 'SNAP_ON',
 'SNAP_NORMAL', 'SNAP_INCREMENT', 'SNAP_VERTEX', 'SNAP_EDGE',
 'SNAP_FACE', 'SNAP_VOLUME', 'STICKY_UVS_LOC', 'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE',
 'STICKY_UVS_VERT', 'CLIPUV_DEHLT', 'CLIPUV_HLT', 'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT',
 'GRID', 'PASTEDOWN', 'COPYDOWN', 'PASTEFLIPUP', 'PASTEFLIP-
 DOWN', 'SNAP_SURFACE', 'RETOPO', 'UV_VERTEXSEL', 'UV_EDGESEL',
 'UV_FACESEL', 'UV_ISLANDSEL', 'UV_SYNC_SELECT', 'BBOX', 'WIRE',
 'SOLID', 'SMOOTH', 'POTATO', 'ORTHO', 'LOCKVIEW_OFF', 'LOCKVIEW_ON',
 'AXIS_SIDE', 'AXIS_FRONT', 'AXIS_TOP', 'NDOF_DOM', 'NDOF_TURN',
 'NDOF_FLY', 'NDOF_TRANS', 'LAYER_USED', 'LAYER_ACTIVE', 'SORTAL-
 PHA', 'SORTBYEXT', 'SORTTIME', 'SORTSIZE', 'LONGDISPLAY', 'SHORT-
 DISPLAY', 'GHOST', 'IMGDISPLAY', 'BOOKMARKS', 'FONTPREVIEW', 'FIL-
 TER', 'NEWFOLDER', 'FILE_PARENT', 'FILE_REFRESH', 'FILE_FOLDER',
 'FILE_BLANK', 'FILE_BLEND', 'FILE_IMAGE', 'FILE_MOVIE', 'FILE_SCRIPT',
 'FILE_SOUND', 'FILE_FONT', 'BACK', 'FORWARD', 'DISK_DRIVE', 'MAT-
 PLANE', 'MATSPHERE', 'MATCUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'ALIASED',
 'ANTIALIASED', 'MAT_SPHERE_SKY', 'WORDWRAP_OFF', 'WORD-
 WRAP_ON', 'SYNTAX_OFF', 'SYNTAX_ON', 'LINENUMBERS_OFF', 'LINENUM-
 BERS_ON', 'SCRIPTPLUGINS', 'SEQ_SEQUENCER', 'SEQ_PREVIEW',
 'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', 'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE', 'SEQ_HISTOGRAM',
 'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', 'IMAGE_RGB', 'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ALPHA', 'IM-
 AGE_ZDEPTH', 'IMAGEFILE', 'BRUSH_ADD', 'BRUSH_BLOB', 'BRUSH_BLUR',
 'BRUSH_CLAY', 'BRUSH_CLONE', 'BRUSH_CREASE', 'BRUSH_DARKEN',
 'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE',
 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY',
 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAPPE', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW',
 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK',
 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB',
 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'ED-
 ITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DIS-
 CLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC',
 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

prop_search (*data*, *property*, *search_data*, *search_property*, *text*=" ", *icon*='NONE')

prop_search

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **search_data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take collection to search in.
- **search_property** (*string*) – Identifier of search collection property.
- **text** (*string*, (optional)) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum in* ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RA-

DIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG',
 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTAR-
 ROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT',
 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECK-
 BOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED',
 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT-
 SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED',
 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED',
 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION',
 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE',
 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST',
 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MA-
 TERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RA-
 DIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED',
 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SE-
 QUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME',
 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER',
 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_T_HLT',
 'TPAIN_T_HLT', 'WPAIN_T_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTI-
 CLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA',
 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA',
 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAM-
 ERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMA-
 TURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA',
 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IM-
 AGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SUR-
 FACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'REN-
 DER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPEN-
 CIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS',
 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUT-
 LINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUT-
 LINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE',
 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF',
 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RE-
 STRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY',
 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUT-
 LINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP',
 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUT-
 LINER_DATA_FONT', 'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE',
 'MESH_PLANE', 'MESH_CUBE', 'MESH_CIRCLE', 'MESH_UVSPHERE',
 'MESH_ICOSPHERE', 'MESH_GRID', 'MESH_MONKEY', 'MESH_CYLINDER',
 'MESH_TORUS', 'MESH_CONE', 'LAMP_POINT', 'LAMP_SUN', 'LAMP_SPOT',
 'LAMP_HEMI', 'LAMP_AREA', 'META_PLANE', 'META_CUBE', 'META_BALL',
 'META_ELLIPSOID', 'META_CAPSULE', 'SURFACE_NCURVE', 'SUR-
 FACE_NCIRCLE', 'SURFACE_NSURFACE', 'SURFACE_NCYLINDER',
 'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', 'SURFACE_NTORUS', 'CURVE_BEZCURVE',
 'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', 'CURVE_NCURVE', 'CURVE_NCIRCLE', 'CURVE_PATH',
 'FORCE_FORCE', 'FORCE_WIND', 'FORCE_VORTEX', 'FORCE_MAGNETIC',
 'FORCE_HARMONIC', 'FORCE_CHARGE', 'FORCE_LENNARDJONES',
 'FORCE_TEXTURE', 'FORCE_CURVE', 'FORCE_BOID', 'FORCE_TURBULENCE',
 'FORCE_DRAG', 'MODIFIER', 'MOD_WAVE', 'MOD_BUILD', 'MOD_DECIM',
 'MOD_MIRROR', 'MOD_SOFT', 'MOD_SUBSURF', 'HOOK', 'MOD_PHYSICS',
 'MOD_PARTICLES', 'MOD_BOOLEAN', 'MOD_EDGESPLIT', 'MOD_ARRAY',
 'MOD_UVPROJECT', 'MOD_DISPLACE', 'MOD_CURVE', 'MOD_LATTICE',

'CONSTRAINT_DATA', 'MOD_ARMATURE', 'MOD_SHRINKWRAP', 'MOD_CAST', 'MOD_MESHDEFORM', 'MOD_BEVEL', 'MOD_SMOOTH', 'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', 'MOD_MASK', 'MOD_CLOTH', 'MOD_EXPLODE', 'MOD_FLUIDSIM', 'MOD_MULTIRES', 'MOD_SMOKE', 'MOD_SOLIDIFY', 'MOD_SCREW', 'REC', 'PLAY', 'FF', 'REW', 'PAUSE', 'PREV_KEYFRAME', 'NEXT_KEYFRAME', 'PLAY_AUDIO', 'PLAY_REVERSE', 'PREVIEW_RANGE', 'PMARKER_ACT', 'PMARKER_SEL', 'PMARKER', 'MARKER_HLT', 'MARKER', 'SPACE2', 'SPACE3', 'KEY_DEHLT', 'KEY_HLT', 'MUTE_IPO_OFF', 'MUTE_IPO_ON', 'VERTEXSEL', 'EDGESEL', 'FACESEL', 'ROTATE', 'CURSOR', 'ROTATECOLLECTION', 'ROTATECENTER', 'ROTACTIVE', 'ALIGN', 'SMOOTHCURVE', 'SPHERECURVE', 'ROOTCURVE', 'SHARPCURVE', 'LINCURVE', 'NOCURVE', 'RNDCURVE', 'PROP_OFF', 'PROP_ON', 'PROP_CON', 'PARTICLE_POINT', 'PARTICLE_TIP', 'PARTICLE_PATH', 'MAN_TRANS', 'MAN_ROT', 'MAN_SCALE', 'MANIPUL', 'SNAP_OFF', 'SNAP_ON', 'SNAP_NORMAL', 'SNAP_INCREMENT', 'SNAP_VERTEX', 'SNAP_EDGE', 'SNAP_FACE', 'SNAP_VOLUME', 'STICKY_UVS_LOC', 'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE', 'STICKY_UVS_VERT', 'CLIPUV_DEHLT', 'CLIPUV_HLT', 'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT', 'GRID', 'PASTEDOWN', 'COPYDOWN', 'PASTEFLIPUP', 'PASTEFLIPDOWN', 'SNAP_SURFACE', 'RETOPO', 'UV_VERTEXSEL', 'UV_EDGESEL', 'UV_FACESEL', 'UV_ISLANDSEL', 'UV_SYNC_SELECT', 'BBOX', 'WIRE', 'SOLID', 'SMOOTH', 'POTATO', 'ORTHO', 'LOCKVIEW_OFF', 'LOCKVIEW_ON', 'AXIS_SIDE', 'AXIS_FRONT', 'AXIS_TOP', 'NDOF_DOM', 'NDOF_TURN', 'NDOF_FLY', 'NDOF_TRANS', 'LAYER_USED', 'LAYER_ACTIVE', 'SORTALPHA', 'SORTBYEXT', 'SORTTIME', 'SORTSIZE', 'LONGDISPLAY', 'SHORTDISPLAY', 'GHOST', 'IMGDISPLAY', 'BOOKMARKS', 'FONTPREVIEW', 'FILTER', 'NEWFOLDER', 'FILE_PARENT', 'FILE_REFRESH', 'FILE_FOLDER', 'FILE_BLANK', 'FILE_BLEND', 'FILE_IMAGE', 'FILE_MOVIE', 'FILE_SCRIPT', 'FILE_SOUND', 'FILE_FONT', 'BACK', 'FORWARD', 'DISK_DRIVE', 'MATPLANE', 'MATSPHERE', 'MATCUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'ALIASED', 'ANTIALIASED', 'MAT_SPHERE_SKY', 'WORDWRAP_OFF', 'WORDWRAP_ON', 'SYNTAX_OFF', 'SYNTAX_ON', 'LINENUMBERS_OFF', 'LINENUMBERS_ON', 'SCRIPTPLUGINS', 'SEQ_SEQUENCER', 'SEQ_PREVIEW', 'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', 'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE', 'SEQ_HISTOGRAM', 'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', 'IMAGE_RGB', 'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ZDEPTH', 'IMAGEFILE', 'BRUSH_ADD', 'BRUSH_BLOB', 'BRUSH_BLUR', 'BRUSH_CLAY', 'BRUSH_CLONE', 'BRUSH_CREASE', 'BRUSH_DARKEN', 'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE', 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY', 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAP', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (*optional*)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

operator (*operator*, *text*=" ", *icon*='NONE', *emboss*=True)

Item. Places a button into the layout to call an Operator.

Parameters

- **operator** (*string*) – Identifier of the operator.
- **text** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum in* ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT',

'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT_SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED', 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED', 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION', 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE', 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST', 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RADIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED', 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME', 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER', 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_T_HLT', 'TPAIN_T_HLT', 'WPAIN_T_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTICLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA', 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA', 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAMERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMATURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IMAGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SURFACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'RENDER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS', 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUTLINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUTLINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_FONT', 'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE', 'MESH_PLANE', 'MESH_CUBE', 'MESH_CIRCLE', 'MESH_UVSPHERE', 'MESH_ICOSPHERE', 'MESH_GRID', 'MESH_MONKEY', 'MESH_CYLINDER', 'MESH_TORUS', 'MESH_CONE', 'LAMP_POINT', 'LAMP_SUN', 'LAMP_SPOT', 'LAMP_HEMI', 'LAMP_AREA', 'META_PLANE', 'META_CUBE', 'META_BALL', 'META_ELLIPSOID', 'META_CAPSULE', 'SURFACE_NCURVE', 'SURFACE_NCIRCLE', 'SURFACE_NSURFACE', 'SURFACE_NCYLINDER', 'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', 'SURFACE_NTORUS', 'CURVE_BEZCURVE', 'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', 'CURVE_NCURVE', 'CURVE_NCIRCLE', 'CURVE_PATH', 'FORCE_FORCE', 'FORCE_WIND', 'FORCE_VORTEX', 'FORCE_MAGNETIC', 'FORCE_HARMONIC', 'FORCE_CHARGE', 'FORCE_LENNARDJONES', 'FORCE_TEXTURE', 'FORCE_CURVE', 'FORCE_BOID', 'FORCE_TURBULENCE', 'FORCE_DRAG', 'MODIFIER', 'MOD_WAVE', 'MOD_BUILD', 'MOD_DECIM', 'MOD_MIRROR', 'MOD_SOFT', 'MOD_SUBSURF', 'HOOK', 'MOD_PHYSICS',

'MOD_PARTICLES', 'MOD_BOOLEAN', 'MOD_EDGESPLIT', 'MOD_ARRAY', 'MOD_UVPROJECT', 'MOD_DISPLACE', 'MOD_CURVE', 'MOD_LATTICE', 'CONSTRAINT_DATA', 'MOD_ARMATURE', 'MOD_SHRINKWRAP', 'MOD_CAST', 'MOD_MESHDEFORM', 'MOD_BEVEL', 'MOD_SMOOTH', 'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', 'MOD_MASK', 'MOD_CLOTH', 'MOD_EXPLODE', 'MOD_FLUIDSIM', 'MOD_MULTIRES', 'MOD_SMOKE', 'MOD_SOLIDIFY', 'MOD_SCREW', 'REC', 'PLAY', 'FF', 'REW', 'PAUSE', 'PREV_KEYFRAME', 'NEXT_KEYFRAME', 'PLAY_AUDIO', 'PLAY_REVERSE', 'PREVIEW_RANGE', 'PMARKER_ACT', 'PMARKER_SEL', 'PMARKER', 'MARKER_HLT', 'MARKER', 'SPACE2', 'SPACE3', 'KEY_DEHLT', 'KEY_HLT', 'MUTE_IPO_OFF', 'MUTE_IPO_ON', 'VERTEXSEL', 'EDGESEL', 'FACESEL', 'ROTATE', 'CURSOR', 'ROTATECOLLECTION', 'ROTATECENTER', 'ROTACTIVE', 'ALIGN', 'SMOOTHCURVE', 'SPHERECURVE', 'ROOTCURVE', 'SHARPCURVE', 'LINCURVE', 'NOCURVE', 'RNDCURVE', 'PROP_OFF', 'PROP_ON', 'PROP_CON', 'PARTICLE_POINT', 'PARTICLE_TIP', 'PARTICLE_PATH', 'MAN_TRANS', 'MAN_ROT', 'MAN_SCALE', 'MANIPUL', 'SNAP_OFF', 'SNAP_ON', 'SNAP_NORMAL', 'SNAP_INCREMENT', 'SNAP_VERTEX', 'SNAP_EDGE', 'SNAP_FACE', 'SNAP_VOLUME', 'STICKY_UVS_LOC', 'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE', 'STICKY_UVS_VERT', 'CLIPUV_DEHLT', 'CLIPUV_HLT', 'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT', 'GRID', 'PASTEDOWN', 'COPYDOWN', 'PASTEFLIPUP', 'PASTEFLIPDOWN', 'SNAP_SURFACE', 'RETOPO', 'UV_VERTEXSEL', 'UV_EDGESEL', 'UV_FACESEL', 'UV_ISLANDSEL', 'UV_SYNC_SELECT', 'BBOX', 'WIRE', 'SOLID', 'SMOOTH', 'POTATO', 'ORTHO', 'LOCKVIEW_OFF', 'LOCKVIEW_ON', 'AXIS_SIDE', 'AXIS_FRONT', 'AXIS_TOP', 'NDOF_DOM', 'NDOF_TURN', 'NDOF_FLY', 'NDOF_TRANS', 'LAYER_USED', 'LAYER_ACTIVE', 'SORTALPHA', 'SORTBYEXT', 'SORTTIME', 'SORTSIZE', 'LONGDISPLAY', 'SHORTDISPLAY', 'GHOST', 'IMGDISPLAY', 'BOOKMARKS', 'FONTPREVIEW', 'FILTER', 'NEWFOLDER', 'FILE_PARENT', 'FILE_REFRESH', 'FILE_FOLDER', 'FILE_BLANK', 'FILE_BLEND', 'FILE_IMAGE', 'FILE_MOVIE', 'FILE_SCRIPT', 'FILE_SOUND', 'FILE_FONT', 'BACK', 'FORWARD', 'DISK_DRIVE', 'MATPLANE', 'MATSPHERE', 'MATCUBE', 'MONKEY', 'HAIR', 'ALIASED', 'ANTIALIASED', 'MAT_SPHERE_SKY', 'WORDWRAP_OFF', 'WORDWRAP_ON', 'SYNTAX_OFF', 'SYNTAX_ON', 'LINENUMBERS_OFF', 'LINENUMBERS_ON', 'SCRIPTPLUGINS', 'SEQ_SEQUENCER', 'SEQ_PREVIEW', 'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', 'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE', 'SEQ_HISTOGRAM', 'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', 'IMAGE_RGB', 'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ALPHA', 'IMAGE_ZDEPTH', 'IMAGEFILE', 'BRUSH_ADD', 'BRUSH_BLOB', 'BRUSH_BLUR', 'BRUSH_CLAY', 'BRUSH_CLONE', 'BRUSH_CREASE', 'BRUSH_DARKEN', 'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE', 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY', 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAP', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

- **emboss** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Draw the button itself, just the icon/text.

Returns Operator properties to fill in, return when 'properties' is set to true.

Return type `OperatorProperties`

operator_enum (*operator, property*)

operator_enum

Parameters

- **operator** (*string*) – Identifier of the operator.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in operator.

operator_menu_enum (*operator, property, text=""*, *icon='NONE'*)

operator_menu_enum

Parameters

- **operator** (*string*) – Identifier of the operator.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in operator.
- **text** (*string, (optional)*) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum in ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT_SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED', 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED', 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION', 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE', 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST', 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RADIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED', 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME', 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER', 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_T_HLT', 'TPAIN_T_HLT', 'WPAIN_T_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTICLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA', 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA', 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAMERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMATURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IMAGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SURFACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'RENDER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS', 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUTLINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUTLINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_DATA_META', 'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE', 'OUT-*

LINER_DATA_FONT, *'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE'*, *'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE'*,
'MESH_PLANE', *'MESH_CUBE'*, *'MESH_CIRCLE'*, *'MESH_UVSPHERE'*,
'MESH_ICOSPHERE', *'MESH_GRID'*, *'MESH_MONKEY'*, *'MESH_CYLINDER'*,
'MESH_TORUS', *'MESH_CONE'*, *'LAMP_POINT'*, *'LAMP_SUN'*, *'LAMP_SPOT'*,
'LAMP_HEMI', *'LAMP_AREA'*, *'META_PLANE'*, *'META_CUBE'*, *'META_BALL'*,
'META_ELLIPSOID', *'META_CAPSULE'*, *'SURFACE_NCURVE'*, *'SUR-*
FACE_NCIRCLE', *'SURFACE_NSURFACE'*, *'SURFACE_NCYLINDER'*,
'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', *'SURFACE_NTORUS'*, *'CURVE_BEZCURVE'*,
'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', *'CURVE_NCURVE'*, *'CURVE_NCIRCLE'*, *'CURVE_PATH'*,
'FORCE_FORCE', *'FORCE_WIND'*, *'FORCE_VORTEX'*, *'FORCE_MAGNETIC'*,
'FORCE_HARMONIC', *'FORCE_CHARGE'*, *'FORCE_LENNARDJONES'*,
'FORCE_TEXTURE', *'FORCE_CURVE'*, *'FORCE_BOID'*, *'FORCE_TURBULENCE'*,
'FORCE_DRAG', *'MODIFIER'*, *'MOD_WAVE'*, *'MOD_BUILD'*, *'MOD_DECIM'*,
'MOD_MIRROR', *'MOD_SOFT'*, *'MOD_SUBSURF'*, *'HOOK'*, *'MOD_PHYSICS'*,
'MOD_PARTICLES', *'MOD_BOOLEAN'*, *'MOD_EDGESPLIT'*, *'MOD_ARRAY'*,
'MOD_UVPROJECT', *'MOD_DISPLACE'*, *'MOD_CURVE'*, *'MOD_LATTICE'*,
'CONSTRAINT_DATA', *'MOD_ARMATURE'*, *'MOD_SHRINKWRAP'*,
'MOD_CAST', *'MOD_MESHDEFORM'*, *'MOD_BEVEL'*, *'MOD_SMOOTH'*,
'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', *'MOD_MASK'*, *'MOD_CLOTH'*, *'MOD_EXPLODE'*,
'MOD_FLUIDSIM', *'MOD_MULTIRES'*, *'MOD_SMOKE'*, *'MOD_SOLIDIFY'*,
'MOD_SCREW', *'REC'*, *'PLAY'*, *'FF'*, *'REW'*, *'PAUSE'*, *'PREV_KEYFRAME'*,
'NEXT_KEYFRAME', *'PLAY_AUDIO'*, *'PLAY_REVERSE'*, *'PREVIEW_RANGE'*,
'PMARKER_ACT', *'PMARKER_SEL'*, *'PMARKER'*, *'MARKER_HLT'*, *'MARKER'*,
'SPACE2', *'SPACE3'*, *'KEY_DEHLT'*, *'KEY_HLT'*, *'MUTE_IPO_OFF'*,
'MUTE_IPO_ON', *'VERTEXSEL'*, *'EDGESEL'*, *'FACESEL'*, *'ROTATE'*, *'CUR-*
SOR', *'ROTATECOLLECTION'*, *'ROTATECENTER'*, *'ROTACTIVE'*, *'ALIGN'*,
'SMOOTHCURVE', *'SPHERECURVE'*, *'ROOTCURVE'*, *'SHARPCURVE'*,
'LINCURVE', *'NOCURVE'*, *'RNDCURVE'*, *'PROP_OFF'*, *'PROP_ON'*,
'PROP_CON', *'PARTICLE_POINT'*, *'PARTICLE_TIP'*, *'PARTICLE_PATH'*,
'MAN_TRANS', *'MAN_ROT'*, *'MAN_SCALE'*, *'MANIPUL'*, *'SNAP_OFF'*, *'SNAP_ON'*,
'SNAP_NORMAL', *'SNAP_INCREMENT'*, *'SNAP_VERTEX'*, *'SNAP_EDGE'*,
'SNAP_FACE', *'SNAP_VOLUME'*, *'STICKY_UVS_LOC'*, *'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE'*,
'STICKY_UVS_VERT', *'CLIPUV_DEHLT'*, *'CLIPUV_HLT'*, *'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT'*,
'GRID', *'PASTEDOWN'*, *'COPYDOWN'*, *'PASTEFLIPUP'*, *'PASTEFLIP-*
DOWN', *'SNAP_SURFACE'*, *'RETOPO'*, *'UV_VERTEXSEL'*, *'UV_EDGESEL'*,
'UV_FACESEL', *'UV_ISLANDSEL'*, *'UV_SYNC_SELECT'*, *'BBOX'*, *'WIRE'*,
'SOLID', *'SMOOTH'*, *'POTATO'*, *'ORTHO'*, *'LOCKVIEW_OFF'*, *'LOCKVIEW_ON'*,
'AXIS_SIDE', *'AXIS_FRONT'*, *'AXIS_TOP'*, *'NDOF_DOM'*, *'NDOF_TURN'*,
'NDOF_FLY', *'NDOF_TRANS'*, *'LAYER_USED'*, *'LAYER_ACTIVE'*, *'SORTAL-*
PHA', *'SORTBYEXT'*, *'SORTTIME'*, *'SORTSIZE'*, *'LONGDISPLAY'*, *'SHORT-*
DISPLAY', *'GHOST'*, *'IMGDISPLAY'*, *'BOOKMARKS'*, *'FONTPREVIEW'*, *'FIL-*
TER', *'NEWFOLDER'*, *'FILE_PARENT'*, *'FILE_REFRESH'*, *'FILE_FOLDER'*,
'FILE_BLANK', *'FILE_BLEND'*, *'FILE_IMAGE'*, *'FILE_MOVIE'*, *'FILE_SCRIPT'*,
'FILE_SOUND', *'FILE_FONT'*, *'BACK'*, *'FORWARD'*, *'DISK_DRIVE'*, *'MAT-*
PLANE', *'MATSPHERE'*, *'MATCUBE'*, *'MONKEY'*, *'HAIR'*, *'ALIASED'*,
'ANTIALIASED', *'MAT_SPHERE_SKY'*, *'WORDWRAP_OFF'*, *'WORD-*
WRAP_ON', *'SYNTAX_OFF'*, *'SYNTAX_ON'*, *'LINENUMBERS_OFF'*, *'LINENUM-*
BERS_ON', *'SCRIPTPLUGINS'*, *'SEQ_SEQUENCER'*, *'SEQ_PREVIEW'*,
'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', *'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE'*, *'SEQ_HISTOGRAM'*,
'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', *'IMAGE_RGB'*, *'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA'*, *'IMAGE_ALPHA'*, *'IM-*
AGE_ZDEPTH', *'IMAGEFILE'*, *'BRUSH_ADD'*, *'BRUSH_BLOB'*, *'BRUSH_BLUR'*,
'BRUSH_CLAY', *'BRUSH_CLONE'*, *'BRUSH_CREASE'*, *'BRUSH_DARKEN'*,
'BRUSH_FILL', *'BRUSH_FLATTEN'*, *'BRUSH_GRAB'*, *'BRUSH_INFLATE'*,
'BRUSH_LAYER', *'BRUSH_LIGHTEN'*, *'BRUSH_MIX'*, *'BRUSH_MULTIPLY'*,

‘BRUSH_NUDGE’, ‘BRUSH_PINCH’, ‘BRUSH_SCRAPE’, ‘BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW’, ‘BRUSH_SMEAR’, ‘BRUSH_SMOOTH’, ‘BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK’, ‘BRUSH_SOFTEN’, ‘BRUSH_SUBTRACT’, ‘BRUSH_TEXDRAW’, ‘BRUSH_THUMB’, ‘BRUSH_ROTATE’, ‘BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW’, ‘VIEW3D_VEC’, ‘EDIT_VEC’, ‘EDITMODE_DEHLT’, ‘EDITMODE_HLT’, ‘DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC’, ‘DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC’, ‘MOVE_UP_VEC’, ‘MOVE_DOWN_VEC’, ‘X_VEC’, ‘SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC’], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

label (*text*=”“, *icon*=’NONE’)

Item. Display text in the layout.

Parameters

- **text** (*string*, (optional)) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum* in [’NONE’, ‘QUESTION’, ‘ERROR’, ‘CANCEL’, ‘TRIA_RIGHT’, ‘TRIA_DOWN’, ‘TRIA_LEFT’, ‘TRIA_UP’, ‘ARROW_LEFTRIGHT’, ‘PLUS’, ‘DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN’, ‘DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT’, ‘RADIOBUT_OFF’, ‘RADIOBUT_ON’, ‘MENU_PANEL’, ‘BLENDER’, ‘DOT’, ‘X’, ‘GO_LEFT’, ‘PLUG’, ‘UI’, ‘NODE’, ‘NODE_SEL’, ‘FULLSCREEN’, ‘SPLITSCREEN’, ‘RIGHTARROW_THIN’, ‘BORDERMOVE’, ‘VIEWZOOM’, ‘ZOOMIN’, ‘ZOOMOUT’, ‘PANEL_CLOSE’, ‘COPY_ID’, ‘EYEDROPPER’, ‘LINK_AREA’, ‘AUTO’, ‘CHECKBOX_DEHLT’, ‘CHECKBOX_HLT’, ‘UNLOCKED’, ‘LOCKED’, ‘UNPINNED’, ‘PINNED’, ‘SCREEN_BACK’, ‘RIGHTARROW’, ‘DOWNARROW_HLT’, ‘DOT_SUP’, ‘DOTSDOWN’, ‘LINK’, ‘INLINK’, ‘PLUGIN’, ‘HELP’, ‘GHOST_ENABLED’, ‘COLOR’, ‘LINKED’, ‘UNLINKED’, ‘HAND’, ‘ZOOM_ALL’, ‘ZOOM_SELECTED’, ‘ZOOM_PREVIOUS’, ‘ZOOM_IN’, ‘ZOOM_OUT’, ‘RENDER_REGION’, ‘BORDER_RECT’, ‘BORDER_LASSO’, ‘FREEZE’, ‘STYLUS_PRESSURE’, ‘GHOST_DISABLED’, ‘NEW’, ‘FILE_TICK’, ‘QUIT’, ‘URL’, ‘RECOVER_LAST’, ‘FULLSCREEN_ENTER’, ‘FULLSCREEN_EXIT’, ‘BLANK1’, ‘LAMP’, ‘MATERIAL’, ‘TEXTURE’, ‘ANIM’, ‘WORLD’, ‘SCENE’, ‘EDIT’, ‘GAME’, ‘RADIO’, ‘SCRIPT’, ‘PARTICLES’, ‘PHYSICS’, ‘SPEAKER’, ‘TEXTURE_SHADED’, ‘VIEW3D’, ‘IPO’, ‘OOPS’, ‘BUTS’, ‘FILESEL’, ‘IMAGE_COL’, ‘INFO’, ‘SEQUENCE’, ‘TEXT’, ‘IMASEL’, ‘SOUND’, ‘ACTION’, ‘NLA’, ‘SCRIPTWIN’, ‘TIME’, ‘NODETREE’, ‘LOGIC’, ‘CONSOLE’, ‘PREFERENCES’, ‘ASSET_MANAGER’, ‘OBJECT_DATAMODE’, ‘EDITMODE_HLT’, ‘FACESEL_HLT’, ‘VPAIN_T_HLT’, ‘TPAIN_T_HLT’, ‘WPAIN_T_HLT’, ‘SCULPTMODE_HLT’, ‘POSE_HLT’, ‘PARTICLEMODE’, ‘LIGHTPAINT’, ‘SCENE_DATA’, ‘RENDERLAYERS’, ‘WORLD_DATA’, ‘OBJECT_DATA’, ‘MESH_DATA’, ‘CURVE_DATA’, ‘META_DATA’, ‘LATTICE_DATA’, ‘LAMP_DATA’, ‘MATERIAL_DATA’, ‘TEXTURE_DATA’, ‘ANIM_DATA’, ‘CAMERA_DATA’, ‘PARTICLE_DATA’, ‘LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT’, ‘GROUP’, ‘ARMATURE_DATA’, ‘POSE_DATA’, ‘BONE_DATA’, ‘CONSTRAINT’, ‘SHAPEKEY_DATA’, ‘CONSTRAINT_BONE’, ‘PACKAGE’, ‘UGLYPACKAGE’, ‘BRUSH_DATA’, ‘IMAGE_DATA’, ‘FILE’, ‘FCURVE’, ‘FONT_DATA’, ‘RENDER_RESULT’, ‘SURFACE_DATA’, ‘EMPTY_DATA’, ‘SETTINGS’, ‘RENDER_ANIMATION’, ‘RENDER_STILL’, ‘BOIDS’, ‘STRANDS’, ‘LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT’, ‘GREASEPENCIL’, ‘GROUP_BONE’, ‘GROUP_VERTEX’, ‘GROUP_VCOL’, ‘GROUP_UVS’, ‘RNA’, ‘RNA_ADD’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_MESH’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_CURVE’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_META’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_LAMP’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_FONT’, ‘OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE’, ‘RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF’, ‘RESTRICT_VIEW_ON’, ‘RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF’, ‘RESTRICT_SELECT_ON’, ‘RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF’, ‘RESTRICT_RENDER_ON’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_MESH’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_LATTICE’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_META’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA’, ‘OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE’, ‘OUT-

LINER_DATA_FONT, *'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE'*, *'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE'*,
'MESH_PLANE', *'MESH_CUBE'*, *'MESH_CIRCLE'*, *'MESH_UVSPHERE'*,
'MESH_ICOSPHERE', *'MESH_GRID'*, *'MESH_MONKEY'*, *'MESH_CYLINDER'*,
'MESH_TORUS', *'MESH_CONE'*, *'LAMP_POINT'*, *'LAMP_SUN'*, *'LAMP_SPOT'*,
'LAMP_HEMI', *'LAMP_AREA'*, *'META_PLANE'*, *'META_CUBE'*, *'META_BALL'*,
'META_ELLIPSOID', *'META_CAPSULE'*, *'SURFACE_NCURVE'*, *'SUR-*
FACE_NCIRCLE', *'SURFACE_NSURFACE'*, *'SURFACE_NCYLINDER'*,
'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', *'SURFACE_NTORUS'*, *'CURVE_BEZCURVE'*,
'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', *'CURVE_NCURVE'*, *'CURVE_NCIRCLE'*, *'CURVE_PATH'*,
'FORCE_FORCE', *'FORCE_WIND'*, *'FORCE_VORTEX'*, *'FORCE_MAGNETIC'*,
'FORCE_HARMONIC', *'FORCE_CHARGE'*, *'FORCE_LENNARDJONES'*,
'FORCE_TEXTURE', *'FORCE_CURVE'*, *'FORCE_BOID'*, *'FORCE_TURBULENCE'*,
'FORCE_DRAG', *'MODIFIER'*, *'MOD_WAVE'*, *'MOD_BUILD'*, *'MOD_DECIM'*,
'MOD_MIRROR', *'MOD_SOFT'*, *'MOD_SUBSURF'*, *'HOOK'*, *'MOD_PHYSICS'*,
'MOD_PARTICLES', *'MOD_BOOLEAN'*, *'MOD_EDGESPLIT'*, *'MOD_ARRAY'*,
'MOD_UVPROJECT', *'MOD_DISPLACE'*, *'MOD_CURVE'*, *'MOD_LATTICE'*,
'CONSTRAINT_DATA', *'MOD_ARMATURE'*, *'MOD_SHRINKWRAP'*,
'MOD_CAST', *'MOD_MESHDEFORM'*, *'MOD_BEVEL'*, *'MOD_SMOOTH'*,
'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', *'MOD_MASK'*, *'MOD_CLOTH'*, *'MOD_EXPLODE'*,
'MOD_FLUIDSIM', *'MOD_MULTIRES'*, *'MOD_SMOKE'*, *'MOD_SOLIDIFY'*,
'MOD_SCREW', *'REC'*, *'PLAY'*, *'FF'*, *'REW'*, *'PAUSE'*, *'PREV_KEYFRAME'*,
'NEXT_KEYFRAME', *'PLAY_AUDIO'*, *'PLAY_REVERSE'*, *'PREVIEW_RANGE'*,
'PMARKER_ACT', *'PMARKER_SEL'*, *'PMARKER'*, *'MARKER_HLT'*, *'MARKER'*,
'SPACE2', *'SPACE3'*, *'KEY_DEHLT'*, *'KEY_HLT'*, *'MUTE_IPO_OFF'*,
'MUTE_IPO_ON', *'VERTEXSEL'*, *'EDGESEL'*, *'FACESEL'*, *'ROTATE'*, *'CUR-*
SOR', *'ROTATECOLLECTION'*, *'ROTATECENTER'*, *'ROTACTIVE'*, *'ALIGN'*,
'SMOOTHCURVE', *'SPHERECURVE'*, *'ROOTCURVE'*, *'SHARPCURVE'*,
'LINCURVE', *'NOCURVE'*, *'RNDCURVE'*, *'PROP_OFF'*, *'PROP_ON'*,
'PROP_CON', *'PARTICLE_POINT'*, *'PARTICLE_TIP'*, *'PARTICLE_PATH'*,
'MAN_TRANS', *'MAN_ROT'*, *'MAN_SCALE'*, *'MANIPUL'*, *'SNAP_OFF'*, *'SNAP_ON'*,
'SNAP_NORMAL', *'SNAP_INCREMENT'*, *'SNAP_VERTEX'*, *'SNAP_EDGE'*,
'SNAP_FACE', *'SNAP_VOLUME'*, *'STICKY_UVS_LOC'*, *'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE'*,
'STICKY_UVS_VERT', *'CLIPUV_DEHLT'*, *'CLIPUV_HLT'*, *'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT'*,
'GRID', *'PASTEDOWN'*, *'COPYDOWN'*, *'PASTEFLIPUP'*, *'PASTEFLIP-*
DOWN', *'SNAP_SURFACE'*, *'RETOPO'*, *'UV_VERTEXSEL'*, *'UV_EDGESEL'*,
'UV_FACESEL', *'UV_ISLANDSEL'*, *'UV_SYNC_SELECT'*, *'BBOX'*, *'WIRE'*,
'SOLID', *'SMOOTH'*, *'POTATO'*, *'ORTHO'*, *'LOCKVIEW_OFF'*, *'LOCKVIEW_ON'*,
'AXIS_SIDE', *'AXIS_FRONT'*, *'AXIS_TOP'*, *'NDOF_DOM'*, *'NDOF_TURN'*,
'NDOF_FLY', *'NDOF_TRANS'*, *'LAYER_USED'*, *'LAYER_ACTIVE'*, *'SORTAL-*
PHA', *'SORTBYEXT'*, *'SORTTIME'*, *'SORTSIZE'*, *'LONGDISPLAY'*, *'SHORT-*
DISPLAY', *'GHOST'*, *'IMGDISPLAY'*, *'BOOKMARKS'*, *'FONTPREVIEW'*, *'FIL-*
TER', *'NEWFOLDER'*, *'FILE_PARENT'*, *'FILE_REFRESH'*, *'FILE_FOLDER'*,
'FILE_BLANK', *'FILE_BLEND'*, *'FILE_IMAGE'*, *'FILE_MOVIE'*, *'FILE_SCRIPT'*,
'FILE_SOUND', *'FILE_FONT'*, *'BACK'*, *'FORWARD'*, *'DISK_DRIVE'*, *'MAT-*
PLANE', *'MATSPHERE'*, *'MATCUBE'*, *'MONKEY'*, *'HAIR'*, *'ALIASED'*,
'ANTIALIASED', *'MAT_SPHERE_SKY'*, *'WORDWRAP_OFF'*, *'WORD-*
WRAP_ON', *'SYNTAX_OFF'*, *'SYNTAX_ON'*, *'LINENUMBERS_OFF'*, *'LINENUM-*
BERS_ON', *'SCRIPTPLUGINS'*, *'SEQ_SEQUENCER'*, *'SEQ_PREVIEW'*,
'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', *'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE'*, *'SEQ_HISTOGRAM'*,
'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', *'IMAGE_RGB'*, *'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA'*, *'IMAGE_ALPHA'*, *'IM-*
AGE_ZDEPTH', *'IMAGEFILE'*, *'BRUSH_ADD'*, *'BRUSH_BLOB'*, *'BRUSH_BLUR'*,
'BRUSH_CLAY', *'BRUSH_CLONE'*, *'BRUSH_CREASE'*, *'BRUSH_DARKEN'*,
'BRUSH_FILL', *'BRUSH_FLATTEN'*, *'BRUSH_GRAB'*, *'BRUSH_INFLATE'*,
'BRUSH_LAYER', *'BRUSH_LIGHTEN'*, *'BRUSH_MIX'*, *'BRUSH_MULTIPLY'*,

'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAP', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC'], (optional)) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

menu (*menu*, *text*=" ", *icon*='NONE')

menu

Parameters

- **menu** (*string*) – Identifier of the menu.
- **text** (*string*, (optional)) – Override automatic text of the item.
- **icon** (*enum* in ['NONE', 'QUESTION', 'ERROR', 'CANCEL', 'TRIA_RIGHT', 'TRIA_DOWN', 'TRIA_LEFT', 'TRIA_UP', 'ARROW_LEFTRIGHT', 'PLUS', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT', 'RADIOBUT_OFF', 'RADIOBUT_ON', 'MENU_PANEL', 'BLENDER', 'DOT', 'X', 'GO_LEFT', 'PLUG', 'UI', 'NODE', 'NODE_SEL', 'FULLSCREEN', 'SPLITSCREEN', 'RIGHTARROW_THIN', 'BORDERMOVE', 'VIEWZOOM', 'ZOOMIN', 'ZOOMOUT', 'PANEL_CLOSE', 'COPY_ID', 'EYEDROPPER', 'LINK_AREA', 'AUTO', 'CHECKBOX_DEHLT', 'CHECKBOX_HLT', 'UNLOCKED', 'LOCKED', 'UNPINNED', 'PINNED', 'SCREEN_BACK', 'RIGHTARROW', 'DOWNARROW_HLT', 'DOT_SUP', 'DOTSDOWN', 'LINK', 'INLINK', 'PLUGIN', 'HELP', 'GHOST_ENABLED', 'COLOR', 'LINKED', 'UNLINKED', 'HAND', 'ZOOM_ALL', 'ZOOM_SELECTED', 'ZOOM_PREVIOUS', 'ZOOM_IN', 'ZOOM_OUT', 'RENDER_REGION', 'BORDER_RECT', 'BORDER_LASSO', 'FREEZE', 'STYLUS_PRESSURE', 'GHOST_DISABLED', 'NEW', 'FILE_TICK', 'QUIT', 'URL', 'RECOVER_LAST', 'FULLSCREEN_ENTER', 'FULLSCREEN_EXIT', 'BLANK1', 'LAMP', 'MATERIAL', 'TEXTURE', 'ANIM', 'WORLD', 'SCENE', 'EDIT', 'GAME', 'RADIO', 'SCRIPT', 'PARTICLES', 'PHYSICS', 'SPEAKER', 'TEXTURE_SHADED', 'VIEW3D', 'IPO', 'OOPS', 'BUTS', 'FILESEL', 'IMAGE_COL', 'INFO', 'SEQUENCE', 'TEXT', 'IMASEL', 'SOUND', 'ACTION', 'NLA', 'SCRIPTWIN', 'TIME', 'NODETREE', 'LOGIC', 'CONSOLE', 'PREFERENCES', 'ASSET_MANAGER', 'OBJECT_DATAMODE', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'FACESEL_HLT', 'VPAIN_HLT', 'TPAIN_HLT', 'WPAIN_HLT', 'SCULPTMODE_HLT', 'POSE_HLT', 'PARTICLEMODE', 'LIGHTPAINT', 'SCENE_DATA', 'RENDERLAYERS', 'WORLD_DATA', 'OBJECT_DATA', 'MESH_DATA', 'CURVE_DATA', 'META_DATA', 'LATTICE_DATA', 'LAMP_DATA', 'MATERIAL_DATA', 'TEXTURE_DATA', 'ANIM_DATA', 'CAMERA_DATA', 'PARTICLE_DATA', 'LIBRARY_DATA_DIRECT', 'GROUP', 'ARMATURE_DATA', 'POSE_DATA', 'BONE_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT', 'SHAPEKEY_DATA', 'CONSTRAINT_BONE', 'PACKAGE', 'UGLYPACKAGE', 'BRUSH_DATA', 'IMAGE_DATA', 'FILE', 'FCURVE', 'FONT_DATA', 'RENDER_RESULT', 'SURFACE_DATA', 'EMPTY_DATA', 'SETTINGS', 'RENDER_ANIMATION', 'RENDER_STILL', 'BOIDS', 'STRANDS', 'LIBRARY_DATA_INDIRECT', 'GREASEPENCIL', 'GROUP_BONE', 'GROUP_VERTEX', 'GROUP_VCOL', 'GROUP_UVS', 'RNA', 'RNA_ADD', 'OUTLINER_OB_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_OB_MESH', 'OUTLINER_OB_CURVE', 'OUTLINER_OB_LATTICE', 'OUTLINER_OB_META', 'OUTLINER_OB_LAMP', 'OUTLINER_OB_CAMERA', 'OUTLINER_OB_ARMATURE', 'OUTLINER_OB_FONT', 'OUTLINER_OB_SURFACE', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_OFF', 'RESTRICT_VIEW_ON', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_OFF', 'RESTRICT_SELECT_ON', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_OFF', 'RESTRICT_RENDER_ON', 'OUTLINER_DATA_EMPTY', 'OUTLINER_DATA_MESH', 'OUTLINER_DATA_CURVE', 'OUT-

LINER_DATA_LATTICE, *'OUTLINER_DATA_META'*, *'OUTLINER_DATA_LAMP'*,
'OUTLINER_DATA_CAMERA', *'OUTLINER_DATA_ARMATURE'*, *'OUT-*
LINER_DATA_FONT', *'OUTLINER_DATA_SURFACE'*, *'OUTLINER_DATA_POSE'*,
'MESH_PLANE', *'MESH_CUBE'*, *'MESH_CIRCLE'*, *'MESH_UVSPHERE'*,
'MESH_ICOSPHERE', *'MESH_GRID'*, *'MESH_MONKEY'*, *'MESH_CYLINDER'*,
'MESH_TORUS', *'MESH_CONE'*, *'LAMP_POINT'*, *'LAMP_SUN'*, *'LAMP_SPOT'*,
'LAMP_HEMI', *'LAMP_AREA'*, *'META_PLANE'*, *'META_CUBE'*, *'META_BALL'*,
'META_ELLIPSOID', *'META_CAPSULE'*, *'SURFACE_NCURVE'*, *'SUR-*
FACE_NCIRCLE', *'SURFACE_NSURFACE'*, *'SURFACE_NCYLINDER'*,
'SURFACE_NSPPHERE', *'SURFACE_NTORUS'*, *'CURVE_BEZCURVE'*,
'CURVE_BEZCIRCLE', *'CURVE_NCURVE'*, *'CURVE_NCIRCLE'*, *'CURVE_PATH'*,
'FORCE_FORCE', *'FORCE_WIND'*, *'FORCE_VORTEX'*, *'FORCE_MAGNETIC'*,
'FORCE_HARMONIC', *'FORCE_CHARGE'*, *'FORCE_LENNARDJONES'*,
'FORCE_TEXTURE', *'FORCE_CURVE'*, *'FORCE_BOID'*, *'FORCE_TURBULENCE'*,
'FORCE_DRAG', *'MODIFIER'*, *'MOD_WAVE'*, *'MOD_BUILD'*, *'MOD_DECIM'*,
'MOD_MIRROR', *'MOD_SOFT'*, *'MOD_SUBSURF'*, *'HOOK'*, *'MOD_PHYSICS'*,
'MOD_PARTICLES', *'MOD_BOOLEAN'*, *'MOD_EDGESPLIT'*, *'MOD_ARRAY'*,
'MOD_UVPROJECT', *'MOD_DISPLACE'*, *'MOD_CURVE'*, *'MOD_LATTICE'*,
'CONSTRAINT_DATA', *'MOD_ARMATURE'*, *'MOD_SHRINKWRAP'*,
'MOD_CAST', *'MOD_MESHDEFORM'*, *'MOD_BEVEL'*, *'MOD_SMOOTH'*,
'MOD_SIMPLEDEFORM', *'MOD_MASK'*, *'MOD_CLOTH'*, *'MOD_EXPLODE'*,
'MOD_FLUIDSIM', *'MOD_MULTIRES'*, *'MOD_SMOKE'*, *'MOD_SOLIDIFY'*,
'MOD_SCREW', *'REC'*, *'PLAY'*, *'FF'*, *'REW'*, *'PAUSE'*, *'PREV_KEYFRAME'*,
'NEXT_KEYFRAME', *'PLAY_AUDIO'*, *'PLAY_REVERSE'*, *'PREVIEW_RANGE'*,
'PMARKER_ACT', *'PMARKER_SEL'*, *'PMARKER'*, *'MARKER_HLT'*, *'MARKER'*,
'SPACE2', *'SPACE3'*, *'KEY_DEHLT'*, *'KEY_HLT'*, *'MUTE_IPO_OFF'*,
'MUTE_IPO_ON', *'VERTEXSEL'*, *'EDGESEL'*, *'FACESEL'*, *'ROTATE'*, *'CUR-*
SOR', *'ROTATECOLLECTION'*, *'ROTATECENTER'*, *'ROTACTIVE'*, *'ALIGN'*,
'SMOOTHCURVE', *'SPHERECURVE'*, *'ROOTCURVE'*, *'SHARPCURVE'*,
'LINCURVE', *'NOCURVE'*, *'RNDCURVE'*, *'PROP_OFF'*, *'PROP_ON'*,
'PROP_CON', *'PARTICLE_POINT'*, *'PARTICLE_TIP'*, *'PARTICLE_PATH'*,
'MAN_TRANS', *'MAN_ROT'*, *'MAN_SCALE'*, *'MANIPUL'*, *'SNAP_OFF'*, *'SNAP_ON'*,
'SNAP_NORMAL', *'SNAP_INCREMENT'*, *'SNAP_VERTEX'*, *'SNAP_EDGE'*,
'SNAP_FACE', *'SNAP_VOLUME'*, *'STICKY_UVS_LOC'*, *'STICKY_UVS_DISABLE'*,
'STICKY_UVS_VERT', *'CLIPUV_DEHLT'*, *'CLIPUV_HLT'*, *'SNAP_PEEL_OBJECT'*,
'GRID', *'PASTEDOWN'*, *'COPYDOWN'*, *'PASTEFLIPUP'*, *'PASTEFLIP-*
DOWN', *'SNAP_SURFACE'*, *'RETOPO'*, *'UV_VERTEXSEL'*, *'UV_EDGESEL'*,
'UV_FACESEL', *'UV_ISLANDSEL'*, *'UV_SYNC_SELECT'*, *'BBOX'*, *'WIRE'*,
'SOLID', *'SMOOTH'*, *'POTATO'*, *'ORTHO'*, *'LOCKVIEW_OFF'*, *'LOCKVIEW_ON'*,
'AXIS_SIDE', *'AXIS_FRONT'*, *'AXIS_TOP'*, *'NDOF_DOM'*, *'NDOF_TURN'*,
'NDOF_FLY', *'NDOF_TRANS'*, *'LAYER_USED'*, *'LAYER_ACTIVE'*, *'SORTAL-*
PHA', *'SORTBYEXT'*, *'SORTTIME'*, *'SORTSIZE'*, *'LONGDISPLAY'*, *'SHORT-*
DISPLAY', *'GHOST'*, *'IMGDISPLAY'*, *'BOOKMARKS'*, *'FONTPREVIEW'*, *'FIL-*
TER', *'NEWFOLDER'*, *'FILE_PARENT'*, *'FILE_REFRESH'*, *'FILE_FOLDER'*,
'FILE_BLANK', *'FILE_BLEND'*, *'FILE_IMAGE'*, *'FILE_MOVIE'*, *'FILE_SCRIPT'*,
'FILE_SOUND', *'FILE_FONT'*, *'BACK'*, *'FORWARD'*, *'DISK_DRIVE'*, *'MAT-*
PLANE', *'MATSPHERE'*, *'MATCUBE'*, *'MONKEY'*, *'HAIR'*, *'ALIASED'*,
'ANTIALIASED', *'MAT_SPHERE_SKY'*, *'WORDWRAP_OFF'*, *'WORD-*
WRAP_ON', *'SYNTAX_OFF'*, *'SYNTAX_ON'*, *'LINENUMBERS_OFF'*, *'LINENUM-*
BERS_ON', *'SCRIPTPLUGINS'*, *'SEQ_SEQUENCER'*, *'SEQ_PREVIEW'*,
'SEQ_LUMA_WAVEFORM', *'SEQ_CHROMA_SCOPE'*, *'SEQ_HISTOGRAM'*,
'SEQ_SPLITVIEW', *'IMAGE_RGB'*, *'IMAGE_RGB_ALPHA'*, *'IMAGE_ALPHA'*, *'IM-*
AGE_ZDEPTH', *'IMAGEFILE'*, *'BRUSH_ADD'*, *'BRUSH_BLOB'*, *'BRUSH_BLUR'*,
'BRUSH_CLAY', *'BRUSH_CLONE'*, *'BRUSH_CREASE'*, *'BRUSH_DARKEN'*,

`'BRUSH_FILL', 'BRUSH_FLATTEN', 'BRUSH_GRAB', 'BRUSH_INFLATE', 'BRUSH_LAYER', 'BRUSH_LIGHTEN', 'BRUSH_MIX', 'BRUSH_MULTIPLY', 'BRUSH_NUDGE', 'BRUSH_PINCH', 'BRUSH_SCRAPE', 'BRUSH_SCULPT_DRAW', 'BRUSH_SMEAR', 'BRUSH_SMOOTH', 'BRUSH_SNAKE_HOOK', 'BRUSH_SOFTEN', 'BRUSH_SUBTRACT', 'BRUSH_TEXDRAW', 'BRUSH_THUMB', 'BRUSH_ROTATE', 'BRUSH_VERTEXDRAW', 'VIEW3D_VEC', 'EDIT_VEC', 'EDITMODE_DEHLT', 'EDITMODE_HLT', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_RIGHT_VEC', 'DISCLOSURE_TRI_DOWN_VEC', 'MOVE_UP_VEC', 'MOVE_DOWN_VEC', 'X_VEC', 'SMALL_TRI_RIGHT_VEC']`, (*optional*) – Icon, Override automatic icon of the item

separator (*)*

Item. Inserts empty space into the layout between items.

context_pointer_set (*name, data*)

context_pointer_set

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name, Name of entry in the context.
- **data** (*AnyType*) – Pointer to put in context.

template_header (*menus=True*)

template_header

Parameters menus (*boolean, (optional)*) – The header has menus, and should show menu expander.

template_ID (*data, property, new=""*, *open=""*, *unlink=""*)

template_ID

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **new** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to create a new ID block.
- **open** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to open a file for creating a new ID block.
- **unlink** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to unlink the ID block.

template_ID_preview (*data, property, new=""*, *open=""*, *unlink=""*, *rows=0*, *cols=0*)

template_ID_preview

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **new** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to create a new ID block.
- **open** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to open a file for creating a new ID block.
- **unlink** (*string, (optional)*) – Operator identifier to unlink the ID block.
- **rows** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Number of thumbnail preview rows to display
- **cols** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Number of thumbnail preview columns to display

template_any_ID (*data, property, type_property, text=""*)

template_any_ID

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **type_property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data giving the type of the ID-blocks to use.
- **text** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Custom label to display in UI.

template_path_builder (*data*, *property*, *root*, *text*="")
template_path_builder

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **root** (*ID*) – ID-block from which path is evaluated from.
- **text** (*string*, (*optional*)) – Custom label to display in UI.

template_modifier (*data*)
Layout . Generates the UI layout for modifiers.

Parameters **data** (*Modifier*, (never None)) – Modifier data.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type *UILayout*

template_constraint (*data*)
Layout . Generates the UI layout for constraints.

Parameters **data** (*Constraint*, (never None)) – Constraint data.

Returns Sub-layout to put items in.

Return type *UILayout*

template_preview (*id*, *show_buttons*=*True*, *parent*=*None*, *slot*=*None*)
Item. A preview window for materials, textures, lamps, etc.

Parameters

- **id** (*ID*) – ID datablock.
- **show_buttons** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Show preview buttons?
- **parent** (*ID*, (*optional*)) – ID datablock.
- **slot** (*TextureSlot*, (*optional*)) – Texture slot.

template_curve_mapping (*data*, *property*, *type*='NONE', *levels*=*False*, *brush*=*False*)
Item. A curve mapping widget used for e.g falloff curves for lamps.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **type** (*enum* in [*'NONE'*, *'VECTOR'*, *'COLOR'*], (*optional*)) – Type, Type of curves to display.
- **levels** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Show black/white levels.
- **brush** (*boolean*, (*optional*)) – Show brush options.

template_color_ramp (*data, property, expand=False*)

Item. A color ramp widget.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **expand** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Expand button to show more detail.

template_histogram (*data, property*)

Item. A histogram widget to analyze image data.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.

template_waveform (*data, property*)

Item. A waveform widget to analyze image data.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.

template_vectorscope (*data, property*)

Item. A vectorscope widget to analyze image data.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.

template_layers (*data, property, used_layers_data, used_layers_property, active_layer*)

template_layers

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **used_layers_data** (*AnyType*) – Data from which to take property.
- **used_layers_property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **active_layer** (*int in [0, inf]*) – Active Layer

template_color_wheel (*data, property, value_slider=False, lock=False, lock_luminosity=False, cubic=True*)

Item. A color wheel widget to pick colors.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*, (never None)) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **value_slider** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Display the value slider to the right of the color wheel
- **lock** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Lock the color wheel display to value 1.0 regardless of actual color
- **lock_luminosity** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Keep the color at its original vector length

- **cubic** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Cubic saturation for picking values close to white

template_image_layers (*image, image_user*)
template_image_layers

template_image (*data, property, image_user, compact=False*)
Item(s). User interface for selecting images and their source paths.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType, (never None)*) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **compact** (*boolean, (optional)*) – Use more compact layout.

template_list (*data, property, active_data, active_property, rows=5, maxrows=5, type='DEFAULT'*)
Item. A list widget to display data. e.g. vertexgroups.

Parameters

- **data** (*AnyType*) – Data from which to take property.
- **property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data.
- **active_data** (*AnyType, (never None)*) – Data from which to take property for the active element.
- **active_property** (*string*) – Identifier of property in data, for the active element.
- **rows** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Number of rows to display.
- **maxrows** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Maximum number of rows to display.
- **type** (*enum in ['DEFAULT', 'COMPACT', 'ICONS'], (optional)*) – Type, Type of list to use.

template_running_jobs ()
template_running_jobs

template_operator_search ()
template_operator_search

template_header_3D ()
template_header_3D

template_edit_mode_selection ()
template_edit_mode_selection

template_reports_banner ()
template_reports_banner

introspect ()
introspect

Returns Descr, DESCR

Return type string

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Header.layout`
- `Menu.layout`
- `Operator.layout`
- `Panel.layout`
- `UILayout.box`
- `UILayout.column`
- `UILayout.column_flow`
- `UILayout.row`
- `UILayout.split`
- `UILayout.template_constraint`
- `UILayout.template_modifier`

2.4.592 UVProjectModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.UVProjectModifier` (*Modifier*)

UV projection modifier to sets UVs from a projector

aspect_x

Type float in [1, inf], default 0.0

aspect_y

Type float in [1, inf], default 0.0

image

Type `Image`

projector_count

Number of projectors to use

Type int in [1, 10], default 0

projectors

Type bpy_prop_collection of UVProjector, (readonly)

scale_x

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

scale_y

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

use_image_override

Override faces' current images with the given image

Type boolean, default False

uv_layer

UV layer name

Type string, default ""

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- Modifier.name
- Modifier.use_apply_on_spline
- Modifier.show_in_editmode
- Modifier.show_expanded
- Modifier.show_on_cage
- Modifier.show_viewport
- Modifier.show_render
- Modifier.type

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add
- bpy_struct.callback_remove
- bpy_struct.driver_add
- bpy_struct.driver_remove
- bpy_struct.get
- bpy_struct.is_property_hidden
- bpy_struct.is_property_set
- bpy_struct.items
- bpy_struct.keyframe_delete
- bpy_struct.keyframe_insert
- bpy_struct.keys
- bpy_struct.path_from_id
- bpy_struct.path_resolve
- bpy_struct.type_recast
- bpy_struct.values

2.4.593 UVProjector(bpy_struct)

base class — bpy_struct

class `bpy.types.UVProjector` (*bpy_struct*)
UV projector used by the UV project modifier

object

Object to use as projector transform

Type `Object`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UVProjectModifier.projectors`

2.4.594 UVTextures(*bpy_struct*)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UVTextures` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of uv textures

active

Active UV texture

Type `MeshTextureFaceLayer`

active_index

Active UV texture index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

new (*name="UVTex"*)

Add a UV texture layer to Mesh.

Parameters `name` (*string, (optional)*) – UV Texture name.

Returns The newly created layer.

Return type `MeshTextureFaceLayer`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.uv_textures`

2.4.595 UnitSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UnitSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

scale_length

Scale to use when converting between blender units and dimensions

Type float in [1e-05, 100000], default 0.0

system

The unit system to use for button display

Type enum in ['NONE', 'METRIC', 'IMPERIAL'], default 'NONE'

system_rotation

Unit to use for displaying/editing rotation values

Type enum in ['DEGREES', 'RADIANS'], default 'DEGREES'

use_separate

Display units in pairs

Type boolean, default False**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Scene.unit_settings`

2.4.596 UnknownType(bpy_struct)base class — `bpy_struct`**class** `bpy.types.UnknownType` (*bpy_struct*)

Stub RNA type used for pointers to unknown or internal data

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ShapeKey.data`
- `SpaceSequenceEditor.grease_pencil`

2.4.597 UserPreferences(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferences` (*bpy_struct*)

Global user preferences

active_section

Active section of the user preferences shown in the user interface

Type enum in ['INTERFACE', 'EDITING', 'INPUT', 'ADDONS', 'THEMES', 'FILES', 'SYSTEM'], default 'INTERFACE'

addons

Type Addons `bpy_prop_collection` of `Addon`, (readonly)

edit

Settings for interacting with Blender data

Type `UserPreferencesEdit`, (readonly, never None)

filepaths

Default paths for external files

Type `UserPreferencesFilePaths`, (readonly, never None)

inputs

Settings for input devices

Type `UserPreferencesInput`, (readonly, never None)

system

Graphics driver and operating system settings

Type `UserPreferencesSystem`, (readonly, never None)

themes

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Theme`, (readonly)

ui_styles

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `ThemeStyle`, (readonly)

view

Preferences related to viewing data

Type `UserPreferencesView`, (readonly, never None)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.user_preferences`

2.4.598 UserPreferencesEdit(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit` (*bpy_struct*)

Settings for interacting with Blender data

auto_keying_mode

Mode of automatic keyframe insertion for Objects and Bones

Type enum in `['ADD_REPLACE_KEYS', 'REPLACE_KEYS']`, default `'ADD_REPLACE_KEYS'`

grease_pencil_eraser_radius

Radius of eraser 'brush'

Type int in `[0, 100]`, default 0

grease_pencil_euclidean_distance

Distance moved by mouse when drawing stroke (in pixels) to include

Type int in `[0, 100]`, default 0

grease_pencil_manhattan_distance

Pixels moved by mouse per axis when drawing stroke

Type int in [0, 100], default 0

keyframe_new_handle_type

Type enum in ['FREE', 'AUTO', 'VECTOR', 'ALIGNED'], default 'FREE'

keyframe_new_interpolation_type

Type enum in ['CONSTANT', 'LINEAR', 'BEZIER'], default 'CONSTANT'

material_link

Toggle whether the material is linked to object data or the object block

Type enum in ['OBDATA', 'OBJECT'], default 'OBDATA'

object_align

When adding objects from a 3D View menu, either align them to that view's direction or the world coordinates

Type enum in ['WORLD', 'VIEW'], default 'WORLD'

sculpt_paint_overlay_color

Color of texture overlay

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

undo_memory_limit

Maximum memory usage in megabytes (0 means unlimited)

Type int in [0, 32767], default 0

undo_steps

Number of undo steps available (smaller values conserve memory)

Type int in [0, 64], default 0

use_auto_keying

Automatic keyframe insertion for Objects and Bones

Type boolean, default False

use_drag_immediately

Moving things with a mouse drag confirms when releasing the button

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_action

Causes actions to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_armature

Causes armature data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_curve

Causes curve data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_fcurve

Causes F-curve data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_lamp

Causes lamp data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_material

Causes material data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_mesh

Causes mesh data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_metaball

Causes metaball data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_particle

Causes particle systems to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_surface

Causes surface data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_text

Causes text data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_duplicate_texture

Causes texture data to be duplicated with the object

Type boolean, default False

use_enter_edit_mode

Enter Edit Mode automatically after adding a new object

Type boolean, default False

use_global_undo

Global undo works by keeping a full copy of the file itself in memory, so takes extra memory

Type boolean, default False

use_grease_pencil_simplify_stroke

Simplify the final stroke

Type boolean, default False

use_grease_pencil_smooth_stroke

Smooth the final stroke

Type boolean, default False

use_insertkey_xyz_to_rgb

Color for newly added transformation F-Curves (Location, Rotation, Scale) and also Color is based on the transform axis

Type boolean, default False

use_keyframe_insert_available

Automatic keyframe insertion in available curves

Type boolean, default False

use_keyframe_insert_needed

Keyframe insertion only when keyframe needed

Type boolean, default False

use_negative_frames

Current frame number can be manually set to a negative value

Type boolean, default False

use_visual_keying

Use Visual keying automatically for constrained objects

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.edit`

2.4.599 UserPreferencesFilePaths(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths` (*`bpy_struct`*)

Default paths for external files

animation_player

Path to a custom animation/frame sequence player

Type string, default ""

animation_player_preset

Preset configs for external animation players

Type enum in ['BLENDER24', 'DJV', 'FRAMECYCLER', 'RV', 'MPLAYER', 'CUSTOM'], default 'BLENDER24'

auto_save_time

The time (in minutes) to wait between automatic temporary saves

Type int in [1, 60], default 0

font_directory

The default directory to search for loading fonts

Type string, default ""

hide_recent_locations

Hide recent locations in the file selector

Type boolean, default False

image_editor

Path to an image editor

Type string, default ""

recent_files

Maximum number of recently opened files to remember

Type int in [0, 30], default 0

render_output_directory

The default directory for rendering output, for new scenes

Type string, default ""

save_version

The number of old versions to maintain in the current directory, when manually saving

Type int in [0, 32], default 0

script_directory

Alternate script path, matching the default layout with subdirs: startup, addons & modules (requires restart)

Type string, default ""

sequence_plugin_directory

The default directory to search for sequence plugins

Type string, default ""

show_hidden_files_datablocks

Hide files/datablocks that start with a dot(.*)

Type boolean, default False

show_thumbnails

Open in thumbnail view for images and movies

Type boolean, default False

sound_directory

The default directory to search for sounds

Type string, default ""

temporary_directory

The directory for storing temporary save files

Type string, default ""

texture_directory

The default directory to search for textures

Type string, default ""

texture_plugin_directory

The default directory to search for texture plugins

Type string, default ""

use_auto_save_temporary_files

Automatic saving of temporary files in temp directory, uses process ID

Type boolean, default False

use_file_compression

Enable file compression when saving .blend files

Type boolean, default False

use_filter_files

Display only files with extensions in the image select window

Type boolean, default False

use_load_ui

Load user interface setup when loading .blend files

Type boolean, default False

use_relative_paths

Default relative path option for the file selector

Type boolean, default False

use_save_preview_images

Enables automatic saving of preview images in the .blend file

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.filepaths`

2.4.600 `UserPreferencesInput(bpy_struct)`

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput` (*bpy_struct*)

Settings for input devices

active_keyconfig

The name of the active key configuration

Type string, default ""

drag_threshold

Amount of pixels you have to drag before dragging UI items happens

Type int in [3, 40], default 0

edited_keymaps

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `KeyMap`, (readonly)

invert_mouse_zoom

Invert the axis of mouse movement for zooming

Type boolean, default False

invert_zoom_wheel

Swap the Mouse Wheel zoom direction

Type boolean, default False

mouse_double_click_time

The time (in ms) for a double click

Type int in [1, 1000], default 0

ndof_pan_speed

The overall panning speed of an NDOF device, as percent of standard

Type int in [0, 200], default 0

ndof_rotate_speed

The overall rotation speed of an NDOF device, as percent of standard

Type int in [0, 200], default 0

select_mouse

The mouse button used for selection

Type enum in ['LEFT', 'RIGHT'], default 'RIGHT'

use_emulate_numpad

Causes the 1 to 0 keys to act as the numpad (useful for laptops)

Type boolean, default False

use_mouse_continuous

Allow moving the mouse outside the view on some manipulations (transform, ui control drag)

Type boolean, default False

use_mouse_emulate_3_button

Emulates Middle Mouse with Alt+Left Mouse (doesn't work with Left Mouse Select option)

Type boolean, default False

use_mouse_mmb_paste

In text window, paste with middle mouse button instead of panning

Type boolean, default False

view_rotate_method

Rotation style in the viewport

Type enum in ['TURNTABLE', 'TRACKBALL'], default 'TURNTABLE'

view_zoom_axis

Axis of mouse movement to zoom in or out on

Type enum in ['VERTICAL', 'HORIZONTAL'], default 'VERTICAL'

view_zoom_method

Which style to use for viewport scaling

Type enum in ['CONTINUE', 'DOLLY', 'SCALE'], default 'CONTINUE'

wheel_scroll_lines

The number of lines scrolled at a time with the mouse wheel

Type int in [0, 32], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`

- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.inputs`

2.4.601 UserPreferencesSystem(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem` (*bpy_struct*)

Graphics driver and operating system settings

anisotropic_filter

The quality of the anisotropic filtering (values greater than 1.0 enable anisotropic filtering)

Type enum in ['FILTER_0', 'FILTER_2', 'FILTER_4', 'FILTER_8', 'FILTER_16'], default 'FILTER_0'

audio_channels

Sets the audio channel count

Type enum in ['MONO', 'STEREO', 'SURROUND4', 'SURROUND51', 'SURROUND71'], default 'MONO'

audio_device

Sets the audio output device

Type enum in ['NONE'], default 'NONE'

audio_mixing_buffer

Sets the number of samples used by the audio mixing buffer

Type enum in ['SAMPLES_256', 'SAMPLES_512', 'SAMPLES_1024', 'SAMPLES_2048', 'SAMPLES_4096', 'SAMPLES_8192', 'SAMPLES_16384', 'SAMPLES_32768'], default 'SAMPLES_256'

audio_sample_format

Sets the audio sample format

Type enum in ['U8', 'S16', 'S24', 'S32', 'FLOAT', 'DOUBLE'], default 'U8'

audio_sample_rate

Sets the audio sample rate

Type enum in ['RATE_44100', 'RATE_48000', 'RATE_96000', 'RATE_192000'], default 'RATE_44100'

author

Name that will be used in exported files when format supports such feature

Type string, default ""

color_picker_type

Different styles of displaying the color picker widget

Type enum in ['CIRCLE', 'SQUARE_SV', 'SQUARE_HS', 'SQUARE_HV'], default 'CIRCLE'

dpi

Font size and resolution for display

Type int in [48, 128], default 0

frame_server_port

Frameserver Port for Frameserver Rendering

Type int in [0, 32727], default 0

gl_clip_alpha

Clip alpha below this threshold in the 3D textured view

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

gl_texture_limit

Limit the texture size to save graphics memory

Type enum in ['CLAMP_OFF', 'CLAMP_8192', 'CLAMP_4096', 'CLAMP_2048', 'CLAMP_1024', 'CLAMP_512', 'CLAMP_256', 'CLAMP_128'], default 'CLAMP_OFF'

language

Language use for translation

Type enum in ['ENGLISH', 'JAPANESE', 'DUTCH', 'ITALIAN', 'GERMAN', 'FINNISH', 'SWEDISH', 'FRENCH', 'SPANISH', 'CATALAN', 'CZECH', 'BRAZILIAN_PORTUGUESE', 'SIMPLIFIED_CHINESE', 'RUSSIAN', 'CROATIAN', 'SERBIAN', 'UKRAINIAN', 'POLISH', 'ROMANIAN', 'ARABIC', 'BULGARIAN', 'GREEK', 'KOREAN'], default 'ENGLISH'

memory_cache_limit

Memory cache limit in sequencer (megabytes)

Type int in [0, 16384], default 0

prefetch_frames

Number of frames to render ahead during playback

Type int in [0, 500], default 0

screencast_fps

Frame rate for the screencast to be played back

Type int in [10, 50], default 0

screencast_wait_time

Time in milliseconds between each frame recorded for screencast

Type int in [50, 1000], default 0

scrollback

Maximum number of lines to store for the console buffer

Type int in [32, 32768], default 0

solid_lights

Lights user to display objects in solid draw mode

Type bpy_prop_collection of UserSolidLight, (readonly)

texture_collection_rate

Number of seconds between each run of the GL texture garbage collector

Type int in [1, 3600], default 0

texture_time_out

Time since last access of a GL texture in seconds after which it is freed. (Set to 0 to keep textures allocated.)

Type int in [0, 3600], default 0

use_antialiasing

Use anti-aliasing for the 3D view (may impact redraw performance)

Type boolean, default False

use_international_fonts

Use international fonts

Type boolean, default False

use_mipmaps

Scale textures for the 3D View (looks nicer but uses more memory and slows image reloading)

Type boolean, default False

use_preview_images

Enables automatic saving of preview images in the .blend file (Windows only)

Type boolean, default False

use_scripts_auto_execute

Allow any .blend file to run scripts automatically (unsafe with blend files from an untrusted source)

Type boolean, default False

use_tabs_as_spaces

Automatically converts all new tabs into spaces for new and loaded text files

Type boolean, default False

use_text_antialiasing

Draw user interface text anti-aliased

Type boolean, default False

use_textured_fonts

Use textures for drawing international fonts

Type boolean, default False

use_translate_buttons

Translate button labels

Type boolean, default False

use_translate_toolbox

Translate toolbox menu

Type boolean, default False

use_translate_tooltips

Translate Tooltips

Type boolean, default False

use_vertex_buffer_objects

Use Vertex Buffer Objects (or Vertex Arrays, if unsupported) for viewport rendering

Type boolean, default False

use_weight_color_range

Enable color range used for weight visualization in weight painting mode

Type boolean, default False

weight_color_range

Color range used for weight visualization in weight painting mode

Type `ColorRamp`, (readonly, never None)

window_draw_method

Drawing method used by the window manager

Type enum in ['AUTOMATIC', 'TRIPLE_BUFFER', 'OVERLAP', 'OVERLAP_FLIP', 'FULL'], default 'TRIPLE_BUFFER'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.system`

2.4.602 UserPreferencesView(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserPreferencesView` (*bpy_struct*)

Preferences related to viewing data

manipulator_handle_size

Size of widget handles as percentage of widget radius

Type int in [2, 40], default 25

manipulator_hotspot

Pixel distance around the handles to accept mouse clicks

Type int in [4, 40], default 14

manipulator_size

Diameter of widget, in 10 pixel units

Type int in [2, 40], default 15

mini_axis_brightness

The brightness of the icon

Type int in [0, 10], default 0

mini_axis_size

The axis icon's size

Type int in [10, 64], default 0

object_origin_size

Diameter in Pixels for Object/Lamp origin display

Type int in [4, 10], default 0

open_left_mouse_delay

Time in 1/10 seconds to hold the Left Mouse Button before opening the toolbox

Type int in [1, 40], default 0

open_right_mouse_delay

Time in 1/10 seconds to hold the Right Mouse Button before opening the toolbox

Type int in [1, 40], default 0

open_sublevel_delay

Time delay in 1/10 seconds before automatically opening sub level menus

Type int in [1, 40], default 0

open_toplevel_delay

Time delay in 1/10 seconds before automatically opening top level menus

Type int in [1, 40], default 0

rotation_angle

The rotation step for numerical pad keys (2 4 6 8)

Type int in [0, 90], default 0

show_column_layout

Use a column layout for toolbox

Type boolean, default False

show_large_cursors

Use large mouse cursors when available

Type boolean, default False

show_manipulator

Use 3D transform manipulator

Type boolean, default False

show_mini_axis

Show a small rotating 3D axis in the bottom left corner of the 3D View

Type boolean, default False

show_object_info

Display objects name and frame number in 3D view

Type boolean, default False

show_playback_fps

Show the frames per second screen refresh rate, while animation is played back

Type boolean, default False

show_splash

Display splash screen on startup

Type boolean, default False

show_tooltips

Display tooltips

Type boolean, default False

show_tooltips_python

Show Python references in tooltips

Type boolean, default False

show_view_name

Show the name of the view's direction in each 3D View

Type boolean, default False

smooth_view

The time to animate the view in milliseconds, zero to disable

Type int in [0, 1000], default 0

timecode_style

Format of Time Codes displayed when not displaying timing in terms of frames

Type enum in ['MINIMAL', 'SMPTE', 'SMPTE_COMPACT', 'MILLISECONDS', 'SECONDS_ONLY'], default 'MINIMAL'

use_auto_perspective

Automatically switch between orthographic and perspective when changing from top/front/side views

Type boolean, default False

use_camera_lock_parent

When the camera is locked to the view and in fly mode, transform the parent rather than the camera

Type boolean, default False

use_directional_menus

Otherwise menus, etc will always be top to bottom, left to right, no matter opening direction

Type boolean, default False

use_global_pivot

Lock the same rotation/scaling pivot in all 3D Views

Type boolean, default False

use_global_scene

Forces the current Scene to be displayed in all Screens

Type boolean, default False

use_mouse_auto_depth

Use the depth under the mouse to improve view pan/rotate/zoom functionality

Type boolean, default False

use_mouse_over_open

Open menu buttons and pulldowns automatically when the mouse is hovering

Type boolean, default False

use_rotate_around_active

Use selection as the pivot point

Type boolean, default False

use_zoom_to_mouse

Zoom in towards the mouse pointer's position in the 3D view, rather than the 2D window center

Type boolean, default False

view2d_grid_spacing_min

Minimum number of pixels between each gridline in 2D Viewports

Type int in [1, 500], default 0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferences.view`

2.4.603 UserSolidLight(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.UserSolidLight` (*bpy_struct*)

Light used for OpenGL lighting in solid draw mode

diffuse_color

The diffuse color of the OpenGL light

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

direction

The direction that the OpenGL light is shining

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

specular_color

The color of the lights specular highlight

Type float array of 3 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

use

Enable this OpenGL light in solid draw mode

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `UserPreferencesSystem.solid_lights`

2.4.604 ValueNodeSocket(NodeSocket)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `NodeSocket`

class `bpy.types.ValueNodeSocket` (*NodeSocket*)

Input or output socket of a node

default_value

Default value of the socket when no link is attached

Type float array of 1 items in [-inf, inf], default (0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `NodeSocket.name`
- `NodeSocket.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.605 VectorFont(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.VectorFont` (*ID*)

Vector font for Text objects

filepath

Type string, default "", (readonly)

packed_file

Type `PackedFile`, (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`

- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.fonts`
- `BlendDataFonts.load`
- `BlendDataFonts.remove`
- `TextCurve.font`
- `TextCurve.font_bold`
- `TextCurve.font_bold_italic`
- `TextCurve.font_italic`

2.4.606 VectorNodeSocket(NodeSocket)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `NodeSocket`

class `bpy.types.VectorNodeSocket` (*NodeSocket*)

Input or output socket of a node

default_value

Default value of the socket when no link is attached

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

- `NodeSocket.name`
- `NodeSocket.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.607 VertexColors(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.VertexColors` (*bpy_struct*)
Collection of vertex colors

active

Active vertex color layer

Type `MeshColorLayer`

active_index

Active vertex color index

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`

new (*name="Col"*)

Add a vertex color layer to Mesh.

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Vertex color name.

Returns The newly created layer.

Return type `MeshColorLayer`

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`

- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Mesh.vertex_colors`

2.4.608 VertexGroup(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.VertexGroup` (*bpy_struct*)

Group of vertices, used for armature deform and other purposes

index

Index number of the vertex group

Type `int` in `[0, inf]`, default `0`, (readonly)

name

Vertex group name

Type `string`, default `""`

add (*index, weight, type*)

Add vertices to the group.

Parameters

- **index** (*int array of 1 items in `[-inf, inf]`*) – Index List.
- **weight** (*float in `[0, 1]`*) – Vertex weight.
- **type** (*enum in `['REPLACE', 'ADD', 'SUBTRACT']`*) – Vertex assign mode.

remove (*index*)

Remove a vertex from the group.

Parameters **index** (*int array of 1 items in `[-inf, inf]`*) – Index List.

weight (*index*)

Get a vertex weight from the group.

Parameters **index** (*int in `[0, inf]`*) – Index, The index of the vertex.

Returns Vertex weight.

Return type float in [0, 1]

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.vertex_groups`
- `VertexGroups.active`
- `VertexGroups.new`
- `VertexGroups.remove`

2.4.609 VertexGroupElement(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.VertexGroupElement` (*bpy_struct*)

Weight value of a vertex in a vertex group

group

Type int in [0, inf], default 0, (readonly)

weight

Vertex Weight

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `LatticePoint.groups`
- `MeshVertex.groups`

2.4.610 VertexGroups(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.VertexGroups` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of vertex groups

active

Vertex groups of the object

Type `VertexGroup`, (readonly)

active_index

Active index in vertex group array

Type `int` in `[-32768, 32767]`, default 0

new (*name="Group"*)

Add vertex group to object.

Parameters **name** (*string, (optional)*) – Vertex group name.

Returns New vertex group.

Return type `VertexGroup`

remove (*group*)

Delete vertex group from object.

Parameters **group** (`VertexGroup`, (never `None`)) – Vertex group to remove.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Object.vertex_groups`

2.4.611 VertexPaint(Paint)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Paint`

class `bpy.types.VertexPaint` (*Paint*)

Properties of vertex and weight paint mode

use_all_faces

Paint on all faces inside brush

Type boolean, default False

use_normal

Applies the vertex normal before painting

Type boolean, default False

use_spray

Keep applying paint effect while holding mouse

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Paint.brush`

- `Paint.show_low_resolution`
- `Paint.show_brush`
- `Paint.show_brush_on_surface`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `ToolSettings.vertex_paint`
- `ToolSettings.weight_paint`

2.4.612 VisibilityActuator(Actuator)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Actuator`

class `bpy.types.VisibilityActuator` (*Actuator*)

Actuator to set visibility and occlusion of the object

`apply_to_children`

Set all the children of this object to the same visibility/occlusion recursively

Type boolean, default False

`use_occlusion`

Set the object to occlude objects behind it. Initialized from the object type in physics button

Type boolean, default False

`use_visible`

Set the objects visible. Initialized from the object render restriction toggle in physics button

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Actuator.name`

- `Actuator.show_expanded`
- `Actuator.pin`
- `Actuator.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Actuator.link`
- `Actuator.unlink`

2.4.613 VoronoiTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.VoronoiTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural voronoi texture

color_mode

Type enum in ['INTENSITY', 'POSITION', 'POSITION_OUTLINE', 'POSITION_OUTLINE_INTENSITY'], default 'INTENSITY'

distance_metric

Type enum in ['DISTANCE', 'DISTANCE_SQUARED', 'MANHATTAN', 'CHEBYCHEV', 'MINKOVSKY_HALF', 'MINKOVSKY_FOUR', 'MINKOVSKY'], default 'DISTANCE'

minkovsky_exponent

Minkovsky exponent

Type float in [0.01, 10], default 0.0

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_intensity

Scales the intensity of the noise

Type float in [0.01, 10], default 0.0

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

weight_1

Voronoi feature weight 1

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

weight_2

Voronoi feature weight 2

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

weight_3

Voronoi feature weight 3

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

weight_4

Voronoi feature weight 4

Type float in [-2, 2], default 0.0

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.614 VoxelData(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.VoxelData` (*bpy_struct*)

Voxel data settings

domain_object

Object used as the smoke simulation domain

Type `Object`

extension

Sets how the texture is extrapolated past its original bounds

Type `enum` in ['EXTEND', 'CLIP', 'REPEAT'], default 'EXTEND'

file_format

Format of the source data set to render

Type `enum` in ['BLENDER_VOXEL', 'RAW_8BIT', 'IMAGE_SEQUENCE', 'SMOKE'], default 'BLENDER_VOXEL'

filepath

The external source data file to use

Type `string`, default ""

intensity

Multiplier for intensity values

Type `float` in [0.01, inf], default 0.0

interpolation

Method to interpolate/smooth values between voxel cells

Type enum in ['NEREASTNEIGHBOR', 'TRILINEAR', 'QUADRATIC', 'TRICUBIC_CATROM', 'TRICUBIC_BSPLINE'], default 'NEREASTNEIGHBOR'

resolution

Resolution of the voxel grid

Type int array of 3 items in [1, 100000], default (0, 0, 0)

smoke_data_type

Simulation value to be used as a texture

Type enum in ['SMOKEDENSITY', 'SMOKEHEAT', 'SMOKELEVEL'], default 'SMOKE-DENSITY'

still_frame

The frame number to always use

Type int in [-300000, 300000], default 0

use_still_frame

Always render a still frame from the voxel data sequence

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `VoxelDataTexture.voxel_data`

2.4.615 VoxelDataTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

```

class bpy.types.VoxelDataTexture(Texture)
    Settings for the Voxel Data texture

    image
        Type Image

    image_user
        Parameters defining which layer, pass and frame of the image is displayed
        Type ImageUser, (readonly)

    voxel_data
        The voxel data associated with this texture
        Type VoxelData, (readonly)

    users_material
        Materials that use this texture (readonly)

    users_object_modifier
        Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

```

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`
- `Texture.animation_data`
- `Texture.intensity`
- `Texture.color_ramp`
- `Texture.contrast`
- `Texture.factor_blue`
- `Texture.factor_green`
- `Texture.factor_red`
- `Texture.node_tree`
- `Texture.saturation`
- `Texture.use_preview_alpha`
- `Texture.type`
- `Texture.use_color_ramp`
- `Texture.use_nodes`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`
- `Texture.users_material`
- `Texture.users_object_modifier`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`

- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.616 WarpModifier(Modifier)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.WarpModifier` (*Modifier*)

Warp modifier

falloff_curve

Custom Lamp Falloff Curve

Type `CurveMapping`, (readonly)

falloff_radius

Radius to apply

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

falloff_type

Type enum in ['NONE', 'CURVE', 'SMOOTH', 'SPHERE', 'ROOT', 'SHARP', 'LINEAR', 'CONSTANT'], default 'NONE'

object_from

Object to transform from

Type `Object`

object_to

Object to transform to

Type `Object`

strength

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture

Type `Texture`

texture_coords

Type enum in ['LOCAL', 'GLOBAL', 'OBJECT', 'UV'], default 'LOCAL'

texture_coords_object

Object to set the texture coordinates

Type `Object`**use_volume_preserve**

Preserve volume when rotations are used

Type `boolean`, default `False`**uv_layer**

UV layer name

Type `string`, default `""`**vertex_group**

Vertex group name for modulating the deform

Type `string`, default `""`**Inherited Properties**

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.617 WaveModifier(Modifier)base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Modifier`

class `bpy.types.WaveModifier` (*Modifier*)

Wave effect modifier

damping_time

Number of frames in which the waves damps out after it dies

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

falloff_radius

Distance after which it fades out

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

height

Height of the wave

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

lifetime

Lifetime of the wave in frames, zero means infinite

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

narrowness

Distance between the top and the base of a wave, the higher the value, the more narrow the wave

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

speed

Speed of the wave, towards the starting point when negative

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

start_position_object

Object which defines the wave center

Type `Object`

start_position_x

X coordinate of the start position

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

start_position_y

Z coordinate of the start position

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

texture

Texture for modulating the wave

Type `Texture`

texture_coords

Texture coordinates used for modulating input

Type enum in ['LOCAL', 'GLOBAL', 'OBJECT', 'MAP_UV'], default 'LOCAL'

texture_coords_object

Type `Object`

time_offset

Either the starting frame (for positive speed) or ending frame (for negative speed.)

Type float in [-300000, 300000], default 0.0

use_cyclic
Cyclic wave effect
Type boolean, default False

use_normal
Displace along normals
Type boolean, default False

use_normal_x
Enable displacement along the X normal
Type boolean, default False

use_normal_y
Enable displacement along the Y normal
Type boolean, default False

use_normal_z
Enable displacement along the Z normal
Type boolean, default False

use_x
X axis motion
Type boolean, default False

use_y
Y axis motion
Type boolean, default False

uv_layer
UV layer name
Type string, default ""

vertex_group
Vertex group name for modulating the wave
Type string, default ""

width
Distance between the waves
Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Modifier.name`
- `Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`
- `Modifier.show_in_editmode`
- `Modifier.show_expanded`
- `Modifier.show_on_cage`
- `Modifier.show_viewport`
- `Modifier.show_render`
- `Modifier.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

2.4.618 Window(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.Window` (*bpy_struct*)

Open window

screen

Active screen showing in the window

Type `Screen`, (never `None`)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`

- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `Context.window`
- `WindowManager.event_timer_add`
- `WindowManager.windows`

2.4.619 WindowManager(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.WindowManager` (*ID*)

Window manager datablock defining open windows and other user interface data

addon_filter

Filter add-ons by category

Type enum in [], default ""

addon_search

Search within the selected filter

Type string, default ""

addon_support

Display support level

Type enum set in {'OFFICIAL', 'COMMUNITY'}, default {'OFFICIAL', 'COMMUNITY'}

clipboard

Type string, default ""

keyconfigs

Registered key configurations

Type `KeyConfigurations` `bpy_prop_collection` of `KeyConfig`, (readonly)

operators

Operator registry

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Operator`, (readonly)

windows

Open windows

Type `bpy_prop_collection` of `Window`, (readonly)

classmethod `fileselect_add` (*operator*)

Show up the file selector.

Parameters `operator` (`Operator`) – Operator to call.

classmethod `modal_handler_add` (*operator*)

`modal_handler_add`

Parameters `operator` (`Operator`) – Operator to call.

Return type boolean

event_timer_add (*time_step*, *window=None*)

`event_timer_add`

Parameters

- **time_step** (*float in [0, inf]*) – Time Step, Interval in seconds between timer events
- **window** (*Window, (optional)*) – Window to attach the timer to or None.

Return type `Timer`**event_timer_remove** (*timer*)
event_timer_remove**classmethod invoke_props_popup** (*operator, event*)
Operator popup invoke.**Parameters**

- **operator** (`Operator`) – Operator to call.
- **event** (`Event`) – Event.

Returns result**Return type** enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}**classmethod invoke_props_dialog** (*operator, width=300, height=20*)
Operator dialog (non-autoexec popup) invoke.**Parameters**

- **operator** (`Operator`) – Operator to call.
- **width** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Width of the popup.
- **height** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Height of the popup.

Returns result**Return type** enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}**classmethod invoke_search_popup** (*operator*)
invoke_search_popup**Parameters** **operator** (`Operator`) – Operator to call.**classmethod invoke_popup** (*operator, width=300, height=20*)
Operator popup invoke.**Parameters**

- **operator** (`Operator`) – Operator to call.
- **width** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Width of the popup.
- **height** (*int in [0, inf], (optional)*) – Height of the popup.

Returns result**Return type** enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}**classmethod invoke_confirm** (*operator, event*)
Operator confirmation.**Parameters**

- **operator** (`Operator`) – Operator to call.
- **event** (`Event`) – Event.

Returns result

Return type enum set in {'RUNNING_MODAL', 'CANCELLED', 'FINISHED', 'PASS_THROUGH'}

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.window_managers`
- `Context.window_manager`

2.4.620 WipeSequence(EffectSequence)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Sequence`, `EffectSequence`

class `bpy.types.WipeSequence` (*EffectSequence*)

Sequence strip creating a wipe transition

angle

Edge angle

Type float in [-1.5708, 1.5708], default 0.0

blur_width

Width of the blur edge, in percentage relative to the image size

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

direction

Wipe direction

Type enum in ['OUT', 'IN'], default 'OUT'

transition_type

Type enum in ['SINGLE', 'DOUBLE', 'IRIS', 'CLOCK'], default 'SINGLE'

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Sequence.name`
- `Sequence.blend_type`
- `Sequence.blend_alpha`
- `Sequence.channel`
- `Sequence.effect_fader`
- `Sequence.frame_final_end`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_end`
- `Sequence.frame_still_end`
- `Sequence.input_1`
- `Sequence.input_2`
- `Sequence.input_3`
- `Sequence.select_left_handle`
- `Sequence.frame_final_duration`
- `Sequence.frame_duration`
- `Sequence.lock`
- `Sequence.mute`
- `Sequence.select_right_handle`
- `Sequence.select`
- `Sequence.speed_factor`
- `Sequence.frame_start`
- `Sequence.frame_final_start`
- `Sequence.frame_offset_start`
- `Sequence.frame_still_start`
- `Sequence.type`
- `Sequence.use_default_fade`
- `Sequence.input_count`
- `EffectSequence.color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_float`
- `EffectSequence.crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_deinterlace`
- `EffectSequence.use_reverse_frames`
- `EffectSequence.use_flip_x`

- `EffectSequence.use_flip_y`
- `EffectSequence.color_multiply`
- `EffectSequence.use_premultiply`
- `EffectSequence.proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_directory`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy_custom_file`
- `EffectSequence.color_saturation`
- `EffectSequence.strobe`
- `EffectSequence.transform`
- `EffectSequence.use_color_balance`
- `EffectSequence.use_crop`
- `EffectSequence.use_proxy`
- `EffectSequence.use_translation`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Sequence.getStripElem`
- `Sequence.swap`

2.4.621 WoodTexture(Texture)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`, `Texture`

class `bpy.types.WoodTexture` (*Texture*)

Procedural noise texture

nabla

Size of derivative offset used for calculating normal

Type float in [0.001, 0.1], default 0.0

noise_basis

Sets the noise basis used for turbulence

Type enum in ['BLENDER_ORIGINAL', 'ORIGINAL_PERLIN', 'IMPROVED_PERLIN', 'VORONOI_F1', 'VORONOI_F2', 'VORONOI_F3', 'VORONOI_F4', 'VORONOI_F2_F1', 'VORONOI_CRACKLE', 'CELL_NOISE'], default 'BLENDER_ORIGINAL'

noise_basis_2

Type enum in ['SIN', 'SAW', 'TRI'], default 'SIN'

noise_scale

Sets scaling for noise input

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

noise_type

Type enum in ['SOFT_NOISE', 'HARD_NOISE'], default 'SOFT_NOISE'

turbulence

Sets the turbulence of the bandnoise and ringnoise types

Type float in [0.0001, inf], default 0.0

wood_type

Type enum in ['BANDS', 'RINGS', 'BANDNOISE', 'RINGNOISE'], default 'BANDS'

users_material

Materials that use this texture (readonly)

users_object_modifier

Object modifiers that use this texture (readonly)

Inherited Properties

- bpy_struct.id_data
- ID.name
- ID.use_fake_user
- ID.library
- ID.tag
- ID.users
- Texture.animation_data
- Texture.intensity
- Texture.color_ramp
- Texture.contrast
- Texture.factor_blue
- Texture.factor_green
- Texture.factor_red
- Texture.node_tree
- Texture.saturation
- Texture.use_preview_alpha
- Texture.type
- Texture.use_color_ramp
- Texture.use_nodes
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier
- Texture.users_material
- Texture.users_object_modifier

Inherited Functions

- bpy_struct.as_pointer
- bpy_struct.callback_add

- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

2.4.622 World(ID)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `ID`

class `bpy.types.World` (*ID*)

World datablock describing the environment and ambient lighting of a scene

active_texture

Active texture slot being displayed

Type `Texture`

active_texture_index

Index of active texture slot

Type `int` in `[0, 17]`, default `0`

ambient_color

Ambient color of the world

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

animation_data

Animation data for this datablock

Type `AnimData`, (readonly)

color_range

The color range that will be mapped to 0-1

Type `float` in `[0.2, 5]`, default `0.0`

exposure

Amount of exponential color correction for light

Type `float` in `[0, 1]`, default `0.0`

horizon_color

Color at the horizon

Type `float` array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default `(0.0, 0.0, 0.0)`

light_settings

World lighting settings

Type `WorldLighting`, (readonly, never None)

mist_settings

World mist settings

Type `WorldMistSettings`, (readonly, never None)

star_settings

World stars settings

Type `WorldStarsSettings`, (readonly, never None)

texture_slots

Texture slots defining the mapping and influence of textures

Type `WorldTextureSlots` `bpy_prop_collection` of `WorldTextureSlot`, (readonly)

use_sky_blend

Render background with natural progression from horizon to zenith

Type boolean, default False

use_sky_paper

Flatten blend or texture coordinates

Type boolean, default False

use_sky_real

Render background with a real horizon, relative to the camera angle

Type boolean, default False

zenith_color

Color at the zenith

Type float array of 3 items in `[-inf, inf]`, default (0.0, 0.0, 0.0)

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `ID.name`
- `ID.use_fake_user`
- `ID.library`
- `ID.tag`
- `ID.users`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`

- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `ID.copy`
- `ID.user_clear`
- `ID.animation_data_create`
- `ID.animation_data_clear`
- `ID.update_tag`

References

- `BlendData.worlds`
- `BlendDataWorlds.new`
- `BlendDataWorlds.remove`
- `Scene.world`

2.4.623 WorldLighting(`bpy_struct`)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.WorldLighting` (*bpy_struct*)

Lighting for a World datablock

adapt_to_speed

Use the speed vector pass to reduce AO samples in fast moving pixels. Higher values result in more aggressive sample reduction. Requires Vec pass enabled (for Raytrace Adaptive QMC)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

ao_blend_type

Defines how AO mixes with material shading

Type enum in ['MULTIPLY', 'ADD'], default 'ADD'

ao_factor

Factor for ambient occlusion blending

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

bias

Bias (in radians) to prevent smoothed faces from showing banding (for Raytrace Constant Jittered)

Type float in [0, 0.5], default 0.0

correction

Ad-hoc correction for over-occlusion due to the approximation

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

distance

Length of rays, defines how far away other faces give occlusion effect

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

environment_color

Defines where the color of the environment light comes from

Type enum in ['PLAIN', 'SKY_COLOR', 'SKY_TEXTURE'], default 'PLAIN'

environment_energy

Defines the strength of environment light

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

error_threshold

Low values are slower and higher quality

Type float in [0.0001, 10], default 0.0

falloff_strength

Attenuation falloff strength, the higher, the less influence distant objects have

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

gather_method

Type enum in ['RAYTRACE', 'APPROXIMATE'], default 'RAYTRACE'

indirect_bounces

Number of indirect diffuse light bounces

Type int in [1, 32767], default 0

indirect_factor

Factor for how much surrounding objects contribute to light

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

passes

Number of preprocessing passes to reduce overocclusion

Type int in [0, 10], default 0

sample_method

Method for generating shadow samples (for Raytrace)

Type enum in ['CONSTANT_JITTERED', 'ADAPTIVE_QMC', 'CONSTANT_QMC'], default 'CONSTANT_JITTERED'

samples

Amount of ray samples. Higher values give smoother results and longer rendering times

Type int in [1, 32], default 0

threshold

Samples below this threshold will be considered fully shadowed/unshadowed and skipped (for Raytrace Adaptive QMC)

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

use_ambient_occlusion

Use Ambient Occlusion to add shadowing based on distance between objects

Type boolean, default False

use_cache

Cache AO results in pixels and interpolate over neighbouring pixels for speedup

Type boolean, default False

use_environment_light

Add light coming from the environment

Type boolean, default False

use_falloff

Distance will be used to attenuate shadows

Type boolean, default False

use_indirect_light

Add indirect light bouncing of surrounding objects

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `World.light_settings`

2.4.624 WorldMistSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.WorldMistSettings` (*bpy_struct*)
Mist settings for a World data-block

depth

The distance over which the mist effect fades in

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

falloff

Type of transition used to fade mist

Type enum in ['QUADRATIC', 'LINEAR', 'INVERSE_QUADRATIC'], default 'QUADRATIC'

height

Control how much mist density decreases with height

Type float in [0, 100], default 0.0

intensity

Intensity of the mist effect

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

start

Starting distance of the mist, measured from the camera

Type float in [0, inf], default 0.0

use_mist

Occlude objects with the environment color as they are further away

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `World.mist_settings`

2.4.625 WorldStarsSettings(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings` (*bpy_struct*)

Stars setting for a World data-block

average_separation

Average distance between any two stars

Type float in [2, 1000], default 0.0

color_random

Randomize star colors

Type float in [0, 1], default 0.0

distance_min

Minimum distance to the camera for stars

Type float in [0, 1000], default 0.0

size

Average screen dimension of stars

Type float in [0, 10], default 0.0

use_stars

Enable starfield generation

Type boolean, default False

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `World.star_settings`

2.4.626 WorldTextureSlot(TextureSlot)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `TextureSlot`

class `bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot` (*TextureSlot*)

Texture slot for textures in a World datablock

blend_factor

Amount texture affects color progression of the background

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

horizon_factor

Amount texture affects color of the horizon

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

object

Object to use for mapping with Object texture coordinates

Type `Object`

texture_coords

Texture coordinates used to map the texture onto the background

Type enum in ['VIEW', 'GLOBAL', 'ANGMAP', 'SPHERE', 'TUBE', 'OBJECT'], default 'VIEW'

use_map_blend

Affect the color progression of the background

Type boolean, default False

use_map_horizon

Affect the color of the horizon

Type boolean, default False

use_map_zenith_down

Affect the color of the zenith below

Type boolean, default False

use_map_zenith_up

Affect the color of the zenith above

Type boolean, default False

zenith_down_factor

Amount texture affects color of the zenith below

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

zenith_up_factor

Amount texture affects color of the zenith above

Type float in [-inf, inf], default 0.0

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `TextureSlot.name`
- `TextureSlot.blend_type`
- `TextureSlot.color`
- `TextureSlot.default_value`
- `TextureSlot.invert`
- `TextureSlot.offset`
- `TextureSlot.output_node`
- `TextureSlot.use_rgb_to_intensity`
- `TextureSlot.scale`
- `TextureSlot.use_stencil`
- `TextureSlot.texture`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `World.texture_slots`
- `WorldTextureSlots.add`
- `WorldTextureSlots.create`

2.4.627 WorldTextureSlots(bpy_struct)

base class — `bpy_struct`

class `bpy.types.WorldTextureSlots` (*bpy_struct*)

Collection of texture slots

classmethod `add()`

`add`

Returns The newly initialized `mtx`.

Return type `WorldTextureSlot`

classmethod `create` (*index*)

`create`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to initialize.

Returns The newly initialized `mtx`.

Return type `WorldTextureSlot`

classmethod `clear` (*index*)

`clear`

Parameters `index` (*int in [0, inf]*) – Index, Slot index to clear.

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`

References

- `World.texture_slots`

2.4.628 XnorController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.XnorController` (*Controller*)

Controller passing on events based on a logical XNOR operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`

- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.629 XorController(Controller)

base classes — `bpy_struct`, `Controller`

class `bpy.types.XorController` (*Controller*)
 Controller passing on events based on a logical XOR operation

Inherited Properties

- `bpy_struct.id_data`
- `Controller.name`
- `Controller.states`
- `Controller.show_expanded`
- `Controller.use_priority`
- `Controller.type`

Inherited Functions

- `bpy_struct.as_pointer`
- `bpy_struct.callback_add`
- `bpy_struct.callback_remove`
- `bpy_struct.driver_add`
- `bpy_struct.driver_remove`
- `bpy_struct.get`
- `bpy_struct.is_property_hidden`

- `bpy_struct.is_property_set`
- `bpy_struct.items`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_delete`
- `bpy_struct.keyframe_insert`
- `bpy_struct.keys`
- `bpy_struct.path_from_id`
- `bpy_struct.path_resolve`
- `bpy_struct.type_recast`
- `bpy_struct.values`
- `Controller.link`
- `Controller.unlink`

2.4.630 `bpy_prop_collection`

`class bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection`
built-in class used for all collections.

Note: Note that `bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection` is not actually available from within blender, it only exists for the purpose of documentation.

foreach_get (*attr, seq*)

This is a function to give fast access to attributes within a collection.

```
collection.foreach_get(someseq, attr)
```

```
# Python equivalent
```

```
for i in range(len(seq)): someseq[i]= getattr(collection, attr)
```

foreach_set (*attr, seq*)

This is a function to give fast access to attributes within a collection.

```
collection.foreach_set(seq, attr)
```

```
# Python equivalent
```

```
for i in range(len(seq)): setattr(collection[i], attr, seq[i])
```

get (*key, default=None*)

Returns the value of the item assigned to *key* or *default* when not found (matches python's dictionary function of the same name).

Parameters

- **key** (*string*) – The identifier for the collection member.
- **default** (*Undefined*) – Optional argument for the value to return if *key* is not found.

items ()

Return the identifiers of collection members (matching python's `dict.items()` functionality).

Returns (*key, value*) pairs for each member of this collection.

Return type list of tuples

keys ()

Return the identifiers of collection members (matching python's `dict.keys()` functionality).

Returns the identifiers for each member of this collection.

Return type list of strings

values ()

Return the values of collection (matching python's dict.values() functionality).

Returns the members of this collection.

Return type list

2.4.631 bpy_struct

subclasses — ActionFCurves, ActionGroup, ActionGroups, ActionPoseMarkers, Actuator, Addon, Addons, AnimData, AnimDataDrivers, AnimViz, AnimVizMotionPaths, AnimVizOnionSkinning, AnyType, Area, AreaSpaces, ArmatureBones, ArmatureEditBones, BackgroundImage, BezierSplinePoint, BlendData, BlendDataActions, BlendDataArmatures, BlendDataBrushes, BlendDataCameras, BlendDataCurves, BlendDataFonts, BlendDataGreasPencils, BlendDataGroups, BlendDataImages, BlendDataLamps, BlendDataLattices, BlendDataLibraries, BlendDataMaterials, BlendDataMeshes, BlendDataMetaBalls, BlendDataNodeTrees, BlendDataObjects, BlendDataParticles, BlendDataScenes, BlendDataScreens, BlendDataSounds, BlendDataTexts, BlendDataTextures, BlendDataWindowManagers, BlendDataWorlds, BlenderRNA, BoidRule, BoidSettings, BoidState, Bone, BoneGroup, BoneGroups, ChannelDriverVariables, ChildParticle, ClothCollisionSettings, ClothSettings, CollisionSettings, ColorRamp, ColorRampElement, ColorRampElements, CompositorNodes, ConsoleLine, Constraint, ConstraintTarget, Context, Controller, CurveMap, CurveMapPoint, CurveMapping, CurveSplines, DopeSheet, Driver, DriverTarget, DriverVariable, DupliObject, EditBone, EffectorWeights, EnumPropertyItem, EnvironmentMap, Event, FCurve, FCurveKeyframePoints, FCurveModifiers, FCurveSample, FModifier, FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint, FieldSettings, FileSelectParams, FluidMeshVertex, FluidSettings, Function, GPencilFrame, GPencilLayer, GPencilStroke, GPencilStrokePoint, GameObjectSettings, GameProperty, GameSoftBodySettings, GreasePencilLayers, GroupInputs, GroupObjects, GroupOutputs, Header, Histogram, ID, IDMaterials, IKParam, ImageUser, KeyConfig, KeyConfigurations, KeyMap, KeyMapItem, KeyMapItems, KeyMaps, Keyframe, KeyingSet, KeyingSetInfo, KeyingSetPath, KeyingSetPaths, KeyingSets, KeyingSetsAll, LampSkySettings, LampTextureSlots, LatticePoint, Macro, MaterialHalo, MaterialPhysics, MaterialRaytraceMirror, MaterialRaytraceTransparency, MaterialSlot, MaterialStrand, MaterialSubsurfaceScattering, MaterialTextureSlots, MaterialVolume, Menu, MeshColor, MeshColorLayer, MeshEdge, MeshEdges, MeshFace, MeshFaces, MeshFloatProperty, MeshFloatPropertyLayer, MeshIntProperty, MeshIntPropertyLayer, MeshSticky, MeshStringProperty, MeshStringPropertyLayer, MeshTextureFace, MeshTextureFaceLayer, MeshVertex, MeshVertices, MetaBallElements, MetaElement, Modifier, MotionPath, MotionPathVert, NlaStrip, NlaStrips, NlaTrack, NlaTracks, Node, NodeLink, NodeLinks, NodeSocket, ObjectBase, ObjectConstraints, ObjectModifiers, Operator, OperatorProperties, OperatorTypeMacro, PackedFile, Paint, Panel, Particle, ParticleBrush, ParticleDupliWeight, ParticleEdit, ParticleHairKey, ParticleKey, ParticleSettingsTextureSlots, ParticleSystem, ParticleSystems, ParticleTarget, PointCache, PointCaches, PointDensity, Pose, PoseBone, PoseBoneConstraints, Property, PropertyGroup, PropertyGroupItem, Region, RegionView3D, RenderEngine, RenderLayer, RenderLayers, RenderPass, RenderResult, RenderSettings, SPHFluidSettings, SceneBases, SceneGameData, SceneObjects, SceneRenderLayer, Scopes, Sensor, Sequence, SequenceColorBalance, SequenceCrop, SequenceEditor, SequenceElement, SequenceProxy, SequenceTransform, ShaderNodes, ShapeKey, ShapeKeyBezierPoint, ShapeKeyCurvePoint, ShapeKeyPoint, SmokeCollSettings, SmokeDomainSettings, SmokeFlowSettings, SoftBodySettings, Space, SpaceUVEditor, Spline, SplineBezierPoints, SplinePoint, SplinePoints,

Struct, TexMapping, TextBox, TextCharacterFormat, TextLine, TextMarker, TextureNodes, TextureSlot, Theme, ThemeAudioWindow, ThemeBoneColorSet, ThemeConsole, ThemeDopeSheet, ThemeFileBrowser, ThemeFontStyle, ThemeGraphEditor, ThemeImageEditor, ThemeInfo, ThemeLogicEditor, ThemeNLAEditor, ThemeNodeEditor, ThemeOutliner, ThemeProperties, ThemeSequenceEditor, ThemeStyle, ThemeTextEditor, ThemeTimeline, ThemeUserInterface, ThemeUserPreferences, ThemeView3D, ThemeWidgetColors, ThemeWidgetStateColors, TimelineMarker, TimelineMarkers, Timer, ToolSettings, TransformOrientation, UILayout, UVProjector, UVTextures, UnitSettings, UnknownType, UserPreferences, UserPreferencesEdit, UserPreferencesFilePaths, UserPreferencesInput, UserPreferencesSystem, UserPreferencesView, UserSolidLight, VertexColors, VertexGroup, VertexGroupElement, VertexGroups, VoxelData, Window, WorldLighting, WorldMistSettings, WorldStarsSettings, WorldTextureSlots

class `bpy.types.bpy_struct`
built-in base class for all classes in `bpy.types`.

Note: Note that `bpy.types.bpy_struct` is not actually available from within blender, it only exists for the purpose of documentation.

as_pointer ()
Returns the memory address which holds a pointer to blenders internal data

Returns int (memory address).

Return type int

Note: This is intended only for advanced script writers who need to pass blender data to their own C/Python modules.

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

driver_add (*path*, *index=-1*)
Adds driver(s) to the given property

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – path to the property to drive, analogous to the fcurve’s data path.
- **index** (*int*) – array index of the property drive. Defaults to -1 for all indices or a single channel if the property is not an array.

Returns The driver(s) added.

Return type `FCurve` or list if index is -1 with an array property.

driver_remove (*path*, *index=-1*)
Remove driver(s) from the given property

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – path to the property to drive, analogous to the fcurve’s data path.
- **index** (*int*) – array index of the property drive. Defaults to -1 for all indices or a single channel if the property is not an array.

Returns Success of driver removal.

Return type boolean

get (*key*, *default=None*)

Returns the value of the custom property assigned to *key* or *default* when not found (matches python's dictionary function of the same name).

Parameters

- **key** (*string*) – The key associated with the custom property.
- **default** (*Undefined*) – Optional argument for the value to return if *key* is not found.

Note: Only `ID`, `Bone` and `PoseBone` classes support custom properties.

is_property_hidden (*property*)

Check if a property is hidden.

Returns True when the property is hidden.

Return type boolean

is_property_set (*property*)

Check if a property is set, use for testing operator properties.

Returns True when the property has been set.

Return type boolean

items ()

Returns the items of this object's custom properties (matches python's dictionary function of the same name).

Returns custom property key, value pairs.

Return type list of key, value tuples

Note: Only `ID`, `Bone` and `PoseBone` classes support custom properties.

keyframe_delete (*data_path*, *index=-1*, *frame=bpy.context.scene.frame_current*, *group=""*)

Remove a keyframe from this property's fcurve.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string*) – path to the property to remove a key, analogous to the fcurve's data path.
- **index** (*int*) – array index of the property to remove a key. Defaults to -1 removing all indices or a single channel if the property is not an array.
- **frame** (*float*) – The frame on which the keyframe is deleted, defaulting to the current frame.
- **group** (*str*) – The name of the group the F-Curve should be added to if it doesn't exist yet.

Returns Success of keyframe deletion.

Return type boolean

keyframe_insert (*data_path*, *index=-1*, *frame=bpy.context.scene.frame_current*, *group=""*)

Insert a keyframe on the property given, adding fcurves and animation data when necessary.

Parameters

- **data_path** (*string*) – path to the property to key, analogous to the fcurve's data path.

- **index** (*int*) – array index of the property to key. Defaults to -1 which will key all indices or a single channel if the property is not an array.
- **frame** (*float*) – The frame on which the keyframe is inserted, defaulting to the current frame.
- **group** (*str*) – The name of the group the F-Curve should be added to if it doesn't exist yet.

Returns Success of keyframe insertion.

Return type boolean

This is the most simple example of inserting a keyframe from python.

```
import bpy

obj = bpy.context.object

# set the keyframe at frame 1
obj.location = 3.0, 4.0, 10.0
obj.keyframe_insert(data_path="location", frame=1)
```

Note that when keying data paths which contain nested properties this must be done from the `ID` subclass, in this case the `Armature` rather than the bone.

```
import bpy
from bpy.props import PointerProperty

# define a nested property
class MyPropGroup(bpy.types.PropertyGroup):
    nested = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="Nested", default=0.0)

# register it so its available for all bones
bpy.utils.register_class(MyPropGroup)
bpy.types.Bone.my_prop = PointerProperty(type=MyPropGroup,
                                         name="MyProp")

# get a bone
obj = bpy.data.objects["Armature"]
arm = obj.data

# set the keyframe at frame 1
arm.bones["Bone"].my_prop_group.nested = 10
arm.keyframe_insert(data_path='bones["Bone"].my_prop.nested',
                    frame=1,
                    group="Nested Group")
```

keys ()

Returns the keys of this objects custom properties (matches pythons dictionary function of the same name).

Returns custom property keys.

Return type list of strings

Note: Only `ID`, `Bone` and `PoseBone` classes support custom properties.

path_from_id (*property=""*)

Returns the data path from the ID to this object (string).

Parameters `property` (*string*) – Optional property name which can be used if the path is to a property of this object.

Returns The path from `bpy_struct.id_data` to this struct and property (when given).

Return type `str`

path_resolve (*path*, *coerce=True*)

Returns the property from the path, raise an exception when not found.

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – path which this property resolves.
- **coerce** (*boolean*) – optional argument, when True, the property will be converted into its python representation.

type_recast ()

Return a new instance, this is needed because types such as textures can be changed at runtime.

Returns a new instance of this object with the type initialized again.

Return type subclass of `bpy_struct`

values ()

Returns the values of this objects custom properties (matches python's dictionary function of the same name).

Returns custom property values.

Return type `list`

Note: Only `ID`, `Bone` and `PoseBone` classes support custom properties.

id_data

The `ID` object this datablock is from or None, (not available for all data types)

2.5 Utilities (bpy.utils)

This module contains utility functions specific to blender but not associated with blenders internal data.

`bpy.utils.blend_paths` (*absolute=False*)

Returns a list of paths to external files referenced by the loaded .blend file.

Parameters `absolute` (*boolean*) – When true the paths returned are made absolute.

Returns `path list`.

Return type `list of strings`

`bpy.utils.keyconfig_set` (*filepath*)

`bpy.utils.load_scripts` (*reload_scripts=False*, *refresh_scripts=False*)

Load scripts and run each modules register function.

Parameters

- **reload_scripts** (*bool*) – Causes all scripts to have their unregister method called before loading.
- **refresh_scripts** (*bool*) – only load scripts which are not already loaded as modules.

`bpy.utils.modules_from_path` (*path*, *loaded_modules*)

Load all modules in a path and return them as a list.

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – this path is scanned for scripts and packages.
- **loaded_modules** (*set*) – already loaded module names, files matching these names will be ignored.

Returns all loaded modules.

Return type list

`bpy.utils.preset_find` (*name*, *preset_path*, *display_name=False*)

`bpy.utils.preset_paths` (*subdir*)

Returns a list of paths for a specific preset.

`bpy.utils.refresh_script_paths` ()

Run this after creating new script paths to update `sys.path`

`bpy.utils.register_class` (*cls*)

Register a subclass of a blender type in (Panel, Menu, Header, Operator, KeyingSetInfo, RenderEngine).

If the class has a `register` class method it will be called before registration.

Note: `ValueError` exception is raised if the class is not a subclass of a registerable blender class.

`bpy.utils.register_module` (*module*, *verbose=False*)

`bpy.utils.resource_path` (*type*, *major=2*, *minor=57*)

Return the base path for storing system files.

Parameters

- **type** (*string*) – string in ['USER', 'LOCAL', 'SYSTEM'].
- **major** (*int*) – major version, defaults to current.
- **minor** (*string*) – minor version, defaults to current.

Returns the resource path (not necessarily existing).

Return type string

`bpy.utils.script_paths` (*subdir=None*, *user_pref=True*, *all=False*)

Returns a list of valid script paths.

Parameters

- **subdir** (*string*) – Optional subdir.
- **user_pref** (*bool*) – Include the user preference script path.
- **all** (*bool*) – Include local, user and system paths rather than just the paths blender uses.

Returns script paths.

Return type list

`bpy.utils.smpte_from_frame` (*frame*, *fps=None*, *fps_base=None*)

Returns an SMPTE formatted string from the frame: "HH:MM:SS:FF".

If *fps* and *fps_base* are not given the current scene is used.

`bpy.utils.smpte_from_seconds` (*time*, *fps=None*)
Returns an SMPTE formatted string from the time in seconds: “HH:MM:SS:FF”.

If the *fps* is not given the current scene is used.

`bpy.utils.unregister_class` (*cls*)
Unload the python class from blender.

If the class has an *unregister* class method it will be called before unregistering.

`bpy.utils.unregister_module` (*module*, *verbose=False*)

`bpy.utils.user_resource` (*type*, *path=''*, *create=False*)
Return a user resource path (normally from the users home directory).

Parameters

- **type** (*string*) – Resource type in ['DATAFILES', 'CONFIG', 'SCRIPTS', 'AUTOSAVE'].
- **subdir** (*string*) – Optional subdirectory.
- **create** (*boolean*) – Treat the path as a directory and create it if its not existing.

Returns a path.

Return type string

`bpy.utils.user_script_path` ()

2.6 Path Utilities (bpy.path)

This module has a similar scope to `os.path`, containing utility functions for dealing with paths in Blender.

`bpy.path.abspath` (*path*, *start=None*)
Returns the absolute path relative to the current blend file using the “/” prefix.

Parameters **start** (*string*) – Relative to this path, when not set the current filename is used.

`bpy.path.clean_name` (*name*, *replace='_'*)
Returns a name with characters replaced that may cause problems under various circumstances, such as writing to a file. All characters besides A-Z/a-z, 0-9 are replaced with “_” or the replace argument if defined.

`bpy.path.display_name` (*name*)
Creates a display string from name to be used menus and the user interface. Capitalize the first letter in all lowercase names, mixed case names are kept as is. Intended for use with filenames and module names.

`bpy.path.display_name_from_filepath` (*name*)
Returns the path stripped of directory and extension, ensured to be utf8 compatible.

`bpy.path.ensure_ext` (*filepath*, *ext*, *case_sensitive=False*)
Return the path with the extension added if its not already set.

Parameters

- **ext** (*string*) – The extension to check for.
- **case_sensitive** (*bool*) – Check for matching case when comparing extensions.

`bpy.path.is_subdir` (*path*, *directory*)
Returns true if *path* is a subdirectory of *directory*. Both paths must be absolute.

`bpy.path.module_names` (*path*, *recursive=False*)
Return a list of modules which can be imported from *path*.

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – a directory to scan.
- **recursive** (*bool*) – Also return submodule names for packages.

Returns a list of string pairs (module_name, module_file).

Return type list

`bpy.path.relpath` (*path*, *start=None*)

Returns the path relative to the current blend file using the “/” prefix.

Parameters **start** (*string*) – Relative to this path, when not set the current filename is used.

`bpy.path.resolve_ncase` (*path*)

Resolve a case insensitive path on a case sensitive system, returning a string with the path if found else return the original path.

2.7 Application Data (bpy.app)

This module contains application values that remain unchanged during runtime.

`bpy.app.debug`

Boolean, set when blender is running in debug mode (started with -d)

`bpy.app.debug_value`

Int, number which can be set to non-zero values for testing purposes.

`bpy.app.driver_namespace`

Dictionary for drivers namespace, editable in-place, reset on file load (read-only)

`bpy.app.tempdir`

String, the temp directory used by blender (read-only)

`bpy.app.background`

Boolean, True when blender is running without a user interface (started with -b)

`bpy.app.binary_path`

The location of blenders executable, useful for utilities that spawn new instances

`bpy.app.build_cflags`

C compiler flags

`bpy.app.build_cxxflags`

C++ compiler flags

`bpy.app.build_date`

The date this blender instance was built

`bpy.app.build_linkflags`

Binary linking flags

`bpy.app.build_platform`

The platform this blender instance was built for

`bpy.app.build_revision`

The subversion revision this blender instance was built with

`bpy.app.build_system`

Build system used

`bpy.app.build_time`

The time this blender instance was built

`bpy.app.build_type`

The type of build (Release, Debug)

`bpy.app.handlers`

Application handler callbacks

`bpy.app.version`

The Blender version as a tuple of 3 numbers. eg. (2, 50, 11)

`bpy.app.version_char`

The Blender version character (for minor releases)

`bpy.app.version_cycle`

The release status of this build alpha/beta/rc/release

`bpy.app.version_string`

The Blender version formatted as a string

`T.count(value)` -> integer – return number of occurrences of value

`T.index(value, [start, [stop]])` -> integer – return first index of value. Raises `ValueError` if the value is not present.

2.8 Property Definitions (`bpy.props`)

This module defines properties to extend blenders internal data, the result of these functions is used to assign properties to classes registered with blender and can't be used directly.

2.8.1 Assigning to Existing Classes

Custom properties can be added to any subclass of an `ID`, `Bone` and `PoseBone`.

These properties can be animated, accessed by the user interface and python like blenders existing properties.

```
import bpy
```

```
# Assign a custom property to an existing type.
```

```
bpy.types.Material.custom_float = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="Test Prob")
```

```
# Test the property is there.
```

```
bpy.data.materials[0].custom_float = 5.0
```

2.8.2 Operator Example

A common use of custom properties is for python based `Operator` classes.

```
import bpy
```

```
class DialogOperator(bpy.types.Operator):
```

```
    bl_idname = "object.dialog_operator"
```

```
    bl_label = "Property Example"
```

```
    my_float = bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="Some Floating Point")
```

```
my_bool = bpy.props.BoolProperty(name="Toggle Option")
my_string = bpy.props.StringProperty(name="String Value")

def execute(self, context):
    print("Dialog Runs")
    return {'FINISHED'}

def invoke(self, context, event):
    wm = context.window_manager
    return wm.invoke_props_dialog(self)

bpy.utils.register_class(DialogOperator)

# test call
bpy.ops.object.dialog_operator(' INVOKE_DEFAULT')
```

2.8.3 PropertyGroup Example

PropertyGroups can be used for collecting custom settings into one value to avoid many individual settings mixed in together.

```
import bpy

class MaterialSettings(bpy.types.PropertyGroup):
    my_int = bpy.props.IntProperty()
    my_float = bpy.props.FloatProperty()
    my_string = bpy.props.StringProperty()

bpy.utils.register_class(MaterialSettings)

bpy.types.Material.my_settings = \
    bpy.props.PointerProperty(type=MaterialSettings)

# test the new settings work
material = bpy.data.materials[0]

material.my_settings.my_int = 5
material.my_settings.my_float = 3.0
material.my_settings.my_string = "Foo"
```

2.8.4 Collection Example

Custom properties can be added to any subclass of an ID, Bone and PoseBone.

```
import bpy

# Assign a collection
class SceneSettingItem(bpy.types.PropertyGroup):
    name = bpy.props.StringProperty(name="Test Prop", default="Unknown")
    value = bpy.props.IntProperty(name="Test Prop", default=22)

bpy.utils.register_class(SceneSettingItem)
```

```

bpy.types.Scene.my_settings = \
    bpy.props.CollectionProperty(type=SceneSettingItem)

# Assume an armature object selected
print("Adding 3 values!")

my_item = bpy.context.scene.my_settings.add()
my_item.name = "Spam"
my_item.value = 1000

my_item = bpy.context.scene.my_settings.add()
my_item.name = "Eggs"
my_item.value = 30

for my_item in bpy.context.scene.my_settings:
    print(my_item.name, my_item.value)

```

2.8.5 Update Example

It can be useful to perform an action when a property is changed and can be used to update other properties or synchronize with external data.

All properties define update functions except for `CollectionProperty`.

```
import bpy
```

```
def update_func(self, context):
    print("my test function", self)
```

```
bpy.types.Scene.testprop = bpy.props.FloatProperty(update=update_func)
```

```
bpy.context.scene.testprop = 11.0
```

```
# >>> my test function <bpy_struct, Scene("Scene")>
```

```
bpy.props.BoolProperty(name="", description="", default=False, options={'ANIMATABLE'}, subtype='NONE', update=None)
```

Returns a new boolean property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['UNSIGNED', 'PERCENTAGE', 'FACTOR', 'ANGLE', 'TIME', 'DISTANCE', 'NONE'].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.BoolVectorProperty(name="", description="", default=(False, False, False), options={'ANIMATABLE'}, subtype='NONE', size=3, update=None)
```

Returns a new vector boolean property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **default** (*sequence*) – sequence of booleans the length of *size*.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['COLOR', 'TRANSLATION', 'DIRECTION', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION', 'MATRIX', 'EULER', 'QUATERNION', 'AXISANGLE', 'XYZ', 'COLOR_GAMMA', 'LAYER', 'NONE'].
- **size** (*int*) – Vector dimensions in [1, and 32].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.CollectionProperty(items, type="", description="", default="", options={'ANIMATABLE'})
```

Returns a new collection property definition.

Parameters

- **type** (*class*) – A subclass of `bpy.types.PropertyGroup`.
- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].

```
bpy.props.EnumProperty(items, name="", description="", default="", options={'ANIMATABLE'}, update=None)
```

Returns a new enumerator property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **default** (*string or set*) – The default value for this enum, A string when `ENUM_FLAG` is disabled otherwise a set which may only contain string identifiers used in *items*.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE', 'ENUM_FLAG'].
- **items** (*sequence of string triplets or a function*) – sequence of enum items formatted: [(identifier, name, description), ...] where the identifier is used for python access and other values are used for the interface. For dynamic values a callback can be passed which returns a list in the same format as the static list. This function must take 2 arguments (self, context)
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.FloatProperty(name="", description="", default=0.0, min=sys.float_info.min, max=sys.float_info.max, soft_min=sys.float_info.min, soft_max=sys.float_info.max, step=3, precision=2, options={'ANIMATABLE'}, subtype='NONE', unit='NONE', update=None)
```

Returns a new float property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.

- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['UNSIGNED', 'PERCENTAGE', 'FACTOR', 'ANGLE', 'TIME', 'DISTANCE', 'NONE'].
- **unit** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['NONE', 'LENGTH', 'AREA', 'VOLUME', 'ROTATION', 'TIME', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION'].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.FloatVectorProperty (name="", description="", default=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0),
                               min=sys.float_info.min, max=sys.float_info.max,
                               soft_min=sys.float_info.min, soft_max=sys.float_info.max,
                               step=3, precision=2, options={'ANIMATABLE'}, sub-
                               type='NONE', size=3, update=None)
```

Returns a new vector float property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **default** (*sequence*) – sequence of floats the length of *size*.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['COLOR', 'TRANSLATION', 'DIRECTION', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION', 'MATRIX', 'EULER', 'QUATERNION', 'AXISANGLE', 'XYZ', 'COLOR_GAMMA', 'LAYER', 'NONE'].
- **size** (*int*) – Vector dimensions in [1, and 32].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.IntProperty (name="", description="", default=0, min=-sys.maxint, max=sys.maxint,
                      soft_min=-sys.maxint, soft_max=sys.maxint, step=1, op-
                      tions={'ANIMATABLE'}, subtype='NONE', update=None)
```

Returns a new int property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['UNSIGNED', 'PERCENTAGE', 'FACTOR', 'ANGLE', 'TIME', 'DISTANCE', 'NONE'].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

```
bpy.props.IntVectorProperty (name="", description="", default=(0, 0, 0), min=-sys.maxint,
                             max=sys.maxint, soft_min=-sys.maxint, soft_max=sys.maxint, op-
                             tions={'ANIMATABLE'}, subtype='NONE', size=3, update=None)
```

Returns a new vector int property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.

- **default** (*sequence*) – sequence of ints the length of *size*.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['COLOR', 'TRANSLATION', 'DIRECTION', 'VELOCITY', 'ACCELERATION', 'MATRIX', 'EULER', 'QUATERNION', 'AXISANGLE', 'XYZ', 'COLOR_GAMMA', 'LAYER', 'NONE'].
- **size** (*int*) – Vector dimensions in [1, and 32].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

`bpy.props.PointerProperty` (*type=""*, *description=""*, *options={'ANIMATABLE'}*, *update=None*)
Returns a new pointer property definition.

Parameters

- **type** (*class*) – A subclass of `bpy.types.PropertyGroup`.
- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

`bpy.props.RemoveProperty` (*attr*)
Removes a dynamically defined property.

Parameters *attr* (*string*) – Property name.

`bpy.props.StringProperty` (*name=""*, *description=""*, *default=""*, *maxlen=0*, *options={'ANIMATABLE'}*, *subtype='NONE'*, *update=None*)
Returns a new string property definition.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Name used in the user interface.
- **description** (*string*) – Text used for the tooltip and api documentation.
- **options** (*set*) – Enumerator in ['HIDDEN', 'SKIP_SAVE', 'ANIMATABLE'].
- **subtype** (*string*) – Enumerator in ['FILE_PATH', 'DIR_PATH', 'FILENAME', 'NONE'].
- **update** (*function*) – function to be called when this value is modified, This function must take 2 values (self, context) and return None.

STANDALONE MODULES

3.1 Math Types & Utilities (mathutils)

This module provides access to matrices, eulers, quaternions and vectors.

```
import mathutils
from math import radians

vec = mathutils.Vector((1.0, 2.0, 3.0))

mat_rot = mathutils.Matrix.Rotation(radians(90.0), 4, 'X')
mat_trans = mathutils.Matrix.Translation(vec)

mat = mat_trans * mat_rot
mat.invert()

mat3 = mat.to_3x3()
quat1 = mat.to_quaternion()
quat2 = mat3.to_quaternion()

quat_diff = quat1.rotation_difference(quat2)

print(quat_diff.angle)
```

class `mathutils.Color`

This object gives access to Colors in Blender.

copy()

Returns a copy of this color.

Returns A copy of the color.

Return type `Color`

Note: use this to get a copy of a wrapped color with no reference to the original data.

b

Blue color channel.

Type `float`

g

Green color channel.

Type float

h

HSV Hue component in [0, 1].

Type float

hsv

HSV Values in [0, 1].

Type float triplet

is_wrapped

True when this object wraps external data (readonly).

Type boolean

owner

The item this is wrapping or None (readonly).

r

Red color channel.

Type float

s

HSV Saturation component in [0, 1].

Type float

v

HSV Value component in [0, 1].

Type float

class `mathutils.Euler`

This object gives access to Eulers in Blender.

```
import mathutils
```

```
# todo
```

copy()

Returns a copy of this euler.

Returns A copy of the euler.

Return type `Euler`

Note: use this to get a copy of a wrapped euler with no reference to the original data.

make_compatible (*other*)

Make this euler compatible with another, so interpolating between them works as intended.

Note: the rotation order is not taken into account for this function.

rotate (*other*)

Rotates the euler a by another mathutils value.

Parameters *other* (`Euler`, `Quaternion` or `Matrix`) – rotation component of mathutils value

rotate_axis (*axis*, *angle*)

Rotates the euler a certain amount and returning a unique euler rotation (no 720 degree pitches).

Parameters

- **axis** (*string*) – single character in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'].
- **angle** (*float*) – angle in radians.

to_matrix ()

Return a matrix representation of the euler.

Returns A 3x3 rotation matrix representation of the euler.

Return type `Matrix`

to_quaternion ()

Return a quaternion representation of the euler.

Returns Quaternion representation of the euler.

Return type `Quaternion`

zero ()

Set all values to zero.

is_wrapped

True when this object wraps external data (readonly).

Type `boolean`

order

Euler rotation order.

Type string in ['XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX']

owner

The item this is wrapping or None (readonly).

x

Euler X axis in radians.

Type `float`

y

Euler Y axis in radians.

Type `float`

z

Euler Z axis in radians.

Type `float`

class `mathutils.Matrix`

This object gives access to Matrices in Blender.

```
import mathutils
```

```
# todo
```

classmethod `OrthoProjection` (*axis*, *size*)

Create a matrix to represent an orthographic projection.

Parameters

- **axis** (string or `Vector`) – Can be any of the following: ['X', 'Y', 'XY', 'XZ', 'YZ'], where a single axis is for a 2D matrix. Or a vector for an arbitrary axis
- **size** (*int*) – The size of the projection matrix to construct [2, 4].

Returns A new projection matrix.

Return type `Matrix`

classmethod **Rotation** (*angle, size, axis*)

Create a matrix representing a rotation.

Parameters

- **angle** (*float*) – The angle of rotation desired, in radians.
- **size** (*int*) – The size of the rotation matrix to construct [2, 4].
- **axis** (string or `Vector`) – a string in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'] or a 3D Vector Object (optional when size is 2).

Returns A new rotation matrix.

Return type `Matrix`

classmethod **Scale** (*factor, size, axis*)

Create a matrix representing a scaling.

Parameters

- **factor** (*float*) – The factor of scaling to apply.
- **size** (*int*) – The size of the scale matrix to construct [2, 4].
- **axis** (`Vector`) – Direction to influence scale. (optional).

Returns A new scale matrix.

Return type `Matrix`

classmethod **Shear** (*plane, size, factor*)

Create a matrix to represent an shear transformation.

Parameters

- **plane** (*string*) – Can be any of the following: ['X', 'Y', 'XY', 'XZ', 'YZ'], where a single axis is for a 2D matrix only.
- **size** (*int*) – The size of the shear matrix to construct [2, 4].
- **factor** (*float or float pair*) – The factor of shear to apply. For a 3 or 4 *size* matrix pass a pair of floats corresponding with the *plane* axis.

Returns A new shear matrix.

Return type `Matrix`

classmethod **Translation** (*vector*)

Create a matrix representing a translation.

Parameters **vector** (`Vector`) – The translation vector.

Returns An identity matrix with a translation.

Return type `Matrix`

copy ()

Returns a copy of this matrix.

Returns an instance of itself

Return type `Matrix`

decompose ()

Return the location, rotaion and scale components of this matrix.

Returns loc, rot, scale triple.

Return type (`Vector`, `Quaternion`, `Vector`)

determinant ()

Return the determinant of a matrix.

Returns Return a the determinant of a matrix.

Return type float

See Also:

[<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Determinant>](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Determinant)

identity ()

Set the matrix to the identity matrix.

Note: An object with zero location and rotation, a scale of one, will have an identity matrix.

See Also:

[<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Identity_matrix>](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Identity_matrix)

invert ()

Set the matrix to its inverse.

Note: `ValueError` exception is raised.

See Also:

[<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inverse_matrix>](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inverse_matrix)

inverted ()

Return an inverted copy of the matrix.

Returns the inverted matrix.

Return type `Matrix`

Note: `ValueError` exception is raised.

lerp (*other*, *factor*)

Returns the interpolation of two matrices.

Parameters

- **other** (`Matrix`) – value to interpolate with.
- **factor** (`float`) – The interpolation value in [0.0, 1.0].

Returns The interpolated rotation.

Return type `Matrix`

resize_4x4 ()

Resize the matrix to 4x4.

rotate (*other*)

Rotates the matrix a by another mathutils value.

Parameters **other** (*Euler*, *Quaternion* or *Matrix*) – rotation component of mathutils value

Note: If any of the columns are not unit length this may not have desired results.

to_3x3 ()

Return a 3x3 copy of this matrix.

Returns a new matrix.

Return type *Matrix*

to_4x4 ()

Return a 4x4 copy of this matrix.

Returns a new matrix.

Return type *Matrix*

to_euler (*order*, *euler_compat*)

Return an Euler representation of the rotation matrix (3x3 or 4x4 matrix only).

Parameters

- **order** (*string*) – Optional rotation order argument in ['XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX'].
- **euler_compat** (*Euler*) – Optional euler argument the new euler will be made compatible with (no axis flipping between them). Useful for converting a series of matrices to animation curves.

Returns Euler representation of the matrix.

Return type *Euler*

to_quaternion ()

Return a quaternion representation of the rotation matrix.

Returns Quaternion representation of the rotation matrix.

Return type *Quaternion*

to_scale ()

Return a the scale part of a 3x3 or 4x4 matrix.

Returns Return a the scale of a matrix.

Return type *Vector*

Note: This method does not return negative a scale on any axis because it is not possible to obtain this data from the matrix alone.

to_translation ()

Return a the translation part of a 4 row matrix.

Returns Return a the translation of a matrix.

Return type `Vector`

transpose ()

Set the matrix to its transpose.

See Also:

<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transpose>>

transposed ()

Return a new, transposed matrix.

Returns a transposed matrix

Return type `Matrix`

zero ()

Set all the matrix values to zero.

Returns an instance of itself

Return type `Matrix`

col_size

The column size of the matrix (readonly).

Type `int`

is_negative

True if this matrix results in a negative scale, 3x3 and 4x4 only, (readonly).

Type `bool`

is_orthogonal

True if this matrix is orthogonal, 3x3 and 4x4 only, (readonly).

Type `bool`

is_wrapped

True when this object wraps external data (readonly).

Type `boolean`

median_scale

The average scale applied to each axis (readonly).

Type `float`

owner

The item this is wrapping or None (readonly).

row_size

The row size of the matrix (readonly).

Type `int`

class `mathutils.Quaternion`

This object gives access to Quaternions in Blender.

```
import mathutils
```

```
# todo
```

conjugate ()

Set the quaternion to its conjugate (negate x, y, z).

conjugated()

Return a new conjugated quaternion.

Returns a new quaternion.

Return type `Quaternion`

copy()

Returns a copy of this quaternion.

Returns A copy of the quaternion.

Return type `Quaternion`

Note: use this to get a copy of a wrapped quaternion with no reference to the original data.

cross(*other*)

Return the cross product of this quaternion and another.

Parameters **other** (`Quaternion`) – The other quaternion to perform the cross product with.

Returns The cross product.

Return type `Quaternion`

dot(*other*)

Return the dot product of this quaternion and another.

Parameters **other** (`Quaternion`) – The other quaternion to perform the dot product with.

Returns The dot product.

Return type `Quaternion`

identity()

Set the quaternion to an identity quaternion.

Returns an instance of itself.

Return type `Quaternion`

invert()

Set the quaternion to its inverse.

inverted()

Return a new, inverted quaternion.

Returns the inverted value.

Return type `Quaternion`

negate()

Set the quaternion to its negative.

Returns an instance of itself.

Return type `Quaternion`

normalize()

Normalize the quaternion.

normalized()

Return a new normalized quaternion.

Returns a normalized copy.

Return type `Quaternion`

rotate (*other*)

Rotates the quaternion a by another mathutils value.

Parameters **other** (`Euler`, `Quaternion` or `Matrix`) – rotation component of mathutils value

difference (*other*)

Returns a quaternion representing the rotational difference.

Parameters **other** (`Quaternion`) – second quaternion.

Returns the rotational difference between the two quat rotations.

Return type `Quaternion`

slerp (*other, factor*)

Returns the interpolation of two quaternions.

Parameters

- **other** (`Quaternion`) – value to interpolate with.
- **factor** (*float*) – The interpolation value in [0.0, 1.0].

Returns The interpolated rotation.

Return type `Quaternion`

to_euler (*order, euler_compat*)

Return Euler representation of the quaternion.

Parameters

- **order** (*string*) – Optional rotation order argument in ['XYZ', 'XZY', 'YXZ', 'YZX', 'ZXY', 'ZYX'].
- **euler_compat** (`Euler`) – Optional euler argument the new euler will be made compatible with (no axis flipping between them). Useful for converting a series of matrices to animation curves.

Returns Euler representation of the quaternion.

Return type `Euler`

to_matrix ()

Return a matrix representation of the quaternion.

Returns A 3x3 rotation matrix representation of the quaternion.

Return type `Matrix`

angle

angle of the quaternion.

Type `float`

axis

quaternion axis as a vector.

Type `Vector`

is_wrapped

True when this object wraps external data (readonly).

Type `boolean`

magnitude

Size of the quaternion (readonly).

Type float

owner

The item this is wrapping or None (readonly).

w

Quaternion W value.

Type float

x

Quaternion X axis.

Type float

y

Quaternion Y axis.

Type float

z

Quaternion Z axis.

Type float

class `mathutils.Vector`

This object gives access to Vectors in Blender.

```
import mathutils
```

```
# zero length vector
```

```
vec = mathutils.Vector((0, 0, 1))
```

```
# unit length vector
```

```
vec_a = vec.copy().normalize()
```

```
vec_b = mathutils.Vector((0, 1, 2))
```

```
vec2d = mathutils.Vector((1, 2))
```

```
vec3d = mathutils.Vector((1, 0, 0))
```

```
vec4d = vec_a.to_4d()
```

```
# other mathutils types
```

```
quat = mathutils.Quaternion()
```

```
matrix = mathutils.Matrix()
```

```
# Comparison operators can be done on Vector classes:
```

```
# greater and less than test vector length.
```

```
vec_a > vec_b
```

```
vec_a >= vec_b
```

```
vec_a < vec_b
```

```
vec_a <= vec_b
```

```
# ==, != test vector values e.g. 1,2,3 != 3,2,1 even if they are the same length
```

```
vec_a == vec_b
```

```
vec_a != vec_b
```

```

# Math can be performed on Vector classes
vec_a + vec_b
vec_a - vec_b
vec_a * vec_b
vec_a * 10.0
vec_a * matrix
vec_a * vec_b
vec_a * quat
-vec_a

# You can access a vector object like a sequence
x = vec_a[0]
len(vec)
vec_a[:] = vec_b
vec2d[:] = vec3d[:2]

# Vectors support 'swizzle' operations
# See http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swizzling\_\(computer\_graphics\)
vec.xyz = vec.zyx
vec.xy = vec4d.zw
vec.xyz = vec4d.wzz
vec4d.wxyz = vec.yxyx

```

angle (*other*, *fallback*)

Return the angle between two vectors.

Parameters

- **other** (`Vector`) – another vector to compare the angle with
- **fallback** (*any*) – return this value when the angle cant be calculated (zero length vector)

Returns angle in radians or fallback when given

Return type float

Note: Zero length vectors raise an `AttributeError`.

copy ()

Returns a copy of this vector.

Returns A copy of the vector.

Return type `Vector`

Note: use this to get a copy of a wrapped vector with no reference to the original data.

cross (*other*)

Return the cross product of this vector and another.

Parameters **other** (`Vector`) – The other vector to perform the cross product with.

Returns The cross product.

Return type `Vector`

Note: both vectors must be 3D

dot (*other*)

Return the dot product of this vector and another.

Parameters **other** (*Vector*) – The other vector to perform the dot product with.

Returns The dot product.

Return type *Vector*

lerp (*other, factor*)

Returns the interpolation of two vectors.

Parameters

- **other** (*Vector*) – value to interpolate with.
- **factor** (*float*) – The interpolation value in [0.0, 1.0].

Returns The interpolated rotation.

Return type *Vector*

negate ()

Set all values to their negative.

Returns an instance of itself

Return type *Vector*

normalize ()

Normalize the vector, making the length of the vector always 1.0.

<p>Warning: Normalizing a vector where all values are zero results in all axis having a nan value (not a number).</p>
--

Note: Normalize works for vectors of all sizes, however 4D Vectors w axis is left untouched.

normalized ()

Return a new, normalized vector.

Returns a normalized copy of the vector

Return type *Vector*

project (*other*)

Return the projection of this vector onto the *other*.

Parameters **other** (*Vector*) – second vector.

Returns the parallel projection vector

Return type *Vector*

reflect (*mirror*)

Return the reflection vector from the *mirror* argument.

Parameters **mirror** (*Vector*) – This vector could be a normal from the reflecting surface.

Returns The reflected vector matching the size of this vector.

Return type *Vector*

resize_2d()

Resize the vector to 2D (x, y).

Returns an instance of itself

Return type `Vector`

resize_3d()

Resize the vector to 3D (x, y, z).

Returns an instance of itself

Return type `Vector`

resize_4d()

Resize the vector to 4D (x, y, z, w).

Returns an instance of itself

Return type `Vector`

rotate(*other*)

Return vector by a rotation value.

Parameters **other** (`Euler`, `Quaternion` or `Matrix`) – rotation component of `mathutils` value

difference(*other*)

Returns a quaternion representing the rotational difference between this vector and another.

Parameters **other** (`Vector`) – second vector.

Returns the rotational difference between the two vectors.

Return type `Quaternion`

Note: 2D vectors raise an `AttributeError`.

to_2d()

Return a 2d copy of the vector.

Returns a new vector

Return type `Vector`

to_3d()

Return a 3d copy of the vector.

Returns a new vector

Return type `Vector`

to_4d()

Return a 4d copy of the vector.

Returns a new vector

Return type `Vector`

to_track_quat(*track, up*)

Return a quaternion rotation from the vector and the track and up axis.

Parameters

- **track** (*string*) – Track axis in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'].

- **up** (*string*) – Up axis in ['X', 'Y', 'Z'].

Returns rotation from the vector and the track and up axis.

Return type [Quaternion](#)

to_tuple (*precision=-1*)

Return this vector as a tuple with.

Parameters **precision** (*int*) – The number to round the value to in [-1, 21].

Returns the values of the vector rounded by *precision*

Return type tuple

zero ()

Set all values to zero.

is_wrapped

True when this object wraps external data (readonly).

Type boolean

length

Vector Length.

Type float

magnitude

Vector Length.

Type float

owner

The item this is wrapping or None (readonly).

w

Vector W axis (4D Vectors only).

Type float

ww

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

www

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwww

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwwx

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwwy

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwwz

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwx

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwxw

Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wwxx
Undocumented (contribute)

wwxy
Undocumented (contribute)

wwxz
Undocumented (contribute)

wwy
Undocumented (contribute)

wwyw
Undocumented (contribute)

wwyx
Undocumented (contribute)

wwyy
Undocumented (contribute)

wwyz
Undocumented (contribute)

wwz
Undocumented (contribute)

wwzw
Undocumented (contribute)

wwzx
Undocumented (contribute)

wwzy
Undocumented (contribute)

wwzz
Undocumented (contribute)

wx
Undocumented (contribute)

wxw
Undocumented (contribute)

wxww
Undocumented (contribute)

wxwx
Undocumented (contribute)

wxwy
Undocumented (contribute)

wxwz
Undocumented (contribute)

wxx
Undocumented (contribute)

wxxw
Undocumented (contribute)

wxxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wxzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wyww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wywx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wywy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wywz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wyxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wyxx
Undocumented (contribute)

wyxy
Undocumented (contribute)

wyxz
Undocumented (contribute)

wyy
Undocumented (contribute)

wyyw
Undocumented (contribute)

wyyx
Undocumented (contribute)

wyyy
Undocumented (contribute)

wyyz
Undocumented (contribute)

wyz
Undocumented (contribute)

wyzw
Undocumented (contribute)

wyzz
Undocumented (contribute)

wz
Undocumented (contribute)

wzw
Undocumented (contribute)

wzww
Undocumented (contribute)

wzwx
Undocumented (contribute)

wzwy
Undocumented (contribute)

wzwz
Undocumented (contribute)

wzx
Undocumented (contribute)

wzxw
Undocumented (contribute)

wzxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

wzzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

x
Vector X axis.

Type float

xw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwwx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xwzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxwx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxxxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xxzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xywx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xywy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xywz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzwx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xzxw
Undocumented (contribute)

xzxx
Undocumented (contribute)

xzxy
Undocumented (contribute)

xzxxz
Undocumented (contribute)

xzy
Undocumented (contribute)

xzyw
Undocumented (contribute)

xzyx
Undocumented (contribute)

xzyy
Undocumented (contribute)

xzyz
Undocumented (contribute)

xzz
Undocumented (contribute)

xzzw
Undocumented (contribute)

xzzx
Undocumented (contribute)

xzzy
Undocumented (contribute)

xzzz
Undocumented (contribute)

Y
Vector Y axis.

Type float

yw
Undocumented (contribute)

yww
Undocumented (contribute)

ywww
Undocumented (contribute)

ywwx
Undocumented (contribute)

ywwy
Undocumented (contribute)

ywwz
Undocumented (contribute)

ywx
Undocumented (contribute)

ywxw
Undocumented (contribute)

ywx_x
Undocumented (contribute)

ywxy
Undocumented (contribute)

ywxz
Undocumented (contribute)

ywy
Undocumented (contribute)

ywyw
Undocumented (contribute)

ywyx
Undocumented (contribute)

ywyy
Undocumented (contribute)

ywyz
Undocumented (contribute)

ywz
Undocumented (contribute)

ywzw
Undocumented (contribute)

ywzx
Undocumented (contribute)

ywzy
Undocumented (contribute)

ywzz
Undocumented (contribute)

yx
Undocumented (contribute)

yxw
Undocumented (contribute)

yxww
Undocumented (contribute)

yxwx
Undocumented (contribute)

yxwy
Undocumented (contribute)

yxwz
Undocumented (contribute)

yxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

xyyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yxzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yyww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yywx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yywy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yywz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

yyx
Undocumented (contribute)

yyxw
Undocumented (contribute)

yyxx
Undocumented (contribute)

yyxy
Undocumented (contribute)

yyxz
Undocumented (contribute)

yyy
Undocumented (contribute)

yyyw
Undocumented (contribute)

yyyx
Undocumented (contribute)

yyyy
Undocumented (contribute)

yyyz
Undocumented (contribute)

yyz
Undocumented (contribute)

yyzw
Undocumented (contribute)

yyzx
Undocumented (contribute)

yyzy
Undocumented (contribute)

yyzz
Undocumented (contribute)

yz
Undocumented (contribute)

yzw
Undocumented (contribute)

yzww
Undocumented (contribute)

yzwx
Undocumented (contribute)

yzwy
Undocumented (contribute)

yzwz
Undocumented (contribute)

- yzx**
Undocumented (contribute)
- yzxw**
Undocumented (contribute)
- yzxx**
Undocumented (contribute)
- yzxy**
Undocumented (contribute)
- yzxz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyzw**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyzx**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyzy**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyyz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zyz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zzz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zzzw**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zzzx**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zzzy**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zzzz**
Undocumented (contribute)
- z**
Vector Z axis (3D Vectors only).
Type float
- zw**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zww**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zwww**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zwwx**
Undocumented (contribute)
- zwwy**
Undocumented (contribute)

zwwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwxX
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwxY
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwyY
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwzX
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zwzz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxwX
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxwy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxwz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxyx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxyy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxyz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxzw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxzx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxzy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zxxxz
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zyw
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zyww
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zywx
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zywy
Undocumented ([contribute](#))

zywz
Undocumented (contribute)

zyx
Undocumented (contribute)

zyxw
Undocumented (contribute)

zyxx
Undocumented (contribute)

zyxy
Undocumented (contribute)

zyxz
Undocumented (contribute)

zyy
Undocumented (contribute)

zyyw
Undocumented (contribute)

zyyx
Undocumented (contribute)

zyyy
Undocumented (contribute)

zyyz
Undocumented (contribute)

zyz
Undocumented (contribute)

zyzw
Undocumented (contribute)

zyzx
Undocumented (contribute)

zyzy
Undocumented (contribute)

zyzz
Undocumented (contribute)

zz
Undocumented (contribute)

zzw
Undocumented (contribute)

zzww
Undocumented (contribute)

zzwx
Undocumented (contribute)

zzwy
Undocumented (contribute)

zzwz
Undocumented (contribute)

zzx
Undocumented (contribute)

zzxw
Undocumented (contribute)

zzxx
Undocumented (contribute)

zzxy
Undocumented (contribute)

zzxz
Undocumented (contribute)

zzy
Undocumented (contribute)

zzyw
Undocumented (contribute)

zzyx
Undocumented (contribute)

zzyy
Undocumented (contribute)

zzyz
Undocumented (contribute)

zzz
Undocumented (contribute)

zzzw
Undocumented (contribute)

zzzx
Undocumented (contribute)

zzzy
Undocumented (contribute)

zzzz
Undocumented (contribute)

3.2 Geometry Utilities (mathutils.geometry)

The Blender geometry module

`mathutils.geometry.area_tri(v1, v2, v3)`
Returns the area size of the 2D or 3D triangle defined.

Parameters

- **v1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point1
- **v2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point2
- **v3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point3

Return type float

`mathutils.geometry.barycentric_transform`(*point*, *tri_a1*, *tri_a2*, *tri_a3*, *tri_b1*, *tri_b2*,
tri_b3)

Return a transformed point, the transformation is defined by 2 triangles.

Parameters

- **point** (`mathutils.Vector`) – The point to transform.
- **tri_a1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – source triangle vertex.
- **tri_a2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – source triangle vertex.
- **tri_a3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – source triangle vertex.
- **tri_b1** – target triangle vertex.
- **tri_b2** – target triangle vertex.
- **tri_b3** – target triangle vertex.

Returns The transformed point

Return type `mathutils.Vector`'s

`mathutils.geometry.box_pack_2d`(*boxes*)

Returns the normal of the 3D tri or quad.

Parameters *boxes* (*list*) – list of boxes, each box is a list where the first 4 items are [x, y, width, height, ...] other items are ignored.

Returns the width and height of the packed bounding box

Return type tuple, pair of floats

`mathutils.geometry.interpolate_bezier`(*knot1*, *handle1*, *handle2*, *knot2*, *resolution*)

Interpolate a bezier spline segment.

Parameters

- **knot1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First bezier spline point.
- **handle1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First bezier spline handle.
- **handle2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second bezier spline handle.
- **knot2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second bezier spline point.
- **resolution** (*int*) – Number of points to return.

Returns The interpolated points

Return type list of `mathutils.Vector`'s

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_line_line`(*v1*, *v2*, *v3*, *v4*)

Returns a tuple with the points on each line respectively closest to the other.

Parameters

- **v1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the first line
- **v2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the first line
- **v3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the second line
- **v4** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the second line

Return type tuple of `mathutils.Vector`'s

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_line_line_2d` (*lineA_p1, lineA_p2, lineB_p1, lineB_p2*)

Takes 2 lines (as 4 vectors) and returns a vector for their point of intersection or None.

Parameters

- `lineA_p1` (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the first line
- `lineA_p2` (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the first line
- `lineB_p1` (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the second line
- `lineB_p2` (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the second line

Returns The point of intersection or None when not found

Return type `mathutils.Vector` or None

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_line_plane` (*line_a, line_b, plane_co, plane_no, no_flip=False*)

Takes 2 lines (as 4 vectors) and returns a vector for their point of intersection or None.

Parameters

- `line_a` (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the first line
- `line_b` (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the first line
- `plane_co` (`mathutils.Vector`) – A point on the plane
- `plane_no` (`mathutils.Vector`) – The direction the plane is facing
- `no_flip` (*:boolean*) – Always return an intersection on the direction defined by `line_a -> line_b`

Returns The point of intersection or None when not found

Return type `mathutils.Vector` or None

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_line_sphere` (*line_a, line_b, sphere_co, sphere_radius, clip=True*)

Takes a lines (as 2 vectors), a sphere as a point and a radius and returns the intersection

Parameters

- `line_a` (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the first line
- `line_b` (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the first line
- `sphere_co` (`mathutils.Vector`) – The center of the sphere
- `sphere_radius` (*sphere_radius*) – Radius of the sphere

Returns The intersection points as a pair of vectors or None when there is no intersection

Return type A tuple pair containing `mathutils.Vector` or None

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_line_sphere_2d` (*line_a, line_b, sphere_co, sphere_radius, clip=True*)

Takes a lines (as 2 vectors), a sphere as a point and a radius and returns the intersection

Parameters

- `line_a` (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the first line
- `line_b` (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the first line
- `sphere_co` (`mathutils.Vector`) – The center of the sphere
- `sphere_radius` (*sphere_radius*) – Radius of the sphere

Returns The intersection points as a pair of vectors or None when there is no intersection

Return type A tuple pair containing `mathutils.Vector` or `None`

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_point_line` (*pt, line_p1, line_p2*)

Takes a point and a line and returns a tuple with the closest point on the line and its distance from the first point of the line as a percentage of the length of the line.

Parameters

- **pt** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point
- **line_p1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the line
- **line_p2** – Second point of the line

Return type (`mathutils.Vector`, float)

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_point_quad_2d` (*pt, quad_p1, quad_p2, quad_p3, quad_p4*)

Takes 5 vectors (using only the x and y coordinates): one is the point and the next 4 define the quad, only the x and y are used from the vectors. Returns 1 if the point is within the quad, otherwise 0.

Parameters

- **pt** – Point
- **quad_p1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the quad
- **quad_p2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the quad
- **quad_p3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Third point of the quad
- **quad_p4** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Forth point of the quad

Return type int

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_point_tri_2d` (*pt, tri_p1, tri_p2, tri_p3*)

Takes 4 vectors (using only the x and y coordinates): one is the point and the next 3 define the triangle. Returns 1 if the point is within the triangle, otherwise 0.

Parameters

- **pt** – Point
- **tri_p1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – First point of the triangle
- **tri_p2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Second point of the triangle
- **tri_p3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Third point of the triangle

Return type int

`mathutils.geometry.intersect_ray_tri` (*v1, v2, v3, ray, orig, clip=True*)

Returns the intersection between a ray and a triangle, if possible, returns `None` otherwise.

Parameters

- **v1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point1
- **v2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point2
- **v3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point3
- **ray** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Direction of the projection
- **orig** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Origin
- **clip** (*boolean*) – When `False`, don't restrict the intersection to the area of the triangle, use the infinite plane defined by the triangle.

Returns The point of intersection or `None` if no intersection is found

Return type `mathutils.Vector` or `None`

`mathutils.geometry.normal` (*v1*, *v2*, *v3*, *v4=None*)
Returns the normal of the 3D tri or quad.

Parameters

- **v1** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point1
- **v2** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point2
- **v3** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point3
- **v4** (`mathutils.Vector`) – Point4 (optional)

Return type `mathutils.Vector`

`mathutils.geometry.tessellate_polygon` (*veclist_list*)
Takes a list of polylines (each point a vector) and returns the point indices for a polyline filled with triangles.

Parameters `veclist_list` – list of polylines

Return type `list`

3.3 bgl module (OpenGL wrapper)

This module wraps OpenGL constants and functions, making them available from within Blender Python.

The complete list can be retrieved from the module itself, by listing its contents: `dir(bgl)`. A simple search on the net can point to more than enough material to teach OpenGL programming, from books to many collections of tutorials.

The “red book”: “[OpenGL Programming Guide: The Official Guide to Learning OpenGL]” and the online NeHe tutorials are two of the best resources.

..note:: You can use the `Image` type to load and set textures. See `Image.gl_load` and `Image.gl_load`, for example. OpenGL.org NeHe GameDev

glAccum(*op*, *value*):

Operate on the accumulation buffer.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **op** (*Enumerated constant*) – The accumulation buffer operation.
- **value** (*float*) – a value used in the accumulation buffer operation.

glAlphaFunc(*func*, *ref*):

Specify the alpha test function.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **func** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the alpha comparison function.
- **ref** (*float*) – The reference value that incoming alpha values are compared to. Clamped between 0 and 1.

glAreTexturesResident (n, textures, residences) :

Determine if textures are loaded in texture memory

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **n** (*int*) – Specifies the number of textures to be queried.
- **textures** (*Buffer object I{type GL_INT}*) – Specifies an array containing the names of the textures to be queried
- **residences** (*Buffer object I{type GL_INT}(boolean)*) – An array in which the texture residence status is returned. The residence status of a texture named by an element of textures is returned in the corresponding element of residences.

glBegin (mode) :

Delimit the vertices of a primitive or a group of like primitives

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the primitive that will be create from vertices between glBegin and glEnd.

glBindTexture (target, texture) :

Bind a named texture to a texturing target

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the target to which the texture is bound.
- **texture** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies the name of a texture.

glBitmap (width, height, xorig, yorig, xmove, ymove, bitmap) :

Draw a bitmap

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **height** (*width,*) – Specify the pixel width and height of the bitmap image.
- **yorig** (*xorig,*) – Specify the location of the origin in the bitmap image. The origin is measured from the lower left corner of the bitmap, with right and up being the positive axes.
- **ymove** (*xmove,*) – Specify the x and y offsets to be added to the current raster position after the bitmap is drawn.
- **bitmap** (*Buffer object I{type GL_BYTE}*) – Specifies the address of the bitmap image.

glBlendFunc (sfactor, dfactor) :

Specify pixel arithmetic

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **sfactor** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies how the red, green, blue, and alpha source blending factors are computed.
- **dfactor** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies how the red, green, blue, and alpha destination blending factors are computed.

glCallList (list) :

Execute a display list

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **list** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies the integer name of the display list to be executed.

glCallLists (n, type, lists) :

Execute a list of display lists

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **n** (*int*) – Specifies the number of display lists to be executed.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the type of values in lists.
- **lists** (*Buffer object*) – Specifies the address of an array of name offsets in the display list. The pointer type is void because the offsets can be bytes, shorts, ints, or floats, depending on the value of type.

glClear (mask) :

Clear buffers to preset values

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **mask** (*Enumerated constant(s)*) – Bitwise OR of masks that indicate the buffers to be cleared.

glClearAccum (red, green, blue, alpha) :

Specify clear values for the accumulation buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **green, blue, alpha** (*red,*) – Specify the red, green, blue, and alpha values used when the accumulation buffer is cleared. The initial values are all 0.

glClearColor (red, green, blue, alpha) :

Specify clear values for the color buffers

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters green, blue, alpha (*red*,) – Specify the red, green, blue, and alpha values used when the color buffers are cleared. The initial values are all 0.

glClearDepth (depth) :

Specify the clear value for the depth buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters depth (*int*) – Specifies the depth value used when the depth buffer is cleared. The initial value is 1.

glClearColor (c) :

Specify the clear value for the color index buffers

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters c (*float*) – Specifies the index used when the color index buffers are cleared. The initial value is 0.

glClearStencil (s) :

Specify the clear value for the stencil buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters s (*int*) – Specifies the index used when the stencil buffer is cleared. The initial value is 0.

glClipPlane (plane, equation) :

Specify a plane against which all geometry is clipped

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **plane** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which clipping plane is being positioned.
- **equation** (*Buffer object I{type GL_FLOAT}(double)*) – Specifies the address of an array of four double-precision floating-point values. These values are interpreted as a plane equation.

glColor (red, green, blue, alpha) :

B{glColor3b, glColor3d, glColor3f, glColor3i, glColor3s, glColor3ub, glColor3ui, glColor3us, glColor4b, glColor4d, glColor4f, glColor4i, glColor4s, glColor4ub, glColor4ui, glColor4us, glColor3bv, glColor3dv, glColor3fv, glColor3iv, glColor3sv, glColor3ubv, glColor3uiv, glColor3usv, glColor4bv, glColor4dv, glColor4fv, glColor4iv, glColor4sv, glColor4ubv, glColor4uiv, glColor4usv }

Set a new color.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **green, blue** (*red*,) – Specify new red, green, and blue values for the current color.

- **alpha** – Specifies a new alpha value for the current color. Included only in the four-argument `glColor4` commands. (With ‘4’ colors only)

glColorMask(red, green, blue, alpha):

Enable and disable writing of frame buffer color components

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters green, blue, alpha (*red*,) – Specify whether red, green, blue, and alpha can or cannot be written into the frame buffer. The initial values are all `GL_TRUE`, indicating that the color components can be written.

glColorMaterial(face, mode):

Cause a material color to track the current color

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **face** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies whether front, back, or both front and back material parameters should track the current color.
- **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which of several material parameters track the current color.

glCopyPixels(x, y, width, height, type):

Copy pixels in the frame buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **y** (*x*,) – Specify the window coordinates of the lower left corner of the rectangular region of pixels to be copied.
- **width,height** – Specify the dimensions of the rectangular region of pixels to be copied. Both must be non-negative.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies whether color values, depth values, or stencil values are to be copied.

def `glCopyTexImage2D`(target, level, internalformat, x, y, width, height, border):

Copy pixels into a 2D texture image

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the target texture.
- **level** (*int*) – Specifies the level-of-detail number. Level 0 is the base image level. Level n is the nth mipmap reduction image.
- **internalformat** (*int*) – Specifies the number of color components in the texture.

- **y** (*x*,) – Specify the window coordinates of the first pixel that is copied from the frame buffer. This location is the lower left corner of a rectangular block of pixels.
- **width** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the texture image. Must be $2n+2(\text{border})$ for some integer *n*. All implementations support texture images that are at least 64 texels wide.
- **height** (*int*) – Specifies the height of the texture image. Must be $2m+2(\text{border})$ for some integer *m*. All implementations support texture images that are at least 64 texels high.
- **border** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the border. Must be either 0 or 1.

glCullFace (mode) :

Specify whether front- or back-facing facets can be culled

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies whether front- or back-facing facets are candidates for culling.

glDeleteLists (list, range) :

Delete a contiguous group of display lists

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **list** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies the integer name of the first display list to delete
- **range** (*int*) – Specifies the number of display lists to delete

glDeleteTextures (n, textures) :

Delete named textures

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **n** (*int*) – Specifies the number of textures to be deleted
- **textures** (`Buffer I{GL_INT}`) – Specifies an array of textures to be deleted

glDepthFunc (func) :

Specify the value used for depth buffer comparisons

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters func (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the depth comparison function.

glDepthMask (flag) :

Enable or disable writing into the depth buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **flag** (*int (boolean)*) – Specifies whether the depth buffer is enabled for writing. If flag is `GL_FALSE`, depth buffer writing is disabled. Otherwise, it is enabled. Initially, depth buffer writing is enabled.

glDepthRange (zNear, zFar) :

Specify mapping of depth values from normalized device coordinates to window coordinates

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **zNear** (*int*) – Specifies the mapping of the near clipping plane to window coordinates. The initial value is 0.
- **zFar** (*int*) – Specifies the mapping of the far clipping plane to window coordinates. The initial value is 1.

glDisable (cap) :

Disable server-side GL capabilities

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **cap** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant indicating a GL capability.

glDrawBuffer (mode) :

Specify which color buffers are to be drawn into

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies up to four color buffers to be drawn into.

glDrawPixels (width, height, format, type, pixels) :

Write a block of pixels to the frame buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **height** (*width,*) – Specify the dimensions of the pixel rectangle to be written into the frame buffer.
- **format** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the format of the pixel data.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the data type for pixels.
- **pixels** (*Buffer object*) – Specifies a pointer to the pixel data.

glEdgeFlag (flag) :

`B{glEdgeFlag, glEdgeFlagv}`

Flag edges as either boundary or non-boundary

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **flag** (*Depends of function prototype*) – Specifies the current edge flag value. The initial value is GL_TRUE.

glEnable (cap) :

Enable server-side GL capabilities

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **cap** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant indicating a GL capability.

glEnd () :

Delimit the vertices of a primitive or group of like primitives

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glEndList () :

Create or replace a display list

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glEvalCoord (u, v) :

B{glEvalCoord1d, glEvalCoord1f, glEvalCoord2d, glEvalCoord2f, glEvalCoord1dv, glEvalCoord1fv, glEvalCoord2dv, glEvalCoord2fv}

Evaluate enabled one- and two-dimensional maps

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **u** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies a value that is the domain coordinate u to the basis function defined in a previous glMap1 or glMap2 command. If the function prototype ends in ‘v’ then u specifies a pointer to an array containing either one or two domain coordinates. The first coordinate is u. The second coordinate is v, which is present only in glEvalCoord2 versions.
- **v** (*Depends on function prototype. (only with ‘2’ prototypes)*) – Specifies a value that is the domain coordinate v to the basis function defined in a previous glMap2 command. This argument is not present in a glEvalCoord1 command.

glEvalMesh (mode, i1, i2) :

B{glEvalMesh1 or glEvalMesh2}

Compute a one- or two-dimensional grid of points or lines

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – In glEvalMesh1, specifies whether to compute a one-dimensional mesh of points or lines.
- **i2 (i1,)** – Specify the first and last integer values for the grid domain variable i.

glEvalPoint (i, j) :

B{glEvalPoint1 and glEvalPoint2}

Generate and evaluate a single point in a mesh

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **i** (*int*) – Specifies the integer value for grid domain variable i.
- **j** (*int (only with '2' prototypes)*) – Specifies the integer value for grid domain variable j (glEvalPoint2 only).

glFeedbackBuffer (size, type, buffer) :

Controls feedback mode

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **size** (*int*) – Specifies the maximum number of values that can be written into buffer.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant that describes the information that will be returned for each vertex.
- **buffer** (*Buffer object I{GL_FLOAT}*) – Returns the feedback data.

glFinish () :

Block until all GL execution is complete

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glFlush () :

Force Execution of GL commands in finite time

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glFog (pname, param) :

B{glFogf, glFogi, glFogfv, glFogiv}

Specify fog parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a single-valued fog parameter. If the function prototype ends in 'v' specifies a fog parameter.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value or values to be assigned to pname. GL_FOG_COLOR requires an array of four values. All other parameters accept an array containing only a single value.

glFrontFace (mode) :

Define front- and back-facing polygons

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the orientation of front-facing polygons.

glFrustum(left, right, bottom, top, zNear, zFar) :

Multiply the current matrix by a perspective matrix

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **right** (*left*,) – Specify the coordinates for the left and right vertical clipping planes.
- **bottom** (*top*,) – Specify the coordinates for the bottom and top horizontal clipping planes.
- **zFar** (*zNear*,) – Specify the distances to the near and far depth clipping planes. Both distances must be positive.

glGenLists (range) :

Generate a contiguous set of empty display lists

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters range (*int*) – Specifies the number of contiguous empty display lists to be generated.

glGenTextures (n, textures) :

Generate texture names

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **n** (*int*) – Specifies the number of textures name to be generated.
- **textures** (*Buffer object I{type GL_INT}*) – Specifies an array in which the generated textures names are stored.

glGet (pname, param) :

B{glGetBooleanv, glGetfloatv, glGetFloatv, glGetIntegerv}

Return the value or values of a selected parameter

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the parameter value to be returned.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the value or values of the specified parameter.

glGetClipPlane(plane, equation):

Return the coefficients of the specified clipping plane

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **plane** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a clipping plane. The number of clipping planes depends on the implementation, but at least six clipping planes are supported. They are identified by symbolic names of the form `GL_CLIP_PLANEi` where $0 < i < \text{GL_MAX_CLIP_PLANES}$.
- **equation** (*Buffer object I{type GL_FLOAT}*) – Returns four float (double)-precision values that are the coefficients of the plane equation of plane in eye coordinates. The initial value is (0, 0, 0, 0).

glGetError():

Return error information

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glGetLight(light, pname, params):

B{glGetLightfv and glGetLightiv}

Return light source parameter values

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **light** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a light source. The number of possible lights depends on the implementation, but at least eight lights are supported. They are identified by symbolic names of the form `GL_LIGHTi` where $0 < i < \text{GL_MAX_LIGHTS}$.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a light source parameter for light.
- **params** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the requested data.

glGetMap(target, query, v):

B{glGetMapdv, glGetMapfv, glGetMapiv}

Return evaluator parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of a map.
- **query** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which parameter to return.
- **v** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the requested data.

glGetMaterial(face, pname, params):

B{glGetMaterialfv, glGetMaterialiv}

Return material parameters

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **face** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which of the two materials is being queried. representing the front and back materials, respectively.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the material parameter to return.
- **params** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the requested data.

glGetPixelMap (map, values) :

B{glGetPixelMapfv, glGetPixelMapuiv, glGetPixelMapusv}

Return the specified pixel map

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **map** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the name of the pixel map to return.
- **values** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the pixel map contents.

glGetPolygonStipple (mask) :

Return the polygon stipple pattern

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mask (*Buffer object I{type GL_BYTE}*) – Returns the stipple pattern. The initial value is all 1's.

glGetString (name) :

Return a string describing the current GL connection

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters name (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant.

glGetTexEnv (target, pname, params) :

B{glGetTexEnvfv, glGetTexEnviv}

Return texture environment parameters

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a texture environment. Must be GL_TEXTURE_ENV.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of a texture environment parameter.
- **params** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the requested data.

glGetTexGen (coord, pname, params):
B{glGetTexGendv, glGetTexGenfv, glGetTexGeniv}

Return texture coordinate generation parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **coord** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a texture coordinate.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the value(s) to be returned.
- **params** (*Buffer object*. Depends on function prototype.) – Returns the requested data.

glGetTexImage (target, level, format, type, pixels):
Return a texture image

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which texture is to be obtained.
- **level** (*int*) – Specifies the level-of-detail number of the desired image. Level 0 is the base image level. Level n is the nth mipmap reduction image.
- **format** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a pixel format for the returned data.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a pixel type for the returned data.
- **pixels** (*Buffer object*.) – Returns the texture image. Should be a pointer to an array of the type specified by type

glGetTexLevelParameter (target, level, pname, params):
B{glGetTexLevelParameterfv, glGetTexLevelParameteriv}

return texture parameter values for a specific level of detail

See Also:

U{opengl.org/developers/documentation/man_pages/hardcopy/GL/html/gl/gettexlevelparameter.html>‘_

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the target texture.
- **level** (*int*) – Specifies the level-of-detail number of the desired image. Level 0 is the base image level. Level n is the nth mipmap reduction image.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of a texture parameter.
- **params** (*Buffer object*. Depends on function prototype.) – Returns the requested data.

glGetTexParameter (target, pname, params):
B{glGetTexParameterfv, glGetTexParameteriv}

Return texture parameter values

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the target texture.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name the target texture.
- **params** (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Returns the texture parameters.

glHint(target, mode) :

Specify implementation-specific hints

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant indicating the behavior to be controlled.
- **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant indicating the desired behavior.

glIndex(c) :

B{glIndexd, glIndexf, glIndexi, glIndexs, glIndexdv, glIndexfv, glIndexiv, glIndexsv}

Set the current color index

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters c (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies a pointer to a one element array that contains the new value for the current color index.

glInitNames() :

Initialize the name stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glIsEnabled(cap) :

Test whether a capability is enabled

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters cap (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a constant representing a GL capability.

glIsList(list) :

Determine if a name corresponds to a display-list

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters list (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a potential display-list name.

glIsTexture(texture) :

Determine if a name corresponds to a texture

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **texture** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a value that may be the name of a texture.

glLight (light, pname, param):
B{glLightf,glLighti, glLightfv, glLightiv}

Set the light source parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **light** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a light. The number of lights depends on the implementation, but at least eight lights are supported. They are identified by symbolic names of the form `GL_LIGHTi` where $0 < i < \text{GL_MAX_LIGHTS}$.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a single-valued light source parameter for light.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value that parameter `pname` of light source light will be set to. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to the value or values that parameter `pname` of light source light will be set to.

glLightModel (pname, param):
B{glLightModelf, glLightModeli, glLightModelfv, glLightModeliv}

Set the lighting model parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a single-value light model parameter.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value that `param` will be set to. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to the value or values that `param` will be set to.

glLineStipple(factor, pattern):
Specify the line stipple pattern

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **factor** (*int*) – Specifies a multiplier for each bit in the line stipple pattern. If `factor` is 3, for example, each bit in the pattern is used three times before the next bit in the pattern is used. `factor` is clamped to the range `[1, 256]` and defaults to 1.
- **pattern** (*unsigned short int*) – Specifies a 16-bit integer whose bit pattern determines which fragments of a line will be drawn when the line is rasterized. Bit zero is used first; the default pattern is all 1’s.

glLineWidth(width):
Specify the width of rasterized lines.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **width** (*float*) – Specifies the width of rasterized lines. The initial value is 1.

glListBase (base) :

Set the display-list base for glCallLists

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **base** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies an integer offset that will be added to glCallLists offsets to generate display-list names. The initial value is 0.

glLoadIdentity () :

Replace the current matrix with the identity matrix

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glLoadMatrix (m) :

B{glLoadMatrixd, glLoadMatixf}

Replace the current matrix with the specified matrix

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **m** (*Buffer* object. Depends on function prototype.) – Specifies a pointer to 16 consecutive values, which are used as the elements of a 4x4 column-major matrix.

glLoadName (name) :

Load a name onto the name stack.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **name** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a name that will replace the top value on the name stack.

glLogicOp (opcode) :

Specify a logical pixel operation for color index rendering

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters **opcode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic constant that selects a logical operation.

glMap1 (target, u1, u2, stride, order, points) :

B{glMap1d, glMap1f}

Define a one-dimensional evaluator

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the kind of values that are generated by the evaluator.
- **u1,u2** – Specify a linear mapping of u, as presented to glEvalCoord1, to t , the variable that is evaluated by the equations specified by this command.
- **stride** (*int*) – Specifies the number of floats or float (double)s between the beginning of one control point and the beginning of the next one in the data structure referenced in points. This allows control points to be embedded in arbitrary data structures. The only constraint is that the values for a particular control point must occupy contiguous memory locations.
- **order** (*int*) – Specifies the number of control points. Must be positive.
- **points** (*Buffer object*. Depends on function prototype.) – Specifies a pointer to the array of control points.

glMap2 (*target, u1, u2, ustride, uorder, v1, v2, vstride, vorder, points*):
B{glMap2d, glMap2f}

Define a two-dimensional evaluator

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the kind of values that are generated by the evaluator.
- **u1,u2** – Specify a linear mapping of u, as presented to glEvalCoord2, to t , the variable that is evaluated by the equations specified by this command. Initially u1 is 0 and u2 is 1.
- **ustride** (*int*) – Specifies the number of floats or float (double)s between the beginning of control point R and the beginning of control point R ij, where i and j are the u and v control point indices, respectively. This allows control points to be embedded in arbitrary data structures. The only constraint is that the values for a particular control point must occupy contiguous memory locations. The initial value of ustride is 0.
- **uorder** (*int*) – Specifies the dimension of the control point array in the u axis. Must be positive. The initial value is 1.
- **v2** (*v1,*) – Specify a linear mapping of v, as presented to glEvalCoord2, to t , one of the two variables that are evaluated by the equations specified by this command. Initially, v1 is 0 and v2 is 1.
- **vstride** (*int*) – Specifies the number of floats or float (double)s between the beginning of control point R and the beginning of control point R ij, where i and j are the u and v control point(indices, respectively). This allows control points to be embedded in arbitrary data structures. The only constraint is that the values for a particular control point must occupy contiguous memory locations. The initial value of vstride is 0.
- **vorder** (*int*) – Specifies the dimension of the control point array in the v axis. Must be positive. The initial value is 1.
- **points** (*Buffer object*. Depends on function prototype.) – Specifies a pointer to the array of control points.

glMapGrid (*un, u1,u2 ,vn, v1, v2*):
B{glMapGrid1d, glMapGrid1f, glMapGrid2d, glMapGrid2f}

Define a one- or two-dimensional mesh

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **un** (*int*) – Specifies the number of partitions in the grid range interval [u1, u2]. Must be positive.
- **u2** (*u1*,) – Specify the mappings for integer grid domain values i=0 and i=un.
- **vn** (*int*) – Specifies the number of partitions in the grid range interval [v1, v2] (glMapGrid2 only).
- **v2** (*v1*,) – Specify the mappings for integer grid domain values j=0 and j=vn (glMapGrid2 only).

glMaterial (face, pname, params) :

Specify material parameters for the lighting model.

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **face** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which face or faces are being updated. Must be one of:
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the single-valued material parameter of the face or faces that is being updated. Must be GL_SHININESS.
- **params** (*int*) – Specifies the value that parameter GL_SHININESS will be set to. If function prototype ends in 'v' specifies a pointer to the value or values that pname will be set to.

glMatrixMode (mode) :

Specify which matrix is the current matrix.

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies which matrix stack is the target for subsequent matrix operations.

glMultMatrix (m) :

B{glMultMatrixd, glMultMatrixf}

Multiply the current matrix with the specified matrix

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters m (*Buffer object. Depends on function prototype.*) – Points to 16 consecutive values that are used as the elements of a 4x4 column major matrix.

glNewList (list, mode) :

Create or replace a display list

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **list** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies the display list name
- **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the compilation mode.

glNormal3 (nx, ny, nz, v) :

B{Normal3b, Normal3bv, Normal3d, Normal3dv, Normal3f, Normal3fv, Normal3i, Normal3iv, Normal3s, Normal3sv}

Set the current normal vector

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **ny, nz** (*nx*) – Specify the x, y, and z coordinates of the new current normal. The initial value of the current normal is the unit vector, (0, 0, 1).
- **v** (*Buffer object*. Depends on function prototype. ('v' prototypes)) – Specifies a pointer to an array of three elements: the x, y, and z coordinates of the new current normal.

glOrtho(left, right, bottom, top, zNear, zFar) :

Multiply the current matrix with an orthographic matrix

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **right** (*left*,) – Specify the coordinates for the left and right vertical clipping planes.
- **top** (*bottom*,) – Specify the coordinates for the bottom and top horizontal clipping planes.
- **zFar** (*zNear*,) – Specify the distances to the nearer and farther depth clipping planes. These values are negative if the plane is to be behind the viewer.

glPassThrough (token) :

Place a marker in the feedback buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters token (*float*) – Specifies a marker value to be placed in the feedback buffer following a GL_PASS_THROUGH_TOKEN.

glPixelMap (map, mapsize, values) :

B{glPixelMapfv, glPixelMapuiv, glPixelMapusv}

Set up pixel transfer maps

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **map** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic map name.
- **mapsize** (*int*) – Specifies the size of the map being defined.

- **values** (*Buffer* object. Depends on function prototype.) – Specifies an array of mapsize values.

glPixelStore (pname, param):

B{glPixelStoref, glPixelStorei}

Set pixel storage modes

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the parameter to be set. Six values affect the packing of pixel data into memory. Six more affect the unpacking of pixel data from memory.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value that pname is set to.

glPixelTransfer (pname, param):

B{glPixelTransferf, glPixelTransferi}

Set pixel transfer modes

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the pixel transfer parameter to be set.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value that pname is set to.

glPixelZoom(xfactor, yfactor):

Specify the pixel zoom factors

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters** **yfactor** (*xfactor*;) – Specify the x and y zoom factors for pixel write operations.**glPointSize(size):**

Specify the diameter of rasterized points

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters** **size** (*float*) – Specifies the diameter of rasterized points. The initial value is 1.**glPolygonMode(face, mode):**

Select a polygon rasterization mode

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **face** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the polygons that mode applies to. Must be GL_FRONT for front-facing polygons, GL_BACK for back-facing polygons, or GL_FRONT_AND_BACK for front- and back-facing polygons.
- **mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies how polygons will be rasterized. The initial value is GL_FILL for both front- and back-facing polygons.

glPolygonOffset (factor, units) :

Set the scale and units used to calculate depth values

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **factor** (*float*) – Specifies a scale factor that is used to create a variable depth offset for each polygon. The initial value is 0.
- **units** (*float*) – Is multiplied by an implementation-specific value to create a constant depth offset. The initial value is 0.

glPolygonStipple (mask) :

Set the polygon stippling pattern

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mask (*Buffer object I{type GL_BYTE}*) – Specifies a pointer to a 32x32 stipple pattern that will be unpacked from memory in the same way that glDrawPixels unpacks pixels.

glPopAttrib () :

Pop the server attribute stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glPopClientAttrib () :

Pop the client attribute stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glPopMatrix () :

Pop the current matrix stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glPopName () :

Pop the name stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glPrioritizeTextures (n, textures, priorities) :

Set texture residence priority

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **n** (*int*) – Specifies the number of textures to be prioritized.
- **textures** (*Buffer I{type GL_INT}*) – Specifies an array containing the names of the textures to be prioritized.
- **priorities** (*Buffer I{type GL_FLOAT}*) – Specifies an array containing the texture priorities. A priority given in an element of priorities applies to the texture named by the corresponding element of textures.

glPushAttrib (mask) :

Push the server attribute stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mask (*Enumerated constant(s)*) – Specifies a mask that indicates which attributes to save.

glPushClientAttrib (mask) :

Push the client attribute stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mask (*Enumerated constant(s)*) – Specifies a mask that indicates which attributes to save.

glPushMatrix () :

Push the current matrix stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

glPushName (name) :

Push the name stack

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters name (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a name that will be pushed onto the name stack.

glRasterPos (x, y, z, w) :

B{glRasterPos2d, glRasterPos2f, glRasterPos2i, glRasterPos2s, glRasterPos3d, glRasterPos3f, glRasterPos3i, glRasterPos3s, glRasterPos4d, glRasterPos4f, glRasterPos4i, glRasterPos4s, glRasterPos2dv, glRasterPos2fv, glRasterPos2iv, glRasterPos2sv, glRasterPos3dv, glRasterPos3fv, glRasterPos3iv, glRasterPos3sv, glRasterPos4dv, glRasterPos4fv, glRasterPos4iv, glRasterPos4sv }

Specify the raster position for pixel operations

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters y, z, w (x.) – Specify the x,y,z, and w object coordinates (if present) for the raster position. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to an array of two, three, or four elements, specifying x, y, z, and w coordinates, respectively.

Note: If you are drawing to the 3d view with a Scriptlink of a space handler the zoom level of the panels will scale the `glRasterPos` by the view matrix. so a X of 10 will not always offset 10 pixels as you would expect.

To work around this get the scale value of the view matrix and use it to scale your pixel values.

```
import Blender
from Blender.BGL import *
xval, yval= 100, 40
# Get the scale of the view matrix
viewMatrix = Buffer(GL_FLOAT, 16)
glGetFloatv(GL_MODELVIEW_MATRIX, viewMatrix)
f = 1/viewMatrix[0]
glRasterPos2f(xval*f, yval*f) # Instead of the usual glRasterPos2i(xval, yval)
```

glReadBuffer (mode) :

Select a color buffer source for pixels.

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a color buffer.

glReadPixels(x, y, width, height, format, type, pixels):

Read a block of pixels from the frame buffer

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **y** (*x*,) – Specify the window coordinates of the first pixel that is read from the frame buffer. This location is the lower left corner of a rectangular block of pixels.
- **height** (*width*,) – Specify the dimensions of the pixel rectangle. width and height of one correspond to a single pixel.
- **format** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the format of the pixel data.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the data type of the pixel data.
- **pixels** (*Buffer object*) – Returns the pixel data.

glRect (x1, y1, x2, y2, v1, v2) :

B{glRectd, glRectf, glRecti, glRects, glRectdv, glRectfv, glRectiv, glRectsv}

Draw a rectangle

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **y1** (*x1*,) – Specify one vertex of a rectangle
- **y2** (*x2*,) – Specify the opposite vertex of the rectangle
- **v2** (*v1*,) – Specifies a pointer to one vertex of a rectangle and the pointer to the opposite vertex of the rectangle

glRenderMode (mode) :

Set rasterization mode

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters mode** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the rasterization mode.**glRotate (angle, x, y, z) :**

B{glRotated, glRotatef}

Multiply the current matrix by a rotation matrix

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **angle** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the angle of rotation in degrees.
- **y, z (x)** – Specify the x, y, and z coordinates of a vector respectively.

glScale (x, y, z) :

B{glScaled, glScalef}

Multiply the current matrix by a general scaling matrix

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters y, z (x)** – Specify scale factors along the x, y, and z axes, respectively.**glScissor (x, y, width, height) :**

Define the scissor box

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **y (x)** – Specify the lower left corner of the scissor box. Initially (0, 0).
- **height (width)** – Specify the width and height of the scissor box. When a GL context is first attached to a window, width and height are set to the dimensions of that window.

glSelectBuffer (size, buffer) :

Establish a buffer for selection mode values

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **size (int)** – Specifies the size of buffer
- **buffer** (Buffer I{type GL_INT}) – Returns the selection data

glShadeModel (mode) :

Select flat or smooth shading

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mode (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a symbolic value representing a shading technique.

glStencilFunc(func, ref, mask) :

Set function and reference value for stencil testing

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **func** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the test function.
- **ref** (*int*) – Specifies the reference value for the stencil test. ref is clamped to the range [0,2n-1], where n is the number of bitplanes in the stencil buffer. The initial value is 0.
- **mask** (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a mask that is ANDed with both the reference value and the stored stencil value when the test is done. The initial value is all 1's.

glStencilMask(mask) :

Control the writing of individual bits in the stencil planes

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters mask (*unsigned int*) – Specifies a bit mask to enable and disable writing of individual bits in the stencil planes. Initially, the mask is all 1's.

glStencilOp(fail, zfail, zpass) :

Set stencil test actions

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **fail** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the action to take when the stencil test fails. The initial value is GL_KEEP.
- **zfail** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the stencil action when the stencil test passes, but the depth test fails. zfail accepts the same symbolic constants as fail. The initial value is GL_KEEP.
- **zpass** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the stencil action when both the stencil test and the depth test pass, or when the stencil test passes and either there is no depth buffer or depth testing is not enabled. zpass accepts the same symbolic constants as fail. The initial value is GL_KEEP.

glTexCoord (s, t, r, q, v) :

B{glTexCoord1d, glTexCoord1f, glTexCoord1i, glTexCoord1s, glTexCoord2d, glTexCoord2f, glTexCoord2i, glTexCoord2s, glTexCoord3d, glTexCoord3f, glTexCoord3i, glTexCoord3s, glTexCoord4d, glTexCoord4f, glTexCoord4i, glTexCoord4s, glTexCoord1dv, glTexCoord1fv, glTexCoord1iv, glTexCoord1sv, glTexCoord2dv,

`glTexCoord2fv`, `glTexCoord2iv`, `glTexCoord2sv`, `glTexCoord3dv`, `glTexCoord3fv`, `glTexCoord3iv`, `glTexCoord3sv`, `glTexCoord4dv`, `glTexCoord4fv`, `glTexCoord4iv`, `glTexCoord4sv`}

Set the current texture coordinates

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **t, r, q** (*s*) – Specify s, t, r, and q texture coordinates. Not all parameters are present in all forms of the command.
- **v** (`Buffer` object. Depends on function prototype. (for ‘v’ prototypes only)) – Specifies a pointer to an array of one, two, three, or four elements, which in turn specify the s, t, r, and q texture coordinates.

glTexEnv (target, pname, param):

B{`glTexEnvf`, `glTextEnvi`, `glTexEnvfv`, `glTextEnviv`}

Set texture environment parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a texture environment. Must be `GL_TEXTURE_ENV`.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of a single-valued texture environment parameter. Must be `GL_TEXTURE_ENV_MODE`.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies a single symbolic constant. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to a parameter array that contains either a single symbolic constant or an RGBA color

glTexGen (coord, pname, param):

B{`glTexGend`, `glTexGenf`, `glTexGeni`, `glTexGendv`, `glTexGenfv`, `glTexGeniv`}

Control the generation of texture coordinates

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **coord** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies a texture coordinate.
- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of the texture- coordinate generation function.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies a single-valued texture generation parameter. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to an array of texture generation parameters. If pname is `GL_TEXTURE_GEN_MODE`, then the array must contain a single symbolic constant. Otherwise, param holds the coefficients for the texture-coordinate generation function specified by pname.

glTexImage1D(target, level, internalformat, width, border, format, type, pixels):

Specify a one-dimensional texture image

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the target texture.
- **level** (*int*) – Specifies the level-of-detail number. Level 0 is the base image level. Level n is the nth mipmap reduction image.
- **internalformat** (*int*) – Specifies the number of color components in the texture.
- **width** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the texture image. Must be $2n+2(\text{border})$ for some integer n. All implementations support texture images that are at least 64 texels wide. The height of the 1D texture image is 1.
- **border** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the border. Must be either 0 or 1.
- **format** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the format of the pixel data.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the data type of the pixel data.
- **pixels** (*Buffer object.*) – Specifies a pointer to the image data in memory.

glTexImage2D(target, level, internalformat, width, height, border, format, type, pixels):
Specify a two-dimensional texture image

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the target texture.
- **level** (*int*) – Specifies the level-of-detail number. Level 0 is the base image level. Level n is the nth mipmap reduction image.
- **internalformat** (*int*) – Specifies the number of color components in the texture.
- **width** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the texture image. Must be $2n+2(\text{border})$ for some integer n. All implementations support texture images that are at least 64 texels wide.
- **height** (*int*) – Specifies the height of the texture image. Must be $2m+2(\text{border})$ for some integer m. All implementations support texture images that are at least 64 texels high.
- **border** (*int*) – Specifies the width of the border. Must be either 0 or 1.
- **format** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the format of the pixel data.
- **type** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the data type of the pixel data.
- **pixels** (*Buffer object.*) – Specifies a pointer to the image data in memory.

glTexParameter(target, pname, param):
B{glTexParameterf, glTexParameterf, glTexParameterfv, glTexParameteriv}

Set texture parameters

See Also:

[OpenGL Docs](#)

Parameters

- **target** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the target texture.

- **pname** (*Enumerated constant*) – Specifies the symbolic name of a single-valued texture parameter.
- **param** (*Depends on function prototype.*) – Specifies the value of pname. If function prototype ends in ‘v’ specifies a pointer to an array where the value or values of pname are stored.

glTranslate (x, y, z) :

B{glTranslatef, glTranslated}

Multiply the current matrix by a translation matrix

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters** **y, z** (*x*,) – Specify the x, y, and z coordinates of a translation vector.**glVertex (x, y, z, w, v) :**

B{glVertex2d, glVertex2f, glVertex2i, glVertex2s, glVertex3d, glVertex3f, glVertex3i, glVertex3s, glVertex4d, glVertex4f, glVertex4i, glVertex4s, glVertex2dv, glVertex2fv, glVertex2iv, glVertex2sv, glVertex3dv, glVertex3fv, glVertex3iv, glVertex3sv, glVertex4dv, glVertex4fv, glVertex4iv, glVertex4sv}

Specify a vertex

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **y, z, w** (*x*,) – Specify x, y, z, and w coordinates of a vertex. Not all parameters are present in all forms of the command.
- **v** (*Buffer object. Depends of function prototype (for ‘v’ prototypes only)*) – Specifies a pointer to an array of two, three, or four elements. The elements of a two-element array are x and y; of a three-element array, x, y, and z; and of a four-element array, x, y, z, and w.

glViewport (x, y, width, height) :

Set the viewport

See Also:[OpenGL Docs](#)**Parameters**

- **y** (*x*,) – Specify the lower left corner of the viewport rectangle, in pixels. The initial value is (0,0).
- **height** (*width*,) – Specify the width and height of the viewport. When a GL context is first attached to a window, width and height are set to the dimensions of that window.

gluPerspective (fovY, aspect, zNear, zFar) :

Set up a perspective projection matrix.

See Also:U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}**Parameters**

- **fovY** (*double*) – Specifies the field of view angle, in degrees, in the y direction.

- **aspect** (*double*) – Specifies the aspect ratio that determines the field of view in the x direction. The aspect ratio is the ratio of x (width) to y (height).
- **zNear** (*double*) – Specifies the distance from the viewer to the near clipping plane (always positive).
- **zFar** (*double*) – Specifies the distance from the viewer to the far clipping plane (always positive).

gluLookAt(*eyex, eyey, eyez, centerx, centery, centerz, upx, upy, upz*):

Define a viewing transformation.

See Also:

U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}

Parameters

- **eyey, eyez** (*eyex,*) – Specifies the position of the eye point.
- **centery, centerz** (*centerx,*) – Specifies the position of the reference point.
- **upy, upz** (*upx,*) – Specifies the direction of the up vector.

gluOrtho2D(*left, right, bottom, top*):

Define a 2-D orthographic projection matrix.

See Also:

U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}

Parameters

- **right** (*left,*) – Specify the coordinates for the left and right vertical clipping planes.
- **top** (*bottom,*) – Specify the coordinates for the bottom and top horizontal clipping planes.

gluPickMatrix(*x, y, width, height, viewport*):

Define a picking region.

See Also:

U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}

Parameters

- **y** (*x,*) – Specify the center of a picking region in window coordinates.
- **height** (*width,*) – Specify the width and height, respectively, of the picking region in window coordinates.
- **viewport** (Buffer object. [int]) – Specifies the current viewport.

gluProject(*objx, objy, objz, modelMatrix, projMatrix, viewport, winx, winy, winz*):

Map object coordinates to window coordinates.

See Also:

U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}

Parameters

- **objy, objz** (*objx,*) – Specify the object coordinates.
- **modelMatrix** (Buffer object. [double]) – Specifies the current modelview matrix (as from a `glGetDoublev` call).

- **projMatrix** (Buffer object. [double]) – Specifies the current projection matrix (as from a `glGetDoublev` call).
- **viewport** (Buffer object. [int]) – Specifies the current viewport (as from a `glGetIntegerv` call).
- **winy, winz** (*winx*,) – Return the computed window coordinates.

gluUnProject(winx, winy, winz, modelMatrix, projMatrix, viewport, objx, objy, objz):
Map object coordinates to window coordinates.

See Also:

U{http://biology.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi-bin/infosrch.cgi?cmd=getdoc&coll=0650&db=bks&fname=/SGI_Developer/OpenGL_RM/ch}

Parameters

- **winy, winz** (*winx*,) – Specify the window coordinates to be mapped.
- **modelMatrix** (Buffer object. [double]) – Specifies the current modelview matrix (as from a `glGetDoublev` call).
- **projMatrix** (Buffer object. [double]) – Specifies the current projection matrix (as from a `glGetDoublev` call).
- **viewport** (Buffer object. [int]) – Specifies the current viewport (as from a `glGetIntegerv` call).
- **objx, objz** (*objx*,) – Return the computed object coordinates.

class Buffer:

The Buffer object is simply a block of memory that is delineated and initialized by the user. Many OpenGL functions return data to a C-style pointer, however, because this is not possible in python the Buffer object can be used to this end. Wherever pointer notation is used in the OpenGL functions the Buffer object can be used in it's BGL wrapper. In some instances the Buffer object will need to be initialized with the template parameter, while in other instances the user will want to create just a blank buffer which will be zeroed by default.

```
Example with Buffer:: import Blender from Blender import BGL myByteBuffer =
    BGL.Buffer(BGL.GL_BYTE, [32,32]) BGL.glGetPolygonStipple(myByteBuffer) print my-
    ByteBuffer.dimensions print myByteBuffer.list sliceBuffer = myByteBuffer[0:16] print sliceBuffer
```

ogl.list

The contents of the Buffer.

ogl.dimensions

The size of the Buffer.

__init__(type, dimensions, template = None):

This will create a new Buffer object for use with other BGL OpenGL commands. Only the type of argument to store in the buffer and the dimensions of the buffer are necessary. Buffers are zeroed by default unless a template is supplied, in which case the buffer is initialized to the template.

Parameters

- **type** (*int*) – The format to store data in. The type should be one of `GL_BYTE`, `GL_SHORT`, `GL_INT`, or `GL_FLOAT`.
- **dimensions** (*An int or sequence object specifying the dimensions of the buffer.*) – If the dimensions are specified as an int a linear array will be created for the buffer. If a sequence is passed for the dimensions, the buffer becomes n-Dimensional, where n is equal to the number of parameters passed in the sequence. Example: [256,2]

is a two- dimensional buffer while [256,256,4] creates a three- dimensional buffer. You can think of each additional dimension as a sub-item of the dimension to the left. i.e. [10,2] is a 10 element array each with 2 sub-items. [(0,0), (0,1), (1,0), (1,1), (2,0), ...] etc.

- **template** (*A python sequence object (optional)*) – A sequence of matching dimensions which will be used to initialize the Buffer. If a template is not passed in all fields will be initialized to 0.

Return type Buffer object

Returns The newly created buffer as a PyObject.

3.4 Font Drawing (blf)

This module provides access to blenders text drawing functions.

3.4.1 Hello World Text Example

Blender Game Engine example of using the blf module. For this module to work we need to use the OpenGL wrapper bgl as well.

```
# import game engine modules
import bge
from bge import render
from bge import logic
# import stand alone modules
import bgl
import blf

def init():
    """init function - runs once"""
    # create a new font object, use external ttf file
    font_path = logic.expandPath('//Zeyada.ttf')
    # store the font indice - to use later
    logic.font_id = blf.load(font_path)

    # set the font drawing routine to run every frame
    scene = logic.getCurrentScene()
    scene.post_draw=[write]

def write():
    """write on screen"""
    width = render.getWindowWidth()
    height = render.getWindowHeight()

    # OpenGL setup
    bgl.glMatrixMode(bgl.GL_PROJECTION)
    bgl.glLoadIdentity()
    bgl.gluOrtho2D(0, width, 0, height)
    bgl.glMatrixMode(bgl.GL_MODELVIEW)
    bgl.glLoadIdentity()

    # BLF drawing routine
    font_id = logic.font_id
    blf.position(font_id, (width*0.2), (height*0.3), 0)
```

```
blf.size(font_id, 50, 72)
blf.draw(font_id, "Hello World")
```

blf.CLIPPING
constant value 2

blf.KERNING_DEFAULT
constant value 8

blf.ROTATION
constant value 1

blf.SHADOW
constant value 4

blf.aspect (*fontid, aspect*)
Set the aspect for drawing text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **aspect** (*float*) – The aspect ratio for text drawing to use.

blf.blur (*fontid, radius*)
Set the blur radius for drawing text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **radius** (*int*) – The radius for blurring text (in pixels).

blf.clipping (*fontid, xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax*)
Set the clipping, enable/disable using CLIPPING.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **xmin** (*float*) – Clip the drawing area by these bounds.
- **ymin** (*float*) – Clip the drawing area by these bounds.
- **xmax** (*float*) – Clip the drawing area by these bounds.
- **ymax** (*float*) – Clip the drawing area by these bounds.

blf.dimensions (*fontid, text*)
Return the width and height of the text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **text** (*string*) – the text to draw.

Returns the width and height of the text.

Return type tuple of 2 floats

blf.disable (*fontid, option*)
Disable option.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.

- **option** (*int*) – One of ROTATION, CLIPPING, SHADOW or KERNING_DEFAULT.

`blf.draw` (*fontid, text*)

Draw text in the current context.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **text** (*string*) – the text to draw.

`blf.enable` (*fontid, option*)

Enable option.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **option** (*int*) – One of ROTATION, CLIPPING, SHADOW or KERNING_DEFAULT.

`blf.load` (*filename*)

Load a new font.

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the font.

Returns the new font's fontid or -1 if there was an error.

Return type integer

`blf.position` (*fontid, x, y, z*)

Set the position for drawing text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **x** (*float*) – X axis position to draw the text.
- **y** (*float*) – Y axis position to draw the text.
- **z** (*float*) – Z axis position to draw the text.

`blf.rotation` (*fontid, angle*)

Set the text rotation angle, enable/disable using ROTATION.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **angle** (*float*) – The angle for text drawing to use.

`blf.shadow` (*fontid, level, r, g, b, a*)

Shadow options, enable/disable using SHADOW.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **level** (*int*) – The blur level, can be 3, 5 or 0.
- **r** (*float*) – Shadow color (red channel 0.0 - 1.0).
- **g** (*float*) – Shadow color (green channel 0.0 - 1.0).
- **b** (*float*) – Shadow color (blue channel 0.0 - 1.0).
- **a** (*float*) – Shadow color (alpha channel 0.0 - 1.0).

`blf.shadow_offset` (*fontid, x, y*)

Set the offset for shadow text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **x** (*float*) – Vertical shadow offset value in pixels.
- **y** (*float*) – Horizontal shadow offset value in pixels.

`blf.size` (*fontid, size, dpi*)

Set the size and dpi for drawing text.

Parameters

- **fontid** (*int*) – The id of the typeface as returned by `blf.load()`, for default font use 0.
- **size** (*int*) – Point size of the font.
- **dpi** (*int*) – dots per inch value to use for drawing.

3.5 Audio System (aud)

This module provides access to the audaspace audio library.

3.5.1 Basic Sound Playback

This script shows how to use the classes: `Device`, `Factory` and `Handle`.

```
import aud

device = aud.device()
# load sound file (it can be a video file with audio)
factory = aud.Factory('music.ogg')

# play the audio, this return a handle to control play/pause
handle = device.play(sound)
# if the audio is not too big and will be used often you can buffer it
factory_buffered = aud.Factory.buffer(sound)
handle_buffered = device.play(buffered)

# stop the sounds (otherwise they play until their ends)
handle.stop()
handle_buffered.stop()

aud.AUD_DEVICE_JACK
    constant value 3

aud.AUD_DEVICE_NULL
    constant value 0

aud.AUD_DEVICE_OPENAL
    constant value 1

aud.AUD_DEVICE_SDL
    constant value 2

aud.AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_EXPONENT
    constant value 5
```

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_EXPONENT_CLAMPED**
constant value 6

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVALID**
constant value 0

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVERSE**
constant value 1

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVERSE_CLAMPED**
constant value 2

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_LINEAR**
constant value 3

aud.**AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_LINEAR_CLAMPED**
constant value 4

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_FLOAT32**
constant value 36

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_FLOAT64**
constant value 40

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_INVALID**
constant value 0

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_S16**
constant value 18

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_S24**
constant value 19

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_S32**
constant value 20

aud.**AUD_FORMAT_U8**
constant value 1

aud.**AUD_STATUS_INVALID**
constant value 0

aud.**AUD_STATUS_PAUSED**
constant value 2

aud.**AUD_STATUS_PLAYING**
constant value 1

device()

Returns the application's `Device`.

return The application's `Device`.

rtype `Device`

class `aud.Device`

Device objects represent an audio output backend like OpenAL or SDL, but might also represent a file output or RAM buffer output.

lock()

Locks the device so that it's guaranteed, that no samples are read from the streams until `unlock()` is called. This is useful if you want to do start/stop/pause/resume some sounds at the same time.

Note: The device has to be unlocked as often as locked to be able to continue playback.

Warning: Make sure the time between locking and unlocking is as short as possible to avoid clicks.

`play(factory, keep=False)`

Plays a factory.

Parameters

- **factory** (`Factory`) – The factory to play.
- **keep** (`bool`) – See `Handle.keep`.

Returns The playback handle with which playback can be controlled with.

Return type `Handle`

`unlock()`

Unlocks the device after a lock call, see `lock()` for details.

channels

The channel count of the device.

distance_model

The distance model of the device.

See Also:

http://connect.creativelabs.com/openal/Documentation/OpenAL%201.1%20Specification.htm#_Toc199835864

doppler_factor

The doppler factor of the device. This factor is a scaling factor for the velocity vectors in doppler calculation. So a value bigger than 1 will exaggerate the effect as it raises the velocity.

format

The native sample format of the device.

listener_location

The listener's location in 3D space, a 3D tuple of floats.

listener_orientation

The listener's orientation in 3D space as quaternion, a 4 float tuple.

listener_velocity

The listener's velocity in 3D space, a 3D tuple of floats.

rate

The sampling rate of the device in Hz.

speed_of_sound

The speed of sound of the device. The speed of sound in air is typically 343 m/s.

volume

The overall volume of the device.

class `aud.Factory`

Factory objects are immutable and represent a sound that can be played simultaneously multiple times. They are called factories because they create reader objects internally that are used for playback.

`file(filename)`

Creates a factory object of a sound file.

Parameters `filename` (*string*) – Path of the file.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Warning: If the file doesn't exist or can't be read you will not get an exception immediately, but when you try to start playback of that factory.

`sine(frequency, rate=44100)`

Creates a sine factory which plays a sine wave.

Parameters

- **frequency** (*float*) – The frequency of the sine wave in Hz.
- **rate** (*int*) – The sampling rate in Hz. It's recommended to set this value to the playback device's sampling rate to avoid resampling.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`buffer()`

Buffers a factory into RAM. This saves CPU usage needed for decoding and file access if the underlying factory reads from a file on the harddisk, but it consumes a lot of memory.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: Only known-length factories can be buffered.

Warning: Raw PCM data needs a lot of space, only buffer short factories.

`delay(time)`

Delays by playing adding silence in front of the other factory's data.

Parameters `time` (*float*) – How many seconds of silence should be added before the factory.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`fadein(start, length)`

Fades a factory in by raising the volume linearly in the given time interval.

Parameters

- **start** (*float*) – Time in seconds when the fading should start.
- **length** (*float*) – Time in seconds how long the fading should last.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: Before the fade starts it plays silence.

fadeout(start, length)

Fades a factory in by lowering the volume linearly in the given time interval.

Parameters

- **start** (*float*) – Time in seconds when the fading should start.
- **length** (*float*) – Time in seconds how long the fading should last.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: After the fade this factory plays silence, so that the length of the factory is not altered.

filter(b, a = (1))

Filters a factory with the supplied IIR filter coefficients. Without the second parameter you'll get a FIR filter. If the first value of the a sequence is 0 it will be set to 1 automatically. If the first value of the a sequence is neither 0 nor 1, all filter coefficients will be scaled by this value so that it is 1 in the end, you don't have to scale yourself.

Parameters

- **b** (*sequence of float*) – The nominator filter coefficients.
- **a** (*sequence of float*) – The denominator filter coefficients.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

highpass(frequency, Q=0.5)

Creates a second order highpass filter based on the transfer function $H(s) = s^2 / (s^2 + s/Q + 1)$

Parameters

- **frequency** (*float*) – The cut off frequency of the highpass.
- **Q** (*float*) – Q factor of the lowpass.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

join(factory)

Plays two factories in sequence.

Parameters **factory** (`Factory`) – The factory to play second.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: The two factories have to have the same specifications (channels and samplerate).

limit(start, end)

Limits a factory within a specific start and end time.

Parameters

- **start** (*float*) – Start time in seconds.

- **end** (*float*) – End time in seconds.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`loop(count)`

Loops a factory.

Parameters **count** (*integer*) – How often the factory should be looped. Negative values mean endlessly.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: This is a filter function, you might consider using `Handle.loop_count` instead.

`lowpass(frequency, Q=0.5)`

Creates a second order lowpass filter based on the transfer function $H(s) = 1 / (s^2 + s/Q + 1)$

Parameters

- **frequency** (*float*) – The cut off frequency of the lowpass.
- **Q** (*float*) – Q factor of the lowpass.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`mix(factory)`

Mixes two factories.

Parameters **factory** (`Factory`) – The factory to mix over the other.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: The two factories have to have the same specifications (channels and samplerate).

`pingpong()`

Plays a factory forward and then backward. This is like joining a factory with its reverse.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`pitch(factor)`

Changes the pitch of a factory with a specific factor.

Parameters **factor** (*float*) – The factor to change the pitch with.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: This is done by changing the sample rate of the underlying factory, which has to be an integer, so the factor value rounded and the factor may not be 100 % accurate.

Note: This is a filter function, you might consider using `Handle.pitch` instead.

`reverse()`

Plays a factory reversed.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: The factory has to have a finite length and has to be seekable. It's recommended to use this only with factories with fast and accurate seeking, which is not true for encoded audio files, such ones should be buffered using `buffer()` before being played reversed.

Warning: If seeking is not accurate in the underlying factory you'll likely hear skips/jumps/cracks.

`square(threshold = 0)`

Makes a square wave out of an audio wave by setting all samples with a amplitude \geq threshold to 1, all \leq -threshold to -1 and all between to 0.

Parameters **threshold** (*float*) – Threshold value over which an amplitude counts non-zero.

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

`volume(volume)`

Changes the volume of a factory.

Parameters **volume** (*float*) – The new volume..

Returns The created `Factory` object.

Return type `Factory`

Note: Should be in the range [0, 1] to avoid clipping.

Note: This is a filter function, you might consider using `Handle.volume` instead.

class `aud.Handle`

Handle objects are playback handles that can be used to control playback of a sound. If a sound is played back multiple times then there are as many handles.

`pause()`

Pauses playback.

Returns Whether the action succeeded.

Return type `bool`

`resume()`

Resumes playback.

Returns Whether the action succeeded.

Return type bool

stop()

Stops playback.

Returns Whether the action succeeded.

Return type bool

Note: This makes the handle invalid.

attenuation

This factor is used for distance based attenuation of the source.

See Also:

`Device.distance_model`

cone_angle_inner

The opening angle of the inner cone of the source. If the cone values of a source are set there are two (audible) cones with the apex at the `location` of the source and with infinite height, heading in the direction of the source's `orientation`. In the inner cone the volume is normal. Outside the outer cone the volume will be `cone_volume_outer` and in the area between the volume will be interpolated linearly.

cone_angle_outer

The opening angle of the outer cone of the source.

See Also:

`cone_angle_inner`

cone_volume_outer

The volume outside the outer cone of the source.

See Also:

`cone_angle_inner`

distance_maximum

The maximum distance of the source. If the listener is further away the source volume will be 0.

See Also:

`Device.distance_model`

distance_reference

The reference distance of the source. At this distance the volume will be exactly `volume`.

See Also:

`Device.distance_model`

keep

Whether the sound should be kept paused in the device when its end is reached. This can be used to seek the sound to some position and start playback again.

<p>Warning: If this is set to true and you forget stopping this equals a memory leak as the handle exists until the device is destroyed.</p>

location

The source's location in 3D space, a 3D tuple of floats.

loop_count

The (remaining) loop count of the sound. A negative value indicates infinity.

orientation

The source's orientation in 3D space as quaternion, a 4 float tuple.

pitch

The pitch of the sound.

position

The playback position of the sound in seconds.

relative

Whether the source's location, velocity and orientation is relative or absolute to the listener.

status

Whether the sound is playing, paused or stopped (=invalid).

velocity

The source's velocity in 3D space, a 3D tuple of floats.

volume

The volume of the sound.

volume_maximum

The maximum volume of the source.

See Also:

`Device.distance_model`

volume_minimum

The minimum volume of the source.

See Also:

`Device.distance_model`

class `aud.error`

3.6 Extra Utilities (bpy_extras)

Utility modules associated with the bpy module.

3.6.1 bpy_extras submodule (bpy_extras.object_utils)

`bpy_extras.object_utils.add_object_align_init` (*context*, *operator*)

Return a matrix using the operator settings and view context.

Parameters

- **context** (`Context`) – The context to use.
- **operator** (`Operator`) – The operator, checked for location and rotation properties.

Returns the matrix from the context and settings.

Return type `Matrix`

`bpy_extras.object_utils.object_data_add` (*context*, *obdata*, *operator=None*)

Add an object using the view context and preference to initialize the location, rotation and layer.

Parameters

- **context** (*Context*) – The context to use.
- **obdata** (*valid object data type or None.*) – the data used for the new object.
- **operator** (*Operator*) – The operator, checked for location and rotation properties.

Returns the newly created object in the scene.

Return type `ObjectBase`

3.6.2 bpy_extras submodule (bpy_extras.io_utils)

`bpy_extras.io_utils.axis_conversion` (*from_forward='Y', from_up='Z', to_forward='Y', to_up='Z'*)

Each argument us an axis in ['X', 'Y', 'Z', '-X', '-Y', '-Z'] where the first 2 are a source and the second 2 are the target.

`bpy_extras.io_utils.create_derived_objects` (*scene, ob*)

`bpy_extras.io_utils.free_derived_objects` (*ob*)

`bpy_extras.io_utils.unpack_list` (*list_of_tuples*)

`bpy_extras.io_utils.unpack_face_list` (*list_of_tuples*)

`bpy_extras.io_utils.path_reference` (*filepath, base_src, base_dst, mode='AUTO', copy_subdir='', copy_set=None*)

Return a filepath relative to a destination directory, for use with exporters.

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*) – the file path to return, supporting blenders relative `//` prefix.
- **base_src** (*string*) – the directory the *filepath* is relative too (normally the blend file).
- **base_dst** (*string*) – the directory the *filepath* will be referenced from (normally the export path).
- **mode** (*string*) – the method used get the path in ['AUTO', 'ABSOLUTE', 'RELATIVE', 'MATCH', 'STRIP', 'COPY']
- **copy_subdir** (*string*) – the subdirectory of *base_dst* to use when *mode*='COPY'.
- **copy_set** (*set*) – collect from/to pairs when *mode*='COPY', pass to *path_reference_copy* when exportign is done.

Returns the new filepath.

Return type `string`

`bpy_extras.io_utils.path_reference_copy` (*copy_set, report=<built-in function print>*)

Execute copying files of *path_reference*

Parameters

- **copy_set** (*set*) – set of (from, to) pairs to copy.
- **report** (*function*) – function used for reporting warnings, takes a string argument.

`bpy_extras.io_utils.path_reference_mode`

constant value (<built-in function EnumProperty>, {'default': 'AUTO', 'items': (('AUTO', 'Auto', 'Use Relative paths with subdirectories only'), ('ABSOLUTE', 'Absolute', 'Always write absolute paths'), ('RELATIVE',

‘Relative’, ‘Always write relative patsh (where possible)’), (‘MATCH’, ‘Match’, ‘Match Absolute/Relative setting with input path’), (‘STRIP’, ‘Strip Path’, ‘Filename only’), (‘COPY’, ‘Copy’, ‘copy the file to the destination path (or subdirectory)’)), ‘attr’: ‘path_mode’, ‘description’: ‘Method used to reference paths’, ‘name’: ‘Path Mode’}}

`bpy_extras.io_utils.unique_name` (*key*, *name*, *name_dict*, *name_max=-1*, *clean_func=None*)

Helper function for storing unique names which may have special characters stripped and restricted to a maximum length.

Parameters

- **key** (any hashable object associated with the *name*.) – unique item this name belongs to, `name_dict[key]` will be reused when available. This can be the object, mesh, material, etc instance its self.
- **name** (*string*) – The name used to create a unique value in *name_dict*.
- **name_dict** (*dict*) – This is used to cache namespace to ensure no collisions occur, this should be an empty dict initially and only modified by this function.
- **clean_func** (*function*) – Function to call on *name* before creating a unique value.

`class bpy_extras.io_utils.ExportHelper`

`class bpy_extras.io_utils.ImportHelper`

3.6.3 bpy_extras submodule (bpy_extras.image_utils)

`bpy_extras.image_utils.load_image` (*imagepath*, *dirname=''*, *place_holder=False*, *recursive=False*, *ncase_cmp=True*, *convert_callback=None*, *verbose=False*)

Return an image from the file path with options to search multiple paths and return a placeholder if its not found.

Parameters

- **filepath** (*string*) – The image filename If a path precedes it, this will be searched as well.
- **dirname** (*string*) – is the directory where the image may be located - any file at the end will be ignored.
- **place_holder** (*bool*) – if True a new place holder image will be created. this is usefull so later you can relink the image to its original data.
- **recursive** (*bool*) – If True, directories will be recursively searched. Be carefull with this if you have files in your root directory because it may take a long time.
- **ncase_cmp** (*bool*) – on non windows systems, find the correct case for the file.
- **convert_callback** (*function*) – a function that takes an existing path and returns a new one. Use this when loading image formats blender may not support, the `CONVERT_CALLBACK` can take the path for a GIF (for example), convert it to a PNG and return the PNG’s path. For formats blender can read, simply return the path that is given.

Returns an image or None

Return type Image

3.6.4 bpy_extras submodule (bpy_extras.mesh_utils)

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.mesh_linked_faces` (*mesh*)

Splits the mesh into connected faces, use this for seperating cubes from other mesh elements within 1 mesh

datablock.

Parameters `mesh` (`Mesh`) – the mesh used to group with.

Returns lists of lists containing faces.

Return type list

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.edge_face_count_dict` (*mesh*)

Returns dict of edge keys with their value set to the number of faces using each edge.

Return type dict

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.edge_face_count` (*mesh*)

Returns list face users for each item in `mesh.edges`.

Return type list

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.edge_loops_from_faces` (*mesh, faces=None, seams=()*)

Edge loops defined by faces

Takes `me.faces` or a list of faces and returns the edge loops These edge loops are the edges that sit between quads, so they dont touch 1 quad, note: not connected will make 2 edge loops, both only containing 2 edges.

return a list of edge key lists `[[0, 1), (4, 8), (3, 8)], ...]`

Parameters

- **mesh** (`Mesh`) – the mesh used to get edge loops from.
- **faces** (`MeshFaces`, sequence or or `NoneType`) – optional face list to only use some of the meshes faces.

Returns return a list of edge vertex index lists.

Return type list

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.edge_loops_from_edges` (*mesh, edges=None*)

Edge loops defined by edges

Takes `me.edges` or a list of edges and returns the edge loops

return a list of vertex indices. `[[1, 6, 7, 2], ...]`

closed loops have matching start and end values.

`bpy_extras.mesh_utils.ngon_tesselate` (*from_data, indices, fix_loops=True*)

Takes a polyline of indices (`fgon`) and returns a list of face indicie lists. Designed to be used for importers that need indices for an `fgon` to create from existing verts.

`from_data`: either a mesh, or a list/tuple of vectors. `indices`: a list of indices to use this list is the ordered closed polyline to fill, and can be a subset of the data given. `fix_loops`: If this is enabled polylines that use loops to make multiple polylines are delt with correctly.

3.6.5 bpy_extras submodule (bpy_extras.view3d_utils)

`bpy_extras.view3d_utils.region_2d_to_vector_3d` (*region, rv3d, coord*)

Return a direction vector from the viewport at the spesific 2d region coordinate.

Parameters

- **region** (`Region`) – region of the 3D viewport, typically `bpy.context.region`.
- **rv3d** (`RegionView3D`) – 3D region data, typically `bpy.context.space_data.region_3d`.

- **coord** (*2d vector*) – 2d coordinates relative to the region: (event.mouse_region_x, event.mouse_region_y) for example.

Returns normalized 3d vector.

Return type Vector

`bpy_extras.view3d_utils.region_2d_to_location_3d(region, rv3d, coord, depth_location)`

Return a 3d location from the region relative 2d coords, aligned with *depth_location*.

Parameters

- **region** (Region) – region of the 3D viewport, typically `bpy.context.region`.
- **rv3d** (RegionView3D) – 3D region data, typically `bpy.context.space_data.region_3d`.
- **coord** (*2d vector*) – 2d coordinates relative to the region; (event.mouse_region_x, event.mouse_region_y) for example.
- **depth_location** (*3d vector*) – the returned vectors depth is aligned with this since there is no defined depth with a 2d region input.

Returns normalized 3d vector.

Return type Vector

`bpy_extras.view3d_utils.location_3d_to_region_2d(region, rv3d, coord)`

Return the *region* relative 2d location of a 3d position.

Parameters

- **region** (Region) – region of the 3D viewport, typically `bpy.context.region`.
- **rv3d** (RegionView3D) – 3D region data, typically `bpy.context.space_data.region_3d`.
- **coord** (*3d vector*) – 3d worldspace location.

Returns 2d location

Return type Vector

GAME ENGINE MODULES

4.1 Game Engine `bge.types` Module

class `bge.types.PyObjectPlus`

PyObjectPlus base class of most other types in the Game Engine.

invalid

Test if the object has been freed by the game engine and is no longer valid.

Normally this is not a problem but when storing game engine data in the GameLogic module, `KX_Scenes` or other `KX_GameObjects` its possible to hold a reference to invalid data. Calling an attribute or method on an invalid object will raise a `SystemError`.

The invalid attribute allows testing for this case without exception handling.

Type boolean

class `bge.types.CValue` (*PyObjectPlus*)

This class is a basis for other classes.

name

The name of this CValue derived object (read-only).

Type string

class `bge.types.CPropValue` (*CValue*)

This class has no python functions

class `bge.types.SCA_ILogicBrick` (*CValue*)

Base class for all logic bricks.

executePriority

This determines the order controllers are evaluated, and actuators are activated (lower priority is executed first).

Type executePriority: int

owner

The game object this logic brick is attached to (read-only).

Type `KX_GameObject` or None in exceptional cases.

name

The name of this logic brick (read-only).

Type string

class `bge.types.SCA_PythonKeyboard` (*PyObjectPlus*)

The current keyboard.

events

A dictionary containing the status of each keyboard event or key. (read-only).

Type dictionary {*keycode:status, ...*}

class `bge.types.SCA_PythonMouse` (*PyObjectPlus*)

The current mouse.

events

a dictionary containing the status of each mouse event. (read-only).

Type dictionary {*keycode:status, ...*}

position

The normalized x and y position of the mouse cursor.

Type list [x, y]

visible

The visibility of the mouse cursor.

Type boolean

class `bge.types.SCA_IObject` (*CValue*)

This class has no python functions

class `bge.types.SCA_ISensor` (*SCA_ILogicBrick*)

Base class for all sensor logic bricks.

usePosPulseMode

Flag to turn positive pulse mode on and off.

Type boolean

useNegPulseMode

Flag to turn negative pulse mode on and off.

Type boolean

frequency

The frequency for pulse mode sensors.

Type integer

level

level Option whether to detect level or edge transition when entering a state. It makes a difference only in case of logic state transition (state actuator). A level detector will immediately generate a pulse, negative or positive depending on the sensor condition, as soon as the state is activated. A edge detector will wait for a state change before generating a pulse. note: mutually exclusive with `tap`, enabling will disable `tap`.

Type boolean

tap

When enabled only sensors that are just activated will send a positive event, after this they will be detected as negative by the controllers. This will make a key thats held act as if its only tapped for an instant. note: mutually exclusive with `level`, enabling will disable `level`.

Type boolean

invert

Flag to set if this sensor activates on positive or negative events.

Type boolean

triggered

True if this sensor brick is in a positive state. (read-only).

Type boolean

positive

True if this sensor brick is in a positive state. (read-only).

Type boolean

status

The status of the sensor (read-only): can be one of *these constants*.

Type int

Note: This convenient attribute combines the values of triggered and positive attributes.

reset ()

Reset sensor internal state, effect depends on the type of sensor and settings.

The sensor is put in its initial state as if it was just activated.

class `bge.types.SCA_IController` (*SCA_ILogicBrick*)

Base class for all controller logic bricks.

state

The controllers state bitmask. This can be used with the GameObject's state to test if the controller is active.

Type int bitmask

sensors

A list of sensors linked to this controller.

Type sequence supporting index/string lookups and iteration.

Note: The sensors are not necessarily owned by the same object.

Note: When objects are instanced in dupligroups links may be lost from objects outside the dupligroup.

actuators

A list of actuators linked to this controller.

Type sequence supporting index/string lookups and iteration.

Note: The sensors are not necessarily owned by the same object.

Note: When objects are instanced in dupligroups links may be lost from objects outside the dupligroup.

useHighPriority

When set the controller executes always before all other controllers that dont have this set.

Type boolen

Note: Order of execution between high priority controllers is not guaranteed.

class `bge.types.SCA_IActor` (*SCAILogicBrick*)

Base class for all actuator logic bricks.

class `bge.types.BL_ActionActor` (*SCA_IActor*)

Action Actuators apply an action to an actor.

action

The name of the action to set as the current action.

Type string

channelNames

A list of channel names that may be used with `setChannel` and `getChannel`.

Type list of strings

frameStart

Specifies the starting frame of the animation.

Type float

frameEnd

Specifies the ending frame of the animation.

Type float

blendIn

Specifies the number of frames of animation to generate when making transitions between actions.

Type float

priority

Sets the priority of this actuator. Actuators with lower priority numbers will override actuators with higher numbers.

Type integer

frame

Sets the current frame for the animation.

Type float

propName

Sets the property to be used in FromProp playback mode.

Type string

blendTime

Sets the internal frame timer. This property must be in the range from 0.0 to `blendIn`.

Type float

mode

The operation mode of the actuator. Can be one of *these constants*.

Type integer

useContinue

The actions continue option, True or False. When True, the action will always play from where last left off, otherwise negative events to this actuator will reset it to its start frame.

Type boolean

framePropName

The name of the property that is set to the current frame number.

Type string

setChannel (*channel, matrix*)

Alternative to the 2 arguments, 4 arguments (channel, matrix, loc, size, quat) are also supported.

Parameters

- **channel** (*string*) – A string specifying the name of the bone channel, error raised if not in `channelNames`.
- **matrix** – A 4x4 matrix specifying the overriding transformation as an offset from the bone's rest position.
- **matrix** – list `[[float]]`

Note: These values are relative to the bones rest position, currently the api has no way to get this info (which is annoying), but can be worked around by using bones with a rest pose that has no translation.

getChannel (*channel*)

Parameters **channel** (*string*) – A string specifying the name of the bone channel. error raised if not in `channelNames`.

Returns (loc, size, quat)

Return type tuple

class `bge.types.BL_Shader` (*PyObjectPlus*)

`BL_Shader` GLSL shaders.

TODO - Description

setUniformfv (*name, fList*)

Set a uniform with a list of float values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **fList** (*list[float]*) – a list (2, 3 or 4 elements) of float values

delSource ()

Clear the shader. Use this method before the source is changed with `setSource`.

getFragmentProg ()

Returns the fragment program.

Returns The fragment program.

Return type string

getVertexProg ()

Get the vertex program.

Returns The vertex program.

Return type string

isValid ()

Check if the shader is valid.

Returns True if the shader is valid

Return type boolean

setAttrib (*enum*)

Set attribute location. (The parameter is ignored a.t.m. and the value of “tangent” is always used.)

Parameters **enum** (*integer*) – attribute location value

setNumberOfPasses (*max_pass*)

Set the maximum number of passes. Not used a.t.m.

Parameters **max_pass** (*integer*) – the maximum number of passes

setSampler (*name, index*)

Set uniform texture sample index.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – Uniform name
- **index** (*integer*) – Texture sample index.

setSource (*vertexProgram, fragmentProgram*)

Set the vertex and fragment programs

Parameters

- **vertexProgram** (*string*) – Vertex program
- **fragmentProgram** (*string*) – Fragment program

setUniform1f (*name, fx*)

Set a uniform with 1 float value.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **fx** (*float*) – Uniform value

setUniform1i (*name, ix*)

Set a uniform with an integer value.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **ix** (*integer*) – the uniform value

setUniform2f (*name, fx, fy*)

Set a uniform with 2 float values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **fx** (*float*) – first float value
- **fy** (*float*) – second float value

setUniform2i (*name, ix, iy*)

Set a uniform with 2 integer values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **ix** (*integer*) – first integer value
- **iy** (*integer*) – second integer value

setUniform3f (*name, fx, fy, fz*)

Set a uniform with 3 float values.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **fx** (*float*) – first float value
- **fy** (*float*) – second float value
- **fz** (*float*) – third float value

setUniform3i (*name, ix, iy, iz*)

Set a uniform with 3 integer values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **ix** (*integer*) – first integer value
- **iy** (*integer*) – second integer value
- **iz** (*integer*) – third integer value

setUniform4f (*name, fx, fy, fz, fw*)

Set a uniform with 4 float values.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **fx** (*float*) – first float value
- **fy** (*float*) – second float value
- **fz** (*float*) – third float value
- **fw** (*float*) – fourth float value

setUniform4i (*name, ix, iy, iz, iw*)

Set a uniform with 4 integer values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **ix** (*integer*) – first integer value
- **iy** (*integer*) – second integer value
- **iz** (*integer*) – third integer value
- **iw** (*integer*) – fourth integer value

setUniformDef (*name, type*)

Define a new uniform

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **type** (*UNI_NONE, UNI_INT, UNI_FLOAT, UNI_INT2, UNI_FLOAT2, UNI_INT3, UNI_FLOAT3, UNI_INT4, UNI_FLOAT4, UNI_MAT3, UNI_MAT4, UNI_MAX*) – uniform type

setUniformMatrix3 (*name, mat, transpose*)

Set a uniform with a 3x3 matrix value

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **mat** (*3x3 matrix*) – A 3x3 matrix [[f, f, f], [f, f, f], [f, f, f]]
- **transpose** (*boolean*) – set to True to transpose the matrix

setUniformMatrix4 (*name, mat, transpose*)

Set a uniform with a 4x4 matrix value

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **mat** (*4x4 matrix*) – A 4x4 matrix [[f, f, f, f], [f, f, f, f], [f, f, f, f], [f, f, f, f]]
- **transpose** (*boolean*) – set to True to transpose the matrix

setUniformiv (*name, iList*)

Set a uniform with a list of integer values

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the uniform name
- **iList** (*list[integer]*) – a list (2, 3 or 4 elements) of integer values

validate ()

Validate the shader object.

class `bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

ShapeAction Actuators apply an shape action to an mesh object.

action

The name of the action to set as the current shape action.

Type string**frameStart**

Specifies the starting frame of the shape animation.

Type float**frameEnd**

Specifies the ending frame of the shape animation.

Type float**blendIn**

Specifies the number of frames of animation to generate when making transitions between actions.

Type float**priority**

Sets the priority of this actuator. Actuators will lower priority numbers will override actuators with higher numbers.

Type integer**frame**

Sets the current frame for the animation.

Type float**propName**

Sets the property to be used in FromProp playback mode.

Type string

blendTime

Sets the internal frame timer. This property must be in the range from 0.0 to blen.in.

Type float

mode

The operation mode of the actuator. Can be one of *these constants*.

Type integer

framePropName

The name of the property that is set to the current frame number.

Type string

class `bge.types.CListValue` (*CPropValue*)

This is a list like object used in the game engine internally that behaves similar to a python list in most ways.

As well as the normal index lookup (`val= clist[i]`), `CListValue` supports string lookups (`val= scene.objects["Cube"]`)

Other operations such as `len(clist)`, `list(clist)`, `clist[0:10]` are also supported.

append (*val*)

Add an item to the list (like python's append)

Warning: Appending values to the list can cause crashes when the list is used internally by the game engine.

count (*val*)

Count the number of instances of a value in the list.

Returns number of instances

Return type integer

index (*val*)

Return the index of a value in the list.

Returns The index of the value in the list.

Return type integer

reverse ()

Reverse the order of the list.

get (*key, default=None*)

Return the value matching key, or the default value if its not found.

Returns The key value or a default.

from_id (*id*)

This is a funtion especially for the game engine to return a value with a spesific id.

Since object names are not always unique, the id of an object can be used to get an object from the `CValueList`.

Example:

```
myObID=id(gameObject)
ob= scene.objects.from_id(myObID)
```

Where `myObID` is an int or long from the id function.

This has the advantage that you can store the id in places you could not store a `gameObject`.

Warning: The id is derived from a memory location and will be different each time the game engine starts.

class `bge.types.KX_BlenderMaterial` (*PyObjectPlus*)
`KX_BlenderMaterial`

getShader ()

Returns the material's shader.

Returns the material's shader

Return type `BL_Shader`

setBlending (*src, dest*)

Set the pixel color arithmetic functions.

Parameters

- **src** – Specifies how the red, green, blue, and alpha source blending factors are computed.
- **dest** – Specifies how the red, green, blue, and alpha destination blending factors are computed.

getMaterialIndex ()

Returns the material's index.

Returns the material's index

Return type integer

class `bge.types.KX_CameraActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)
Applies changes to a camera.

damping

strength of of the camera following movement.

Type float

min

minimum distance to the target object maintained by the actuator.

Type float

max

maximum distance to stay from the target object.

Type float

height

height to stay above the target object.

Type float

useXY

axis this actuator is tracking, True=X, False=Y.

Type boolean

object

the object this actuator tracks.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

class `bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

A constraint actuator limits the position, rotation, distance or orientation of an object.

damp

Time constant of the constraint expressed in frame (not use by Force field constraint).

Type integer

rotDamp

Time constant for the rotation expressed in frame (only for the distance constraint), 0 = use damp for rotation as well.

Type integer

direction

The reference direction in world coordinate for the orientation constraint.

Type 3-tuple of float: (x, y, z)

option

Binary combination of *these constants*

Type integer

time

activation time of the actuator. The actuator disables itself after this many frame. If set to 0, the actuator is not limited in time.

Type integer

propName

the name of the property or material for the ray detection of the distance constraint.

Type string

min

The lower bound of the constraint. For the rotation and orientation constraint, it represents radiant.

Type float

distance

the target distance of the distance constraint.

Type float

max

the upper bound of the constraint. For rotation and orientation constraints, it represents radiant.

Type float

rayLength

the length of the ray of the distance constraint.

Type float

limit

type of constraint. Use one of the *these constants*

Type integer.

class `bge.types.KX_ConstraintWrapper` (*PyObjectPlus*)

`KX_ConstraintWrapper`

getConstraintId (*val*)

Returns the constraint's ID

Returns the constraint's ID

Return type integer

class `bge.types.KX_GameActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

The game actuator loads a new .blend file, restarts the current .blend file or quits the game.

fileName

the new .blend file to load.

Type string

mode

The mode of this actuator. Can be on of *these constants*

Type Int

class `bge.types.KX_GameObject` (*SCA_IObject*)

All game objects are derived from this class.

Properties assigned to game objects are accessible as attributes of this class.

Note: Calling ANY method or attribute on an object that has been removed from a scene will raise a `SystemError`, if an object may have been removed since last accessing it use the `invalid` attribute to check.

name

The object's name. (read-only).

Type string

mass

The object's mass

Type float

Note: The object must have a physics controller for the mass to be applied, otherwise the mass value will be returned as 0.0.

linVelocityMin

Enforces the object keeps moving at a minimum velocity.

Type float

Note: Applies to dynamic and rigid body objects only.

Note: A value of 0.0 disables this option.

Note: While objects are stationary the minimum velocity will not be applied.

linVelocityMax

Clamp the maximum linear velocity to prevent objects moving beyond a set speed.

Type float

Note: Applies to dynamic and rigid body objects only.

Note: A value of 0.0 disables this option (rather than setting it stationary).

localInertia

the object's inertia vector in local coordinates. Read only.

Type list [ix, iy, iz]

parent

The object's parent object. (read-only).

Type `KX_GameObject` or `None`

visible

visibility flag.

Type boolean

Note: Game logic will still run for invisible objects.

color

The object color of the object. [r, g, b, a]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

occlusion

occlusion capability flag.

Type boolean

position

The object's position. [x, y, z] On write: local position, on read: world position Deprecated since version use: `localPosition` and `worldPosition`.

Type `mathutils.Vector`

orientation

The object's orientation. 3x3 Matrix. You can also write a Quaternion or Euler vector. On write: local orientation, on read: world orientation Deprecated since version use: `localOrientation` and `worldOrientation`.

Type `mathutils.Matrix`

scaling

The object's scaling factor. [sx, sy, sz] On write: local scaling, on read: world scaling Deprecated since version use: `localScale` and `worldScale`.

Type `mathutils.Vector`

localOrientation

The object's local orientation. 3x3 Matrix. You can also write a Quaternion or Euler vector.

Type `mathutils.Matrix`

worldOrientation

The object's world orientation. 3x3 Matrix.

Type `mathutils.Matrix`

localScale

The object's local scaling factor. [sx, sy, sz]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

worldScale

The object's world scaling factor. Read-only. [sx, sy, sz]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

localPosition

The object's local position. [x, y, z]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

worldPosition

The object's world position. [x, y, z]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

localLinearVelocity

The object's local linear velocity. [x, y, z]

Type `mathutils.Vector`

worldLinearVelocity

The object's world linear velocity. [x, y, z]

type `mathutils.Vector`

localAngularVelocity

The object's local angular velocity. [x, y, z]

type `mathutils.Vector`

worldAngularVelocity

The object's world angular velocity. [x, y, z]

type `mathutils.Vector`

timeOffset

adjust the slowparent delay at runtime.

Type `float`

state

the game object's state bitmask, using the first 30 bits, one bit must always be set.

Type `int`

meshes

a list meshes for this object.

Type list of `KX_MeshProxy`

Note: Most objects use only 1 mesh.

Note: Changes to this list will not update the `KX_GameObject`.

sensors

a sequence of `SCA_ISensor` objects with string/index lookups and iterator support.

Type `list`

Note: This attribute is experimental and may be removed (but probably won't be).

Note: Changes to this list will not update the `KX_GameObject`.

controllers

a sequence of `SCA_IController` objects with string/index lookups and iterator support.

Type list of `SCA_ISensor`

Note: This attribute is experimental and may be removed (but probably wont be).

Note: Changes to this list will not update the `KX_GameObject`.

actuators

a list of `SCA_IActor` with string/index lookups and iterator support.

Type list

Note: This attribute is experimental and may be removed (but probably wont be).

Note: Changes to this list will not update the `KX_GameObject`.

attrDict

get the objects internal python attribute dictionary for direct (faster) access.

Type dict

children

direct children of this object, (read-only).

Type `CListValue` of `KX_GameObject`'s

childrenRecursive

all children of this object including childrens children, (read-only).

Type `CListValue` of `KX_GameObject`'s

endObject ()

Delete this object, can be used in place of the EndObject Actuator.

The actual removal of the object from the scene is delayed.

replaceMesh (mesh, useDisplayMesh=True, usePhysicsMesh=False)

Replace the mesh of this object with a new mesh. This works the same was as the actuator.

Parameters

- **mesh** (`MeshProxy` or string) – mesh to replace or the meshes name.
- **useDisplayMesh** (*boolean*) – when enabled the display mesh will be replaced (optional argument).
- **usePhysicsMesh** (*boolean*) – when enabled the physics mesh will be replaced (optional argument).

setVisible (visible, recursive)

Sets the game object's visible flag.

Parameters

- **visible** (*boolean*) – the visible state to set.

- **recursive** (*boolean*) – optional argument to set all childrens visibility flag too.

setOcclusion (*occlusion, recursive*)

Sets the game object's occlusion capability.

Parameters

- **occlusion** (*boolean*) – the state to set the occlusion to.
- **recursive** (*boolean*) – optional argument to set all childrens occlusion flag too.

alignAxisToVect (*vect, axis=2, factor=1.0*)

Aligns any of the game object's axis along the given vector.

Parameters

- **vect** (*3D vector*) – a vector to align the axis.
- **axis** (*integer*) – The axis you want to align
 - 0: X axis
 - 1: Y axis
 - 2: Z axis
- **factor** (*float*) – Only rotate a feaction of the distance to the target vector (0.0 - 1.0)

getAxisVect (*vect*)

Returns the axis vector rotates by the objects worldspace orientation. This is the equivalent of multiplying the vector by the orientation matrix.

Parameters **vect** (*3D Vector*) – a vector to align the axis.

Returns The vector in relation to the objects rotation.

Return type 3d vector.

applyMovement (*movement, local=False*)

Sets the game object's movement.

Parameters

- **movement** (*3D Vector*) – movement vector.
- **local** –
 - False: you get the “global” movement ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” movement ie: relative to object orientation.
- **local** – boolean

applyRotation (*rotation, local=False*)

Sets the game object's rotation.

Parameters

- **rotation** (*3D Vector*) – rotation vector.
- **local** –
 - False: you get the “global” rotation ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” rotation ie: relative to object orientation.
- **local** – boolean

applyForce (*force, local=False*)

Sets the game object's force.

This requires a dynamic object.

Parameters

- **force** (*3D Vector*) – force vector.
- **local** (*boolean*) –
 - False: you get the “global” force ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” force ie: relative to object orientation.

applyTorque (*torque, local=False*)

Sets the game object's torque.

This requires a dynamic object.

Parameters

- **torque** (*3D Vector*) – torque vector.
- **local** (*boolean*) –
 - False: you get the “global” torque ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” torque ie: relative to object orientation.

getLinearVelocity (*local=False*)

Gets the game object's linear velocity.

This method returns the game object's velocity through it's centre of mass, ie no angular velocity component.

Parameters **local** (*boolean*) –

- False: you get the “global” velocity ie: relative to world orientation.
- True: you get the “local” velocity ie: relative to object orientation.

Returns the object's linear velocity.

Return type list [vx, vy, vz]

setLinearVelocity (*velocity, local=False*)

Sets the game object's linear velocity.

This method sets game object's velocity through it's centre of mass, ie no angular velocity component.

This requires a dynamic object.

Parameters

- **velocity** (*3D Vector*) – linear velocity vector.
- **local** (*boolean*) –
 - False: you get the “global” velocity ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” velocity ie: relative to object orientation.

getAngularVelocity (*local=False*)

Gets the game object's angular velocity.

Parameters **local** (*boolean*) –

- False: you get the “global” velocity ie: relative to world orientation.

- True: you get the “local” velocity ie: relative to object orientation.

Returns the object’s angular velocity.

Return type list [vx, vy, vz]

setAngularVelocity (*velocity, local=False*)

Sets the game object’s angular velocity.

This requires a dynamic object.

Parameters

- **velocity** (*boolean*) – angular velocity vector.
- **local** –
 - False: you get the “global” velocity ie: relative to world orientation.
 - True: you get the “local” velocity ie: relative to object orientation.

getVelocity (*point=(0, 0, 0)*)

Gets the game object’s velocity at the specified point.

Gets the game object’s velocity at the specified point, including angular components.

Parameters **point** (*3D Vector*) – optional point to return the velocity for, in local coordinates.

Returns the velocity at the specified point.

Return type list [vx, vy, vz]

getReactionForce ()

Gets the game object’s reaction force.

The reaction force is the force applied to this object over the last simulation timestep. This also includes impulses, eg from collisions.

Returns the reaction force of this object.

Return type list [fx, fy, fz]

Note: This is not implimented at the moment.

applyImpulse (*point, impulse*)

Applies an impulse to the game object.

This will apply the specified impulse to the game object at the specified point. If point != position, apply-Impulse will also change the object’s angular momentum. Otherwise, only linear momentum will change.

Parameters **point** (*the point to apply the impulse to (in world coordinates)*) – the point to apply the impulse to (in world coordinates)

suspendDynamics ()

Suspends physics for this object.

restoreDynamics ()

Resumes physics for this object.

Note: The objects linear velocity will be applied from when the dynamics were suspended.

enableRigidBody ()

Enables rigid body physics for this object.

Rigid body physics allows the object to roll on collisions.

Note: This is not working with bullet physics yet.

disableRigidBody ()

Disables rigid body physics for this object.

Note: This is not working with bullet physics yet. The angular is removed but rigid body physics can still rotate it later.

setParent (*parent*, *compound=True*, *ghost=True*)

Sets this object's parent. Control the shape status with the optional compound and ghost parameters:

In that case you can control if it should be ghost or not:

Parameters

- **parent** (*KX_GameObject*) – new parent object.
- **compound** (*boolean*) – whether the shape should be added to the parent compound shape.
 - True: the object shape should be added to the parent compound shape.
 - False: the object should keep its individual shape.
- **ghost** (*boolean*) – whether the object should be ghost while parented.
 - True: if the object should be made ghost while parented.
 - False: if the object should be solid while parented.

Note: If the object type is sensor, it stays ghost regardless of ghost parameter

removeParent ()

Removes this objects parent.

getPhysicsId ()

Returns the user data object associated with this game object's physics controller.

getPropertyNames ()

Gets a list of all property names.

Returns All property names for this object.

Return type list

getDistanceTo (*other*)

Parameters *other* (*KX_GameObject* or list [x, y, z]) – a point or another *KX_GameObject* to measure the distance to.

Returns distance to another object or point.

Return type float

getVectTo (*other*)

Returns the vector and the distance to another object or point. The vector is normalized unless the distance is 0, in which a zero length vector is returned.

Parameters *other* (*KX_GameObject* or list [x, y, z]) – a point or another *KX_GameObject* to get the vector and distance to.

Returns (distance, globalVector(3), localVector(3))

Return type 3-tuple (float, 3-tuple (x, y, z), 3-tuple (x, y, z))

rayCastTo (*other, dist, prop*)

Look towards another point/object and find first object hit within dist that matches prop.

The ray is always casted from the center of the object, ignoring the object itself. The ray is casted towards the center of another object or an explicit [x, y, z] point. Use rayCast() if you need to retrieve the hit point

Parameters

- **other** (*KX_GameObject* or 3-tuple) – [x, y, z] or object towards which the ray is casted
- **dist** (*float*) – max distance to look (can be negative => look behind); 0 or omitted => detect up to other
- **prop** (*string*) – property name that object must have; can be omitted => detect any object

Returns the first object hit or None if no object or object does not match prop

Return type *KX_GameObject*

rayCast (*objto, objfrom, dist, prop, face, xray, poly*)

Look from a point/object to another point/object and find first object hit within dist that matches prop. if poly is 0, returns a 3-tuple with object reference, hit point and hit normal or (None, None, None) if no hit. if poly is 1, returns a 4-tuple with in addition a *KX_PolyProxy* as 4th element. if poly is 2, returns a 5-tuple with in addition a 2D vector with the UV mapping of the hit point as 5th element.

```
# shoot along the axis gun-gunAim (gunAim should be collision-free)
obj, point, normal = gun.rayCast(gunAim, None, 50)
if obj:
    # do something
    pass
```

The face parameter determines the orientation of the normal.

- 0 => hit normal is always oriented towards the ray origin (as if you casted the ray from outside)
- 1 => hit normal is the real face normal (only for mesh object, otherwise face has no effect)

The ray has X-Ray capability if xray parameter is 1, otherwise the first object hit (other than self object) stops the ray. The prop and xray parameters interact as follow.

- prop off, xray off: return closest hit or no hit if there is no object on the full extend of the ray.
- prop off, xray on : idem.
- prop on, xray off: return closest hit if it matches prop, no hit otherwise.
- prop on, xray on : return closest hit matching prop or no hit if there is no object matching prop on the full extend of the ray.

The *KX_PolyProxy* 4th element of the return tuple when poly=1 allows to retrieve information on the polygon hit by the ray. If there is no hit or the hit object is not a static mesh, None is returned as 4th element.

The ray ignores collision-free objects and faces that dont have the collision flag enabled, you can however use ghost objects.

Parameters

- **objto** (*KX_GameObject* or 3-tuple) – [x, y, z] or object to which the ray is casted
- **objfrom** (*KX_GameObject* or 3-tuple or None) – [x, y, z] or object from which the ray is casted; None or omitted => use self object center

- **dist** (*float*) – max distance to look (can be negative => look behind); 0 or omitted => detect up to to
- **prop** (*string*) – property name that object must have; can be omitted or "" => detect any object
- **face** (*integer*) – normal option: 1=>return face normal; 0 or omitted => normal is oriented towards origin
- **xray** (*integer*) – X-ray option: 1=>skip objects that don't match prop; 0 or omitted => stop on first object
- **poly** (*integer*) – polygon option: 0, 1 or 2 to return a 3-, 4- or 5-tuple with information on the face hit.
 - 0 or omitted: return value is a 3-tuple (object, hitpoint, hitnormal) or (None, None, None) if no hit
 - 1: return value is a 4-tuple and the 4th element is a `KX_PolyProxy` or None if no hit or the object doesn't use a mesh collision shape.
 - 2: return value is a 5-tuple and the 5th element is a 2-tuple (u, v) with the UV mapping of the hit point or None if no hit, or the object doesn't use a mesh collision shape, or doesn't have a UV mapping.

Returns

(object, hitpoint, hitnormal) or (object, hitpoint, hitnormal, polygon) or (object, hitpoint, hitnormal, polygon, hituv).

- object, hitpoint and hitnormal are None if no hit.
- polygon is valid only if the object is valid and is a static object, a dynamic object using mesh collision shape or a soft body object, otherwise it is None
- hituv is valid only if polygon is valid and the object has a UV mapping, otherwise it is None

Return type

- 3-tuple (`KX_GameObject`, 3-tuple (x, y, z), 3-tuple (nx, ny, nz))
- or 4-tuple (`KX_GameObject`, 3-tuple (x, y, z), 3-tuple (nx, ny, nz), `PolyProxy`)
- or 5-tuple (`KX_GameObject`, 3-tuple (x, y, z), 3-tuple (nx, ny, nz), `PolyProxy`, 2-tuple (u, v))

Note: The ray ignores the object on which the method is called. It is casted from/to object center or explicit [x, y, z] points.

setCollisionMargin (*margin*)

Set the objects collision margin.

Parameters **margin** (*float*) – the collision margin distance in blender units.

Note: If this object has no physics controller (a physics ID of zero), this function will raise `RuntimeError`.

sendMessage (*subject*, *body*="", *to*="")

Sends a message.

Parameters

- **subject** (*string*) – The subject of the message
- **body** (*string*) – The body of the message (optional)
- **to** (*string*) – The name of the object to send the message to (optional)

reinstancePhysicsMesh (*gameObject, meshObject*)

Updates the physics system with the changed mesh.

If no arguments are given the physics mesh will be re-created from the first mesh assigned to the game object.

Parameters

- **gameObject** (string, `KX_GameObject` or None) – optional argument, set the physics shape from this gameObjects mesh.
- **meshObject** (string, `MeshProxy` or None) – optional argument, set the physics shape from this mesh.

Returns True if reinstance succeeded, False if it failed.

Return type boolean

Note: If this object has instances the other instances will be updated too.

Note: The `gameObject` argument has an advantage that it can convert from a mesh with modifiers applied (such as `subsurf`).

Warning: Only triangle mesh type objects are supported currently (not convex hull)

Warning: If the object is a part of a compound object it will fail (parent or child)

Warning: Rebuilding the physics mesh can be slow, running many times per second will give a performance hit.

get (*key, default=None*)

Return the value matching key, or the default value if its not found. :return: The key value or a default.

class `bge.types.KX_IpoActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

IPO actuator activates an animation.

frameStart

Start frame.

Type float

frameEnd

End frame.

Type float

propName

Use this property to define the Ipo position.

Type string

framePropName

Assign this property this action current frame number.

Type string

mode

Play mode for the ipo. Can be on of *these constants*

Type integer

useIpoAsForce

Apply Ipo as a global or local force depending on the local option (dynamic objects only).

Type boolean

useIpoAdd

Ipo is added to the current loc/rot/scale in global or local coordinate according to Local flag.

Type boolean

useIpoLocal

Let the ipo acts in local coordinates, used in Force and Add mode.

Type boolean

useChildren

Update IPO on all children Objects as well.

Type boolean

class `bge.types.KX_LightObject` (*KX_GameObject*)

A Light object.

```
# Turn on a red alert light.
```

```
import bge
```

```
co = bge.logic.getCurrentController()
```

```
light = co.owner
```

```
light.energy = 1.0
```

```
light.colour = [1.0, 0.0, 0.0]
```

SPOT

A spot light source. See attribute `type`

SUN

A point light source with no attenuation. See attribute `type`

NORMAL

A point light source. See attribute `type`

type

The type of light - must be SPOT, SUN or NORMAL

layer

The layer mask that this light affects object on.

Type bitfield

energy

The brightness of this light.

Type float

distance

The maximum distance this light can illuminate. (SPOT and NORMAL lights only).

Type float

colour

The colour of this light. Black = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0], White = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0].

Type list [r, g, b]

color

Synonym for colour.

lin_attenuation

The linear component of this light's attenuation. (SPOT and NORMAL lights only).

Type float

quad_attenuation

The quadratic component of this light's attenuation (SPOT and NORMAL lights only).

Type float

spotsize

The cone angle of the spot light, in degrees (SPOT lights only).

Type float in [0 - 180].

spotblend

Specifies the intensity distribution of the spot light (SPOT lights only).

Type float in [0 - 1]

Note: Higher values result in a more focused light source.

class `bge.types.KX_MeshProxy` (*SCA_IObject*)

A mesh object.

You can only change the vertex properties of a mesh object, not the mesh topology.

To use mesh objects effectively, you should know a bit about how the game engine handles them.

1. Mesh Objects are converted from Blender at scene load.
2. The Converter groups polygons by Material. This means they can be sent to the renderer efficiently. A material holds:
 - (a) The texture.
 - (b) The Blender material.
 - (c) The Tile properties
 - (d) The face properties - (From the "Texture Face" panel)
 - (e) Transparency & z sorting
 - (f) Light layer
 - (g) Polygon shape (triangle/quad)
 - (h) Game Object
3. Vertices will be split by face if necessary. Vertices can only be shared between faces if:
 - (a) They are at the same position
 - (b) UV coordinates are the same
 - (c) Their normals are the same (both polygons are "Set Smooth")
 - (d) They are the same colour, for example: a cube has 24 vertices: 6 faces with 4 vertices per face.

The correct method of iterating over every `KX_VertexProxy` in a game object

```
import GameLogic

co = GameLogic.getCurrentController()
obj = co.owner

m_i = 0
mesh = obj.getMesh(m_i) # There can be more than one mesh...
while mesh != None:
    for mat in range(mesh.getNumMaterials()):
        for v_index in range(mesh.getVertexArrayLength(mat)):
            vertex = mesh.getVertex(mat, v_index)
            # Do something with vertex here...
            # ... eg: colour the vertex red.
            vertex.colour = [1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0]
        m_i += 1
    mesh = obj.getMesh(m_i)
```

materials

Type list of `KX_BlenderMaterial` or `KX_PolygonMaterial` types

numPolygons

Type integer

numMaterials

Type integer

getNumMaterials()

Returns number of materials associated with this object

Return type integer

getMaterialName(matid)

Gets the name of the specified material.

Parameters `matid` (*integer*) – the specified material.

Returns the attached material name.

Return type string

getTextureName(matid)

Gets the name of the specified material's texture.

Parameters `matid` (*integer*) – the specified material

Returns the attached material's texture name.

Return type string

getVertexArrayLength(matid)

Gets the length of the vertex array associated with the specified material.

There is one vertex array for each material.

Parameters `matid` (*integer*) – the specified material

Returns the number of vertices in the vertex array.

Return type integer

getVertex (*matid, index*)

Gets the specified vertex from the mesh object.

Parameters

- **matid** (*integer*) – the specified material
- **index** (*integer*) – the index into the vertex array.

Returns a vertex object.

Return type `KX_VertexProxy`

getNumPolygons ()

Returns The number of polygon in the mesh.

Return type `integer`

getPolygon (*index*)

Gets the specified polygon from the mesh.

Parameters **index** (*integer*) – polygon number

Returns a polygon object.

Return type `PolyProxy`

class `bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

Mouse Sensor logic brick.

position

current [x, y] coordinates of the mouse, in frame coordinates (pixels).

Type [`integer, interger`]

mode

sensor mode.

Type `integer`

- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_LEFTBUTTON(1)`
- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_MIDDLEBUTTON(2)`
- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_RIGHTBUTTON(3)`
- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_WHEELUP(4)`
- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_WHEELDOWN(5)`
- `KX_MOUSESENSORMODE_MOVEMENT(6)`

getButtonStatus (*button*)

Get the mouse button status.

Parameters **button** (*int*) – The code that represents the key you want to get the state of, use one of *these constants*

Returns The state of the given key, can be one of *these constants*

Return type `int`

class `bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor` (*SCA_MouseSensor*)

The mouse focus sensor detects when the mouse is over the current game object.

The mouse focus sensor works by transforming the mouse coordinates from 2d device space to 3d space then raycasting away from the camera.

raySource

The worldspace source of the ray (the view position).

Type list (vector of 3 floats)

rayTarget

The worldspace target of the ray.

Type list (vector of 3 floats)

rayDirection

The `rayTarget - raySource` normalized.

Type list (normalized vector of 3 floats)

hitObject

the last object the mouse was over.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

hitPosition

The worldspace position of the ray intersection.

Type list (vector of 3 floats)

hitNormal

the worldspace normal from the face at point of intersection.

Type list (normalized vector of 3 floats)

hitUV

the UV coordinates at the point of intersection.

Type list (vector of 2 floats)

If the object has no UV mapping, it returns [0, 0].

The UV coordinates are not normalized, they can be < 0 or > 1 depending on the UV mapping.

usePulseFocus

When enabled, moving the mouse over a different object generates a pulse. (only used when the 'Mouse Over Any' sensor option is set).

Type boolean

class `bge.types.KX_TouchSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

Touch sensor detects collisions between objects.

propName

The property or material to collide with.

Type string

useMaterial

Determines if the sensor is looking for a property or material. `KX_True` = Find material; `KX_False` = Find property.

Type boolean

usePulseCollision

When enabled, changes to the set of colliding objects generate a pulse.

Type boolean

hitObject

The last collided object. (read-only).

Type `KX_GameObject` or `None`

hitObjectList

A list of colliding objects. (read-only).

Type `CListValue` of `KX_GameObject`

class `bge.types.KX_NearSensor` (`KX_TouchSensor`)

A near sensor is a specialised form of touch sensor.

distance

The near sensor activates when an object is within this distance.

Type `float`

resetDistance

The near sensor deactivates when the object exceeds this distance.

Type `float`

class `bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageActuator` (`SCA_IActuator`)

Message Actuator

propName

Messages will only be sent to objects with the given property name.

Type `string`

subject

The subject field of the message.

Type `string`

body

The body of the message.

Type `string`

usePropBody

Send a property instead of a regular body message.

Type `boolean`

class `bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageSensor` (`SCA_ISensor`)

The Message Sensor logic brick.

Currently only loopback (local) networks are supported.

subject

The subject the sensor is looking for.

Type `string`

frameMessageCount

The number of messages received since the last frame. (read-only).

Type `integer`

subjects

The list of message subjects received. (read-only).

Type `list of strings`

bodies

The list of message bodies received. (read-only).

Type `list of strings`

class `bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

The object actuator (“Motion Actuator”) applies force, torque, displacement, angular displacement, velocity, or angular velocity to an object. Servo control allows to regulate force to achieve a certain speed target.

force

The force applied by the actuator.

Type list [x, y, z]

useLocalForce

A flag specifying if the force is local.

Type boolean

torque

The torque applied by the actuator.

Type list [x, y, z]

useLocalTorque

A flag specifying if the torque is local.

Type boolean

dLoc

The displacement vector applied by the actuator.

Type list [x, y, z]

useLocalDLoc

A flag specifying if the dLoc is local.

Type boolean

dRot

The angular displacement vector applied by the actuator

Type list [x, y, z]

Note: Since the displacement is applied every frame, you must adjust the displacement based on the frame rate, or you game experience will depend on the player’s computer speed.

useLocalDRot

A flag specifying if the dRot is local.

Type boolean

linV

The linear velocity applied by the actuator.

Type list [x, y, z]

useLocalLinV

A flag specifying if the linear velocity is local.

Type boolean

Note: This is the target speed for servo controllers.

angV

The angular velocity applied by the actuator.

Type list [x, y, z]

useLocalAngV

A flag specifying if the angular velocity is local.

Type boolean

damping

The damping parameter of the servo controller.

Type short

forceLimitX

The min/max force limit along the X axis and activates or deactivates the limits in the servo controller.

Type list [min(float), max(float), bool]

forceLimitY

The min/max force limit along the Y axis and activates or deactivates the limits in the servo controller.

Type list [min(float), max(float), bool]

forceLimitZ

The min/max force limit along the Z axis and activates or deactivates the limits in the servo controller.

Type list [min(float), max(float), bool]

pid

The PID coefficients of the servo controller.

Type list of floats [proportional, integral, derivate]

reference

The object that is used as reference to compute the velocity for the servo controller.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

class `bge.types.KX_ParentActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

The parent actuator can set or remove an objects parent object.

object

the object this actuator sets the parent too.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

mode

The mode of this actuator.

Type integer from 0 to 1.

compound

Whether the object shape should be added to the parent compound shape when parenting.

Effective only if the parent is already a compound shape.

Type boolean

ghost

Whether the object should be made ghost when parenting Effective only if the shape is not added to the parent compound shape.

Type boolean

class `bge.types.KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper` (*PyObjectPlus*)

`KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper`

setActive (*active*)

Set the object to be active.

Parameters active (*boolean*) – set to True to be active

setAngularVelocity (*x, y, z, local*)

Set the angular velocity of the object.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – angular velocity for the x-axis
- **y** (*float*) – angular velocity for the y-axis
- **z** (*float*) – angular velocity for the z-axis
- **local** (*boolean*) – set to True for local axis

setLinearVelocity (*x, y, z, local*)

Set the linear velocity of the object.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – linear velocity for the x-axis
- **y** (*float*) – linear velocity for the y-axis
- **z** (*float*) – linear velocity for the z-axis
- **local** (*boolean*) – set to True for local axis

class `bge.types.KX_PolyProxy` (*SCA_IObject*)

A polygon holds the index of the vertex forming the polygon.

Note: The polygon attributes are read-only, you need to retrieve the vertex proxy if you want to change the vertex settings.

matname

The name of polygon material, empty if no material.

Type string

material

The material of the polygon.

Type `KX_PolygonMaterial` or `KX_BlenderMaterial`

texture

The texture name of the polygon.

Type string

matid

The material index of the polygon, use this to retrieve vertex proxy from mesh proxy.

Type integer

v1

vertex index of the first vertex of the polygon, use this to retrieve vertex proxy from mesh proxy.

Type integer

v2

vertex index of the second vertex of the polygon, use this to retrieve vertex proxy from mesh proxy.

Type integer

v3

vertex index of the third vertex of the polygon, use this to retrieve vertex proxy from mesh proxy.

Type integer

v4

Vertex index of the fourth vertex of the polygon, 0 if polygon has only 3 vertex Use this to retrieve vertex proxy from mesh proxy.

Type integer

visible

visible state of the polygon: 1=visible, 0=invisible.

Type integer

collide

collide state of the polygon: 1=receives collision, 0=collision free.

Type integer

getMaterialName ()

Returns the polygon material name with MA prefix

Returns material name

Return type string

getMaterial ()

Returns The polygon material

Return type `KX_PolygonMaterial` or `KX_BlenderMaterial`

getTextureName ()

Returns The texture name

Return type string

getMaterialIndex ()

Returns the material bucket index of the polygon. This index and the ones returned by `getVertexIndex()` are needed to retrieve the vertex proxy from `MeshProxy`.

Returns the material index in the mesh

Return type integer

getNumVertex ()

Returns the number of vertex of the polygon.

Returns number of vertex, 3 or 4.

Return type integer

isVisible ()

Returns whether the polygon is visible or not

Returns 0=invisible, 1=visible

Return type boolean

isCollider ()

Returns whether the polygon is receives collision or not

Returns 0=collision free, 1=receives collision

Return type integer

getVertexIndex (vertex)

Returns the mesh vertex index of a polygon vertex This index and the one returned by `getMaterialIndex()` are needed to retrieve the vertex proxy from `MeshProxy`.

Parameters

- **vertex** – index of the vertex in the polygon: 0->3
- **vertex** – integer

Returns mesh vertex index**Return type** integer**getMesh()**

Returns a mesh proxy

Returns mesh proxy**Return type** MeshProxy**class** `bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial` (*PyObjectPlus*)

This is the interface to materials in the game engine.

Materials define the render state to be applied to mesh objects.

Warning: Some of the methods/variables are CObjects. If you mix these up, you will crash blender.This example requires [PyOpenGL](#) and [GLEWPy](#)

```

import GameLogic
import OpenGL
from OpenGL.GL import *
from OpenGL.GLU import *
import glew
from glew import *

glewInit()

vertex_shader = """

void main(void)
{
    gl_Position = ftransform();
}
"""

fragment_shader = """

void main(void)
{
    gl_FragColor = vec4(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0);
}
"""

class MyMaterial:
    def __init__(self):
        self.pass_no = 0
        # Create a shader
        self.m_program = glCreateProgramObjectARB()
        # Compile the vertex shader
        self.shader(GL_VERTEX_SHADER_ARB, (vertex_shader))
        # Compile the fragment shader
        self.shader(GL_FRAGMENT_SHADER_ARB, (fragment_shader))
        # Link the shaders together

```

```
self.link()

def PrintInfoLog(self, tag, object):
    """
    PrintInfoLog prints the GLSL compiler log
    """
    print "Tag:      def PrintGLError(self, tag = ""):

def PrintGLError(self, tag = ""):
    """
    Prints the current GL error status
    """
    if len(tag):
        print tag
    err = glGetError()
    if err != GL_NO_ERROR:
        print "GL Error: %s\n"%(gluErrorString(err))

def shader(self, type, shaders):
    """
    shader compiles a GLSL shader and attaches it to the current
    program.

    type should be either GL_VERTEX_SHADER_ARB or GL_FRAGMENT_SHADER_ARB
    shaders should be a sequence of shader source to compile.
    """
    # Create a shader object
    shader_object = glCreateShaderObjectARB(type)

    # Add the source code
    glShaderSourceARB(shader_object, len(shaders), shaders)

    # Compile the shader
    glCompileShaderARB(shader_object)

    # Print the compiler log
    self.PrintInfoLog("vertex shader", shader_object)

    # Check if compiled, and attach if it did
    compiled = glGetObjectParameterivARB(shader_object, GL_OBJECT_COMPILE_STATUS_ARB)
    if compiled:
        glAttachObjectARB(self.m_program, shader_object)

    # Delete the object (glAttachObjectARB makes a copy)
    glDeleteObjectARB(shader_object)

    # print the gl error log
    self.PrintGLError()

def link(self):
    """
    Links the shaders together.
    """
    # clear error indicator
    glGetError()

    glLinkProgramARB(self.m_program)
```

```

self.PrintInfoLog("link", self.m_program)

linked = glGetObjectParameterivARB(self.m_program, GL_OBJECT_LINK_STATUS_ARB)
if not linked:
    print "Shader failed to link"
    return

glValidateProgramARB(self.m_program)
valid = glGetObjectParameterivARB(self.m_program, GL_OBJECT_VALIDATE_STATUS_ARB)
if not valid:
    print "Shader failed to validate"
    return

def activate(self, rasty, cachingInfo, mat):
    self.pass_no+=1
    if (self.pass_no == 1):
        glDisable(GL_COLOR_MATERIAL)
        glUseProgramObjectARB(self.m_program)
        return True

    glEnable(GL_COLOR_MATERIAL)
    glUseProgramObjectARB(0)
    self.pass_no = 0
    return False

obj = GameLogic.getCurrentController().owner

mesh = obj.meshes[0]

for mat in mesh.materials:
    mat.setCustomMaterial(MyMaterial())
    print mat.texture

```

texture

Texture name.

Type string (read-only)

gl_texture

OpenGL texture handle (eg for glBindTexture(GL_TEXTURE_2D, gl_texture).

Type integer (read-only)

material

Material name.

Type string (read-only)

tface

Texture face properties.

Type CObject (read-only)

tile

Texture is tiling.

Type boolean

tilexrep

Number of tile repetitions in x direction.

Type integer

tileyrep

Number of tile repetitions in y direction.

Type integer

drawingmode

Drawing mode for the material. - 2 (drawingmode & 4) Textured - 4 (drawingmode & 16) Light - 14 (drawingmode & 16384) 3d Polygon Text.

Type bitfield

transparent

This material is transparent. All meshes with this material will be rendered after non transparent meshes from back to front.

Type boolean

zsort

Transparent polygons in meshes with this material will be sorted back to front before rendering. Non-Transparent polygons will be sorted front to back before rendering.

Type boolean

lightlayer

Light layers this material affects.

Type bitfield.

triangle

Mesh data with this material is triangles. It's probably not safe to change this.

Type boolean

diffuse

The diffuse colour of the material. black = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0] white = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0].

Type list [r, g, b]

specular

The specular colour of the material. black = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0] white = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0].

Type list [r, g, b]

shininess

The shininess (specular exponent) of the material. $0.0 \leq \text{shininess} \leq 128.0$.

Type float

specularity

The amount of specular of the material. $0.0 \leq \text{specularity} \leq 1.0$.

Type float

updateTexture (*tface*, *rasty*)

Updates a realtime animation.

Parameters

- **tface** (*CObject*) – Texture face (eg mat.tface)
- **rasty** (*CObject*) – Rasterizer

setTexture (*tface*)

Sets texture render state.

Parameters **tface** (*CObject*) – Texture face

```
mat.setTexture(mat.tface)
```

activate (*rasty*, *cachedInfo*)

Sets material parameters for this object for rendering.

Material Parameters set:

- 1.Texture
- 2.Backface culling
- 3.Line drawing
- 4.Specular Colour
- 5.Shininess
- 6.Diffuse Colour
- 7.Polygon Offset.

Parameters

- **rasty** (*CObject*) – Rasterizer instance.
- **cachedInfo** (*CObject*) – Material cache instance.

setCustomMaterial (*material*)

Sets the material state setup object.

Using this method, you can extend or completely replace the gameengine material to do your own advanced multipass effects.

Use this method to register your material class. Instead of the normal material, your class's activate method will be called just before rendering the mesh. This should setup the texture, material, and any other state you would like. It should return True to render the mesh, or False if you are finished. You should clean up any state Blender does not set before returning False.

Activate Method Definition:

```
def activate(self, rusty, cachedInfo, material):
```

Parameters **material** (*instance*) – The material object.

```
class PyMaterial:
    def __init__(self):
        self.pass_no = -1

    def activate(self, rusty, cachedInfo, material):
        # Activate the material here.
        #
        # The activate method will be called until it returns False.
        # Every time the activate method returns True the mesh will
        # be rendered.
        #
        # rusty is a CObject for passing to material.updateTexture()
        # and material.activate()
        # cachedInfo is a CObject for passing to material.activate()
        # material is the KX_PolygonMaterial instance this material
        # was added to
```

```
# default material properties:
self.pass_no += 1
if self.pass_no == 0:
    material.activate(rasty, cachingInfo)
    # Return True to do this pass
    return True

# clean up and return False to finish.
self.pass_no = -1
return False

# Create a new Python Material and pass it to the renderer.
mat.setCustomMaterial(PyMaterial())
```

class `bge.types.KX_RadarSensor` (*KX_NearSensor*)

Radar sensor is a near sensor with a conical sensor object.

coneOrigin

The origin of the cone with which to test. The origin is in the middle of the cone. (read-only).

Type list of floats [x, y, z]

coneTarget

The center of the bottom face of the cone with which to test. (read-only).

Type list of floats [x, y, z]

distance

The height of the cone with which to test.

Type float

angle

The angle of the cone (in degrees) with which to test.

Type float from 0 to 360

axis

The axis on which the radar cone is cast.

Type integer from 0 to 5

`KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_X`, `KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Y`, `KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Z`,
`KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_X`, `KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Y`, `KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Z`

getConeHeight ()

Returns The height of the cone with which to test.

Return type float

class `bge.types.KX_RaySensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

A ray sensor detects the first object in a given direction.

propName

The property the ray is looking for.

Type string

range

The distance of the ray.

Type float

useMaterial

Whether or not to look for a material (false = property).

Type boolean

useXRay

Whether or not to use XRay.

Type boolean

hitObject

The game object that was hit by the ray. (read-only).

Type `KX_GameObject`

hitPosition

The position (in worldcoordinates) where the object was hit by the ray. (read-only).

Type list [x, y, z]

hitNormal

The normal (in worldcoordinates) of the object at the location where the object was hit by the ray. (read-only).

Type list [x, y, z]

rayDirection

The direction from the ray (in worldcoordinates). (read-only).

Type list [x, y, z]

axis

The axis the ray is pointing on.

Type integer from 0 to 5

- KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_X
- KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Y
- KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Z
- KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_X
- KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Y
- KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Z

class `bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Edit Object Actuator (in Add Object Mode)

Warning: An Add Object actuator will be ignored if at game start, the linked object doesn't exist (or is empty) or the linked object is in an active layer.

```
Error: GameObject 'Name' has a AddObjectActuator 'ActuatorName' without object (in 'nonactive')
```

object

the object this actuator adds.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

objectLastCreated

the last added object from this actuator (read-only).

Type `KX_GameObject` or `None`

time

the lifetime of added objects, in frames. Set to 0 to disable automatic deletion.

Type `integer`

linearVelocity

the initial linear velocity of added objects.

Type `list [vx, vy, vz]`

angularVelocity

the initial angular velocity of added objects.

Type `list [vx, vy, vz]`

instantAddObject ()

adds the object without needing to calling `SCA_PythonController.activate()`

Note: Use `objectLastCreated` to get the newly created object.

class `bge.types.KX_SCA_DynamicActuator` (`SCA_IActuator`)
Dynamic Actuator.

mode

Type `integer`

the type of operation of the actuator, 0-4

- `KX_DYN_RESTORE_DYNAMICS(0)`
- `KX_DYN_DISABLE_DYNAMICS(1)`
- `KX_DYN_ENABLE_RIGID_BODY(2)`
- `KX_DYN_DISABLE_RIGID_BODY(3)`
- `KX_DYN_SET_MASS(4)`

mass

the mass value for the `KX_DYN_SET_MASS` operation.

Type `float`

class `bge.types.KX_SCA_EndObjectActuator` (`SCA_IActuator`)
Edit Object Actuator (in End Object mode)

This actuator has no python methods.

class `bge.types.KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator` (`SCA_IActuator`)
Edit Object actuator, in Replace Mesh mode.

Warning: Replace mesh actuators will be ignored if at game start, the named mesh doesn't exist.
This will generate a warning in the console

```
Error: GameObject 'Name' ReplaceMeshActuator 'ActuatorName' without object
```

```
# Level-of-detail
# Switch a game object's mesh based on its depth in the camera view.
# +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
# | Always +-----+ Python +-----+ Edit Object (Replace Mesh) LOD.Mesh |
```

```

# +-----+ +-----+ +-----+
import GameLogic

# List detail meshes here
# Mesh (name, near, far)
# Meshes overlap so that they don't 'pop' when on the edge of the distance.
meshes = ((".Hi", 0.0, -20.0),
          (".Med", -15.0, -50.0),
          (".Lo", -40.0, -100.0)
          )

co = GameLogic.getCurrentController()
obj = co.owner
act = co.actuators["LOD." + obj.name]
cam = GameLogic.getCurrentScene().active_camera

def Depth(pos, plane):
    return pos[0]*plane[0] + pos[1]*plane[1] + pos[2]*plane[2] + plane[3]

# Depth is negative and decreasing further from the camera
depth = Depth(obj.position, cam.world_to_camera[2])

newmesh = None
curmesh = None
# Find the lowest detail mesh for depth
for mesh in meshes:
    if depth < mesh[1] and depth > mesh[2]:
        newmesh = mesh
    if "ME" + obj.name + mesh[0] == act.getMesh():
        curmesh = mesh

if newmesh != None and "ME" + obj.name + newmesh[0] != act.getMesh():
    # The mesh is a different mesh - switch it.
    # Check the current mesh is not a better fit.
    if curmesh == None or curmesh[1] < depth or curmesh[2] > depth:
        act.mesh = obj.getName() + newmesh[0]
        GameLogic.addActiveActuator(act, True)

```

mesh

MeshProxy or the name of the mesh that will replace the current one.

Set to None to disable actuator.

Type MeshProxy or None if no mesh is set

useDisplayMesh

when true the displayed mesh is replaced.

Type boolean

usePhysicsMesh

when true the physics mesh is replaced.

Type boolean

instantReplaceMesh()

Immediately replace mesh without delay.

class `bge.types.KX_Scene` (*PyObjectPlus*)

An active scene that gives access to objects, cameras, lights and scene attributes.

The activity culling stuff is supposed to disable logic bricks when their owner gets too far from the active camera. It was taken from some code lurking at the back of KX_Scene - who knows what it does!

```
import GameLogic

# get the scene
scene = GameLogic.getCurrentScene()

# print all the objects in the scene
for obj in scene.objects:
    print obj.name

# get an object named 'Cube'
obj = scene.objects["Cube"]

# get the first object in the scene.
obj = scene.objects[0]

# Get the depth of an object in the camera view.
import GameLogic

obj = GameLogic.getCurrentController().owner
cam = GameLogic.getCurrentScene().active_camera

# Depth is negative and decreasing further from the camera
depth = obj.position[0]*cam.world_to_camera[2][0] + obj.position[1]*cam.world_to_camera[2][1] +
```

@bug: All attributes are read only at the moment.

name

The scene's name, (read-only).

Type string

objects

A list of objects in the scene, (read-only).

Type CListValue of KX_GameObject

objectsInactive

A list of objects on background layers (used for the addObject actuator), (read-only).

Type CListValue of KX_GameObject

lights

A list of lights in the scene, (read-only).

Type CListValue of KX_LightObject

cameras

A list of cameras in the scene, (read-only).

Type CListValue of KX_Camera

active_camera

The current active camera.

Type KX_Camera

Note: This can be set directly from python to avoid using the `KX_SceneActuator`.

suspended

True if the scene is suspended, (read-only).

Type boolean

activity_culling

True if the scene is activity culling.

Type boolean

activity_culling_radius

The distance outside which to do activity culling. Measured in manhattan distance.

Type float

dbvt_culling

True when Dynamic Bounding box Volume Tree is set (read-only).

Type boolean

pre_draw

A list of callables to be run before the render step.

Type list

post_draw

A list of callables to be run after the render step.

Type list

addObject (*object, other, time=0*)

Adds an object to the scene like the Add Object Actuator would.

Parameters

- **object** (*KX_GameObject* or string) – The object to add
- **other** (*KX_GameObject* or string) – The object's center to use when adding the object
- **time** (*integer*) – The lifetime of the added object, in frames. A time of 0 means the object will last forever.

Returns The newly added object.

Return type *KX_GameObject*

end ()

Removes the scene from the game.

restart ()

Restarts the scene.

replace (*scene*)

Replaces this scene with another one.

Parameters **scene** (*string*) – The name of the scene to replace this scene with.

suspend ()

Suspends this scene.

resume ()

Resume this scene.

get (*key, default=None*)

Return the value matching key, or the default value if its not found. :return: The key value or a default.

class `bge.types.KX_SceneActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)
Scene Actuator logic brick.

Warning: Scene actuators that use a scene name will be ignored if at game start, the named scene doesn't exist or is empty
This will generate a warning in the console:

```
Error: GameObject 'Name' has a SceneActuator 'ActuatorName' (SetScene) without scene
```

scene

the name of the scene to change to/overlay/underlay/remove/suspend/resume.

Type string

camera

the camera to change to.

Type `KX_Camera` on read, string or `KX_Camera` on write

Note: When setting the attribute, you can use either a `KX_Camera` or the name of the camera.

useRestart

Set flag to True to restart the scene.

Type boolean

mode

The mode of the actuator.

Type integer from 0 to 5.

class `bge.types.KX_SoundActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)
Sound Actuator.

The `startSound`, `pauseSound` and `stopSound` do not require the actuator to be activated - they act instantly provided that the actuator has been activated once at least.

fileName

The filename of the sound this actuator plays.

Type string

volume

The volume (gain) of the sound.

Type float

pitch

The pitch of the sound.

Type float

rolloffFactor

The roll off factor. Rolloff defines the rate of attenuation as the sound gets further away.

Type float

looping

The loop mode of the actuator.

Type integer

position

The position of the sound as a list: [x, y, z].

Type float array

velocity

The velocity of the emitter as a list: [x, y, z]. The relative velocity to the observer determines the pitch.
List of 3 floats: [x, y, z].

Type float array

orientation

The orientation of the sound. When setting the orientation you can also use quaternion [float, float, float, float] or euler angles [float, float, float].

Type 3x3 matrix [[float]]

mode

The operation mode of the actuator. Can be one of *these constants*

Type integer

class `bge.types.KX_StateActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

State actuator changes the state mask of parent object.

operation

Type of bit operation to be applied on object state mask.

You can use one of *these constants*

Type integer

mask

Value that defines the bits that will be modified by the operation.

The bits that are 1 in the mask will be updated in the object state.

The bits that are 0 are will be left unmodified expect for the Copy operation which copies the mask to the object state.

Type integer

class `bge.types.KX_TrackToActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Edit Object actuator in Track To mode.

Warning: Track To Actuators will be ignored if at game start, the object to track to is invalid.
This will generate a warning in the console:

```
GameObject 'Name' no object in EditObjectActuator 'ActuatorName'
```

object

the object this actuator tracks.

Type `KX_GameObject` or None

time

the time in frames with which to delay the tracking motion.

Type integer

use3D

the tracking motion to use 3D.

Type boolean

`class bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper (PyObjectPlus)`
`KX_VehicleWrapper`

TODO - description

addWheel (*wheel, attachPos, attachDir, axleDir, suspensionRestLength, wheelRadius, hasSteering*)
Add a wheel to the vehicle

Parameters

- **wheel** (*KX_GameObject* or a *KX_GameObject* name) – The object to use as a wheel.
- **attachPos** (*vector of 3 floats*) – The position that this wheel will attach to.
- **attachDir** (*vector of 3 floats*) – The direction this wheel points.
- **axleDir** (*vector of 3 floats*) – The direction of this wheels axle.
- **suspensionRestLength** (*float*) – TODO - Description
- **wheelRadius** (*float*) – The size of the wheel.

applyBraking (*force, wheelIndex*)
Apply a braking force to the specified wheel

Parameters

- **force** (*float*) – the brake force
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – index of the wheel where the force needs to be applied

applyEngineForce (*force, wheelIndex*)
Apply an engine force to the specified wheel

Parameters

- **force** (*float*) – the engine force
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – index of the wheel where the force needs to be applied

getConstraintId ()
Get the constraint ID

Returns the constraint id

Return type integer

getConstraintType ()
Returns the constraint type.

Returns constraint type

Return type integer

getNumWheels ()
Returns the number of wheels.

Returns the number of wheels for this vehicle

Return type integer

getWheelOrientationQuaternion (*wheelIndex*)
Returns the wheel orientation as a quaternion.

Parameters **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

Returns TODO Description

Return type TODO - type should be quat as per method name but from the code it looks like a matrix

getWheelPosition (*wheelIndex*)

Returns the position of the specified wheel

Parameters **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

Returns position vector

Return type list[x, y, z]

getWheelRotation (*wheelIndex*)

Returns the rotation of the specified wheel

Parameters **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

Returns the wheel rotation

Return type float

setRollInfluence (*rollInfluence*, *wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's roll influence. The higher the roll influence the more the vehicle will tend to roll over in corners.

Parameters

- **rollInfluence** (*float*) – the wheel roll influence
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

setSteeringValue (*steering*, *wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's steering

Parameters

- **steering** (*float*) – the wheel steering
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

setSuspensionCompression (*compression*, *wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's compression

Parameters

- **compression** (*float*) – the wheel compression
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

setSuspensionDamping (*damping*, *wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's damping

Parameters

- **damping** (*float*) – the wheel damping
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

setSuspensionStiffness (*stiffness*, *wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's stiffness

Parameters

- **stiffness** (*float*) – the wheel stiffness
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

setTyreFriction (*friction, wheelIndex*)

Set the specified wheel's tyre friction

Parameters

- **friction** (*float*) – the tyre friction
- **wheelIndex** (*integer*) – the wheel index

class `bge.types.KX_VertexProxy` (*SCA_IObject*)

A vertex holds position, UV, colour and normal information.

Note: The physics simulation is NOT currently updated - physics will not respond to changes in the vertex position.

XYZ

The position of the vertex.

Type list [x, y, z]

UV

The texture coordinates of the vertex.

Type list [u, v]

normal

The normal of the vertex.

Type list [nx, ny, nz]

colour

The colour of the vertex.

Type list [r, g, b, a]

Black = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0], White = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0]

color

Synonym for colour.

x

The x coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

y

The y coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

z

The z coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

u

The u texture coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

v

The v texture coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

u2

The second u texture coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

v2

The second v texture coordinate of the vertex.

Type float

r

The red component of the vertex colour. $0.0 \leq r \leq 1.0$.

Type float

g

The green component of the vertex colour. $0.0 \leq g \leq 1.0$.

Type float

b

The blue component of the vertex colour. $0.0 \leq b \leq 1.0$.

Type float

a

The alpha component of the vertex colour. $0.0 \leq a \leq 1.0$.

Type float

getXYZ ()

Gets the position of this vertex.

Returns this vertexes position in local coordinates.

Return type list [x, y, z]

setXYZ (*pos*)

Sets the position of this vertex.

Type list [x, y, z]

Parameters *pos* – the new position for this vertex in local coordinates.

getUV ()

Gets the UV (texture) coordinates of this vertex.

Returns this vertexes UV (texture) coordinates.

Return type list [u, v]

setUV (*uv*)

Sets the UV (texture) coordinates of this vertex.

Type list [u, v]

getUV2 ()

Gets the 2nd UV (texture) coordinates of this vertex.

Returns this vertexes UV (texture) coordinates.

Return type list [u, v]

setUV2 (*uv, unit*)

Sets the 2nd UV (texture) coordinates of this vertex.

Type list [u, v]

Parameters

- **unit** – optional argument, FLAT==1, SECOND_UV==2, defaults to SECOND_UV

- **unit** – integer

getRGBA()

Gets the colour of this vertex.

The colour is represented as four bytes packed into an integer value. The colour is packed as RGBA.

Since Python offers no way to get each byte without shifting, you must use the struct module to access colour in an machine independent way.

Because of this, it is suggested you use the r, g, b and a attributes or the colour attribute instead.

```
import struct;
col = struct.unpack('4B', struct.pack('I', v.getRGBA()))
# col = (r, g, b, a)
# black = ( 0, 0, 0, 255)
# white = (255, 255, 255, 255)
```

Returns packed colour. 4 byte integer with one byte per colour channel in RGBA format.

Return type integer

setRGBA(col)

Sets the colour of this vertex.

See getRGBA() for the format of col, and its relevant problems. Use the r, g, b and a attributes or the colour attribute instead.

setRGBA() also accepts a four component list as argument col. The list represents the colour as [r, g, b, a] with black = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0] and white = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0]

```
v.setRGBA(0xff0000ff) # Red
v.setRGBA(0xff00ff00) # Green on little endian, transparent purple on big endian
v.setRGBA([1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0]) # Red
v.setRGBA([0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 1.0]) # Green on all platforms.
```

Parameters **col** (*integer or list [r, g, b, a]*) – the new colour of this vertex in packed RGBA format.

getNormal()

Gets the normal vector of this vertex.

Returns normalised normal vector.

Return type list [nx, ny, nz]

setNormal(normal)

Sets the normal vector of this vertex.

Type sequence of floats [r, g, b]

Parameters **normal** – the new normal of this vertex.

class bge.types.KX_VisibilityActuator (SCA_IActuator)

Visibility Actuator.

visibility

whether the actuator makes its parent object visible or invisible.

Type boolean

useOcclusion

whether the actuator makes its parent object an occluder or not.

Type boolean

useRecursion

whether the visibility/occlusion should be propagated to all children of the object.

Type boolean

class `bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Create, enable and disable 2D filters

The following properties don't have an immediate effect. You must active the actuator to get the result. The actuator is not persistent: it automatically stops itself after setting up the filter but the filter remains active. To stop a filter you must activate the actuator with 'type' set to `RAS_2DFILTER_DISABLED` or `RAS_2DFILTER_NOFILTER`.

shaderText

shader source code for custom shader.

Type string

disableMotionBlur

action on motion blur: 0=enable, 1=disable.

Type integer

mode

Type of 2D filter, use one of *these constants*

Type integer

passNumber

order number of filter in the stack of 2D filters. Filters are executed in increasing order of passNb.

Only be one filter can be defined per passNb.

Type integer (0-100)

value

argument for motion blur filter.

Type float (0.0-100.0)

class `bge.types.SCA_ANDController` (*SCA_IController*)

An AND controller activates only when all linked sensors are activated.

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.SCA_ActuatorSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

Actuator sensor detect change in actuator state of the parent object. It generates a positive pulse if the corresponding actuator is activated and a negative pulse if the actuator is deactivated.

actuator

the name of the actuator that the sensor is monitoring.

Type string

class `bge.types.SCA_AlwaysSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

This sensor is always activated.

class `bge.types.SCA_DelaySensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

The Delay sensor generates positive and negative triggers at precise time, expressed in number of frames. The delay parameter defines the length of the initial OFF period. A positive trigger is generated at the end of this period.

The duration parameter defines the length of the ON period following the OFF period. There is a negative trigger at the end of the ON period. If duration is 0, the sensor stays ON and there is no negative trigger.

The sensor runs the OFF-ON cycle once unless the repeat option is set: the OFF-ON cycle repeats indefinitely (or the OFF cycle if duration is 0).

Use `SCA_ISensor.reset` at any time to restart sensor.

delay

length of the initial OFF period as number of frame, 0 for immediate trigger.

Type integer.

duration

length of the ON period in number of frame after the initial OFF period.

If duration is greater than 0, a negative trigger is sent at the end of the ON pulse.

Type integer

repeat

1 if the OFF-ON cycle should be repeated indefinitely, 0 if it should run once.

Type integer

class `bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

This sensor detects player joystick events.

axisValues

The state of the joysticks axis as a list of values `numAxis` long. (read-only).

Type list of ints.

Each specifying the value of an axis between -32767 and 32767 depending on how far the axis is pushed, 0 for nothing. The first 2 values are used by most joysticks and gamepads for directional control. 3rd and 4th values are only on some joysticks and can be used for arbitrary controls.

- left:[-32767, 0, ...]
- right:[32767, 0, ...]
- up:[0, -32767, ...]
- down:[0, 32767, ...]

axisSingle

like `axisValues` but returns a single axis value that is set by the sensor. (read-only).

Type integer

Note: Only use this for “Single Axis” type sensors otherwise it will raise an error.

hatValues

The state of the joysticks hats as a list of values `numHats` long. (read-only).

Type list of ints

Each specifying the direction of the hat from 1 to 12, 0 when inactive.

Hat directions are as follows...

- 0:None
- 1:Up
- 2:Right

- 4:Down
- 8:Left
- 3:Up - Right
- 6:Down - Right
- 12:Down - Left
- 9:Up - Left

hatSingle

Like `hatValues` but returns a single hat direction value that is set by the sensor. (read-only).

Type integer

numAxis

The number of axes for the joystick at this index. (read-only).

Type integer

numButtons

The number of buttons for the joystick at this index. (read-only).

Type integer

numHats

The number of hats for the joystick at this index. (read-only).

Type integer

connected

True if a joystick is connected at this joystick's index. (read-only).

Type boolean

index

The joystick index to use (from 0 to 7). The first joystick is always 0.

Type integer

threshold

Axis threshold. Joystick axis motion below this threshold won't trigger an event. Use values between (0 and 32767), lower values are more sensitive.

Type integer

button

The button index the sensor reacts to (first button = 0). When the "All Events" toggle is set, this option has no effect.

Type integer

axis

The axis this sensor reacts to, as a list of two values [axisIndex, axisDirection]

- axisIndex: the axis index to use when detecting axis movement, 1=primary directional control, 2=secondary directional control.
- axisDirection: 0=right, 1=up, 2=left, 3=down.

Type [integer, integer]

hat

The hat the sensor reacts to, as a list of two values: [hatIndex, hatDirection]

- hatIndex**: the hat index to use when detecting hat movement, 1=primary hat, 2=secondary hat (4 max).
- hatDirection**: 1-12.

Type [integer, integer]

getButtonActiveList ()

Returns A list containing the indices of the currently pressed buttons.

Return type list

getButtonStatus (*buttonIndex*)

Parameters **buttonIndex** (*integer*) – the button index, 0=first button

Returns The current pressed state of the specified button.

Return type boolean

class `bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

A keyboard sensor detects player key presses.

See module `bge.keys` for keycode values.

key

The key code this sensor is looking for.

Type keycode from `bge.keys` module

hold1

The key code for the first modifier this sensor is looking for.

Type keycode from `bge.keys` module

hold2

The key code for the second modifier this sensor is looking for.

Type keycode from `bge.keys` module

toggleProperty

The name of the property that indicates whether or not to log keystrokes as a string.

Type string

targetProperty

The name of the property that receives keystrokes in case in case a string is logged.

Type string

useAllKeys

Flag to determine whether or not to accept all keys.

Type boolean

events

a list of pressed keys that have either been pressed, or just released, or are active this frame. (read-only).

Type list `[[keycode, status], ...]`

getKeyStatus (*keycode*)

Get the status of a key.

Parameters **keycode** (*integer*) – The code that represents the key you want to get the state of, use one of *these constants*

Returns The state of the given key, can be one of *these constants*

Return type int

class `bge.types.SCA_NANDController` (*SCA_IController*)

An NAND controller activates when all linked sensors are not active.

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.SCA_NORController` (*SCA_IController*)

An NOR controller activates only when all linked sensors are de-activated.

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.SCA_ORController` (*SCA_IController*)

An OR controller activates when any connected sensor activates.

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.SCA_PropertyActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Property Actuator

propName

the property on which to operate.

Type string

value

the value with which the actuator operates.

Type string

mode

TODO - add constants to game logic dict!.

Type integer

class `bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

Activates when the game object property matches.

mode

Type of check on the property. Can be one of *these constants*

Type integer.

propName

the property the sensor operates.

Type string

value

the value with which the sensor compares to the value of the property.

Type string

min

the minimum value of the range used to evaluate the property when in interval mode.

Type string

max

the maximum value of the range used to evaluate the property when in interval mode.

Type string

class `bge.types.SCA_PythonController` (*SCA_IController*)

A Python controller uses a Python script to activate it's actuators, based on it's sensors.

script

The value of this variable depends on the execution method.

- When ‘Script’ execution mode is set this value contains the entire python script as a single string (not the script name as you might expect) which can be modified to run different scripts.
- When ‘Module’ execution mode is set this value will contain a single line string - module name and function “module.func” or “package.module.func” where the module names are python textblocks or external scripts.

Type string

Note: Once this is set the script name given for warnings will remain unchanged.

mode

the execution mode for this controller (read-only).

- Script: 0, Execute the `script` as a python code.
- Module: 1, Execute the `script` as a module and function.

Type integer

activate (*actuator*)

Activates an actuator attached to this controller.

Parameters **actuator** (*actuator or the actuator name as a string*) – The actuator to operate on.

deactivate (*actuator*)

Deactivates an actuator attached to this controller.

Parameters **actuator** (*actuator or the actuator name as a string*) – The actuator to operate on.

class `bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Random Actuator

seed

Seed of the random number generator.

Type integer.

Equal seeds produce equal series. If the seed is 0, the generator will produce the same value on every call.

para1

the first parameter of the active distribution.

Type float, read-only.

Refer to the documentation of the generator types for the meaning of this value.

para2

the second parameter of the active distribution.

Type float, read-only

Refer to the documentation of the generator types for the meaning of this value.

distribution

Distribution type. (read-only). Can be one of *these constants*

Type integer

propName

the name of the property to set with the random value.

Type string

If the generator and property types do not match, the assignment is ignored.

setBoolConst (*value*)

Sets this generator to produce a constant boolean value.

Parameters **value** (*boolean*) – The value to return.

setBoolUniform ()

Sets this generator to produce a uniform boolean distribution.

The generator will generate True or False with 50% chance.

setBoolBernouilli (*value*)

Sets this generator to produce a Bernouilli distribution.

Parameters **value** (*float*) – Specifies the proportion of False values to produce.

- 0.0: Always generate True
- 1.0: Always generate False

setIntConst (*value*)

Sets this generator to always produce the given value.

Parameters **value** (*integer*) – the value this generator produces.

setIntUniform (*lower_bound*, *upper_bound*)

Sets this generator to produce a random value between the given lower and upper bounds (inclusive).

setIntPoisson (*value*)

Generate a Poisson-distributed number.

This performs a series of Bernouilli tests with parameter value. It returns the number of tries needed to achieve succes.

setFloatConst (*value*)

Always generate the given value.

setFloatUniform (*lower_bound*, *upper_bound*)

Generates a random float between lower_bound and upper_bound with a uniform distribution.

setFloatNormal (*mean*, *standard_deviation*)

Generates a random float from the given normal distribution.

Parameters

- **mean** (*float*) – The mean (average) value of the generated numbers
- **standard_deviation** (*float*) – The standard deviation of the generated numbers.

setFloatNegativeExponential (*half_life*)

Generate negative-exponentially distributed numbers.

The half-life ‘time’ is characterized by half_life.

class `bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

This sensor activates randomly.

lastDraw

The seed of the random number generator.

Type integer

seed

The seed of the random number generator.

Type integer

setSeed (*seed*)

Sets the seed of the random number generator.

If the seed is 0, the generator will produce the same value on every call.

getSeed ()

Returns The initial seed of the generator. Equal seeds produce equal random series.

Return type integer

getLastDraw ()

Returns The last random number generated.

Return type integer

class `bge.types.SCA_XNORController` (*SCA_IController*)

An XNOR controller activates when all linked sensors are the same (activated or inactive).

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.SCA_XORController` (*SCA_IController*)

An XOR controller activates when there is the input is mixed, but not when all are on or off.

There are no special python methods for this controller.

class `bge.types.KX_Camera` (*KX_GameObject*)

A Camera object.

INSIDE

See `sphereInsideFrustum` and `boxInsideFrustum`

INTERSECT

See `sphereInsideFrustum` and `boxInsideFrustum`

OUTSIDE

See `sphereInsideFrustum` and `boxInsideFrustum`

lens

The camera's lens value.

Type float

ortho_scale

The camera's view scale when in orthographic mode.

Type float

near

The camera's near clip distance.

Type float

far

The camera's far clip distance.

Type float

perspective

True if this camera has a perspective transform, False for an orthographic projection.

Type boolean

frustum_culling

True if this camera is frustum culling.

Type boolean

projection_matrix

This camera's 4x4 projection matrix.

Type 4x4 Matrix [[float]]

modelview_matrix

This camera's 4x4 model view matrix. (read-only).

Type 4x4 Matrix [[float]]

Note: This matrix is regenerated every frame from the camera's position and orientation.

camera_to_world

This camera's camera to world transform. (read-only).

Type 4x4 Matrix [[float]]

Note: This matrix is regenerated every frame from the camera's position and orientation.

world_to_camera

This camera's world to camera transform. (read-only).

Type 4x4 Matrix [[float]]

Note: Regenerated every frame from the camera's position and orientation.

Note: This is camera_to_world inverted.

useViewport

True when the camera is used as a viewport, set True to enable a viewport for this camera.

Type boolean

sphereInsideFrustum (*centre*, *radius*)

Tests the given sphere against the view frustum.

Parameters

- **centre** (*list* [*x*, *y*, *z*]) – The centre of the sphere (in world coordinates.)

- **radius** (*float*) – the radius of the sphere

Returns `INSIDE`, `OUTSIDE` or `INTERSECT`

Return type integer

Note: When the camera is first initialized the result will be invalid because the projection matrix has not been set.

```
import GameLogic
co = GameLogic.getCurrentController()
cam = co.owner

# A sphere of radius 4.0 located at [x, y, z] = [1.0, 1.0, 1.0]
if (cam.sphereInsideFrustum([1.0, 1.0, 1.0], 4) != cam.OUTSIDE):
    # Sphere is inside frustum !
    # Do something useful !
else:
    # Sphere is outside frustum
```

boxInsideFrustum (*box*)

Tests the given box against the view frustum.

Parameters **box** (*list of lists*) – Eight (8) corner points of the box (in world coordinates.)

Returns `INSIDE`, `OUTSIDE` or `INTERSECT`

Note: When the camera is first initialized the result will be invalid because the projection matrix has not been set.

```
import GameLogic
co = GameLogic.getCurrentController()
cam = co.owner

# Box to test...
box = []
box.append([-1.0, -1.0, -1.0])
box.append([-1.0, -1.0, 1.0])
box.append([-1.0, 1.0, -1.0])
box.append([-1.0, 1.0, 1.0])
box.append([1.0, -1.0, -1.0])
box.append([1.0, -1.0, 1.0])
box.append([1.0, 1.0, -1.0])
box.append([1.0, 1.0, 1.0])

if (cam.boxInsideFrustum(box) != cam.OUTSIDE):
    # Box is inside/intersects frustum !
    # Do something useful !
else:
    # Box is outside the frustum !
```

pointInsideFrustum (*point*)

Tests the given point against the view frustum.

Parameters **point** (*3D Vector*) – The point to test (in world coordinates.)

Returns True if the given point is inside this camera's viewing frustum.

Return type boolean

Note: When the camera is first initialized the result will be invalid because the projection matrix has not been set.

```
import GameLogic
co = GameLogic.getCurrentController()
cam = co.owner

# Test point [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
if (cam.pointInsideFrustum([0.0, 0.0, 0.0])):
    # Point is inside frustum !
    # Do something useful !
else:
    # Box is outside the frustum !
```

getCameraToWorld()

Returns the camera-to-world transform.

Returns the camera-to-world transform matrix.

Return type matrix (4x4 list)

getWorldToCamera()

Returns the world-to-camera transform.

This returns the inverse matrix of `getCameraToWorld()`.

Returns the world-to-camera transform matrix.

Return type matrix (4x4 list)

setOnTop()

Set this cameras viewport ontop of all other viewport.

setViewport(left, bottom, right, top)

Sets the region of this viewport on the screen in pixels.

Use `bge.render.getWindowHeight` and `bge.render.getWindowWidth` to calculate values relative to the entire display.

Parameters

- **left** (*integer*) – left pixel coordinate of this viewport
- **bottom** (*integer*) – bottom pixel coordinate of this viewport
- **right** (*integer*) – right pixel coordinate of this viewport
- **top** (*integer*) – top pixel coordinate of this viewport

getScreenPosition(object)

Gets the position of an object projected on screen space.

```
# For an object in the middle of the screen, coord = [0.5, 0.5]
coord = camera.getScreenPosition(object)
```

Parameters **object** (`KX_GameObject` or 3D Vector) – object name or list [x, y, z]

Returns the object's position in screen coordinates.

Return type list [x, y]

getScreenVect (*x, y*)

Gets the vector from the camera position in the screen coordinate direction.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – X Axis
- **y** (*float*) – Y Axis

Return type 3D Vector

Returns The vector from screen coordinate.

```
# Gets the vector of the camera front direction:
m_vect = camera.getScreenVect(0.5, 0.5)
```

getScreenRay (*x, y, dist=inf, property=None*)

Look towards a screen coordinate (*x, y*) and find first object hit within *dist* that matches prop. The ray is similar to `KX_GameObject->rayCastTo`.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – X Axis
- **y** (*float*) – Y Axis
- **dist** (*float*) – max distance to look (can be negative => look behind); 0 or omitted => detect up to other
- **property** (*string*) – property name that object must have; can be omitted => detect any object

Return type `KX_GameObject`

Returns the first object hit or None if no object or object does not match prop

```
# Gets an object with a property "wall" in front of the camera within a distance of 100:
target = camera.getScreenRay(0.5, 0.5, 100, "wall")
```

class `bge.types.BL_ArmatureObject` (*KX_GameObject*)

An armature object.

constraints

The list of armature constraint defined on this armature. Elements of the list can be accessed by index or string. The key format for string access is '<bone_name>:<constraint_name>'.

Type list of `BL_ArmatureConstraint`

channels

The list of armature channels. Elements of the list can be accessed by index or name the bone.

Type list of `BL_ArmatureChannel`

update ()

Ensures that the armature will be updated on next graphic frame.

This action is unnecessary if a `KX_ArmatureActuator` with mode run is active or if an action is playing. Use this function in other cases. It must be called on each frame to ensure that the armature is updated continuously.

class `bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator` (*SCA_IActuator*)

Armature Actuators change constraint condition on armatures. Constants related to `type`

KX_ACT_ARMATURE_RUN

Just make sure the armature will be updated on the next graphic frame. This is the only persistent mode of the actuator: it executes automatically once per frame until stopped by a controller

Value 0

KX_ACT_ARMATURE_ENABLE

Enable the constraint.

Value 1

KX_ACT_ARMATURE_DISABLE

Disable the constraint (runtime constraint values are not updated).

Value 2

KX_ACT_ARMATURE_SETTARGET

Change target and subtarget of constraint.

Value 3

KX_ACT_ARMATURE_SETWEIGHT

Change weight of (only for IK constraint).

Value 4

type

The type of action that the actuator executes when it is active.

Can be one of *these constants*

Type integer

constraint

The constraint object this actuator is controlling.

Type `BL_ArmatureConstraint`

target

The object that this actuator will set as primary target to the constraint it controls.

Type `KX_GameObject`

subtarget

The object that this actuator will set as secondary target to the constraint it controls.

Type `KX_GameObject`.

Note: Currently, the only secondary target is the pole target for IK constraint.

weight

The weight this actuator will set on the constraint it controls.

Type float.

Note: Currently only the IK constraint has a weight. It must be a value between 0 and 1.

Note: A weight of 0 disables a constraint while still updating constraint runtime values (see `BL_ArmatureConstraint`)

class `bge.types.KX_ArmatureSensor` (*SCA_ISensor*)

Armature sensor detect conditions on armatures. Constants related to `type`

KX_ARMSENSOR_STATE_CHANGED

Detect that the constraint is changing state (active/inactive)

Value 0

KX_ARMSENSOR_LIN_ERROR_BELOW

Detect that the constraint linear error is above a threshold

Value 1

KX_ARMSENSOR_LIN_ERROR_ABOVE

Detect that the constraint linear error is below a threshold

Value 2

KX_ARMSENSOR_ROT_ERROR_BELOW

Detect that the constraint rotation error is above a threshold

Value 3

KX_ARMSENSOR_ROT_ERROR_ABOVE

Detect that the constraint rotation error is below a threshold

Value 4

type

The type of measurement that the sensor make when it is active.

Can be one of *these constants*

Type integer.

constraint

The constraint object this sensor is watching.

Type `BL_ArmatureConstraint`

value

The threshold used in the comparison with the constraint error The linear error is only updated on CopyPose/Distance IK constraint with iTaSC solver The rotation error is only updated on CopyPose+rotation IK constraint with iTaSC solver The linear error on CopyPose is always ≥ 0 : it is the norm of the distance between the target and the bone The rotation error on CopyPose is always ≥ 0 : it is the norm of the equivalent rotation vector between the bone and the target orientations The linear error on Distance can be positive if the distance between the bone and the target is greater than the desired distance, and negative if the distance is smaller.

Type float

class `bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint` (*PyObjectPlus*)

Proxy to Armature Constraint. Allows to change constraint on the fly. Obtained through `BL_ArmatureObject.constraints`.

Note: Not all armature constraints are supported in the GE.

Constants related to `type`

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_TRACKTO

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_KINEMATIC

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_ROTLIKE

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_LOCLIKE

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_MINMAX

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_SIZELIKE

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_LOCKTRACK

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_STRETCHTO

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_CLAMPTO

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_TRANSFORM

CONSTRAINT_TYPE_DISTLIMIT

Constants related to `ik_type`

CONSTRAINT_IK_COPYPOSE

constraint is trying to match the position and eventually the rotation of the target.

Value 0

CONSTRAINT_IK_DISTANCE

Constraint is maintaining a certain distance to target subject to `ik_mode`

Value 1

Constants related to `ik_flag`

CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_TIP

Set when the constraint operates on the head of the bone and not the tail

Value 1

CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_ROT

Set when the constraint tries to match the orientation of the target

Value 2

CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_STRETCH

Set when the armature is allowed to stretch (only the bones with stretch factor > 0.0)

Value 16

CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_POS

Set when the constraint tries to match the position of the target.

Value 32

Constants related to `ik_mode`

CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_INSIDE

The constraint tries to keep the bone within `ik_dist` of target

Value 0

CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_OUTSIDE

The constraint tries to keep the bone outside `ik_dist` of the target

Value 1

CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_ONSURFACE

The constraint tries to keep the bone exactly at `ik_dist` of the target.

Value 2

type

Type of constraint, (read-only).

Use one of *these constants*.

Type integer, one of CONSTRAINT_TYPE_* constants

name

Name of constraint constructed as <bone_name>:<constraint_name>. constraints list.

Type string

This name is also the key subscript on `BL_ArmatureObject`.

enforce

fraction of constraint effect that is enforced. Between 0 and 1.

Type float

headtail

Position of target between head and tail of the target bone: 0=head, 1=tail.

Type float.

Note: Only used if the target is a bone (i.e target object is an armature).

lin_error

runtime linear error (in Blender units) on constraint at the current frame.

This is a runtime value updated on each frame by the IK solver. Only available on IK constraint and iTaSC solver.

Type float

rot_error

Runtime rotation error (in radiant) on constraint at the current frame.

Type float.

This is a runtime value updated on each frame by the IK solver. Only available on IK constraint and iTaSC solver.

It is only set if the constraint has a rotation part, for example, a CopyPose+Rotation IK constraint.

target

Primary target object for the constraint. The position of this object in the GE will be used as target for the constraint.

Type `KX_GameObject`.

subtarget

Secondary target object for the constraint. The position of this object in the GE will be used as secondary target for the constraint.

Type `KX_GameObject`.

Currently this is only used for pole target on IK constraint.

active

True if the constraint is active.

Type boolean

Note: An inactive constraint does not update `lin_error` and `rot_error`.

ik_weight

Weight of the IK constraint between 0 and 1.

Only defined for IK constraint.

Type float

ik_type

Type of IK constraint, (read-only).

Use one of *these constants*.

Type integer.

ik_flag

Combination of IK constraint option flags, read-only.

Use one of *these constants*.

Type integer

ik_dist

Distance the constraint is trying to maintain with target, only used when `ik_type=CONSTRAINT_IK_DISTANCE`.

Type float

ik_mode

Use one of *these constants*.

Additional mode for IK constraint. Currently only used for Distance constraint:

Type integer

class `bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel` (*PyObjectPlus*)

Proxy to armature pose channel. Allows to read and set armature pose. The attributes are identical to RNA attributes, but mostly in read-only mode.

See `rotation_mode`

PCHAN_ROT_QUAT

PCHAN_ROT_XYZ

PCHAN_ROT_XZY

PCHAN_ROT_YXZ

PCHAN_ROT_YZX

PCHAN_ROT_ZXY

PCHAN_ROT_ZYX

name

channel name (=bone name), read-only.

Type string

bone

return the bone object corresponding to this pose channel, read-only.

Type `BL_ArmatureBone`

parent

return the parent channel object, None if root channel, read-only.

Type `BL_ArmatureChannel`

has_ik

true if the bone is part of an active IK chain, read-only. This flag is not set when an IK constraint is defined but not enabled (miss target information for example).

Type `boolean`

ik_dof_x

true if the bone is free to rotation in the X axis, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_dof_y

true if the bone is free to rotation in the Y axis, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_dof_z

true if the bone is free to rotation in the Z axis, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_limit_x

true if a limit is imposed on X rotation, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_limit_y

true if a limit is imposed on Y rotation, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_limit_z

true if a limit is imposed on Z rotation, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_rot_control

true if channel rotation should applied as IK constraint, read-only.

Type `boolean`

ik_lin_control

true if channel size should applied as IK constraint, read-only.

Type `boolean`

location

displacement of the bone head in armature local space, read-write.

Type `vector [X, Y, Z]`.

Note: You can only move a bone if it is unconnected to its parent. An action playing on the armature may change the value. An IK chain does not update this value, see `joint_rotation`.

Note: Changing this field has no immediate effect, the pose is updated when the armature is updated during the graphic render (see `BL_ArmatureObject.update`).

scale

scale of the bone relative to its parent, read-write.

Type vector [sizeX, sizeY, sizeZ].

Note: An action playing on the armature may change the value. An IK chain does not update this value, see `joint_rotation`.

Note: Changing this field has no immediate effect, the pose is updated when the armature is updated during the graphic render (see `BL_ArmatureObject.update`)

rotation_quaternion

rotation of the bone relative to its parent expressed as a quaternion, read-write.

Type vector [qr, qi, qj, qk].

Note: This field is only used if `rotation_mode` is 0. An action playing on the armature may change the value. An IK chain does not update this value, see `joint_rotation`.

Note: Changing this field has no immediate effect, the pose is updated when the armature is updated during the graphic render (see `BL_ArmatureObject.update`)

rotation_euler

rotation of the bone relative to its parent expressed as a set of euler angles, read-write.

Type vector [X, Y, Z].

Note: This field is only used if `rotation_mode` is > 0. You must always pass the angles in [X, Y, Z] order; the order of applying the angles to the bone depends on `rotation_mode`. An action playing on the armature may change this field. An IK chain does not update this value, see `joint_rotation`.

Note: Changing this field has no immediate effect, the pose is updated when the armature is updated during the graphic render (see `BL_ArmatureObject.update`)

rotation_mode

Method of updating the bone rotation, read-write.

Type integer

Use the following constants (euler mode are named as in Blender UI but the actual axis order is reversed).

- `PCHAN_ROT_QUAT(0)` : use quaternion in rotation attribute to update bone rotation
- `PCHAN_ROT_XYZ(1)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's Z, Y, X axis successively
- `PCHAN_ROT_XZY(2)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's Y, Z, X axis successively
- `PCHAN_ROT_YXZ(3)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's Z, X, Y axis successively
- `PCHAN_ROT_YZX(4)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's X, Z, Y axis successively
- `PCHAN_ROT_ZXY(5)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's Y, X, Z axis successively
- `PCHAN_ROT_ZYX(6)` : use `euler_rotation` and apply angles on bone's X, Y, Z axis successively

channel_matrix

pose matrix in bone space (deformation of the bone due to action, constraint, etc), Read-only. This field is updated after the graphic render, it represents the current pose.

Type matrix [4][4]

pose_matrix

pose matrix in armature space, read-only, This field is updated after the graphic render, it represents the current pose.

Type matrix [4][4]

pose_head

position of bone head in armature space, read-only.

Type vector [x, y, z]

pose_tail

position of bone tail in armature space, read-only.

Type vector [x, y, z]

ik_min_x

minimum value of X rotation in degree (≤ 0) when X rotation is limited (see ik_limit_x), read-only.

Type float

ik_max_x

maximum value of X rotation in degree (≥ 0) when X rotation is limited (see ik_limit_x), read-only.

Type float

ik_min_y

minimum value of Y rotation in degree (≤ 0) when Y rotation is limited (see ik_limit_y), read-only.

Type float

ik_max_y

maximum value of Y rotation in degree (≥ 0) when Y rotation is limited (see ik_limit_y), read-only.

Type float

ik_min_z

minimum value of Z rotation in degree (≤ 0) when Z rotation is limited (see ik_limit_z), read-only.

Type float

ik_max_z

maximum value of Z rotation in degree (≥ 0) when Z rotation is limited (see ik_limit_z), read-only.

Type float

ik_stiffness_x

bone rotation stiffness in X axis, read-only.

Type float between 0 and 1

ik_stiffness_y

bone rotation stiffness in Y axis, read-only.

Type float between 0 and 1

ik_stiffness_z

bone rotation stiffness in Z axis, read-only.

Type float between 0 and 1

ik_stretch

ratio of scale change that is allowed, 0=bone can't change size, read-only.

Type float

ik_rot_weight

weight of rotation constraint when ik_rot_control is set, read-write.

Type float between 0 and 1

ik_lin_weight

weight of size constraint when ik_lin_control is set, read-write.

Type float between 0 and 1

joint_rotation

Control bone rotation in term of joint angle (for robotic applications), read-write.

When writing to this attribute, you pass a [x, y, z] vector and an appropriate set of euler angles or quaternion is calculated according to the rotation_mode.

When you read this attribute, the current pose matrix is converted into a [x, y, z] vector representing the joint angles.

The value and the meaning of the x, y, z depends on the ik_dof_x/ik_dof_y/ik_dof_z attributes:

- 1DoF joint X, Y or Z: the corresponding x, y, or z value is used as a joint angle in radian
- 2DoF joint X+Y or Z+Y: treated as 2 successive 1DoF joints: first X or Z, then Y. The x or z value is used as a joint angle in radian along the X or Z axis, followed by a rotation along the new Y axis of y radians.
- 2DoF joint X+Z: treated as a 2DoF joint with rotation axis on the X/Z plane. The x and z values are used as the coordinates of the rotation vector in the X/Z plane.
- 3DoF joint X+Y+Z: treated as a revolute joint. The [x, y, z] vector represents the equivalent rotation vector to bring the joint from the rest pose to the new pose.

Type vector [x, y, z]

Note: The bone must be part of an IK chain if you want to set the ik_dof_x/ik_dof_y/ik_dof_z attributes via the UI, but this will interfere with this attribute since the IK solver will overwrite the pose. You can stay in control of the armature if you create an IK constraint but do not finalize it (e.g. don't set a target) the IK solver will not run but the IK panel will show up on the UI for each bone in the chain.

Note: [0, 0, 0] always corresponds to the rest pose.

Note: You must request the armature pose to update and wait for the next graphic frame to see the effect of setting this attribute (see [BL_ArmatureObject.update](#)).

Note: You can read the result of the calculation in rotation or euler_rotation attributes after setting this attribute.

class `bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone` (*PyObjectPlus*)

Proxy to Blender bone structure. All fields are read-only and comply to RNA names. All space attribute correspond to the rest pose.

name

bone name.

Type string

connected

true when the bone head is struck to the parent's tail.

Type boolean

hinge

true when bone doesn't inherit rotation or scale from parent bone.

Type boolean

inherit_scale

true when bone inherits scaling from parent bone.

Type boolean

bbone_segments

number of B-bone segments.

Type integer

roll

bone rotation around head-tail axis.

Type float

head

location of head end of the bone in parent bone space.

Type vector [x, y, z]

tail

location of head end of the bone in parent bone space.

Type vector [x, y, z]

length

bone length.

Type float

arm_head

location of head end of the bone in armature space.

Type vector [x, y, z]

arm_tail

location of tail end of the bone in armature space.

Type vector [x, y, z]

arm_mat

matrix of the bone head in armature space.

Type matrix [4][4]

Note: This matrix has no scale part.

bone_mat

rotation matrix of the bone in parent bone space.

Type matrix [3][3]

parent

parent bone, or None for root bone.

Type BL_ArmatureBone

children

list of bone's children.

Type list of BL_ArmatureBone

4.2 Game Engine bge.logic Module

4.2.1 Intro

Module to access logic functions, imported automatically into the python controllers namespace.

```
# To get the controller thats running this python script:
cont = bge.logic.getCurrentController() # bge.logic is automatically imported
```

```
# To get the game object this controller is on:
obj = cont.owner
```

KX_GameObject and KX_Camera or KX_LightObject methods are available depending on the type of object

```
# To get a sensor linked to this controller.
# "sensorname" is the name of the sensor as defined in the Blender interface.
# +-----+ +-----+
# | Sensor "sensorname" +--+ Python +
# +-----+ +-----+
sens = cont.sensors["sensorname"]
```

```
# To get a sequence of all sensors:
sensors = co.sensors
```

See the sensor's reference for available methods:

- KX_MouseFocusSensor
- KX_NearSensor
- KX_NetworkMessageSensor
- KX_RadarSensor
- KX_RaySensor
- KX_TouchSensor
- SCA_DelaySensor
- SCA_JoystickSensor
- SCA_KeyboardSensor
- SCA_MouseSensor
- SCA_PropertySensor
- SCA_RandomSensor

You can also access actuators linked to the controller

```
# To get an actuator attached to the controller:
#
# +-----+ +-----+
# + Python +--+ Actuator "actuatorname" |
# +-----+ +-----+
actuator = co.actuators["actuatorname"]
```

```
# Activate an actuator
controller.activate(actuator)
```

See the actuator's reference for available methods

- `BL_ActionActuator`
- `BL_ShapeActionActuator`
- `KX_CameraActuator`
- `KX_ConstraintActuator`
- `KX_GameActuator`
- `KX_IpoActuator`
- `KX_NetworkMessageActuator`
- `KX_ObjectActuator`
- `KX_ParentActuator`
- `KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator`
- `KX_SCA_DynamicActuator`
- `KX_SCA_EndObjectActuator`
- `KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator`
- `KX_SceneActuator`
- `KX_SoundActuator`
- `KX_StateActuator`
- `KX_TrackToActuator`
- `KX_VisibilityActuator`
- `SCA_2DFilterActuator`
- `SCA_PropertyActuator`
- `SCA_RandomActuator`

Most logic brick's methods are accessors for the properties available in the logic buttons. Consult the logic bricks documentation for more information on how each logic brick works.

There are also methods to access the current `bge.types.KX_Scene`

```
# Get the current scene
scene = bge.logic.getCurrentScene()

# Get the current camera
cam = scene.active_camera
```

Matricies as used by the game engine are **row major** `matrix[row][col] = float`

`bge.types.KX_Camera` has some examples using matricies.

4.2.2 Variables

`bge.logic.globalDict`

A dictionary that is saved between loading blend files so you can use it to store inventory and other variables you want to store between scenes and blend files. It can also be written to a file and loaded later on with the game load/save actuators.

Note: only python built in types such as int/string/bool/float/tuples/lists can be saved, GameObjects, Actuators etc will not work as expected.

`bge.logic.keyboard`

The current keyboard wrapped in an `SCA_PythonKeyboard` object.

`bge.logic.mouse`
The current mouse wrapped in an `SCA_PythonMouse` object.

4.2.3 General functions

`bge.logic.getCurrentController()`
Gets the Python controller associated with this Python script.
Return type `bge.types.SCA_PythonController`

`bge.logic.getCurrentScene()`
Gets the current Scene.
Return type `bge.types.KX_Scene`

`bge.logic.getSceneList()`
Gets a list of the current scenes loaded in the game engine.
Return type list of `bge.types.KX_Scene`

Note: Scenes in your blend file that have not been converted wont be in this list. This list will only contain scenes such as overlays scenes.

`bge.logic.loadGlobalDict()`
Loads `bge.logic.globalDict` from a file.

`bge.logic.saveGlobalDict()`
Saves `bge.logic.globalDict` to a file.

`bge.logic.startGame(blend)`
Loads the blend file.
Parameters `blend` (*string*) – The name of the blend file

`bge.logic.endGame()`
Ends the current game.

`bge.logic.restartGame()`
Restarts the current game by reloading the `.blend` file (the last saved version, not what is currently running).

`bge.logic.LibLoad(blend, type, data, load_actions=False, verbose=False)`
Converts the all of the datablocks of the given type from the given blend.

Parameters

- **blend** (*string*) – The path to the blend file (or the name to use for the library if data is supplied)
- **type** (*string*) – The datablock type (currently only “Action”, “Mesh” and “Scene” are supported)
- **data** (*bytes*) – Binary data from a blend file (optional)
- **load_actions** (*bool*) – Search for and load all actions in a given Scene and not just the “active” actions (Scene type only)
- **verbose** (*bool*) – Whether or not to print debugging information (e.g., “SceneName: Scene”)

`bge.logic.LibNew(name, type, data)`
Uses existing datablock data and loads in as a new library.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – A unique library name used for removal later
- **type** (*string*) – The datablock type (currently only “Mesh” is supported)
- **data** (*list of strings*) – A list of names of the datablocks to load

`bge.logic.LibFree` (*name*)

Frees a library, removing all objects and meshes from the currently active scenes.

Parameters **name** (*string*) – The name of the library to free (the name used in LibNew)

`bge.logic.LibList` ()

Returns a list of currently loaded libraries.

Return type list [str]

`bge.logic.addScene` (*name*, *overlay=1*)

Loads a scene into the game engine.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – The name of the scene
- **overlay** (*integer*) – Overlay or underlay (optional)

`bge.logic.sendMessage` (*subject*, *body=""*, *to=""*, *message_from=""*)

Sends a message to sensors in any active scene.

Parameters

- **subject** (*string*) – The subject of the message
- **body** (*string*) – The body of the message (optional)
- **to** (*string*) – The name of the object to send the message to (optional)
- **message_from** (*string*) – The name of the object that the message is coming from (optional)

`bge.logic.setGravity` (*gravity*)

Sets the world gravity.

`bge.logic.getSpectrum` ()

Returns a 512 point list from the sound card. This only works if the fmod sound driver is being used.

Return type list [float], len(getSpectrum()) == 512

`bge.logic.stopDSP` ()

Stops the sound driver using DSP effects.

Only the fmod sound driver supports this. DSP can be computationally expensive.

`bge.logic.getMaxLogicFrame` ()

Gets the maximum number of logic frames per render frame.

Returns The maximum number of logic frames per render frame

Return type integer

`bge.logic.setMaxLogicFrame` (*maxlogic*)

Sets the maximum number of logic frames that are executed per render frame. This does not affect the physic system that still runs at full frame rate.

Parameters **maxlogic** (*integer*) – The new maximum number of logic frames per render frame.
Valid values: 1..5

`bge.logic.getMaxPhysicsFrame()`

Gets the maximum number of physics frames per render frame.

Returns The maximum number of physics frames per render frame

Return type integer

`bge.logic.setMaxPhysicsFrame(maxphysics)`

Sets the maximum number of physics timestep that are executed per render frame. Higher value allows physics to keep up with realtime even if graphics slows down the game. Physics timestep is fixed and equal to $1/\text{tickrate}$ (see `setLogicTicRate`) $\text{maxphysics}/\text{ticrate}$ is the maximum delay of the renderer that physics can compensate.

Parameters `maxphysics` (*integer*) – The new maximum number of physics timestep per render frame. Valid values: 1..5.

`bge.logic.getLogicTicRate()`

Gets the logic update frequency.

Returns The logic frequency in Hz

Return type float

`bge.logic.setLogicTicRate(ticrate)`

Sets the logic update frequency.

The logic update frequency is the number of times logic bricks are executed every second. The default is 60 Hz.

Parameters `ticrate` (*float*) – The new logic update frequency (in Hz).

`bge.logic.getPhysicsTicRate()`

Gets the physics update frequency

Returns The physics update frequency in Hz

Return type float

`bge.logic.setPhysicsTicRate(ticrate)`

Sets the physics update frequency

The physics update frequency is the number of times the physics system is executed every second. The default is 60 Hz.

Parameters `ticrate` (*float*) – The new update frequency (in Hz).

4.2.4 Utility functions

`bge.logic.expandPath(path)`

Converts a blender internal path into a proper file system path.

Use / as directory separator in path You can use `'/'` at the start of the string to define a relative path; Blender replaces that string by the directory of the startup `.blend` or runtime file to make a full path name (doesn't change during the game, even if you load other `.blend`). The function also converts the directory separator to the local file system format.

Parameters `path` (*string*) – The path string to be converted/expanded.

Returns The converted string

Return type string

`bge.logic.getAverageFrameRate()`

Gets the estimated/average framerate for all the active scenes, not only the current scene.

Returns The estimated average framerate in frames per second

Return type float

`bge.logic.getBlendFileList (path = "//")`

Returns a list of blend files in the same directory as the open blend file, or from using the option argument.

Parameters `path` (*string*) – Optional directory argument, will be expanded (like `expandPath`) into the full path.

Returns A list of filenames, with no directory prefix

Return type list

`bge.logic.getRandomFloat ()`

Returns a random floating point value in the range [0 - 1)

`bge.logic.PrintGLInfo ()`

Prints GL Extension Info into the console

4.2.5 Constants

`bge.logic.KX_TRUE`

True value used by some modules.

`bge.logic.KX_FALSE`

False value used by some modules.

Sensors

Sensor Status

`bge.logic.KX_SENSOR_INACTIVE`

`bge.logic.KX_SENSOR_JUST_ACTIVATED`

`bge.logic.KX_SENSOR_ACTIVE`

`bge.logic.KX_SENSOR_JUST_DEACTIVATED`

Property Sensor

`bge.logic.KX_PROPSENSOR_EQUAL`

Activate when the property is equal to the sensor value.

Value 1

`bge.logic.KX_PROPSENSOR_NOTEQUAL`

Activate when the property is not equal to the sensor value.

Value 2

`bge.logic.KX_PROPSENSOR_INTERVAL`

Activate when the property is between the specified limits.

Value 3

`bge.logic.KX_PROPSENSOR_CHANGED`

Activate when the property changes

Value 4

`bge.logic.KX_PROPSENSOR_EXPRESSION`
Activate when the expression matches

Value 5

Radar Sensor

See `bge.types.KX_RadarSensor`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_X`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Y`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Z`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_X`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Y`

`bge.logic.KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Z`

Ray Sensor

See `bge.types.KX_RaySensor`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_X`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Y`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Z`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_X`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Y`

`bge.logic.KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Z`

Actuators

Action Actuator

See `bge.types.BL_ActionActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_PLAY`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_FLIPPER`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPSTOP`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPEND`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_PROPERTY`

Constraint Actuator

See `bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator.option`

- Applicable to Distance constraint:

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_NORMAL`
Activate alignment to surface

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_DISTANCE`
Activate distance control

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_LOCAL`
Direction of the ray is along the local axis

- Applicable to Force field constraint:

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_DOROTFH`
Force field act on rotation as well

- Applicable to both:

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_MATERIAL`
Detect material rather than property

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_PERMANENT`
No deactivation if ray does not hit target

See `bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator.limit`

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCX`
Limit X coord.

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCY`
Limit Y coord

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCZ`
Limit Z coord

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTX`
Limit X rotation

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTY`
Limit Y rotation

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTZ`
Limit Z rotation

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNX`
Set distance along negative X axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNY`
Set distance along negative Y axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNZ`
Set distance along negative Z axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPX`
Set distance along positive X axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPY`
Set distance along positive Y axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPZ`
Set distance along positive Z axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIX`
Set orientation of X axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIY`
Set orientation of Y axis

`bge.logic.KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIZ`
Set orientation of Z axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNX`
Set force field along negative X axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNY`
Set force field along negative Y axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNZ`
Set force field along negative Z axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPX`
Set force field along positive X axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPY`
Set force field along positive Y axis

`bge.logic.KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPZ`
Set force field along positive Z axis

Dynamic Actuator

See `bge.types.KX_SCA_DynamicActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_DYN_RESTORE_DYNAMICS`

`bge.logic.KX_DYN_DISABLE_DYNAMICS`

`bge.logic.KX_DYN_ENABLE_RIGID_BODY`

`bge.logic.KX_DYN_DISABLE_RIGID_BODY`

`bge.logic.KX_DYN_SET_MASS`

Game Actuator

See `bge.types.KX_GameActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_LOAD`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_START`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_RESTART`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_QUIT`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_SAVECFG`

`bge.logic.KX_GAME_LOADCFG`

IPO Actuator

See `bge.types.KX_IpoActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_PLAY`

`bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_PINGPONG`

`bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_FLIPPER`

`bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_LOOPSTOP`

bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_LOOPEND
bge.logic.KX_IPOACT_FROM_PROP

Parent Actuator

bge.logic.KX_PARENT_REMOVE
bge.logic.KX_PARENT_SET

Random Distributions

See [bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator](#)

bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_CONST
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_UNIFORM
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_BERNOUILLI
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_INT_CONST
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_INT_UNIFORM
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_INT_POISSON
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_CONST
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_UNIFORM
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_NORMAL
bge.logic.KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_NEGATIVE_EXPONENTIAL

Scene Actuator

See [bge.types.KX_SceneActuator](#)

bge.logic.KX_SCENE_RESTART
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_SET_SCENE
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_SET_CAMERA
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_ADD_FRONT_SCENE
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_ADD_BACK_SCENE
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_REMOVE_SCENE
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_SUSPEND
bge.logic.KX_SCENE_RESUME

Shape Action Actuator

See [bge.types.BL_ActionActuator](#)

bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_PLAY
bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_FLIPPER

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPSTOP`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPEND`

`bge.logic.KX_ACTIONACT_PROPERTY`

Sound Actuator

See `bge.types.KX_SoundActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_PLAYSTOP`

Value 1

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_PLAYEND`

Value 2

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPSTOP`

Value 3

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPEND`

Value 4

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPBIDIRECTIONAL`

Value 5

`bge.logic.KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPBIDIRECTIONAL_STOP`

Value 6

Various

Input Status

See `bge.types.SCA_PythonKeyboard`, `bge.types.SCA_PythonMouse`,
`bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor`, `bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor`

`bge.logic.KX_INPUT_NONE`

`bge.logic.KX_INPUT_JUST_ACTIVATED`

`bge.logic.KX_INPUT_ACTIVE`

`bge.logic.KX_INPUT_JUST_RELEASED`

Mouse Buttons

See `bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor`

`bge.logic.KX_MOUSE_BUT_LEFT`

`bge.logic.KX_MOUSE_BUT_MIDDLE`

`bge.logic.KX_MOUSE_BUT_RIGHT`

States

See `bge.types.KX_StateActuator`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE1`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE2`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE3`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE4`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE5`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE6`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE7`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE8`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE9`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE10`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE11`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE12`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE13`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE14`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE15`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE16`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE17`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE18`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE19`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE20`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE21`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE22`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE23`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE24`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE25`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE26`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE27`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE28`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE29`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE30`

See `bge.types.KX_StateActuator.operation`

`bge.logic.KX_STATE_OP_CLR`

Subtract bits to state mask

Value 0

`bge.logic.KX_STATE_OP_CPY`
Copy state mask

Value 1

`bge.logic.KX_STATE_OP_NEG`
Invert bits to state mask

Value 2

`bge.logic.KX_STATE_OP_SET`
Add bits to state mask

Value 3

2D Filter

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_BLUR`

Value 2

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_CUSTOMFILTER`
Customer filter, the code code is set via shaderText property.

Value 12

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_DILATION`

Value 4

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_DISABLED`
Disable the filter that is currently active

Value -1

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_ENABLED`
Enable the filter that was previously disabled

Value -2

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_EROSION`

Value 5

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_GRAYSCALE`

Value 9

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_INVERT`

Value 11

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_LAPLACIAN`

Value 6

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_MOTIONBLUR`
Create and enable preset filters

Value 1

`bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_NOFILTER`
Disable and destroy the filter that is currently active

Value 0

bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_PREWITT

Value 8

bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_SEPIA

Value 10

bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_SHARPEN

Value 3

bge.logic.RAS_2DFILTER_SOBEL

Value 7

Shader

bge.logic.VIEWMATRIX

bge.logic.VIEWMATRIX_INVERSE

bge.logic.VIEWMATRIX_INVERSETRANSPOSE

bge.logic.VIEWMATRIX_TRANSPOSE

bge.logic.MODELMATRIX

bge.logic.MODELMATRIX_INVERSE

bge.logic.MODELMATRIX_INVERSETRANSPOSE

bge.logic.MODELMATRIX_TRANSPOSE

bge.logic.MODELVIEWMATRIX

bge.logic.MODELVIEWMATRIX_INVERSE

bge.logic.MODELVIEWMATRIX_INVERSETRANSPOSE

bge.logic.MODELVIEWMATRIX_TRANSPOSE

bge.logic.CAM_POS

Current camera position

bge.logic.CONSTANT_TIMER

User a timer for the uniform value.

bge.logic.SHD_TANGENT

Blender Material

bge.logic.BL_DST_ALPHA

bge.logic.BL_DST_COLOR

bge.logic.BL_ONE

bge.logic.BL_ONE_MINUS_DST_ALPHA

bge.logic.BL_ONE_MINUS_DST_COLOR

bge.logic.BL_ONE_MINUS_SRC_ALPHA

bge.logic.BL_ONE_MINUS_SRC_COLOR


```
bge.logic.BL_SRC_ALPHA
bge.logic.BL_SRC_ALPHA_SATURATE
bge.logic.BL_SRC_COLOR
bge.logic.BL_ZERO
```

4.3 Game Engine bge.render Module

4.3.1 Intro

```
# Example Uses an L{SCA_MouseSensor}, and two L{KX_ObjectActuator}s to implement MouseLook::
# To use a mouse movement sensor "Mouse" and a
# motion actuator to mouse look:
import bge.render
import bge.logic

# SCALE sets the speed of motion
SCALE=[1, 0.5]

co = bge.logic.getCurrentController()
obj = co.getOwner()
mouse = co.getSensor("Mouse")
lmotion = co.getActuator("LMove")
wmotion = co.getActuator("WMove")

# Transform the mouse coordinates to see how far the mouse has moved.
def mousePos():
    x = (bge.render.getWindowWidth()/2 - mouse.getXPosition())*SCALE[0]
    y = (bge.render.getWindowHeight()/2 - mouse.getYPosition())*SCALE[1]
    return (x, y)

pos = mousePos()

# Set the amount of motion: X is applied in world coordinates...
lmotion.setTorque(0.0, 0.0, pos[0], False)
# ...Y is applied in local coordinates
wmotion.setTorque(-pos[1], 0.0, 0.0, True)

# Activate both actuators
bge.logic.addActiveActuator(lmotion, True)
bge.logic.addActiveActuator(wmotion, True)

# Centre the mouse
bge.render.setMousePosition(bge.render.getWindowWidth()/2, bge.render.getWindowHeight()/2)
```

4.3.2 Constants

```
bge.render.KX_TEXFACE_MATERIAL
    Materials as defined by the texture face settings.

bge.render.KX_BLENDER_MULTITEX_MATERIAL
    Materials approximating blender materials with multitexturing.
```

`bge.render.KX_BLENDER_GLSL_MATERIAL`
Materials approximating blender materials with GLSL.

4.3.3 Functions

`bge.render.getWindowWidth()`
Gets the width of the window (in pixels)
Return type integer

`bge.render.getWindowHeight()`
Gets the height of the window (in pixels)
Return type integer

`bge.render.makeScreenshot(filename)`
Writes a screenshot to the given filename.

If filename starts with // the image will be saved relative to the current directory. If the filename contains # it will be replaced with the frame number.

The standalone player saves .png files. It does not support colour space conversion or gamma correction.

When run from Blender, makeScreenshot supports Iris, IrisZ, TGA, Raw TGA, PNG, HamX, and Jpeg. Gamma, Colourspace conversion and Jpeg compression are taken from the Render settings panels.

`bge.render.enableVisibility(visible)`
Doesn't really do anything...

`bge.render.showMouse(visible)`
Enables or disables the operating system mouse cursor.

`bge.render.setMousePosition(x, y)`
Sets the mouse cursor position.

`bge.render.setBackgroundColor(rgba)`
Sets the window background colour.

`bge.render.setMistColor(rgb)`
Sets the mist colour.

`bge.render.setAmbientColor(rgb)`
Sets the color of ambient light.

`bge.render.setMistStart(start)`
Sets the mist start value. Objects further away than start will have mist applied to them.

`bge.render.setMistEnd(end)`
Sets the mist end value. Objects further away from this will be coloured solid with the colour set by setMistColor().

`bge.render.disableMist ()`
Disables mist.

Note: Set any of the mist properties to enable mist.

`bge.render.setEyeSeparation (eyesep)`
Sets the eye separation for stereo mode. Usually Focal Length/30 provides a comfortable value.

Parameters `eyesep (float)` – The distance between the left and right eye.

`bge.render.getEyeSeparation ()`
Gets the current eye separation for stereo mode.

Return type float

`bge.render.setFocalLength (focallength)`
Sets the focal length for stereo mode. It uses the current camera focal length as initial value.

Parameters `focallength (float)` – The focal length.

`bge.render.getFocalLength ()`
Gets the current focal length for stereo mode.

Return type float

`bge.render.setMaterialMode (mode)`
Set the material mode to use for OpenGL rendering.

Note: Changes will only affect newly created scenes.

`bge.render.getMaterialMode (mode)`
Get the material mode to use for OpenGL rendering.

Return type `KX_TEXFACE_MATERIAL,` `KX_BLENDER_MULTITEX_MATERIAL,`
`KX_BLENDER_GLSL_MATERIAL`

`bge.render.setGLSLMaterialSetting (setting, enable)`
Enables or disables a GLSL material setting.

`bge.render.getGLSLMaterialSetting (setting, enable)`
Get the state of a GLSL material setting.

Return type boolean

`bge.render.drawLine (fromVec, toVec, color)`
Draw a line in the 3D scene.

Parameters

- **fromVec** (*list [x, y, z]*) – the origin of the line
- **toVec** (*list [x, y, z]*) – the end of the line
- **color** (*list [r, g, b]*) – the color of the line

`bge.render.enableMotionBlur (factor)`
Enable the motion blur effect.

Parameters **factor** (*float [0.0 - 1.0]*) – the ammount of motion blur to display.

`bge.render.disableMotionBlur()`
Disable the motion blur effect.

4.4 Game Engine `bge.texture` Module

Note: This documentation is still very weak, and needs some help! Right now they are mostly a collection of the docstrings found in the `bge.texture` source code + some random places filled with text.

4.4.1 Intro

The `bge.texture` module allows you to manipulate textures during the game.

Several sources for texture are possible: video files, image files, video capture, memory buffer, camera render or a mix of that.

The video and image files can be loaded from the internet using an URL instead of a file name.

In addition, you can apply filters on the images before sending them to the GPU, allowing video effect: blue screen, color band, gray, normal map.

`bge.texture` uses FFmpeg to load images and videos. All the formats and codecs that FFmpeg supports are supported by this module, including but not limited to:

- * AVI
- * Ogg
- * Xvid
- * Theora
- * `dvl394` camera
- * `video4linux` capture card (this includes many webcams)
- * `videoForWindows` capture card (this includes many webcams)
- * JPG

The principle is simple: first you identify a texture on an existing object using the `:materialID:` function, then you create a new texture with dynamic content and swap the two textures in the GPU.

The GE is not aware of the substitution and continues to display the object as always, except that you are now in control of the texture.

When the texture object is deleted, the new texture is deleted and the old texture restored.

```
class bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg (file[, capture=-1, rate=25.0, width=0, height=0])
    FFmpeg video source

    status
        video status

    range
        replay range

    repeat
        repeat count, -1 for infinite repeat

    Type int

    framerate
        frame rate
```

Type float
valid
 Tells if an image is available
Type bool
image
 image data
size
 image size
scale
 fast scale of image (near neighbour)
flip
 flip image vertically
filter
 pixel filter
preseek
 number of frames of preseek
Type int
deinterlace
 deinterlace image
Type bool
play ()
 Play (restart) video
pause ()
 pause video
stop ()
 stop video (play will replay it from start)
refresh ()
 Refresh video - get its status
class `bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg` (*file*)
 FFmpeg image source
status
 video status
valid
 Tells if an image is available
Type bool
image
 image data
size
 image size
scale
 fast scale of image (near neighbour)

flip
flip image vertically

filter
pixel filter

refresh ()
Refresh image, i.e. load it

reload ([newname])
Reload image, i.e. reopen it

class `bge.texture.ImageBuff`
Image source from image buffer

filter
pixel filter

flip
flip image vertically

image
image data

load (imageBuffer, width, height)
Load image from buffer

plot (imageBuffer, width, height, positionX, positionY)
update image buffer

scale
fast scale of image (near neighbour)

size
image size

valid
bool to tell if an image is available

class `bge.texture.ImageMirror (scene)`
Image source from mirror

alpha
use alpha in texture

background
background color

capsize
size of render area

clip
clipping distance

filter
pixel filter

flip
flip image vertically

image
image data

refresh (*imageMirror*)
Refresh image - invalidate its current content

scale
fast scale of image (near neighbour)

size
image size

valid
bool to tell if an image is available

whole
use whole viewport to render

class `bge.texture.ImageMix`
Image mixer

filter
pixel filter

flip
flip image vertically

getSource (*imageMix*)
get image source

getWeight (*imageMix*)
get image source weight

image
image data

refresh (*imageMix*)
Refresh image - invalidate its current content

scale
fast scale of image (near neighbour)

setSource (*imageMix*)
set image source

setWeight (*imageMix*)
set image source weight

valid
bool to tell if an image is available

class `bge.texture.ImageRender` (*scene, camera*)
Image source from render

alpha
use alpha in texture

background
background color

capsize
size of render area

filter
pixel filter

flip
flip image vertically

image
image data

refresh (*imageRender*)
Refresh image - invalidate its current content

scale
fast scale of image (near neighbour)

size
image size

valid
bool to tell if an image is available

whole
use whole viewport to render

class `bge.texture.ImageViewport`
Image source from viewport

alpha
use alpha in texture

capsize
size of viewport area being captured

filter
pixel filter

flip
flip image vertically

image
image data

position
upper left corner of captured area

refresh (*imageViewport*)
Refresh image - invalidate its current content

scale
fast scale of image (near neighbour)

size
image size

valid
bool to tell if an image is available

whole
use whole viewport to capture

class `bge.texture.Texture` (*gameObj*)
Texture objects

bindId
OpenGL Bind Name

close (*texture*)
Close dynamic texture and restore original

mipmap
mipmap texture

refresh (*texture*)
Refresh texture from source

source
source of texture

class `bge.texture.FilterBGR24`
Source filter BGR24 objects

class `bge.texture.FilterBlueScreen`
Filter for Blue Screen objects

color
blue screen color

limits
blue screen color limits

previous
previous pixel filter

class `bge.texture.FilterColor`
Filter for color calculations

matrix
matrix [4][5] for color calculation

previous
previous pixel filter

class `bge.texture.FilterGray`
Filter for gray scale effect

previous
previous pixel filter

class `bge.texture.FilterLevel`
Filter for levels calculations

levels
levels matrix [4] (min, max)

previous
previous pixel filter

class `bge.texture.FilterNormal`
Filter for Blue Screen objects

colorIdx
index of color used to calculate normal (0 - red, 1 - green, 2 - blue)

depth
depth of relief

previous
previous pixel filter

class `bge.texture.FilterRGB24`

Returns a new input filter object to be used with `ImageBuff` object when the image passed to the `ImageBuff.load()` function has the 3-bytes pixel format BGR.

class `bge.texture.FilterRGBA32`

Source filter RGBA32 objects

`bge.texture.getLastError()`

Last error that occurred in a `bge.texture` function.

Returns the description of the last error occurred in a `bge.texture` function.

Return type string

`bge.texture.imageToArray(image, mode)`

Returns a buffer corresponding to the current image stored in a texture source object.

Parameters

- **image** (object of type `VideoFFmpeg`, `ImageFFmpeg`, `ImageBuff`, `ImageMix`, `ImageRender`, `ImageMirror` or `ImageViewport`) – Image source object.
- **mode** (*string*) – optional argument representing the pixel format. You can use the characters R, G, B for the 3 color channels, A for the alpha channel, 0 to force a fixed 0 color channel and 1 to force a fixed 255 color channel. Example: “BGR” will return 3 bytes per pixel with the Blue, Green and Red channels in that order. “RGB1” will return 4 bytes per pixel with the Red, Green, Blue channels in that order and the alpha channel forced to 255. The default mode is “RGBA”.

Return type buffer

Returns A object representing the image as one dimensional array of bytes of size (`pixel_size*width*height`), line by line starting from the bottom of the image. The pixel size and format is determined by the mode parameter.

4.5 Game Engine `bge.events` module

4.5.1 Intro

This module holds key constants for the `SCA_KeyboardSensor`.

```
# Set a connected keyboard sensor to accept F1
import bge

co = bge.logic.getCurrentController()
# 'Keyboard' is a keyboard sensor
sensor = co.sensors["Keyboard"]
sensor.key = bge.events.F1KEY

# Do the all keys thing
import bge

co = bge.logic.getCurrentController()
# 'Keyboard' is a keyboard sensor
sensor = co.sensors["Keyboard"]

for key, status in sensor.events:
    # key[0] == bge.events.keycode, key[1] = status
    if status == bge.logic.KX_INPUT_JUST_ACTIVATED:
```

```

        if key == bge.events.WKEY:
            # Activate Forward!
        if key == bge.events.SKEY:
            # Activate Backward!
        if key == bge.events.AKEY:
            # Activate Left!
        if key == bge.events.DKEY:
            # Activate Right!

# The all keys thing without a keyboard sensor (but you will
# need an always sensor with pulse mode on)
import bge

# Just shortening names here
keyboard = bge.logic.keyboard
JUST_ACTIVATED = bge.logic.KX_INPUT_JUST_ACTIVATED

if keyboard.events[bge.events.WKEY] == JUST_ACTIVATED:
    print("Activate Forward!")
if keyboard.events[bge.events.SKEY] == JUST_ACTIVATED:
    print("Activate Backward!")
if keyboard.events[bge.events.AKEY] == JUST_ACTIVATED:
    print("Activate Left!")
if keyboard.events[bge.events.DKEY] == JUST_ACTIVATED:
    print("Activate Right!")

```

4.5.2 Functions

`bge.events.EventToString(event)`

Return the string name of a key event. Will raise a `ValueError` error if its invalid.

Parameters `event (int)` – key event from `bge.keys` or the keyboard sensor.

Return type string

`bge.events.EventToCharacter(event, shift)`

Return the string name of a key event. Returns an empty string if the event cant be represented as a character.

Parameters

- **event (int)** – key event from `bge.keys` or the keyboard sensor.
- **shift (bool)** – set to true if shift is held.

Return type string

4.5.3 Keys (Constants)

Mouse Keys

`bge.events.LEFTMOUSE`

`bge.events.MIDDLEMOUSE`

`bge.events.RIGHTMOUSE`

`bge.events.WHEELUPMOUSE`

`bge.events.WHEELDOWNMOUSE`

bge.events.**MOUSEX**

bge.events.**MOUSEY**

Keyboard Keys

Alphabet keys

bge.events.**AKEY**

bge.events.**BKEY**

bge.events.**CKEY**

bge.events.**DKEY**

bge.events.**EKEY**

bge.events.**FKEY**

bge.events.**GKEY**

bge.events.**HKEY**

bge.events.**IKEY**

bge.events.**JKEY**

bge.events.**KKEY**

bge.events.**LKEY**

bge.events.**MKEY**

bge.events.**NKEY**

bge.events.**OKEY**

bge.events.**PKEY**

bge.events.**QKEY**

bge.events.**RKEY**

bge.events.**SKEY**

bge.events.**TKEY**

bge.events.**UKEY**

bge.events.**VKEY**

bge.events.**WKEY**

bge.events.**XKEY**

bge.events.**YKEY**

bge.events.**ZKEY**

Number keys

bge.events.**ZEROKEY**

bge.events.**ONEKEY**

bge.events.**TWOKEY**
bge.events.**THREEKEY**
bge.events.**FOURKEY**
bge.events.**FIVEKEY**
bge.events.**SIXKEY**
bge.events.**SEVENKEY**
bge.events.**EIGHTKEY**
bge.events.**NINEKEY**

Modifiers Keys

bge.events.**CAPSLOCKKEY**
bge.events.**LEFTCTRLKEY**
bge.events.**LEFTALTKEY**
bge.events.**RIGHTALTKEY**
bge.events.**RIGHTCTRLKEY**
bge.events.**RIGHTSHIFTKEY**
bge.events.**LEFTSHIFTKEY**

Arrow Keys

bge.events.**LEFTARROWKEY**
bge.events.**DOWNARROWKEY**
bge.events.**RIGHTARROWKEY**
bge.events.**UPARROWKEY**

Numberpad Keys

bge.events.**PAD0**
bge.events.**PAD1**
bge.events.**PAD2**
bge.events.**PAD3**
bge.events.**PAD4**
bge.events.**PAD5**
bge.events.**PAD6**
bge.events.**PAD7**
bge.events.**PAD8**
bge.events.**PAD9**

bge.events.**PADPERIOD**
bge.events.**PADSLASHKEY**
bge.events.**PADASTERKEY**
bge.events.**PADMINUS**
bge.events.**PADENTER**
bge.events.**PADPLUSKEY**

Function Keys

bge.events.**F1KEY**
bge.events.**F2KEY**
bge.events.**F3KEY**
bge.events.**F4KEY**
bge.events.**F5KEY**
bge.events.**F6KEY**
bge.events.**F7KEY**
bge.events.**F8KEY**
bge.events.**F9KEY**
bge.events.**F10KEY**
bge.events.**F11KEY**
bge.events.**F12KEY**
bge.events.**F13KEY**
bge.events.**F14KEY**
bge.events.**F15KEY**
bge.events.**F16KEY**
bge.events.**F17KEY**
bge.events.**F18KEY**
bge.events.**F19KEY**

Other Keys

bge.events.**ACCENTGRAVEKEY**
bge.events.**BACKSLASHKEY**
bge.events.**BACKSPACEKEY**
bge.events.**COMMAKEY**
bge.events.**DELKEY**
bge.events.**ENDKEY**
bge.events.**EQUALKEY**

bge.events.ESCKEY
bge.events.HOMEKEY
bge.events.INSERTKEY
bge.events.LEFTBRACKETKEY
bge.events.LINEFEEDKEY
bge.events.MINUSKEY
bge.events.PAGEDOWNKEY
bge.events.PAGEUPKEY
bge.events.PAUSEKEY
bge.events.PERIODKEY
bge.events.QUOTEKEY
bge.events.RIGHTBRACKETKEY
bge.events.RETKEY (*Deprecated: use bge.events.ENTERKEY*)
bge.events.ENTERKEY
bge.events.SEMICOLONKEY
bge.events.SLASHKEY
bge.events.SPACEKEY
bge.events.TABKEY

4.6 Game Engine bge.constraints Module

Note: This documentation is still very weak, and needs some help!

createConstraint (*[obj1* [, *obj2* [, *restLength* [, *restitution* [, *damping*]]]]])
 Creates a constraint.

Parameters

- **obj1** (*:class:'bge.types.KX_GameObject' #I think, there is no error when I use one*) – first object on Constraint
- **obj2** (*:class:'bge.types.KX_GameObject' #too*) – second object on Constraint
- **restLength** (*float*) – #to be filled
- **restitution** (*float*) – #to be filled
- **damping** (*float*) – #to be filled

error

Symbolic constant string that indicates error.

exportBulletFile (*filename*)
 export a .bullet file

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – File name

getAppliedImpulse (*constraintId*)

Parameters `constraintId` (*int*) – The id of the constraint.

Returns the most recent applied impulse.

Return type float

getVehicleConstraint (*constraintId*)

Parameters `constraintId` (*int*) – The id of the vehicle constraint.

Returns a vehicle constraint object.

Return type :class:'KX_VehicleWrapper'

removeConstraint (*constraintId*)

Removes a constraint.

Parameters `constraintId` (*int*) – The id of the constraint to be removed.

setCcdMode (*ccdMode*)

..note:: Very experimental, not recommended

Sets the CCD mode in the Physics Environment.

Parameters `ccdMode` (*int*) – The new CCD mode.

setContactBreakingTreshold (*breakingTreshold*)

Note: Reasonable default is 0.02 (if units are meters)

Sets the contact breaking treshold in the Physics Environment.

Parameters `breakingTreshold` (*float*) – The new contact breaking treshold.

setDeactivationAngularTreshold (*angularTreshold*)

Sets the deactivation angular treshold.

Parameters `angularTreshold` (*float*) – New deactivation angular treshold.

setDeactivationLinearTreshold (*linearTreshold*)

Sets the deactivation linear treshold.

Parameters `linearTreshold` (*float*) – New deactivation linear treshold.

setDeactivationTime (*time*)

Sets the time after which a resting rigidbody gets deactivated.

Parameters `time` (*float*) – The deactivation time.

setDebugMode (*mode*)

Sets the debug mode.

Debug modes:

- No debug: 0
- Draw wireframe: 1
- Draw Aabb: 2 #What's Aabb?
- Draw freatures text: 4
- Draw contact points: 8
- No deactivation: 16

- No help text: 32
- Draw text: 64
- Profile timings: 128
- Enable sat comparison: 256
- Disable Bullet LCP: 512
- Enable CCD: 1024
- Draw Constraints: #(1 << 11) = ?
- Draw Constraint Limits: #(1 << 12) = ?
- Fast Wireframe: #(1 << 13) = ?

Parameters mode (*int*) – The new debug mode.

setGravity (*x, y, z*)

Sets the gravity force.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – Gravity X force.
- **y** (*float*) – Gravity Y force.
- **z** (*float*) – Gravity Z force.

setLinearAirDamping (*damping*)

Not implemented.

setNumIterations (*numiter*)

Sets the number of iterations for an iterative constraint solver.

Parameters numiter (*int*) – New number of iterations.

setNumTimeSubSteps (*numsubstep*)

Sets the number of substeps for each physics proceed. Tradeoff quality for performance.

Parameters numsubstep (*int*) – New number of substeps.

setSolverDamping (*damping*)

..note:: Very experimental, not recommended

Sets the solver damping.

Parameters damping (*float*) – New damping for the solver.

setSolverTau (*tau*)

Note: Very experimental, not recommended

Sets the solver tau.

Parameters tau (*float*) – New tau for the solver.

setSolverType (*solverType*)

Note: Very experimental, not recommended

Sets the solver type.

Parameters `solverType` (*int*) – The new type of the solver.

setSorConstant (*sor*)

Note: Very experimental, not recommended

Sets the sor constant.

Parameters `sor` (*float*) – New sor value.

setUseEpa (*epa*)

Not implemented.

API INFO

5.1 Blender API Change Log

5.1.1 2.56 to 2.57

bpy.types.SplineBezierPoints

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.SplineBezierPoints.friction` (`count`), was (*number*)

bpy.types.RenderSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.RenderSettings.use_stamp_lens`

Removed

- `use_backbuf`

bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers

Added

- `bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers.active`
- `bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers.active_index`

bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor

Renamed

- `curves` -> `bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor.curve`

bpy.types.Scene

Removed

- **network_render**

bpy.types.GameObjectSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.GameObjectSettings.use_material_physics_fh`

Removed

- **use_material_physics**

bpy.types.SplinePoints

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.SplinePoints.use_material_physics` (count), was (*number*)

bpy.types.Area

Added

- `bpy.types.Area.height`
- `bpy.types.Area.width`

bpy.types.SolidifyModifier

Added

- `bpy.types.SolidifyModifier.material_offset`
- `bpy.types.SolidifyModifier.material_offset_rim`

Removed

- **use_rim_material**

bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit

Removed

- **use_keyframe_insert_keyingset**

bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot

Added

- `bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot.bump_method`
- `bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot.bump_objectspace`

Removed

- `use_old_bump`

bpy.types.ExplodeModifier

Added

- `bpy.types.ExplodeModifier.particle_uv`
- `bpy.types.ExplodeModifier.use_edge_cut`

Removed

- `use_edge_split`

bpy.types.Node

Added

- `bpy.types.Node.label`

bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint

Added

- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_max_x`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_max_y`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_max_z`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_min_x`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_min_y`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_angle_min_z`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_max_x`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_max_y`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_max_z`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_min_x`
- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_min_y`

- `bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint.limit_min_z`

Removed

- `limit_cone_max`
- `limit_cone_min`
- `limit_generic_max`
- `limit_generic_min`

`bpy.types.KeyMap`

Renamed

- `items` -> `bpy.types.KeyMap.keymap_items`

`bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor`

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor.backdrop_channels`
- `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor.backdrop_x`
- `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor.backdrop_y`
- `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor.backdrop_zoom`
- `bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor.use_auto_render`

`bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings`

Added

- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.factor_density`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.factor_radius`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.factor_repulsion`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.factor_rest_length`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.factor_stiff_viscosity`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.plasticity`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.repulsion`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.spring_frames`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.stiff_viscosity`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.use_initial_rest_length`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.use_viscoelastic_springs`
- `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.yield_ratio`

Removed

- **stiffness_near**
- **viscosity_beta**

Renamed

- **viscosity_omega** -> `bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings.linear_viscosity`

bpy.types.ConstraintActuator**Added**

- `bpy.types.ConstraintActuator.direction_axis_pos`
- `bpy.types.ConstraintActuator.fh_force`

Removed

- **spring**

bpy.types.UILayout**Renamed**

- **operator_enums** -> `bpy.types.UILayout.operator_enum`

bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor**Added**

- `bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor.show_pose_markers`

bpy.types.ToolSettings**Added**

- `bpy.types.ToolSettings.edge_path_live_unwrap`
- `bpy.types.ToolSettings.proportional_size`
- `bpy.types.ToolSettings.use_keyframe_insert_keyingset`

bpy.types.EditBone

Added

- `bpy.types.EditBone.bbone_x`
- `bpy.types.EditBone.bbone_z`

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.EditBone.bbone_z` (self, matrix, scale, roll), *was (self, matrix)*

bpy.types.ID

Renamed

- `update` -> `bpy.types.ID.update_tag`

bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor.use_fancy_drawing`

bpy.types.ParticleSystem

Added

- `bpy.types.ParticleSystem.child_seed`

bpy.types.SpaceTimeline

Removed

- `use_play_3d_editors`
- `use_play_animation_editors`
- `use_play_image_editors`
- `use_play_node_editors`
- `use_play_properties_editors`
- `use_play_sequence_editors`
- `use_play_top_left_3d_editor`

bpy.types.Mesh

Added

- `bpy.types.Mesh.validate`

Renamed

- `show_extra_edge_angle` -> `bpy.types.Mesh.show_extra_face_angle`

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.Mesh.show_extra_face_angle` (`self`, `vertices`, `edges`, `faces`), was (`self`, `verts`, `edges`, `faces`)

bpy.types.EnumProperty

Added

- `bpy.types.EnumProperty.default_flag`

Renamed

- `items` -> `bpy.types.EnumProperty.enum_items`

bpy.types.Screen

Added

- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_3d_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_animation_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_image_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_node_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_properties_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_sequence_editors`
- `bpy.types.Screen.use_play_top_left_3d_editor`

bpy.types.MirrorModifier

Added

- `bpy.types.MirrorModifier.use_mirror_merge`

bpy.types.Operator

Added

- `bpy.types.Operator.cancel`

bpy.types.Brush

Added

- `bpy.types.Brush.height`
- `bpy.types.Brush.use_fixed_texture`

Renamed

- `imagepaint_tool` -> `bpy.types.Brush.image_tool`
- `use_paint_texture` -> `bpy.types.Brush.use_paint_image`
- `vertexpaint_tool` -> `bpy.types.Brush.vertex_tool`

bpy.types.Key

Renamed

- `keys` -> `bpy.types.Key.key_blocks`

bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur

Added

- `bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur.aspect_correction`

bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor.margin_column`
- `bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor.show_margin`

bpy.types.GPencilLayer

Added

- `bpy.types.GPencilLayer.show_x_ray`

Removed

- **active**

bpy.types.MarbleTexture

Renamed

- **noisebasis_2** -> `bpy.types.MarbleTexture.noise_basis_2`

bpy.types.Particle

Removed

- **is_hair**

Renamed

- **keys** -> `bpy.types.Particle.hair_keys`
- **keys** -> `bpy.types.Particle.particle_keys`

bpy.types.Modifier

Added

- `bpy.types.Modifier.use_apply_on_spline`

bpy.types.Property

Added

- `bpy.types.Property.is_enum_flag`

bpy.types.SpaceProperties

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceProperties.texture_context`

Removed

- **show_brush_texture**

bpy.types.VertexGroups

Added

- `bpy.types.VertexGroups.remove`

Removed

- **assign**

bpy.types.Material

Added

- `bpy.types.Material.shadow_only_type`

bpy.types.RenderLayer

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.RenderLayer.shadow_only_type (filename, x, y), was (filename)`

bpy.types.Object

Added

- `bpy.types.Object.is_modified`

Renamed

- **create_dupli_list** -> `bpy.types.Object.dupli_list_create`
- **create_mesh** -> `bpy.types.Object.to_mesh`
- **free_dupli_list** -> `bpy.types.Object.dupli_list_clear`

bpy.types.NodeTree

Added

- `bpy.types.NodeTree.inputs`
- `bpy.types.NodeTree.outputs`

bpy.types.DopeSheet

Added

- `bpy.types.DopeSheet.filter_fcurve_name`
- `bpy.types.DopeSheet.show_lattices`
- `bpy.types.DopeSheet.show_only_matching_fcurves`

bpy.types.ActionFCurves

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.ActionFCurves.show_only_matching_fcurves` (`data_path`, `index`, `action_group`), was (`data_path`, `array_index`, `action_group`)

bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier

Added

- `bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier.cull_face`

Removed

- `use_cull_back_faces`
- `use_cull_front_faces`

bpy.types.WindowManager

Added

- `bpy.types.WindowManager.addon_filter`
- `bpy.types.WindowManager.addon_search`
- `bpy.types.WindowManager.addon_support`
- `bpy.types.WindowManager.event_timer_add`
- `bpy.types.WindowManager.event_timer_remove`

bpy.types.WoodTexture

Renamed

- `noisebasis_2` -> `bpy.types.WoodTexture.noise_basis_2`

bpy.types.VertexGroup

Added

- `bpy.types.VertexGroup.add`
- `bpy.types.VertexGroup.remove`
- `bpy.types.VertexGroup.weight`

bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints

Added

- `bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints.insert`

Function Arguments

- `bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints.insert` (*count*), *was* (*frame*, *value*, *replace*, *needed*, *fast*)

bpy.types.ThemeView3D

Added

- `bpy.types.ThemeView3D.outline_width`

bpy.types.Image

Added

- `bpy.types.Image.pixels`

bpy.types.Bone

Added

- `bpy.types.Bone.bbone_x`
- `bpy.types.Bone.bbone_z`

bpy.types.InputKeyMapPanel

Removed

- `draw_entry`
- `draw_filtered`
- `draw_hierarchy`

- **draw_keymaps**
- **draw_km**
- **draw_kmi**
- **draw_kmi_properties**
- **indented_layout**

bpy.types.ParticleSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.active_texture`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.active_texture_index`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.child_parting_factor`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.child_parting_max`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.child_parting_min`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.color_maximum`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.create_long_hair_children`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.draw_color`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.effector_amount`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.grid_random`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.hair_length`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.hexagonal_grid`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.is_fluid`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.kink_amplitude_clump`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.kink_flat`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.texture_slots`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.timestep`
- `bpy.types.ParticleSettings.use_advanced_hair`

Removed

- **reaction_shape**
- **show_material_color**
- **use_animate_branching**
- **use_branching**
- **use_symmetric_branching**

bpy.types.SceneGameData

Added

- `bpy.types.SceneGameData.show_mouse`

bpy.types.MaterialPhysics

Renamed

- **damping** -> `bpy.types.MaterialPhysics.fh_damping`
- **distance** -> `bpy.types.MaterialPhysics.fh_distance`
- **force** -> `bpy.types.MaterialPhysics.fh_force`
- **use_normal_align** -> `bpy.types.MaterialPhysics.use_fh_normal`

5.1.2 2.57 to 2.58

bpy_extras

Added

- `bpy_extras`
- `bpy_extras.view3d_utils`

Moved

- `io_utils` -> `bpy_extras.io_utils`
- `image_utils` -> `bpy_extras.image_utils`
- `mesh_utils` -> `bpy_extras.mesh_utils`
- `object_utils` -> `bpy_extras.object_utils`

bpy.types.RenderSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.RenderSettings.use_bake_lores_mesh`
- `bpy.types.RenderSettings.use_bake_multires`

bpy.types.Camera

Added

- `bpy.types.Camera.show_guide`

bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor.zoom`

bpy.types.SpaceView3D

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceView3D.lock_camera`

bpy.types.RegionView3D

Added

- `bpy.types.RegionView3D.is_perspective`

bpy.types.Scene

Added

- `bpy.types.Scene.frame_subframe`

bpy.types.Area

Removed

- `active_space`

bpy.types.DisplaceModifier

Renamed

- `texture_coordinate_object` -> `bpy.types.DisplaceModifier.texture_coords_object`

bpy.types.UserPreferencesView

Added

- `bpy.types.UserPreferencesView.use_camera_lock_parent`

bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings.fluid_mesh_vertices`
- `bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings.surface_noobs`

bpy.types.Sculpt

Added

- `bpy.types.Sculpt.use_deform_only`

bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings.distance_repel`
- `bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings.repel_force`

bpy.types.UILayout

Added

- `bpy.types.UILayout.template_edit_mode_selection`

bpy.types.ToolSettings

Added

- `bpy.types.ToolSettings.use_snap_project_self`

bpy.types.Mesh

Removed

- `edge_face_count`
- `edge_face_count_dict`
- `edge_loops_from_edges`
- `edge_loops_from_faces`

bpy.types.PointDensity

Added

- `bpy.types.PointDensity.falloff_curve`
- `bpy.types.PointDensity.falloff_speed_scale`
- `bpy.types.PointDensity.use_falloff_curve`

bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor

Added

- `bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor.use_match_case`

bpy.types.CameraActuator

Added

- `bpy.types.CameraActuator.damping`

bpy.types.Property

Added

- `bpy.types.Property.is_skip_save`

bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem

Added

- `bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem.anisotropic_filter`

bpy.types.Object

Added

- `bpy.types.Object.empty_image_offset`

bpy.types.Image

Added

- `bpy.types.Image.resolution`

bpy.types.SceneGameData

Added

- `bpy.types.SceneGameData.use_gls1_color_management`
-

Note: The Blender Python API has areas which are still in development.

The following areas are subject to change.

- operator behavior, names and arguments
- mesh creation and editing functions

These parts of the API are relatively stable and are unlikely to change significantly

- data API, access to attributes of blender data such as mesh verts, material color, timeline frames and scene objects
 - user interface functions for defining buttons, creation of menus, headers, panels
 - render engine integration
 - modules: bgl, mathutils & game engine.
-

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

a

aud, 1121

b

bge.events, 1230

bge.logic, 1207

bge.render, 1221

bge.texture, 1224

bge.types, 1135

bgl, 1088

blf, 1118

bpy, 9

bpy.app, 1048

bpy.context, 5

bpy.ops.action, 10

bpy.ops.anim, 13

bpy.ops.armature, 16

bpy.ops.boid, 19

bpy.ops.brush, 19

bpy.ops.buttons, 20

bpy.ops.cloth, 21

bpy.ops.console, 21

bpy.ops.constraint, 23

bpy.ops.curve, 24

bpy.ops.ed, 28

bpy.ops.export_anim, 28

bpy.ops.export_mesh, 29

bpy.ops.export_scene, 29

bpy.ops.file, 32

bpy.ops.fluid, 34

bpy.ops.font, 34

bpy.ops.gpencil, 37

bpy.ops.graph, 37

bpy.ops.group, 41

bpy.ops.help, 42

bpy.ops.image, 42

bpy.ops.import_anim, 46

bpy.ops.import_curve, 46

bpy.ops.import_mesh, 46

bpy.ops.import_scene, 47

bpy.ops.info, 48

bpy.ops.lamp, 49

bpy.ops.lattice, 49

bpy.ops.logic, 49

bpy.ops.marker, 51

bpy.ops.material, 52

bpy.ops.mball, 52

bpy.ops.mesh, 52

bpy.ops.nla, 65

bpy.ops.node, 67

bpy.ops.object, 71

bpy.ops.outliner, 87

bpy.ops.paint, 88

bpy.ops.particle, 90

bpy.ops.pose, 92

bpy.ops.poselib, 96

bpy.ops.ptcache, 96

bpy.ops.render, 97

bpy.ops.scene, 97

bpy.ops.screen, 98

bpy.ops.script, 101

bpy.ops.sculpt, 101

bpy.ops.sequencer, 101

bpy.ops.sketch, 108

bpy.ops.sound, 108

bpy.ops.surface, 109

bpy.ops.text, 111

bpy.ops.texture, 115

bpy.ops.time, 116

bpy.ops.transform, 116

bpy.ops.ui, 125

bpy.ops.uv, 125

bpy.ops.view2d, 130

bpy.ops.view3d, 132

bpy.ops.wm, 136

bpy.ops.world, 146

bpy.path, 1047

bpy.props, 1049

bpy.types, 1041

bpy.utils, 1045

bpy_extras, 1129

bpy_extras.image_utils, 1131

`bpy_extras.io_utils`, 1130
`bpy_extras.mesh_utils`, 1131
`bpy_extras.object_utils`, 1129
`bpy_extras.view3d_utils`, 1132

m

`mathutils`, 1055
`mathutils.geometry`, 1084

INDEX

A

- a (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1183
- absorption (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
- abspath() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- ACCENTGRAVEKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- accuracy (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 224
- accuracy (bpy.types.Scopes attribute), 761
- act_spline (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
- action (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- action (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
- action (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
- action (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 149
- action (bpy.types.AnimData attribute), 163
- action (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- action (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 797
- action (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- Action (class in bpy.types), 146
- Action.fcurves (in module bpy.types), 147
- Action.frame_range (in module bpy.types), 147
- Action.groups (in module bpy.types), 147
- Action.pose_markers (in module bpy.types), 147
- action_blend_type (bpy.types.AnimData attribute), 163
- action_extrapolation (bpy.types.AnimData attribute), 163
- action_frame_end (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- action_frame_start (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- action_influence (bpy.types.AnimData attribute), 163
- action_sanitise() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- action_sync_length() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- ActionActuator (class in bpy.types), 148
- actionclip_add() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- ActionConstraint (class in bpy.types), 149
- ActionFCurves (class in bpy.types), 151
- ActionGroup (class in bpy.types), 152
- ActionGroup.channels (in module bpy.types), 152
- ActionGroups (class in bpy.types), 153
- ActionPoseMarkers (class in bpy.types), 154
- actionzone() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- activate() (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial method), 1171
- activate() (bge.types.SCA_PythonController method), 1190
- active (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
- active (bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers attribute), 154
- active (bpy.types.ArmatureBones attribute), 178
- active (bpy.types.ArmatureEditBones attribute), 179
- active (bpy.types.BoneGroups attribute), 233
- active (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 328
- active (bpy.types.CurveSplines attribute), 351
- active (bpy.types.FCurveModifiers attribute), 393
- active (bpy.types.FModifier attribute), 394
- active (bpy.types.GreasePencilLayers attribute), 439
- active (bpy.types.KeyConfigurations attribute), 472
- active (bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths attribute), 490
- active (bpy.types.KeyingSets attribute), 492
- active (bpy.types.KeyingSetsAll attribute), 493
- active (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 475
- active (bpy.types.MeshColorLayer attribute), 555
- active (bpy.types.MeshFaces attribute), 560
- active (bpy.types.MeshTextureFaceLayer attribute), 569
- active (bpy.types.NlaTracks attribute), 602
- active (bpy.types.ObjectConstraints attribute), 626
- active (bpy.types.PoseBoneConstraints attribute), 701
- active (bpy.types.RenderLayers attribute), 726
- active (bpy.types.SceneBases attribute), 749
- active (bpy.types.SceneObjects attribute), 753
- active (bpy.types.ThemeBoneColorSet attribute), 909
- active (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 960
- active (bpy.types.UVTextures attribute), 985
- active (bpy.types.VertexColors attribute), 1007
- active() (bpy.types.KeyMap method), 474
- active_base (in module bpy.context), 6, 7
- active_boid_rule_index (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
- active_boid_state_index (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
- active_bone (in module bpy.context), 6
- active_camera (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
- active_channels_group (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
- active_channels_group (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917

- active_clone (bpy.types.MeshTextureFaceLayer attribute), 569
- active_dupliweight_index (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- active_file (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
- active_file_text (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
- active_frame_delete() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
- active_index (bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers attribute), 154
- active_index (bpy.types.BoneGroups attribute), 233
- active_index (bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths attribute), 490
- active_index (bpy.types.KeyingSets attribute), 492
- active_index (bpy.types.KeyingSetsAll attribute), 493
- active_index (bpy.types.ParticleSystems attribute), 680
- active_index (bpy.types.PointCaches attribute), 687
- active_index (bpy.types.RenderLayers attribute), 726
- active_index (bpy.types.UVTextures attribute), 985
- active_index (bpy.types.VertexColors attribute), 1007
- active_index (bpy.types.VertexGroups attribute), 1010
- active_index_set() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 19
- active_keyconfig (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- active_material (bpy.types.Object attribute), 611
- active_material_index (bpy.types.Object attribute), 611
- active_node_material (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- active_object (in module bpy.context), 6, 7
- active_particle_target_index (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- active_pose_bone (in module bpy.context), 6
- active_render (bpy.types.MeshColorLayer attribute), 555
- active_render (bpy.types.MeshTextureFaceLayer attribute), 569
- active_section (bpy.types.UserPreferences attribute), 988
- active_shape_key_index (bpy.types.Object attribute), 611
- active_strip (bpy.types.SequenceEditor attribute), 773
- active_textbox (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
- active_texture (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 496
- active_texture (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- active_texture (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- active_texture (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
- active_texture_index (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 496
- active_texture_index (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- active_texture_index (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- active_texture_index (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
- activity_culling (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1177
- activity_culling_box_radius (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 749
- activity_culling_radius (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1177
- actuator (bge.types.SCA_ActuatorSensor attribute), 1185
- actuator (bpy.types.ActuatorSensor attribute), 156
- Actuator (class in bpy.types), 155
- actuator_add() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 49
- actuator_move() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 49
- actuator_remove() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 49
- actuators (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1149
- actuators (bge.types.SCA_IController attribute), 1137
- ActuatorSensor (class in bpy.types), 156
- adapt_to_speed (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- adaptation (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- adaptive_angle (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- adaptive_pixel (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- add (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- add() (bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints method), 392
- add() (bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths method), 490
- add() (bpy.types.LampTextureSlots class method), 501
- add() (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlots class method), 543
- add() (bpy.types.MeshEdges method), 558
- add() (bpy.types.MeshFaces method), 560
- add() (bpy.types.MeshVertices method), 571
- add() (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlots class method), 673
- add() (bpy.types.SplineBezierPoints method), 854
- add() (bpy.types.SplinePoints method), 857
- add() (bpy.types.VertexGroup method), 1008
- add() (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlots class method), 1037
- add() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 19
- add() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
- add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 71
- add() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 96
- add_file() (in module bpy.ops.node), 67
- add_named() (in module bpy.ops.object), 71
- add_named_cursor() (in module bpy.ops.object), 71
- add_object_align_init() (in module bpy_extras.object_utils), 1129
- addObject() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
- Addon (class in bpy.types), 157
- addon_disable() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- addon_enable() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- addon_expand() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- addon_filter (bpy.types.WindowManager attribute), 1023
- addon_install() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- addon_remove() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- addon_search (bpy.types.WindowManager attribute), 1023
- addon_support (bpy.types.WindowManager attribute), 1023
- Addons (class in bpy.types), 158
- addScene() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- addWheel() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
- AdjustmentSequence (class in bpy.types), 159
- AdjustmentSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 159

- AdjustmentSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 159
AdjustmentSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 159
AdjustmentSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 159
aero (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
aerodynamics_type (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
aggression (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
air_acc_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
air_ave_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
air_damping (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 255
air_personal_space (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
air_speed_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
air_speed_min (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
AKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
alert (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 960
align (bpy.types.SpaceProperties attribute), 838
align (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
align() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 16
align() (in module bpy.ops.object), 71
align() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 125
align_orientation() (bpy.types.EditBone method), 371
align_roll() (bpy.types.EditBone method), 371
alignAxisToVect() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
alignment (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 960
alive_state (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 647
all (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 376
alliance (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 680
alpha (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
alpha (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1227
alpha (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
alpha (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapUV attribute), 302
alpha (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
alpha (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
alpha (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 807
alpha_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
alpha_influence (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
alpha_mode (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 729
alt (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 475
AlwaysSensor (class in bpy.types), 161
ambient (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
ambient_color (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
ambient_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
amplify (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 807
amplitude (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
AndController (class in bpy.types), 162
angle (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor attribute), 1172
angle (bpy.types.BrushTextureSlot attribute), 242
angle (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
angle (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur attribute), 286
angle (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
angle (bpy.types.RadarSensor attribute), 712
angle (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
angle (bpy.types.WipeSequence attribute), 1026
angle (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1063
angle_limit (bpy.types.BevelModifier attribute), 186
angle_max (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
angle_min (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
angle_offset (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
angular_velocity (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
angular_velocity (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
angular_velocity (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 647
angular_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleKey attribute), 657
angular_velocity_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
angular_velocity_mode (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
angularVelocity (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator attribute), 1174
angV (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
animation_cancel() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
animation_data_clear() (bpy.types.ID method), 449
animation_data_create() (bpy.types.ID method), 449
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 457
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 586
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 589
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 758
animation_offset_end (bpy.types.SoundSequence attribute), 822
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 457
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 589
animation_offset_start (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 758

- animation_offset_start (bpy.types.SoundSequence attribute), 822
- animation_play() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- animation_player (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 992
- animation_player_preset (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- animation_step() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- AnimData (class in bpy.types), 163
- AnimData.drivers (in module bpy.types), 163
- AnimData.nla_tracks (in module bpy.types), 163
- AnimDataDrivers (class in bpy.types), 164
- AnimViz (class in bpy.types), 165
- AnimViz.motion_path (in module bpy.types), 165
- AnimViz.onion_skin_frames (in module bpy.types), 165
- AnimVizMotionPaths (class in bpy.types), 166
- AnimVizOnionSkinning (class in bpy.types), 168
- anisotropic_filter (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- antialiasing_samples (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 729
- any (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 475
- AnyType (class in bpy.types), 169
- ao_blend_type (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- ao_factor (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- appconfig_activate() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- appconfig_default() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
- append() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
- append() (bpy.types.Header class method), 444
- append() (bpy.types.IDMaterials method), 450
- append() (bpy.types.Menu class method), 548
- append() (bpy.types.Panel class method), 646
- apply_effector_to_children (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 658
- apply_guide_to_children (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- apply_pose() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- apply_scale() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- apply_to_children (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
- apply_to_children (bpy.types.VisibilityActuator attribute), 1012
- apply_to_hair_growing (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 376
- apply_to_location (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- apply_to_rotation (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- applyBraking() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
- applyEngineForce() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
- applyForce() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
- applyImpulse() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
- applyMovement() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
- applyRotation() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
- applyTorque() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1151
- Area (class in bpy.types), 170
- Area.height (in module bpy.types), 170
- Area.regions (in module bpy.types), 170
- Area.spaces (in module bpy.types), 170
- Area.width (in module bpy.types), 170
- area_dupli() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- area_join() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- area_move() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- area_options() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 98
- area_split() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- area_swap() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- area_tri() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1084
- AreaLamp (class in bpy.types), 171
- AreaSpaces (class in bpy.types), 174
- AreaSpaces.active (in module bpy.types), 174
- arm_head (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- arm_mat (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- arm_tail (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- armature (bpy.types.MaskModifier attribute), 519
- Armature (class in bpy.types), 174
- armature (in module bpy.context), 7
- Armature.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 174
- Armature.bones (in module bpy.types), 174
- Armature.edit_bones (in module bpy.types), 175
- armature_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 71
- armature_apply() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 92
- armature_layers() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 16
- armature_layers() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 92
- ArmatureActuator (class in bpy.types), 177
- ArmatureBones (class in bpy.types), 178
- ArmatureEditBones (class in bpy.types), 179
- ArmatureModifier (class in bpy.types), 180
- ArmatureSensor (class in bpy.types), 181
- array_index (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- array_index (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
- ArrayModifier (class in bpy.types), 182
- as_keywords() (bpy.types.Operator method), 635
- as_pointer() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1042
- as_string() (bpy.types.Text static method), 875
- aspect() (in module blf), 1119
- aspect_correction (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- aspect_x (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 983
- aspect_y (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 983
- asymmetry (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
- atmosphere_distance_factor (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498

- atmosphere_extinction (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- atmosphere_inscattering (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- atmosphere_turbidity (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- attenuation (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
- attenuation (bpy.types.SoundSequence attribute), 822
- attraction_radius (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 335
- attraction_strength (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 335
- attrDict (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1149
- aud (module), 1121
- AUD_DEVICE_JACK (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DEVICE_NULL (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DEVICE_OPENAL (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DEVICE_SDL (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_EXPONENT (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_EXPONENT_CLAMPED (in module aud), 1121
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVALID (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVERSE (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_INVERSE_CLAMPED (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_LINEAR (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_DISTANCE_MODEL_LINEAR_CLAMPED (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_FLOAT32 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_FLOAT64 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_INVALID (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_S16 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_S24 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_S32 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_FORMAT_U8 (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_STATUS_INVALID (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_STATUS_PAUSED (in module aud), 1122
- AUD_STATUS_PLAYING (in module aud), 1122
- audio_channels (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- audio_device (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- audio_distance_model (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 743
- audio_doppler_factor (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- audio_doppler_speed (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- audio_mixing_buffer (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- audio_sample_format (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- audio_sample_rate (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- audio_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- author (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- auto_keying_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
- auto_keying_mode (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 989
- auto_save_time (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- auto_smooth_angle (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 549
- auto_smooth_factor (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- auto_snap (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- auto_snap (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
- auto_snap (bpy.types.SpaceNLA attribute), 834
- autocomplete() (in module bpy.ops.console), 21
- autodesk_3ds() (in module bpy.ops.export_scene), 29
- autodesk_3ds() (in module bpy.ops.import_scene), 47
- autoside_names() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 16
- autoside_names() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 92
- auxiliary_target (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- average_islands_scale() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 125
- average_separation (bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings attribute), 1035
- axis (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor attribute), 1172
- axis (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
- axis (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
- axis (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
- axis (bpy.types.CompositorNodeFlip attribute), 292
- axis (bpy.types.CompositorNodeSplitViewer attribute), 316
- axis (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- axis (bpy.types.RadarSensor attribute), 712
- axis (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- axis (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
- axis (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1063
- axis_conversion() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
- axis_direction (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 468
- axis_number (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 468
- axis_threshold (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
- axis_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 738
- axis_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- axis_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- axisSingle (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1186
- axisValues (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1186

B

- b (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1183
- b (mathutils.Color attribute), 1055
- back (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- back (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- back (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 910
- back (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
- back (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
- back (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
- back (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
- back (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- back (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- back (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 924
- back (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
- back (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
- back (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 929
- back (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- back (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- back (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 935
- back (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- back (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
- back_to_previous() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- backdrop_channels (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 835
- backdrop_x (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 835
- backdrop_y (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 835
- backdrop_zoom (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 835
- background (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
- background (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1227
- background (in module bpy.app), 1048
- background_image_add() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
- background_image_remove() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
- background_set (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- BackgroundImage (class in bpy.types), 184
- BackgroundImage.image_user (in module bpy.types), 184
- backimage_move() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- backimage_sample() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- backimage_zoom() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- backscattered_light (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- BACKSLASHKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- BACKSPACEKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- bake() (in module bpy.ops.fluid), 34
- bake() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 37
- bake() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- bake() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 96
- bake_aa_mode (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 729
- bake_all() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 96
- bake_bias (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 729
- bake_distance (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- bake_from_cache() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 96
- bake_image() (in module bpy.ops.object), 72
- bake_location (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
- bake_margin (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- bake_normal_space (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- bake_quad_split (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- bake_type (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- ball_damp (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- ball_size (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- ball_stiff (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- bank (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
- banner() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- bars (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 924
- bars_selected (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 924
- barycentric_transform() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1085
- bbone_in (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 228
- bbone_in (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- bbone_out (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 228
- bbone_out (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- bbone_segments (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- bbone_segments (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 228
- bbone_segments (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- bbone_x (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 228
- bbone_x (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- bbone_z (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 228
- bbone_z (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- beautify_fill() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 52
- begin_result() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- bend (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- bending_stiffness (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 255
- bending_stiffness_max (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- beta (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- bevel_depth (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 343
- bevel_object (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 343
- bevel_resolution (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 343
- bevel_weight (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- bevel_weight (bpy.types.MeshVertex attribute), 570
- BevelModifier (class in bpy.types), 185
- BezierSplinePoint (class in bpy.types), 187
- bge.events (module), 1230
- bge.logic (module), 1207
- bge.render (module), 1221
- bge.texture (module), 1224
- bge.types (module), 1135
- bgl (module), 1088
- bias (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031

- billboard_align (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_animation (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_normal_uv (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- billboard_object (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_offset (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_offset_split (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_split_uv (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- billboard_tilt (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_tilt_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_time_index_uv (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- billboard_uv_split (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_velocity_head (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- billboard_velocity_tail (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- binary_path (in module bpy.app), 1048
- bindId (bge.texture.Texture attribute), 1228
- birth_time (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 647
- BKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- BL_ActionActuator (class in bge.types), 1138
- BL_ArmatureActuator (class in bge.types), 1196
- BL_ArmatureActuator.KX_ACT_ARMATURE_DISABLE (in module bge.types), 1197
- BL_ArmatureActuator.KX_ACT_ARMATURE_ENABLE (in module bge.types), 1197
- BL_ArmatureActuator.KX_ACT_ARMATURE_RUN (in module bge.types), 1196
- BL_ArmatureActuator.KX_ACT_ARMATURE_SETTARGET (in module bge.types), 1197
- BL_ArmatureActuator.KX_ACT_ARMATURE_SETWEIGHT (in module bge.types), 1197
- BL_ArmatureBone (class in bge.types), 1205
- BL_ArmatureChannel (class in bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_QUAT (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_XYZ (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_XZY (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_YXZ (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_YZX (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_ZXY (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureChannel.PCHAN_ROT_ZYX (in module bge.types), 1201
- BL_ArmatureConstraint (class in bge.types), 1198
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_COPYPOSE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_DISTANCE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_POS (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_ROT (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_STRETCH (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_FLAG_TIP (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_INSIDE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_ONSURFACE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_IK_MODE_OUTSIDE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_CLAMPTO (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_DISTLIMIT (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_KINEMATIC (in module bge.types), 1198
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_LOCKTRACK (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_LOCLIKE (in module bge.types), 1198
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_MINMAX (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_ROTLIKE (in module bge.types), 1198
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_SIZELIKE (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_STRETCHTO (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_TRACKTO (in module bge.types), 1198
- BL_ArmatureConstraint.CONSTRAINT_TYPE_TRANSFORM (in module bge.types), 1199
- BL_ArmatureObject (class in bge.types), 1196
- bl_context (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- bl_description (bpy.types.Macro attribute), 514
- bl_description (bpy.types.Operator attribute), 633
- BL_DST_ALPHA (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_DST_COLOR (in module bge.logic), 1220
- bl_idname (bpy.types.Header attribute), 444
- bl_idname (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo attribute), 488
- bl_idname (bpy.types.Macro attribute), 514
- bl_idname (bpy.types.Menu attribute), 548
- bl_idname (bpy.types.Operator attribute), 633

- bl_idname (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- bl_idname (bpy.types.RenderEngine attribute), 721
- bl_label (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo attribute), 488
- bl_label (bpy.types.Macro attribute), 514
- bl_label (bpy.types.Menu attribute), 548
- bl_label (bpy.types.Operator attribute), 633
- bl_label (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- bl_label (bpy.types.RenderEngine attribute), 721
- BL_ONE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_ONE_MINUS_DST_ALPHA (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_ONE_MINUS_DST_COLOR (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_ONE_MINUS_SRC_ALPHA (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_ONE_MINUS_SRC_COLOR (in module bge.logic), 1220
- bl_options (bpy.types.KeyingSet attribute), 487
- bl_options (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo attribute), 488
- bl_options (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
- bl_options (bpy.types.Macro attribute), 514
- bl_options (bpy.types.Operator attribute), 633
- bl_options (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- bl_region_type (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- BL_Shader (class in bge.types), 1139
- BL_ShapeActionActuator (class in bge.types), 1142
- bl_space_type (bpy.types.Header attribute), 444
- bl_space_type (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- BL_SRC_ALPHA (in module bge.logic), 1220
- BL_SRC_ALPHA_SATURATE (in module bge.logic), 1221
- BL_SRC_COLOR (in module bge.logic), 1221
- bl_use_postprocess (bpy.types.RenderEngine attribute), 721
- bl_use_preview (bpy.types.RenderEngine attribute), 721
- BL_ZERO (in module bge.logic), 1221
- black_level (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 348
- blend (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- blend (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945
- blend_alpha (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 768
- blend_distance (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 535
- blend_factor (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
- blend_from_shape() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 52
- blend_in (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- blend_out (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- blend_paths() (in module bpy.utils), 1045
- blend_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMixRGB attribute), 305
- blend_type (bpy.types.FModifierNoise attribute), 402
- blend_type (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 566
- blend_type (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
- blend_type (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 768
- blend_type (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMixRGB attribute), 786
- blend_type (bpy.types.TextureNodeMixRGB attribute), 895
- blend_type (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 904
- BlendData (class in bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.actions (in module bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.armatures (in module bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.brushes (in module bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.cameras (in module bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.curves (in module bpy.types), 188
- BlendData.filepath (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.fonts (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.grease_pencil (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.groups (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.images (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.is_dirty (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.is_saved (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.lamps (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.lattices (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.libraries (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.materials (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.meshes (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.metaballs (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.node_groups (in module bpy.types), 189
- BlendData.objects (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.particles (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.scenes (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.screens (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.scripts (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.shape_keys (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.sounds (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.texts (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.textures (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.window_managers (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendData.worlds (in module bpy.types), 190
- BlendDataActions (class in bpy.types), 191
- BlendDataArmatures (class in bpy.types), 192
- BlendDataBrushes (class in bpy.types), 193
- BlendDataCameras (class in bpy.types), 194
- BlendDataCurves (class in bpy.types), 195
- BlendDataFonts (class in bpy.types), 196
- BlendDataGreasePencils (class in bpy.types), 197
- BlendDataGroups (class in bpy.types), 198
- BlendDataImages (class in bpy.types), 199
- BlendDataLamps (class in bpy.types), 200
- BlendDataLattices (class in bpy.types), 201
- BlendDataLibraries (class in bpy.types), 202
- BlendDataMaterials (class in bpy.types), 204
- BlendDataMeshes (class in bpy.types), 205
- BlendDataMetaBalls (class in bpy.types), 206
- BlendDataNodeTrees (class in bpy.types), 207
- BlendDataObjects (class in bpy.types), 208
- BlendDataParticles (class in bpy.types), 209

- BlendDataScenes (class in bpy.types), 210
- BlendDataScreens (class in bpy.types), 211
- BlendDataSounds (class in bpy.types), 211
- BlendDataTexts (class in bpy.types), 212
- BlendDataTextures (class in bpy.types), 213
- BlendDataWindowManagers (class in bpy.types), 214
- BlendDataWorlds (class in bpy.types), 215
- BlenderRNA (class in bpy.types), 217
- BlenderRNA.structs (in module bpy.types), 217
- blendIn (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- blendIn (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
- BlendTexture (class in bpy.types), 216
- BlendTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 216
- BlendTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 216
- blendTime (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- blendTime (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1143
- blf (module), 1118
- blur() (in module blf), 1119
- blur_max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- blur_radius (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
- blur_width (bpy.types.WipeSequence attribute), 1026
- bodies (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageSensor attribute), 1162
- body (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageActuator attribute), 1162
- body (bpy.types.ConsoleLine attribute), 327
- body (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
- body (bpy.types.TextLine attribute), 881
- body_message (bpy.types.MessageActuator attribute), 572
- body_property (bpy.types.MessageActuator attribute), 572
- body_type (bpy.types.MessageActuator attribute), 572
- boid (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 376
- BoidRule (class in bpy.types), 218
- BoidRule.type (in module bpy.types), 218
- BoidRuleAverageSpeed (class in bpy.types), 219
- BoidRuleAvoid (class in bpy.types), 220
- BoidRuleAvoidCollision (class in bpy.types), 221
- BoidRuleFight (class in bpy.types), 222
- BoidRuleFollowLeader (class in bpy.types), 223
- BoidRuleGoal (class in bpy.types), 224
- BoidSettings (class in bpy.types), 224
- BoidSettings.active_boid_state (in module bpy.types), 224
- BoidSettings.states (in module bpy.types), 226
- BoidState (class in bpy.types), 227
- BoidState.active_boid_rule (in module bpy.types), 227
- BoidState.rules (in module bpy.types), 227
- bokeh (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- bone (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1201
- bone (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
- bone (bpy.types.ArmatureSensor attribute), 181
- Bone (class in bpy.types), 228
- bone (in module bpy.context), 8
- Bone.basename (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.center (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.children (in module bpy.types), 229, 231
- Bone.children_recursive (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.children_recursive_basename (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.parent (in module bpy.types), 229
- Bone.parent_recursive (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.use_connect (in module bpy.types), 230
- Bone.vector (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.x_axis (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.y_axis (in module bpy.types), 231
- Bone.z_axis (in module bpy.types), 231
- bone_group (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
- bone_group_index (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
- bone_layers() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- bone_layers() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 92
- bone_mat (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- bone_pose (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
- bone_primitive_add() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- bone_solid (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
- bone_target (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
- BoneGroup (class in bpy.types), 232
- BoneGroup.colors (in module bpy.types), 232
- BoneGroups (class in bpy.types), 233
- bookmark_add() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- bookmark_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- BooleanModifier (class in bpy.types), 234
- BooleanProperty (class in bpy.types), 235
- BooleanProperty.array_length (in module bpy.types), 235
- BooleanProperty.default (in module bpy.types), 235
- BooleanProperty.default_array (in module bpy.types), 235
- BoolProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1051
- BoolVectorProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1051
- boost_factor (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
- border_max_x (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- border_max_y (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- border_min_x (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- border_min_y (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- box() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 961
- box_pack_2d() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1085
- boxInsideFrustum() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1194
- bpy (module), 9
- bpy.app (module), 1048
- bpy.context (module), 5

- bpy.ops.action (module), 10
- bpy.ops.anim (module), 13
- bpy.ops.armature (module), 16
- bpy.ops.boid (module), 19
- bpy.ops.brush (module), 19
- bpy.ops.buttons (module), 20
- bpy.ops.cloth (module), 21
- bpy.ops.console (module), 21
- bpy.ops.constraint (module), 23
- bpy.ops.curve (module), 24
- bpy.ops.ed (module), 28
- bpy.ops.export_anim (module), 28
- bpy.ops.export_mesh (module), 29
- bpy.ops.export_scene (module), 29
- bpy.ops.file (module), 32
- bpy.ops.fluid (module), 34
- bpy.ops.font (module), 34
- bpy.ops.gpencil (module), 37
- bpy.ops.graph (module), 37
- bpy.ops.group (module), 41
- bpy.ops.help (module), 42
- bpy.ops.image (module), 42
- bpy.ops.import_anim (module), 46
- bpy.ops.import_curve (module), 46
- bpy.ops.import_mesh (module), 46
- bpy.ops.import_scene (module), 47
- bpy.ops.info (module), 48
- bpy.ops.lamp (module), 49
- bpy.ops.lattice (module), 49
- bpy.ops.logic (module), 49
- bpy.ops.marker (module), 51
- bpy.ops.material (module), 52
- bpy.ops.mball (module), 52
- bpy.ops.mesh (module), 52
- bpy.ops.nla (module), 65
- bpy.ops.node (module), 67
- bpy.ops.object (module), 71
- bpy.ops.outliner (module), 87
- bpy.ops.paint (module), 88
- bpy.ops.particle (module), 90
- bpy.ops.pose (module), 92
- bpy.ops.poselib (module), 96
- bpy.ops.ptcache (module), 96
- bpy.ops.render (module), 97
- bpy.ops.scene (module), 97
- bpy.ops.screen (module), 98
- bpy.ops.script (module), 101
- bpy.ops.sculpt (module), 101
- bpy.ops.sequencer (module), 101
- bpy.ops.sketch (module), 108
- bpy.ops.sound (module), 108
- bpy.ops.surface (module), 109
- bpy.ops.text (module), 111
- bpy.ops.texture (module), 115
- bpy.ops.time (module), 116
- bpy.ops.transform (module), 116
- bpy.ops.ui (module), 125
- bpy.ops.uv (module), 125
- bpy.ops.view2d (module), 130
- bpy.ops.view3d (module), 132
- bpy.ops.wm (module), 136
- bpy.ops.world (module), 146
- bpy.path (module), 1047
- bpy.props (module), 1049
- bpy.types (module), 146, 148, 149, 151–159, 161–166, 168–171, 174, 177–182, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191–202, 204–224, 227, 228, 232–236, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251–255, 258, 260–262, 264–267, 269–328, 330, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 341–343, 346–348, 350–356, 358, 360, 363–368, 372, 374, 376, 378–380, 382, 384, 386–388, 390–394, 396–398, 400–405, 409, 411, 412, 414–418, 420–428, 432–436, 438–448, 450–452, 455, 457, 460, 463–465, 467, 468, 470–473, 475, 478, 481, 483, 485, 487–490, 492, 493, 496, 498, 500–502, 504–508, 510, 511, 513–515, 517–520, 528, 530, 531, 533–535, 537, 538, 543, 544, 546, 549, 554, 555, 557–566, 569–576, 578, 580, 582, 583, 585, 586, 589, 592, 593, 595–597, 600–611, 622, 625–629, 636–643, 646, 647, 649–651, 653–655, 657, 658, 670, 673, 674, 679–681, 683–685, 687, 688, 690, 692, 694–696, 701, 702, 704–706, 708–713, 715–719, 722, 726–729, 738, 741, 743, 748, 749, 753, 754, 758, 761–763, 765, 766, 768, 771–797, 799–802, 804, 805, 807, 810–814, 818–820, 822, 824–828, 830, 832–836, 838–840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 849, 851, 854, 856–858, 861–863, 865, 866, 868–870, 872–874, 876–878, 881, 883, 885–904, 906, 908–910, 912, 914, 916, 917, 920, 922–924, 926, 928, 929, 931, 933–935, 937, 939, 940, 944–949, 953–955, 958, 960, 983–989, 992, 995, 997, 1000, 1003–1013, 1015, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035–1041
- bpy.utils (module), 1045
- bpy_extras (module), 1129
- bpy_extras.image_utils (module), 1131
- bpy_extras.io_utils (module), 1130
- bpy_extras.mesh_utils (module), 1131
- bpy_extras.object_utils (module), 1129
- bpy_extras.view3d_utils (module), 1132
- bpy_prop_collection (class in bpy.types), 1040
- bpy_struct (class in bpy.types), 1042
- branch_threshold (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
- breakdown() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 92

- brownian_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 659
 browse_interactive() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
 brush (bpy.types.Paint attribute), 642
 Brush (class in bpy.types), 236
 brush (in module bpy.context), 8
 Brush.curve (in module bpy.types), 237
 Brush.texture_slot (in module bpy.types), 238
 brush_edit() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
 brush_stroke() (in module bpy.ops.sculpt), 101
 BrushTextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 241
 buffer_paste() (in module bpy.ops.font), 34
 build_cflags (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_cxxflags (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_date (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_linkflags (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_platform (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_revision (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_system (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_time (in module bpy.app), 1048
 build_type (in module bpy.app), 1049
 BuildModifier (class in bpy.types), 242
 bulge (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
 bump_method (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
 bump_objectspace (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
 buoyancy (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 741
 button (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 button (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
 button (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 910
 button (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 button (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
 button (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
 button (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 button (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
 button (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
 button (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 924
 button (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
 button (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
 button (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
 button (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
 button (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 button (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
 button (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
 button (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 button_number (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 910
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 924
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
 button_text (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 910
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
 button_title (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930

- button_title (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
 - button_title (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 - button_title (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
 - button_title (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
 - button_title (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 - bvh() (in module bpy.ops.export_anim), 28
 - bvh() (in module bpy.ops.import_anim), 46
- ## C
- cache_cloth (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 842
 - cache_particles (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 842
 - cache_resolution (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
 - cache_smoke (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 842
 - cache_softbody (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 842
 - calc_normals() (bpy.types.Mesh method), 552
 - calculate_roll() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
 - call_menu() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 136
 - CAM_POS (in module bge.logic), 1220
 - camera (bge.types.KX_SceneActuator attribute), 1178
 - camera (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
 - camera (bpy.types.SceneActuator attribute), 748
 - camera (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
 - camera (bpy.types.TimelineMarker attribute), 946
 - Camera (class in bpy.types), 244
 - camera (in module bpy.context), 8
 - Camera.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 244
 - camera_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 72
 - camera_bind() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
 - camera_to_view() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
 - camera_to_world (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
 - CameraActuator (class in bpy.types), 246
 - cameras (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
 - cancel() (bpy.types.Operator method), 635
 - cancel() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
 - cancel_stroke() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
 - capsize (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
 - capsize (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1227
 - capsize (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
 - CAPSLOCKKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 - case_set() (in module bpy.ops.font), 34
 - case_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.font), 34
 - cast_type (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 247
 - CastModifier (class in bpy.types), 247
 - center_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBLur attribute), 286
 - center_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBLur attribute), 286
 - chain_count (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 493
 - chain_count (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 854
 - chance (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
 - change_character() (in module bpy.ops.font), 34
 - change_frame() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - change_spacing() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35
 - channel (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
 - channel (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLevels attribute), 301
 - channel (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 768
 - channel_group (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 - channel_group (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
 - channel_matrix (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1203
 - ChannelDriverVariables (class in bpy.types), 249
 - channelNames (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
 - channels (aud.Device attribute), 1123
 - channels (bge.types.BL_ArmatureObject attribute), 1196
 - channels (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 - channels_click() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_click() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
 - channels_collapse() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_delete() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_editable_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_expand() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_fcurves_enable() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_move() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 13
 - channels_region (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
 - channels_select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_select_border() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_selected (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 - channels_setting_disable() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_setting_enable() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_setting_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_visibility_set() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - channels_visibility_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 - charge (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 376
 - check() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
 - checker_distance (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 - child (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
 - child_length (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
 - child_length_threshold (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
 - child_nbr (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
 - child_parting_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
 - child_parting_max (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660

- child_parting_min (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- child_radius (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- child_roundness (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- child_seed (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- child_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- child_size_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- child_type (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- childof_clear_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
- childof_set_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
- ChildOfConstraint (class in bpy.types), 249
- ChildParticle (class in bpy.types), 251
- children (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1207
- children (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1149
- childrenRecursive (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1149
- choke (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- cineon_black (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- cineon_gamma (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- cineon_white (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- circle_select() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 125
- CKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- clamp (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
- ClampToConstraint (class in bpy.types), 252
- clean() (in module bpy.ops.action), 10
- clean() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 37
- clean_name() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- clear() (bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths method), 491
- clear() (bpy.types.LampTextureSlots class method), 501
- clear() (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlots class method), 543
- clear() (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlots class method), 674
- clear() (bpy.types.Text method), 875
- clear() (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlots class method), 1038
- clear() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- clear_scale() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- click_extrude() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- click_insert() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- click_select() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- clickselect() (in module bpy.ops.action), 10
- clickselect() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- clip (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
- clip_border() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
- clip_end (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- clip_end (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 380
- clip_end (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
- clip_max_x (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 348
- clip_max_y (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 348
- clip_min_x (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 348
- clip_min_y (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 348
- clip_start (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- clip_start (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 380
- clip_start (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
- clipboard (bpy.types.WindowManager attribute), 1023
- CLIPPING (in module blf), 1119
- clipping() (in module blf), 1119
- CListValue (class in bge.types), 1143
- clone_alpha (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- clone_cursor_set() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
- clone_image (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- clone_offset (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- close() (bge.texture.Texture method), 1228
- cloth (in module bpy.context), 8
- ClothCollisionSettings (class in bpy.types), 253
- ClothModifier (class in bpy.types), 254
- ClothModifier.collision_settings (in module bpy.types), 254
- ClothModifier.point_cache (in module bpy.types), 254
- ClothModifier.settings (in module bpy.types), 255
- ClothSettings (class in bpy.types), 255
- ClothSettings.effector_weights (in module bpy.types), 256
- cloud_type (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
- CloudsTexture (class in bpy.types), 258
- CloudsTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 258
- CloudsTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 258
- clump_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- clump_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 670
- clump_shape (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 660
- cluster_iterations (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
- co (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- co (bpy.types.FCurveSample attribute), 394
- co (bpy.types.GPencilStrokePoint attribute), 424
- co (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 485
- co (bpy.types.MeshSticky attribute), 564
- co (bpy.types.MeshVertex attribute), 570
- co (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 576
- co (bpy.types.MotionPathVert attribute), 585
- co (bpy.types.ParticleHairKey attribute), 654
- co (bpy.types.ShapeKeyBezierPoint attribute), 800
- co (bpy.types.ShapeKeyCurvePoint attribute), 801
- co (bpy.types.ShapeKeyPoint attribute), 802
- co (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- co_deform (bpy.types.LatticePoint attribute), 505
- co_hair_space (bpy.types.ParticleHairKey attribute), 654
- coefficients (bpy.types.FModifierGenerator attribute), 400
- col_size (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
- CollectionProperty (class in bpy.types), 260
- CollectionProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1052
- CollectionProperty.fixed_type (in module bpy.types), 260
- collide (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1166

- collider_friction (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- collision (in module bpy.context), 8
- collision_bounds_type (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 428
- collision_extents (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- collision_group (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- collision_margin (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 428
- collision_margin (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
- collision_quality (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- collision_type (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
- CollisionModifier (class in bpy.types), 261
- CollisionModifier.settings (in module bpy.types), 261
- CollisionSensor (class in bpy.types), 261
- CollisionSettings (class in bpy.types), 262
- color (bge.texture.FilterBlueScreen attribute), 1229
- color (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- color (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1158
- color (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
- color (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- color (bpy.types.ColorRampElement attribute), 265
- color (bpy.types.ColorSequence attribute), 267
- color (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- color (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
- color (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 496
- color (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- color (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- color (bpy.types.TextMarker attribute), 882
- color (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 904
- Color (class in mathutils), 1055
- Color.copy() (in module mathutils), 1055
- color1 (bpy.types.MeshColor attribute), 554
- color2 (bpy.types.MeshColor attribute), 554
- color3 (bpy.types.MeshColor attribute), 554
- color4 (bpy.types.MeshColor attribute), 554
- color_factor (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
- color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- color_hue (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorMatte attribute), 277
- color_hue (bpy.types.CompositorNodeHueSat attribute), 296
- color_layer (bpy.types.ShaderNodeGeometry attribute), 781
- color_maximum (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- color_mode (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- color_mode (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 730
- color_mode (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
- color_modulation (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- color_multiply (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
- color_multiply (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
- color_multiply (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 457
- color_multiply (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
- color_multiply (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
- color_multiply (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 589
- color_multiply (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 758
- color_picker_type (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 997
- color_random (bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings attribute), 1035
- color_range (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
- color_saturation (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
- color_saturation (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorMatte attribute), 277
- color_saturation (bpy.types.CompositorNodeHueSat attribute), 296
- color_saturation (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
- color_saturation (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 457
- color_saturation (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
- color_saturation (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
- color_saturation (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 589
- color_saturation (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 758
- color_set (bpy.types.BoneGroup attribute), 232
- color_source (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 688
- color_space (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- color_value (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorMatte attribute), 277
- color_value (bpy.types.CompositorNodeHueSat attribute), 296
- colorIdx (bge.texture.FilterNormal attribute), 1229
- ColorRamp (class in bpy.types), 264
- ColorRamp.elements (in module bpy.types), 264
- ColorRampElement (class in bpy.types), 265
- ColorRampElements (class in bpy.types), 266
- colors_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- colors_rotate() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- ColorSequence (class in bpy.types), 267
- colour (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1157
- colour (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
- column() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 961
- column_flow() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 961

- COMMAKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
comment() (in module bpy.ops.text), 111
compare() (bpy.types.KeyMapItem method), 477
CompositorNode (class in bpy.types), 269
CompositorNode.type (in module bpy.types), 269
CompositorNodeAlphaOver (class in bpy.types), 270
CompositorNodeBilateralBlur (class in bpy.types), 271
CompositorNodeBlur (class in bpy.types), 272
CompositorNodeBrightContrast (class in bpy.types), 273
CompositorNodeChannelMatte (class in bpy.types), 274
CompositorNodeChromaMatte (class in bpy.types), 275
CompositorNodeColorBalance (class in bpy.types), 276
CompositorNodeColorMatte (class in bpy.types), 277
CompositorNodeColorSpill (class in bpy.types), 278
CompositorNodeCombHSVA (class in bpy.types), 279
CompositorNodeCombRGBA (class in bpy.types), 280
CompositorNodeCombYCCA (class in bpy.types), 281
CompositorNodeCombYUVA (class in bpy.types), 281
CompositorNodeComposite (class in bpy.types), 282
CompositorNodeCrop (class in bpy.types), 283
CompositorNodeCurveRGB (class in bpy.types), 284
CompositorNodeCurveRGB.mapping (in module bpy.types), 284
CompositorNodeCurveVec (class in bpy.types), 285
CompositorNodeCurveVec.mapping (in module bpy.types), 285
CompositorNodeDBLur (class in bpy.types), 286
CompositorNodeDefocus (class in bpy.types), 287
CompositorNodeDiffMatte (class in bpy.types), 288
CompositorNodeDilateErode (class in bpy.types), 289
CompositorNodeDisplace (class in bpy.types), 290
CompositorNodeDistanceMatte (class in bpy.types), 291
CompositorNodeFilter (class in bpy.types), 291
CompositorNodeFlip (class in bpy.types), 292
CompositorNodeGamma (class in bpy.types), 293
CompositorNodeGlare (class in bpy.types), 294
CompositorNodeHueCorrect (class in bpy.types), 295
CompositorNodeHueCorrect.mapping (in module bpy.types), 295
CompositorNodeHueSat (class in bpy.types), 296
CompositorNodeIDMask (class in bpy.types), 297
CompositorNodeImage (class in bpy.types), 298
CompositorNodeInvert (class in bpy.types), 299
CompositorNodeLensdist (class in bpy.types), 300
CompositorNodeLevels (class in bpy.types), 301
CompositorNodeLumaMatte (class in bpy.types), 301
CompositorNodeMapUV (class in bpy.types), 302
CompositorNodeMapValue (class in bpy.types), 303
CompositorNodeMath (class in bpy.types), 304
CompositorNodeMixRGB (class in bpy.types), 305
CompositorNodeNormal (class in bpy.types), 306
CompositorNodeNormalize (class in bpy.types), 306
CompositorNodeOutputFile (class in bpy.types), 307
CompositorNodePremulKey (class in bpy.types), 308
CompositorNodeRGB (class in bpy.types), 309
CompositorNodeRGBToBW (class in bpy.types), 310
CompositorNodeRLayers (class in bpy.types), 310
CompositorNodeRotate (class in bpy.types), 311
CompositorNodes (class in bpy.types), 326
CompositorNodeScale (class in bpy.types), 312
CompositorNodeSepHSVA (class in bpy.types), 313
CompositorNodeSepRGBA (class in bpy.types), 313
CompositorNodeSepYCCA (class in bpy.types), 314
CompositorNodeSepYUVA (class in bpy.types), 315
CompositorNodeSetAlpha (class in bpy.types), 316
CompositorNodeSplitViewer (class in bpy.types), 316
CompositorNodeTexture (class in bpy.types), 317
CompositorNodeTime (class in bpy.types), 318
CompositorNodeTime.curve (in module bpy.types), 318
CompositorNodeTonemap (class in bpy.types), 319
CompositorNodeTranslate (class in bpy.types), 320
CompositorNodeTree (class in bpy.types), 321
CompositorNodeTree.nodes (in module bpy.types), 321
CompositorNodeValToRGB (class in bpy.types), 322
CompositorNodeValToRGB.color_ramp (in module bpy.types), 322
CompositorNodeValue (class in bpy.types), 323
CompositorNodeVecBlur (class in bpy.types), 323
CompositorNodeViewer (class in bpy.types), 324
CompositorNodeZcombine (class in bpy.types), 325
compound (bge.types.KX_ParentActuator attribute), 1164
compressibility (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
compression (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 685
compression_threshold (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
cone_angle_inner (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
cone_angle_outer (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
cone_inner_angle_3d (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
cone_outer_angle_3d (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
cone_outer_gain_3d (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
cone_volume_outer (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
coneOrigin (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor attribute), 1172
coneTarget (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor attribute), 1172
connect_hair() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
connected (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
connected (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
ConsoleLine (class in bpy.types), 327
constant_offset_displace (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 182
CONSTANT_TIMER (in module bge.logic), 1220
constraint (bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator attribute), 1197

- constraint (bge.types.KX_ArmatureSensor attribute), 1198
- constraint (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
- constraint (bpy.types.ArmatureSensor attribute), 181
- Constraint (class in bpy.types), 328
- Constraint.error_location (in module bpy.types), 328
- Constraint.error_rotation (in module bpy.types), 328
- Constraint.is_valid (in module bpy.types), 328
- Constraint.type (in module bpy.types), 329
- constraint_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 72
- constraint_add() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- constraint_add_with_targets() (in module bpy.ops.object), 72
- constraint_add_with_targets() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- ConstraintActuator (class in bpy.types), 330
- constraints (bge.types.BL_ArmatureObject attribute), 1196
- constraints_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- constraints_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- constraints_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- constraints_copy() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- ConstraintTarget (class in bpy.types), 333
- context (bpy.types.SpaceProperties attribute), 838
- Context (class in bpy.types), 333
- Context.area (in module bpy.types), 333
- Context.blend_data (in module bpy.types), 333
- Context.mode (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.region (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.region_data (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.scene (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.screen (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.space_data (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.tool_settings (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.user_preferences (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.window (in module bpy.types), 334
- Context.window_manager (in module bpy.types), 334
- context_collection_boolean_set() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_cycle_array() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_cycle_enum() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_cycle_int() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_menu_enum() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_modal_mouse() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 137
- context_pointer_set() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- context_scale_int() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 138
- context_set_boolean() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 138
- context_set_enum() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 138
- context_set_float() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 138
- context_set_id() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 138
- context_set_int() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- context_set_string() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- context_set_value() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- context_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- context_toggle_enum() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- contrast (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- contrast (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- ControlFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 335
- Controller (class in bpy.types), 336
- controller_add() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 49
- controller_move() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- controller_remove() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- controllers (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1149
- convert() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
- convert() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- convert() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
- convert_whitespace() (in module bpy.ops.text), 111
- converter_node (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
- copy() (bpy.types.Context static method), 334
- copy() (bpy.types.ID method), 449
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.material), 52
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 101
- copy() (in module bpy.ops.text), 111
- copy() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1058
- copy_data_path_button() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
- copy_driver_button() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
- copy_prev_settings() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- copy_to_selected_button() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
- copy_to_user() (bpy.types.KeyMap method), 474
- CopyLocationConstraint (class in bpy.types), 338
- CopyRotationConstraint (class in bpy.types), 339
- CopyScaleConstraint (class in bpy.types), 341
- CopyTransformsConstraint (class in bpy.types), 342
- correction (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- correction (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- correction_method (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
- count (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 182
- count (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- count (bpy.types.ParticleDupliWeight attribute), 650
- count (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- count() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
- CPropValue (class in bge.types), 1135
- crease (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- crease_pinch_factor (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
- create() (bpy.types.LampTextureSlots class method), 501
- create() (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlots class method), 543
- create() (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlots class method), 674

- create() (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlots class method), 1037
 create() (in module bpy.ops.group), 41
 create_derived_objects() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
 create_long_hair_children (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
 create_orientation() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 116
 createConstraint() (built-in function), 1235
 crop_max_x (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 crop_max_y (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 crop_min_x (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 crop_min_y (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 cross() (mathutils.Quaternion method), 1062
 cross() (mathutils.Vector method), 1065
 crossfade_sounds() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 101
 ctrl (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 475
 cube_project() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 125
 cull_face (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
 current_character (bpy.types.ConsoleLine attribute), 327
 cursor (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 910
 cursor (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 cursor3d() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
 cursor_color_add (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
 cursor_color_subtract (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 236
 cursor_location (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
 cursor_location (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 843
 cursor_location (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
 cursor_position_y (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
 cursor_set() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
 cursor_set() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
 cursor_set() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 125
 curve (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 182
 Curve (class in bpy.types), 343
 curve (in module bpy.context), 7
 Curve.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 343
 Curve.materials (in module bpy.types), 344
 Curve.shape_keys (in module bpy.types), 344
 Curve.splines (in module bpy.types), 344
 curve_guide (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
 curve_preset() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 19
 CurveMap (class in bpy.types), 346
 CurveMap.extend (in module bpy.types), 347
 CurveMap.points (in module bpy.types), 347
 CurveMapping (class in bpy.types), 348
 CurveMapping.curves (in module bpy.types), 349
 CurveMapPoint (class in bpy.types), 347
 CurveMapPoint.handle_type (in module bpy.types), 347
 CurveMapPoint.location (in module bpy.types), 347
 CurveModifier (class in bpy.types), 350
 curves_point_set() (in module bpy.ops.image), 42
 CurveSplines (class in bpy.types), 351
 custom_color (bpy.types.ActionGroup attribute), 152
 custom_shape (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
 custom_shape_transform (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
 cut() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 101
 cut() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
 cut_multicam() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 102
 CValue (class in bge.types), 1135
 cycle_render_slot() (in module bpy.ops.image), 42
 cycles_after (bpy.types.FModifierCycles attribute), 396
 cycles_before (bpy.types.FModifierCycles attribute), 396
 cyclic_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
 cylinder_project() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 126
- ## D
- damp (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
 damp_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 670
 DampedTrackConstraint (class in bpy.types), 352
 damping (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
 damping (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
 damping (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
 damping (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 damping (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
 damping (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 damping (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 damping (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
 damping (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 814
 damping_epsilon (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
 damping_factor (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 damping_max (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
 damping_random (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 damping_rotation (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
 damping_time (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
 darkness (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
 data (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
 data (in module bpy), 9
 data_add() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
 data_operation() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
 data_path (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
 data_path (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
 data_path (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
 data_unlink() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
 dbvt_culling (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1177
 de_select_first() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
 de_select_last() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
 deactivate() (bge.types.SCA_PythonController method), 1190
 debug (in module bpy.app), 1048
 debug_menu() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
 debug_value (in module bpy.app), 1048
 DecimateModifier (class in bpy.types), 353

- DecimateModifier.face_count (in module bpy.types), 353
- decompose() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
- default_key_count (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 651
- default_max (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelope attribute), 397
- default_min (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelope attribute), 397
- default_value (bpy.types.RGBANodeSocket attribute), 711
- default_value (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
- default_value (bpy.types.ValueNodeSocket attribute), 1005
- default_value (bpy.types.VectorNodeSocket attribute), 1006
- define() (bpy.types.Macro method), 515
- deform_axis (bpy.types.CurveModifier attribute), 350
- deform_method (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 805
- deinterlace (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- deinterlace_selected_movies() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 102
- delay (bge.types.SCA_DelaySensor attribute), 1186
- delay (bpy.types.DelaySensor attribute), 354
- DelaySensor (class in bpy.types), 354
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.scene), 97
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 102
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
- delete() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- delete_bookmark() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- delete_edgeloop() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- delete_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
- delete_orientation() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 116
- delete_tracks() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- DELKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- delSource() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1139
- delta_location (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- delta_rotation_euler (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- delta_rotation_quaternion (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- delta_scale (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- density (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
- density (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
- density_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
- density_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 670
- density_scale (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
- depth (bge.texture.FilterNormal attribute), 1229
- depth (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 380
- depth (bpy.types.FModifierNoise attribute), 402
- depth (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 531
- depth (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- depth (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 749
- depth (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1033
- depth_max (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- depth_threshold (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
- derivate_coefficient (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
- determinant() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
- Device (class in aud), 1122
- die_time (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 647
- diffuse (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- diffuse_color (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- diffuse_color (bpy.types.UserSolidLight attribute), 1004
- diffuse_color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 538
- diffuse_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- diffuse_fresnel (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- diffuse_fresnel_factor (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- diffuse_intensity (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- diffuse_ramp_blend (bpy.types.Material attribute), 521
- diffuse_ramp_factor (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- diffuse_ramp_input (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- diffuse_shader (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- diffuse_toon_size (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- diffuse_toon_smooth (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- dimension_max (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 593
- dimensions (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 343
- dimensions (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- dimensions (in module bgl), 1117
- dimensions() (in module blf), 1119
- direction (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- direction (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- direction (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
- direction (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
- direction (bpy.types.UserSolidLight attribute), 1004
- direction (bpy.types.WipeSequence attribute), 1026

- direction_axis (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
- direction_axis_pos (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
- directory (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409
- directory (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 457
- directory (bpy.types.SequenceProxy attribute), 775
- directory() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- directory_browse() (in module bpy.ops.buttons), 20
- directory_new() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- disable() (in module blf), 1119
- disableMist() (in module bge.render), 1223
- disableMotionBlur (bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator attribute), 1185
- disableMotionBlur() (in module bge.render), 1224
- disableRigidBody() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
- disconnect_hair() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
- displacement_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- DisplaceModifier (class in bpy.types), 355
- display_aspect (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- display_channel (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- display_mode (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- display_mode (bpy.types.SpaceOutliner attribute), 837
- display_mode (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- display_name() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- display_name_from_filepath() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- display_type (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409
- dissolve_speed (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- distance (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- distance (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1157
- distance (bge.types.KX_NearSensor attribute), 1162
- distance (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor attribute), 1172
- distance (bpy.types.BoidRuleFight attribute), 222
- distance (bpy.types.BoidRuleFollowLeader attribute), 223
- distance (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur attribute), 286
- distance (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDilateErode attribute), 289
- distance (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 330
- distance (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- distance (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 496
- distance (bpy.types.LimitDistanceConstraint attribute), 507
- distance (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 531
- distance (bpy.types.NearSensor attribute), 596
- distance (bpy.types.RadarSensor attribute), 712
- distance (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 802
- distance (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- distance_3d_max (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- distance_3d_reference (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- distance_max (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- distance_maximum (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
- distance_metric (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
- distance_min (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- distance_min (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- distance_min (bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings attribute), 1035
- distance_model (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- distance_reference (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
- distance_repel (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- DistortedNoiseTexture (class in bpy.types), 356
- DistortedNoiseTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 356
- DistortedNoiseTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 356
- distortion (bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture attribute), 356
- distribution (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator attribute), 1190
- distribution (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- distribution (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- dither_intensity (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- DKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- dLoc (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- doc_edit() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 139
- doc_view() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
- dof_distance (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- dof_object (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- dolly() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
- domain_object (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
- DomainFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 358
- DomainFluidSettings.fluid_mesh_vertices (in module bpy.types), 358
- DomainFluidSettings.memory_estimate (in module bpy.types), 358
- dome_angle (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- dome_buffer_resolution (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- dome_mode (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- dome_tessellation (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- dome_text (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- dome_tilt (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- DopeSheet (class in bpy.types), 360

- DopeSheet.source (in module bpy.types), 362
- dopesheet_channel (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
- dopesheet_channel (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
- dopesheet_subchannel (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
- dopesheet_subchannel (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 917
- doppler_factor (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- dot() (mathutils.Quaternion method), 1062
- dot() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
- double (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 706
- double_array (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- DOWNARROWKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- dpi (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
- drag (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- drag_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- drag_threshold (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- draw() (bpy.types.Header method), 444
- draw() (bpy.types.Macro method), 515
- draw() (bpy.types.Menu method), 548
- draw() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
- draw() (bpy.types.Panel method), 645
- draw() (in module blf), 1120
- draw() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
- draw_action (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- draw_bounds_type (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- draw_channels (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 830
- draw_color (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- draw_header() (bpy.types.Panel method), 645
- draw_method (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- draw_mode (bpy.types.GreasePencil attribute), 438
- draw_overexposed (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- draw_percentage (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- draw_preset() (bpy.types.Menu method), 548
- draw_preview() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
- draw_size (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- draw_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- draw_step (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 651
- draw_step (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- draw_stretch_type (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 843
- draw_stroke() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
- draw_type (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 174
- draw_type (bpy.types.Object attribute), 612
- drawingmode (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- drawLine() (in module bge.render), 1223
- Driver (class in bpy.types), 363
- Driver.variables (in module bpy.types), 363
- driver_add() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1042
- driver_button_add() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
- driver_button_remove() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
- driver_namespace (in module bpy.app), 1048
- driver_remove() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1042
- drivers_add_selected() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- drivers_delete_selected() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- DriverTarget (class in bpy.types), 364
- DriverVariable (class in bpy.types), 365
- DriverVariable.targets (in module bpy.types), 365
- drop_named_image() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- drop_named_material() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- dRot (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- dupli_extrude_cursor() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- dupli_faces_scale (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_frames_end (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_frames_off (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_frames_on (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_frames_start (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_group (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- dupli_group (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- dupli_list_clear() (bpy.types.Object method), 618
- dupli_list_create() (bpy.types.Object method), 618
- dupli_object (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 661
- dupli_offset (bpy.types.Group attribute), 440
- dupli_type (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 65
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 102
- duplicate_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 53
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- duplicate_move() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- duplicate_move_linked() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- duplicates_make_real() (in module bpy.ops.object), 73
- dupliobj_copy() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
- dupliobj_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 90
- dupliobj_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- dupliobj_remove() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- DupliObject (class in bpy.types), 366
- DupliObject.object (in module bpy.types), 366

- duration (bge.types.SCA_DelaySensor attribute), 1186
 - duration (bpy.types.DelaySensor attribute), 354
 - duration (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 680
 - dynamic_friction (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
 - dynamic_operation (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
- ## E
- edge_color (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
 - edge_crease (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 - edge_crease() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 116
 - edge_crease_inner (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
 - edge_crease_outer (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
 - edge_crease_rim (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
 - edge_draw_type (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 843
 - edge_face_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 - edge_face_count() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1132
 - edge_face_count_dict() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1132
 - edge_facesel (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 - edge_flip() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 - edge_loops_from_edges() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1132
 - edge_loops_from_faces() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1132
 - edge_path_live_unwrap (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
 - edge_path_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
 - edge_rotate() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 - edge_seam (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 940
 - edge_select (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - edge_sharp (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - edge_slide() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 117
 - edge_threshold (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
 - edge_weight_method (bpy.types.BevelModifier attribute), 186
 - edgering_select() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 - edges_select_sharp() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 - EdgeSplitModifier (class in bpy.types), 367
 - edit_bone (in module bpy.context), 8
 - edit_image (in module bpy.context), 9
 - edit_mesh_extrude_individual_move() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
 - edit_mesh_extrude_move_normal() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
 - edit_object (in module bpy.context), 6
 - edit_text (in module bpy.context), 9
 - editable_bones (in module bpy.context), 5
 - EditBone (class in bpy.types), 368
 - EditBone.basename (in module bpy.types), 370
 - EditBone.center (in module bpy.types), 370
 - EditBone.children (in module bpy.types), 370
 - EditBone.children_recursive (in module bpy.types), 370
 - EditBone.children_recursive_basename (in module bpy.types), 370
 - EditBone.matrix (in module bpy.types), 369
 - EditBone.parent_recursive (in module bpy.types), 371
 - EditBone.vector (in module bpy.types), 371
 - EditBone.x_axis (in module bpy.types), 371
 - EditBone.y_axis (in module bpy.types), 371
 - EditBone.z_axis (in module bpy.types), 371
 - edited_clear() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
 - editmesh_active (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 - editmesh_active (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - editmode_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - EditObjectActuator (class in bpy.types), 372
 - effect_fader (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 768
 - effect_hair (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
 - effect_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
 - effect_strip_add() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 102
 - effector_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - effector_amount (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
 - effector_group (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
 - EffectorWeights (class in bpy.types), 376
 - EffectSequence (class in bpy.types), 374
 - EffectSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 374
 - EffectSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 374
 - EffectSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 374
 - EffectSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 374
 - EIGHTKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 - EKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 - elasticity (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
 - emission (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 544
 - emission_color (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 - emission_color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - emission_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - emit (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
 - emit_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - emit_from (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
 - emitter_distance (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 651
 - empty_draw_size (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
 - empty_draw_type (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
 - empty_image_offset (bpy.types.Object attribute), 613
 - enable() (in module blf), 1120
 - enable_manipulator() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
 - enabled (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 961

- enableMotionBlur() (in module bge.render), 1223
- enableRigidBody() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
- enableVisibility() (in module bge.render), 1222
- end() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
- end_cap (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- end_frame_set() (in module bpy.ops.time), 116
- end_result() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- end_time (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 335
- end_time (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- endGame() (in module bge.logic), 1209
- ENDKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- endObject() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1149
- energy (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1157
- energy (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 496
- enforce (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
- engine (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- ensure_ext() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- ENTERKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- EnumProperty (class in bpy.types), 378
- EnumProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1052
- EnumProperty.default (in module bpy.types), 378
- EnumProperty.default_flag (in module bpy.types), 378
- EnumProperty.enum_items (in module bpy.types), 378
- EnumPropertyItem (class in bpy.types), 379
- EnumPropertyItem.description (in module bpy.types), 379
- EnumPropertyItem.identifier (in module bpy.types), 379
- EnumPropertyItem.name (in module bpy.types), 379
- EnumPropertyItem.value (in module bpy.types), 379
- envelope_distance (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- envelope_distance (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- envelope_weight (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- envelope_weight (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 368
- environment_color (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1031
- environment_energy (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- EnvironmentMap (class in bpy.types), 380
- EnvironmentMapTexture (class in bpy.types), 382
- EnvironmentMapTexture.environment_map (in module bpy.types), 382
- EnvironmentMapTexture.image_user (in module bpy.types), 382
- EnvironmentMapTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 382
- EnvironmentMapTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 382
- envmap_clear() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 115
- envmap_clear_all() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 115
- envmap_save() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 115
- EQUALKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
- error, 1235
- error (class in aud), 1129
- error_threshold (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- error_threshold (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- error_threshold (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- ESCKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- etch_adaptive_limit (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
- etch_convert_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
- etch_length_limit (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 949
- etch_number (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- etch_roll_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- etch_side (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- etch_subdivision_number (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- etch_template (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- Euler (class in mathutils), 1056
- Euler.copy() (in module mathutils), 1056
- euler_filter() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
- eval_time (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 343
- evaluate() (bpy.types.ColorRamp method), 264
- evaluate() (bpy.types.FCurve method), 389
- evaluate_envelope() (bpy.types.Bone method), 231
- evaluate_envelope() (bpy.types.PoseBone method), 700
- evaluation_type (bpy.types.PropertySensor attribute), 708
- Event (class in bpy.types), 384
- Event.alt (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.ascii (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.ctrl (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_prev_x (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_prev_y (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_region_x (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_region_y (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_x (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.mouse_y (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.oskey (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.shift (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.type (in module bpy.types), 384
- Event.value (in module bpy.types), 385
- event_timer_add() (bpy.types.WindowManager method), 1023
- event_timer_remove() (bpy.types.WindowManager method), 1024
- event_type (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
- events (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
- events (bge.types.SCA_PythonKeyboard attribute), 1136
- events (bge.types.SCA_PythonMouse attribute), 1136
- EventToCharacter() (in module bge.events), 1231
- EventToString() (in module bge.events), 1231
- exclude_ambient_occlusion (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 754

- exclude_emit (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 754
 exclude_environment (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 754
 exclude_indirect (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 754
 exclude_reflection (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
 exclude_refraction (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
 exclude_shadow (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
 exclude_specular (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
 execute() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
 execute() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
 execute() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
 execute_preset() (in module bpy.ops.script), 101
 executePriority (bge.types.SCA_ILogicBrick attribute), 1135
 expanded_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
 expandPath() (in module bge.logic), 1211
 explode_refresh() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 ExplodeModifier (class in bpy.types), 386
 export_layout() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 126
 exportBulletFile() (built-in function), 1235
 ExportHelper (class in bpy_extras.io_utils), 1131
 expose() (bpy.types.GroupInputs method), 441
 expose() (bpy.types.GroupOutputs method), 443
 exposure (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
 expression (bpy.types.Driver attribute), 363
 expression (bpy.types.ExpressionController attribute), 387
 ExpressionController (class in bpy.types), 387
 exr_codec (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
 extension (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
 extension (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
 external_edit() (in module bpy.ops.image), 42
 extra_edge_len (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 extra_face_angle (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 extra_face_area (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 extrapolation (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
 extrapolation (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 597
 extrapolation_type() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
 extrapolation_type() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 38
 extrude (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
 extrude() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
 extrude() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
 extrude() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 extrude_edges_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 extrude_faces_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 extrude_forked() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
 extrude_move() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 17
 extrude_region_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 extrude_repeat() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 54
 extrude_vertices_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 eyedropper() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
- ## F
- F10KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F11KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F12KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F13KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F14KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F15KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F16KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F17KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F18KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F19KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F1KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F2KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F3KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F4KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F5KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F6KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F7KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F8KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 F9KEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 f_stop (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
 face (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 face (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 face_dot (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 face_dot (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 face_select (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 face_select (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 face_select_all() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
 face_select_hide() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
 face_select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
 face_select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
 face_select_linked_pick() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 88
 face_select_reveal() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
 facedot_size (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
 facedot_size (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 faces_mirror_uv() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 faces_select_interior() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 faces_select_linked_flat() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 faces_shade_flat() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 faces_shade_smooth() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
 factor (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 247
 factor (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
 factor (bpy.types.CompositorNodeSplitViewer attribute), 316
 factor (bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur attribute), 323
 factor (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 805

- factor (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- factor_blue (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- factor_density (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 741
- factor_green (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- factor_radius (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 741
- factor_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
- factor_red (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- factor_repulsion (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- factor_rest_length (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- factor_stiff_viscosity (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- factor_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- factor_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- Factory (class in aud), 1123
- fade (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- fade_frames (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 651
- fade_to (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 531
- falloff (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
- falloff (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDiffMatte attribute), 288
- falloff (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDistanceMatte attribute), 291
- falloff (bpy.types.HookModifier attribute), 447
- falloff (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- falloff (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 688
- falloff (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1033
- falloff_power (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- falloff_radius (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
- falloff_radius (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- falloff_soft (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 688
- falloff_speed_scale (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- falloff_strength (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- falloff_type (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- falloff_type (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- falloff_type (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
- falloff_type (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
- family (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
- far (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
- fbx() (in module bpy.ops.export_scene), 29
- FCurve (class in bpy.types), 388
- FCurve.driver (in module bpy.types), 388
- FCurve.keyframe_points (in module bpy.types), 389
- FCurve.modifiers (in module bpy.types), 389
- FCurve.sampled_points (in module bpy.types), 389
- FCurveActuator (class in bpy.types), 390
- FCurveKeyframePoints (class in bpy.types), 391
- FCurveModifiers (class in bpy.types), 392
- FCurveSample (class in bpy.types), 393
- fear_factor (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoid attribute), 220
- feedback (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- fgon_clear() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- fgon_make() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- fh_damping (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- fh_damping (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
- fh_distance (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
- fh_force (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- fh_force (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
- fh_height (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- field_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- field_order (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- field_order (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- fields_per_frame (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
- FieldSettings (class in bpy.types), 405
- file_browse() (in module bpy.ops.buttons), 21
- file_format (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- file_format (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- file_format (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
- file_paste() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35
- file_quality (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- fileName (bge.types.KX_GameActuator attribute), 1146
- fileName (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178
- filename (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409
- filename (bpy.types.GameActuator attribute), 425
- filename (bpy.types.SequenceElement attribute), 774
- filenum() (in module bpy.ops.file), 32
- filepath (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
- filepath (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- filepath (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- filepath (bpy.types.Library attribute), 506
- filepath (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
- filepath (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
- filepath (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
- filepath (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- filepath (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- filepath (bpy.types.SequenceProxy attribute), 775
- filepath (bpy.types.Sound attribute), 819
- filepath (bpy.types.SoundSequence attribute), 822
- filepath (bpy.types.Text attribute), 874
- filepath (bpy.types.TextureNodeOutput attribute), 896
- filepath (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
- filepath_raw (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- fileselect_add() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1023
- FileSelectParams (class in bpy.types), 409
- FileSelectParams.title (in module bpy.types), 409
- fill() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- fill() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- filter (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
- filter (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1226
- filter (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
- filter (bge.texture.ImageMix attribute), 1227

- filter (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1227
- filter (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- filter (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- filter (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- Filter2DActuator (class in bpy.types), 411
- filter_eccentricity (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
- filter_eccentricity (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
- filter_fcurve_name (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- filter_glob (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409
- filter_group (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- filter_pass (bpy.types.Filter2DActuator attribute), 411
- filter_probes (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
- filter_probes (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
- filter_size (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
- filter_size (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
- filter_size (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
- filter_text (bpy.types.SpaceOutliner attribute), 837
- filter_text (bpy.types.SpaceUserPreferences attribute), 845
- filter_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- filter_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeFilter attribute), 292
- filter_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeRotate attribute), 311
- filter_type (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
- filter_type (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
- FilterBGR24 (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterBlueScreen (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterColor (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterGray (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterLevel (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterNormal (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterRGB24 (class in bge.texture), 1229
- FilterRGBA32 (class in bge.texture), 1230
- find() (bpy.types.KeyMaps method), 482
- find() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- find_armature() (bpy.types.Object method), 618
- find_missing_files() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- find_modal() (bpy.types.KeyMaps method), 482
- find_set_selected() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- find_text (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 840
- finish_stroke() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
- fit_length (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- fit_type (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- FIVEKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- FKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- flare_boost (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- flare_seed (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- flare_size (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- flare_subflare_count (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- flare_subflare_size (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- flee_distance (bpy.types.BoidRuleFight attribute), 222
- flip (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
- flip (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- flip (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
- flip (bge.texture.ImageMix attribute), 1227
- flip (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1227
- flip (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- flip (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- flip_names() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- flip_names() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- flip_normals() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- float (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- float_array (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- float_max (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- float_mean (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- float_min (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- float_value (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- FloatProperty (class in bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1052
- FloatProperty.array_length (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.default (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.default_array (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.hard_max (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.hard_min (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.precision (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.soft_max (in module bpy.types), 412
- FloatProperty.soft_min (in module bpy.types), 413
- FloatProperty.step (in module bpy.types), 413
- FloatVectorProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1053
- floor_location (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
- FloorConstraint (class in bpy.types), 414
- flow (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
- fluid (in module bpy.context), 8
- fluid_group (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- fluid_radius (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- FluidFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 415
- FluidMeshVertex (class in bpy.types), 416
- FluidMeshVertex.velocity (in module bpy.types), 416
- FluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 417
- FluidSimulationModifier (class in bpy.types), 417
- FluidSimulationModifier.settings (in module bpy.types), 417
- fly() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 132
- FModifier (class in bpy.types), 394
- FModifier.is_valid (in module bpy.types), 395
- FModifier.type (in module bpy.types), 395
- fmodifier_add() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- fmodifier_add() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66

- fmodifier_copy() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 fmodifier_copy() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 fmodifier_paste() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 fmodifier_paste() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 FModifierCycles (class in bpy.types), 396
 FModifierEnvelope (class in bpy.types), 397
 FModifierEnvelope.control_points (in module bpy.types), 397
 FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint (class in bpy.types), 398
 FModifierFunctionGenerator (class in bpy.types), 398
 FModifierGenerator (class in bpy.types), 400
 FModifierLimits (class in bpy.types), 401
 FModifierNoise (class in bpy.types), 402
 FModifierPython (class in bpy.types), 403
 FModifierStepped (class in bpy.types), 404
 follow_active_quads() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 126
 follow_curve (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
 FollowPathConstraint (class in bpy.types), 418
 font (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
 font_bold (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
 font_bold_italic (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
 font_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
 font_italic (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
 font_kerning_style (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
 font_size (bpy.types.SpaceConsole attribute), 825
 font_size (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 840
 force (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
 force (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
 force (bpy.types.HookModifier attribute), 447
 force (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_max_x (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_max_y (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_max_z (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_min_x (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_min_y (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 622
 force_min_z (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
 forcefield_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 forceLimitX (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
 forceLimitY (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
 forceLimitZ (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
 foreach_get() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1040
 foreach_set() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1040
 form_factor (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 format (aud.Device attribute), 1123
 forward_axis (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 418
 FOURKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 fps (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
 fps (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
 fps (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
 fps_base (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 731
 frame (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
 frame (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
 frame (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint attribute), 398
 frame (bpy.types.TimelineMarker attribute), 946
 frame_after (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
 frame_after (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
 frame_before (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
 frame_before (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
 frame_blend_in (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
 frame_blend_in (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 797
 frame_color (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
 frame_current (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
 frame_current (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 frame_duration (bpy.types.BuildModifier attribute), 243
 frame_duration (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
 frame_duration (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
 frame_end (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
 frame_end (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
 frame_end (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
 frame_end (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
 frame_end (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
 frame_end (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTime attribute), 318
 frame_end (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
 frame_end (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
 frame_end (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
 frame_end (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598

- frame_end (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
- frame_end (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- frame_end (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- frame_end (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- frame_end (bpy.types.TextureNodeCurveTime attribute), 890
- frame_final_duration (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
- frame_final_end (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
- frame_final_start (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
- frame_jump() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- frame_jump() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- frame_jump() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- frame_map_new (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- frame_map_old (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- frame_number (bpy.types.GPencilFrame attribute), 421
- frame_offset (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
- frame_offset (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
- frame_offset (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
- frame_offset() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- frame_path() (bpy.types.RenderSettings method), 738
- frame_preview_end (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- frame_preview_start (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- frame_property (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
- frame_property (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
- frame_property (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- frame_server_port (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
- frame_set() (bpy.types.Scene method), 746
- frame_start (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
- frame_start (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
- frame_start (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
- frame_start (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
- frame_start (bpy.types.BuildModifier attribute), 243
- frame_start (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
- frame_start (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
- frame_start (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTime attribute), 318
- frame_start (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
- frame_start (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
- frame_start (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
- frame_start (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
- frame_start (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
- frame_start (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
- frame_start (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- frame_start (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- frame_start (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
- frame_start (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- frame_start (bpy.types.TextureNodeCurveTime attribute), 890
- frame_step (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 166
- frame_step (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
- frame_step (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
- frame_step (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- frame_step (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 744
- frame_type (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- frameEnd (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- frameEnd (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
- frameEnd (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1156
- frameMessageCount (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageSensor attribute), 1162
- framePropName (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- framePropName (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1143
- framePropName (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1156
- framerate (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1224
- frameStart (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- frameStart (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
- frameStart (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1156
- free_axis (bpy.types.MaintainVolumeConstraint attribute), 517
- free_bake() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 96
- free_bake_all() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 97
- free_derived_objects() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
- frequency (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
- frequency (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- frequency (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- fresnel (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 531
- fresnel (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- fresnel_factor (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- fresnel_factor (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- friction (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- friction (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
- friction (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- friction_coefficients (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
- friction_factor (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263

- friction_random (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 - from_existing() (bpy.types.AnimDataDrivers method), 164
 - from_id() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
 - from_id() (bpy.types.KeyMapItems method), 480
 - from_max_x (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 955
 - from_max_y (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 955
 - from_max_z (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 955
 - from_min_x (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
 - from_min_y (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
 - from_min_z (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
 - from_pydata() (bpy.types.Mesh method), 552
 - from_string() (bpy.types.Text method), 875
 - front (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
 - frustum_culling (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
 - Function (class in bpy.types), 420
 - Function.description (in module bpy.types), 420
 - Function.identifier (in module bpy.types), 420
 - Function.is_registered (in module bpy.types), 420
 - Function.is_registered_optional (in module bpy.types), 420
 - Function.parameters (in module bpy.types), 420
 - Function.use_self (in module bpy.types), 420
 - function_type (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
 - fuzzy (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- ## G
- g (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1183
 - g (mathutils.Color attribute), 1055
 - gain (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte attribute), 275
 - gain (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
 - gain (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 593
 - gain (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
 - gain_3d_max (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
 - gain_3d_min (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
 - game_property_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - game_property_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - game_property_new() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - game_property_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
 - game_start() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
 - GameActuator (class in bpy.types), 425
 - GameBooleanProperty (class in bpy.types), 426
 - GameFloatProperty (class in bpy.types), 427
 - GameIntProperty (class in bpy.types), 427
 - GameObjectSettings (class in bpy.types), 428
 - GameObjectSettings.actuators (in module bpy.types), 428
 - GameObjectSettings.controllers (in module bpy.types), 428
 - GameObjectSettings.properties (in module bpy.types), 429
 - GameObjectSettings.sensors (in module bpy.types), 430
 - GameObjectSettings.soft_body (in module bpy.types), 430
 - GameObjectSettings.used_states (in module bpy.types), 431
 - GameProperty (class in bpy.types), 432
 - GameSoftBodySettings (class in bpy.types), 433
 - GameStringProperty (class in bpy.types), 434
 - GameTimerProperty (class in bpy.types), 435
 - gamma (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 171
 - gamma (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
 - gamma (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
 - gamma (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
 - gather_method (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
 - generate() (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo method), 488
 - generate_particles (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
 - generated_height (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
 - generated_type (bpy.types.Image attribute), 452
 - generated_width (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
 - gesture() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
 - get() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
 - get() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1156
 - get() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
 - get() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1040
 - get() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1042
 - getAngularVelocity() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1151
 - getAppliedImpulse() (built-in function), 1235
 - getAverageFrameRate() (in module bge.logic), 1211
 - getAxisVect() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
 - getBlendFileList() (in module bge.logic), 1212
 - getButtonActiveList() (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor method), 1188
 - getButtonStatus() (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor method), 1188
 - getButtonStatus() (bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor method), 1160
 - getCameraToWorld() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
 - getChannel() (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator method), 1139
 - getConeHeight() (bge.types.KX_RadarSensor method), 1172

- getConstraintId() (bge.types.KX_ConstraintWrapper method), 1145
 getConstraintId() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
 getConstraintType() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
 getCurrentController() (in module bge.logic), 1209
 getCurrentScene() (in module bge.logic), 1209
 getDistanceTo() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
 getEyeSeparation() (in module bge.render), 1223
 getFocalLength() (in module bge.render), 1223
 getFragmentProg() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1139
 getGLSLMaterialSetting() (in module bge.render), 1223
 getKeyStatus() (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor method), 1188
 getLastDraw() (bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor method), 1192
 getLastError() (in module bge.texture), 1230
 getLinearVelocity() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1151
 getLogicTicRate() (in module bge.logic), 1211
 getMaterial() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getMaterialIndex() (bge.types.KX_BlenderMaterial method), 1144
 getMaterialIndex() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getMaterialMode() (in module bge.render), 1223
 getMaterialName() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1159
 getMaterialName() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getMaxLogicFrame() (in module bge.logic), 1210
 getMaxPhysicsFrame() (in module bge.logic), 1210
 getMesh() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1167
 getNormal() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1184
 getNumMaterials() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1159
 getNumPolygons() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1160
 getNumVertex() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getNumWheels() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
 getPhysicsId() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
 getPhysicsTicRate() (in module bge.logic), 1211
 getPolygon() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1160
 getPropertyNames() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
 getRandomFloat() (in module bge.logic), 1212
 getReactionForce() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
 getRGBA() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1184
 getSceneList() (in module bge.logic), 1209
 getScreenPosition() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
 getScreenRay() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1196
 getScreenVect() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
 getSeed() (bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor method), 1192
 getShader() (bge.types.KX_BlenderMaterial method), 1144
 getSource() (bge.texture.ImageMix method), 1227
 getSpectrum() (in module bge.logic), 1210
 getStripElem() (bpy.types.Sequence method), 770
 getTextureName() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1159
 getTextureName() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getUV() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
 getUV2() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
 getVectTo() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
 getVehicleConstraint() (built-in function), 1236
 getVelocity() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
 getVertex() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1159
 getVertexArrayLength() (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy method), 1159
 getVertexIndex() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
 getVertexProg() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1139
 getWeight() (bge.texture.ImageMix method), 1227
 getWheelOrientationQuaternion() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1180
 getWheelPosition() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
 getWheelRotation() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
 getWindowHeight() (in module bge.render), 1222
 getWindowWidth() (in module bge.render), 1222
 getWorldToCamera() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
 getXYZ() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
 ghost (bge.types.KX_ParentActuator attribute), 1164
 ghost_curves_clear() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 ghost_curves_create() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 ghost_frame_end (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
 ghost_frame_start (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
 ghost_range_max (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
 ghost_size (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
 ghost_step (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
 ghost_type (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
 GKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 gl_clip_alpha (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 gl_free() (bpy.types.Image method), 454
 gl_load() (bpy.types.Image method), 454

- gl_texture (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- gl_texture_limit (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
- glare_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- globalDict (in module bge.logic), 1208
- gloss_anisotropic (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- gloss_factor (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- gloss_factor (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- gloss_samples (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- gloss_samples (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- gloss_threshold (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- gloss_threshold (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- GlowSequence (class in bpy.types), 436
- gls_l_shader (bpy.types.Filter2DActuator attribute), 411
- goal_default (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- goal_default (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- goal_friction (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- goal_friction (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- goal_max (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- goal_max (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- goal_min (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- goal_min (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- goal_spring (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- goal_spring (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- GPencilFrame (class in bpy.types), 421
- GPencilFrame.strokes (in module bpy.types), 421
- GPencilLayer (class in bpy.types), 422
- GPencilLayer.active_frame (in module bpy.types), 422
- GPencilLayer.frames (in module bpy.types), 422
- GPencilStroke (class in bpy.types), 423
- GPencilStroke.points (in module bpy.types), 424
- GPencilStrokePoint (class in bpy.types), 424
- grab_clone() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
- gravity (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- gravity (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- gravity (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- gravity (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 745
- gravity (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- gravity_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- grease_pencil (bpy.types.NodeTree attribute), 608
- grease_pencil (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
- grease_pencil (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 745
- grease_pencil (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 830
- grease_pencil_eraser_radius (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 989
- grease_pencil_euclidean_distance (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 989
- grease_pencil_manhattan_distance (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 989
- GreasePencil (class in bpy.types), 438
- GreasePencil.layers (in module bpy.types), 438
- GreasePencilLayers (class in bpy.types), 439
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- grid (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
- grid_levels (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- grid_lines (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
- grid_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
- grid_resolution (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
- grid_scale (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
- grid_subdivisions (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 846
- group (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- group (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- group (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- group (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
- Group (class in bpy.types), 440
- Group.objects (in module bpy.types), 440
- Group.users_dupli_group (in module bpy.types), 440
- group_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
- group_add() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- group_assign() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- group_deselect() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- group_edit() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_instance_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 74
- group_link() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
- group_make() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_method (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
- group_node (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 926
- group_operation() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- group_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
- group_remove() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- group_select() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- group_socket_add() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_socket_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_socket_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_socket_remove() (in module bpy.ops.node), 68
- group_unassign() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93

- group_ungroup() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
 - GroupInputs (class in bpy.types), 441
 - GroupObjects (class in bpy.types), 442
 - GroupOutputs (class in bpy.types), 443
 - guide_clump_amount (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
 - guide_clump_shape (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 405
 - guide_free (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_kink_amplitude (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_kink_axis (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_kink_frequency (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_kink_shape (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_kink_type (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - guide_minimum (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
- ## H
- h (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
 - hair_length (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
 - hair_step (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 662
 - half_life_time (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
 - halo_intensity (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
 - halo_step (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
 - Handle (class in aud), 1127
 - handle_align (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_align (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_auto (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_auto (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_free (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_free (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_left (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
 - handle_left (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 485
 - handle_left (bpy.types.ShapeKeyBezierPoint attribute), 800
 - handle_left_type (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
 - handle_left_type (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 485
 - handle_right (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
 - handle_right (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 485
 - handle_right (bpy.types.ShapeKeyBezierPoint attribute), 800
 - handle_right_type (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
 - handle_right_type (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 485
 - handle_sel_align (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_sel_align (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_sel_auto (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_sel_auto (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_sel_free (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_sel_free (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_sel_vect (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_sel_vect (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 941
 - handle_type() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
 - handle_type() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 - handle_type_set() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
 - handle_vect (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_vect (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 - handle_vertex (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_vertex_select (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handle_vertex_size (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 - handlers (in module bpy.app), 1049
 - handles_view_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 - hardness (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
 - hardness_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - harmonic (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
 - harmonic_damping (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - has_ghost_curves (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
 - has_ik (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 - hat (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 - hat_direction (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
 - hat_number (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
 - hatSingle (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 - hatValues (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1186
 - head (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
 - head (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
 - head (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 - head_local (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
 - head_radius (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
 - head_radius (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 - head_tail (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
 - head_tail (bpy.types.CopyTransformsConstraint attribute), 342
 - head_tail (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
 - head_tail (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
 - head_tail (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
 - header (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
 - header (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
 - header (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 912
 - header (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
 - header (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918

- header (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
- header (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- header (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- header (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- header (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- header (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
- header (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- header (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- header (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- header (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- header (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- header (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- Header (class in bpy.types), 444
- Header.layout (in module bpy.types), 444
- header_flip() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 920
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 928
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- header_text (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 914
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 929
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 931
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- header_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- header_text_set() (bpy.types.Area method), 171
- header_toolbox() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- headtail (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
- health (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
- height (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
- height (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
- height (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- height (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
- height (bpy.types.TextBox attribute), 876
- height (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- height (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1034
- HemiLamp (class in bpy.types), 445
- hexagonal_grid (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- hide (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- hide (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- hide (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- hide (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- hide (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
- hide (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- hide (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
- hide (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- hide (bpy.types.MeshVertex attribute), 570
- hide (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 576
- hide (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
- hide (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 851
- hide (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
- hide() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 126
- hide_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
- hide_recent_locations (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- hide_render (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
- hide_render_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
- hide_render_clear_all() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
- hide_render_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
- hide_select (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- hide_select (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- hide_select (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
- hide_socket_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69

- hide_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
 hide_view_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hide_view_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hidetot() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
 highlight() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
 hinge (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
 Histogram (class in bpy.types), 446
 history_append() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
 history_cycle() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
 hitNormal (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
 hitNormal (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
 hitObject (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
 hitObject (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
 hitObject (bge.types.KX_TouchSensor attribute), 1161
 hitObjectList (bge.types.KX_TouchSensor attribute), 1162
 hitPosition (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
 hitPosition (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
 hitUV (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
 HKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 hold1 (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
 hold2 (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
 HOMEKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 hook_add_newob() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hook_add_selob() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hook_assign() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hook_recenter() (in module bpy.ops.object), 75
 hook_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 hook_reset() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 hook_select() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 HookModifier (class in bpy.types), 447
 horizon_brightness (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
 horizon_color (bpy.types.World attribute), 1029
 horizon_factor (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 hsv (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
- I**
- icon_file (bpy.types.ThemeUserInterface attribute), 937
 icon_filepath (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 id (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
 id (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
 ID (class in bpy.types), 448
 ID.library (in module bpy.types), 448
 ID.users (in module bpy.types), 448
 id_data (bpy.types.bpy_struct attribute), 1045
 id_operation() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
 id_root (bpy.types.Action attribute), 147
 id_type (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
 id_type (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 489
 identity() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
 IDMaterials (class in bpy.types), 450
 idname (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 475
 ik_add() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 93
 ik_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 ik_dist (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1201
 ik_dof_x (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_dof_y (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_dof_z (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_flag (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1201
 ik_limit_x (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_limit_y (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_limit_z (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_lin_control (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_lin_weight (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1205
 ik_linear_weight (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
 ik_max_x (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_max_x (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
 ik_max_y (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_max_y (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 696
 ik_max_z (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_max_z (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 ik_min_x (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_min_x (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 ik_min_y (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_min_y (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 ik_min_z (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
 ik_min_z (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 ik_mode (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1201
 ik_rot_control (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 ik_rot_weight (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1205
 ik_rotation_weight (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 ik_solver (bpy.types.Pose attribute), 695

- ik_stiffness_x (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- ik_stiffness_x (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
- ik_stiffness_y (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- ik_stiffness_y (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
- ik_stiffness_z (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- ik_stiffness_z (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
- ik_stretch (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- ik_stretch (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
- ik_type (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1201
- ik_type (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- ik_weight (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1201
- IKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- IKParam (class in bpy.types), 451
- IKParam.ik_solver (in module bpy.types), 451
- image (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
- image (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- image (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1226
- image (bge.texture.ImageMix attribute), 1227
- image (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1228
- image (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- image (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- image (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 184
- image (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
- image (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
- image (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 460
- image (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- image (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 830
- image (bpy.types.TextureNodeImage attribute), 893
- image (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 983
- image (bpy.types.VoxelDataTexture attribute), 1017
- Image (class in bpy.types), 452
- Image.bindcode (in module bpy.types), 452
- Image.depth (in module bpy.types), 452
- Image.has_data (in module bpy.types), 453
- Image.is_dirty (in module bpy.types), 453
- Image.packed_file (in module bpy.types), 453
- Image.size (in module bpy.types), 453
- Image.type (in module bpy.types), 453
- image_editor (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- image_from_view() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
- image_paint() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
- image_paint_object (in module bpy.context), 6
- image_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- image_strip_add() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 103
- image_tool (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- image_tool_set() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
- image_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
- ImageBuff (class in bge.texture), 1226
- ImageFFmpeg (class in bge.texture), 1225
- ImageMirror (class in bge.texture), 1226
- ImageMix (class in bge.texture), 1227
- ImagePaint (class in bpy.types), 455
- ImageRender (class in bge.texture), 1227
- images_separate() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 103
- ImageSequence (class in bpy.types), 457
- ImageSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 457
- ImageSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 457
- ImageSequence.elements (in module bpy.types), 457
- ImageSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 457
- ImageSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 458
- ImageTexture (class in bpy.types), 460
- ImageTexture.image_user (in module bpy.types), 460
- ImageTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 462
- ImageTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 462
- imageToArray() (in module bge.texture), 1230
- ImageUser (class in bpy.types), 463
- ImageUser.multilayer_layer (in module bpy.types), 463
- ImageUser.multilayer_pass (in module bpy.types), 463
- ImageViewport (class in bge.texture), 1228
- impact_factor (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- ImportHelper (class in bpy_extras.io_utils), 1131
- in_out_node (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- indent() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- index (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
- index (bpy.types.CompositorNodeIDMask attribute), 297
- index (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- index() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
- indirect_bounces (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- indirect_factor (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- inflow (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
- inflow_velocity (bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings attribute), 464
- InflowFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 464
- influence (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 328
- influence (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
- info (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
- inherit_scale (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- initial_velocity (bpy.types.FluidFluidSettings attribute), 415
- initial_velocity (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
- inner (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- inner_anim (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945

- inner_anim_sel (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945
- inner_driven (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945
- inner_driven_sel (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945
- inner_key (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 945
- inner_key_sel (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetStateColors attribute), 946
- inner_sel (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- insert() (bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints method), 391
- insert() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- insert() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- insert_lorem() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35
- INSERTKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- instantAddObject() (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator method), 1174
- instantReplaceMesh() (bge.types.KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator method), 1175
- int (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- int_array (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- int_max (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 713
- int_mean (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- int_min (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- int_value (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- integral_coefficient (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- integrator (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- intensity (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- intensity (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- intensity (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
- intensity (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1034
- interaction_preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
- internal_friction (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- interpolate_bezier() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1085
- interpolation (bpy.types.ColorRamp attribute), 264
- interpolation (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 486
- interpolation (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
- interpolation (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 958
- interpolation (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1015
- interpolation_type() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- interpolation_type() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- interpolation_type_u (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 502
- interpolation_type_v (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 502
- interpolation_type_w (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 502
- intersect_line_line() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1085
- intersect_line_line_2d() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1085
- intersect_line_plane() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1086
- intersect_line_sphere() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1086
- intersect_line_sphere_2d() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1086
- intersect_point_line() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1087
- intersect_point_quad_2d() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1087
- intersect_point_tri_2d() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1087
- intersect_ray_tri() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1087
- IntProperty (class in bpy.types), 465
- IntProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1053
- IntProperty.array_length (in module bpy.types), 465
- IntProperty.default (in module bpy.types), 465
- IntProperty.default_array (in module bpy.types), 465
- IntProperty.hard_max (in module bpy.types), 465
- IntProperty.hard_min (in module bpy.types), 466
- IntProperty.soft_max (in module bpy.types), 466
- IntProperty.soft_min (in module bpy.types), 466
- IntProperty.step (in module bpy.types), 466
- introspect() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- IntVectorProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1053
- invalid (bge.types.PyObjectPlus attribute), 1135
- invert (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
- invert (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- invert (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
- invert() (in module bpy.ops.image), 42
- invert() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
- invert_alpha (bpy.types.CompositorNodeInvert attribute), 299
- invert_alpha (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
- invert_gain (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
- invert_gamma (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
- invert_grid (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- invert_lift (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
- invert_mouse_zoom (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- invert_normal (bpy.types.ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial attribute), 780
- invert_normal (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMaterial attribute), 784
- invert_rgb (bpy.types.CompositorNodeInvert attribute), 299
- invert_stencil (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 455
- invert_vertex_group (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
- invert_vertex_group (bpy.types.MaskModifier attribute), 520

- invert_vertex_group (bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier attribute), 556
- invert_vertex_group (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- invert_vertex_group_clump (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_density (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_field (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_kink (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_length (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_rotation (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 675
- invert_vertex_group_roughness_1 (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_vertex_group_roughness_2 (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_vertex_group_roughness_end (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_vertex_group_size (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_vertex_group_tangent (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_vertex_group_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- invert_x (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- invert_x (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 339
- invert_y (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- invert_y (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 339
- invert_z (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- invert_z (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
- invert_z (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- invert_zmask (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- invert_zoom_wheel (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- inverted() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
- invoke() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
- invoke_confirm() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1024
- invoke_popup() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1024
- invoke_props_dialog() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1024
- invoke_props_popup() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1024
- invoke_search_popup() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1024
- ior (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceTransparency attribute), 533
- ior (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- is_edited (bpy.types.GPencilFrame attribute), 421
- is_fgon (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- is_loose (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- is_modified (bpy.types.MotionPath attribute), 584
- is_modified() (bpy.types.Object method), 619
- is_negative (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
- is_orthogonal (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
- is_perspective (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
- is_property_hidden() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1043
- is_property_set() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1043
- is_proxy_local (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 328
- is_start (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
- is_subdir() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- is_user_defined (bpy.types.KeyMap attribute), 473
- is_valid (bpy.types.Driver attribute), 363
- is_valid (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 388
- is_valid (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 680
- is_visible() (bpy.types.Object method), 619
- is_wrapped (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
- is_wrapped (mathutils.Euler attribute), 1057
- is_wrapped (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
- is_wrapped (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1063
- is_wrapped (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1068
- isCollider() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
- isolate_type_render() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
- isValid() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1139
- isVisible() (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy method), 1166
- Itasc (class in bpy.types), 467
- item (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- item_activate() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- item_openclose() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- item_rename() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- items() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1040
- items() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1043
- iterations (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBilateralBlur attribute), 271
- iterations (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBLur attribute), 286
- iterations (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- iterations (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- iterations (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- iterations (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
- iterations (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- iterator() (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo method), 488

J

jitter (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 jitter_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
 JKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 join() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 join_shapes() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 join_uv() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 joint_bindings (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 joint_rotation (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1205
 joystick_index (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
 JoystickSensor (class in bpy.types), 468
 jump() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112

K

keep (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
 keep_axis (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
 KERNING_DEFAULT (in module blf), 1119
 key (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
 key (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
 key (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 483
 Key (class in bpy.types), 470
 Key.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 470
 Key.key_blocks (in module bpy.types), 470
 Key.reference_key (in module bpy.types), 470
 Key.user (in module bpy.types), 470
 key_modifier (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 476
 keyboard (in module bge.logic), 1208
 KeyboardSensor (class in bpy.types), 483
 KeyConfig (class in bpy.types), 471
 KeyConfig.is_user_defined (in module bpy.types), 471
 KeyConfig.keymaps (in module bpy.types), 471
 keyconfig_activate() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
 keyconfig_export() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
 keyconfig_import() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
 keyconfig_preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 140
 keyconfig_remove() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 keyconfig_set() (in module bpy.utils), 1045
 keyconfig_test() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 KeyConfigurations (class in bpy.types), 472
 KeyConfigurations.default (in module bpy.types), 472
 keyed_loops (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
 keyframe (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
 Keyframe (class in bpy.types), 485
 keyframe_delete() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1043
 keyframe_delete() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 14
 keyframe_delete_button() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keyframe_delete_v3d() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keyframe_insert() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1043
 keyframe_insert() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
 keyframe_insert() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keyframe_insert() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39

keyframe_insert_button() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keyframe_insert_menu() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keyframe_jump() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
 keyframe_new_handle_type (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
 keyframe_new_interpolation_type (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
 keyframe_type() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
 keying_set_active_set() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keying_set_add() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keying_set_export() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 15
 keying_set_path_add() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 keying_set_path_remove() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 keying_set_remove() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 KeyingSet (class in bpy.types), 487
 KeyingSet.is_path_absolute (in module bpy.types), 487
 KeyingSet.paths (in module bpy.types), 487
 KeyingSet.type_info (in module bpy.types), 487
 keyingset_add_selected() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
 keyingset_button_add() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 keyingset_button_remove() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 keyingset_remove_selected() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
 KeyingSetInfo (class in bpy.types), 488
 KeyingSetPath (class in bpy.types), 489
 KeyingSetPaths (class in bpy.types), 490
 KeyingSets (class in bpy.types), 492
 KeyingSetsAll (class in bpy.types), 493
 keyitem_add() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 keyitem_remove() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 keyitem_restore() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 KeyMap (class in bpy.types), 473
 KeyMap.is_modal (in module bpy.types), 473
 KeyMap.keymap_items (in module bpy.types), 473
 KeyMap.name (in module bpy.types), 474
 KeyMap.region_type (in module bpy.types), 474
 KeyMap.space_type (in module bpy.types), 474
 keymap_edit() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 keymap_restore() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
 KeyMapItem (class in bpy.types), 475
 KeyMapItem.id (in module bpy.types), 475
 KeyMapItem.is_user_defined (in module bpy.types), 476
 KeyMapItem.name (in module bpy.types), 476
 KeyMapItem.properties (in module bpy.types), 476
 KeyMapItems (class in bpy.types), 478
 KeyMaps (class in bpy.types), 481
 keys() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1040
 keys() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1044
 keys_step (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
 KinematicConstraint (class in bpy.types), 493
 kink (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663

- kink_amplitude (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- kink_amplitude_clump (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- kink_axis (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- kink_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- kink_flat (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- kink_frequency (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- kink_shape (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 663
- KKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- knife_cut() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 55
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_DISTANCE (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_DOROTFH (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNX (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNY (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHNZ (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPX (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPY (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_FHPZ (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_LOCAL (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_MATERIAL (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_NORMAL (in module bge.logic), 1213
- KX_ACT_CONSTRAINT_PERMANENT (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ACTIONACT_FLIPPER (in module bge.logic), 1213, 1216
- KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPEND (in module bge.logic), 1213, 1217
- KX_ACTIONACT_LOOPSTOP (in module bge.logic), 1213, 1216
- KX_ACTIONACT_PLAY (in module bge.logic), 1213, 1216
- KX_ACTIONACT_PROPERTY (in module bge.logic), 1213, 1217
- KX_ArmatureSensor (class in bge.types), 1197
- KX_ArmatureSensor.KX_ARMSENSOR_LIN_ERROR_ABOVE (in module bge.types), 1198
- KX_ArmatureSensor.KX_ARMSENSOR_LIN_ERROR_BELOW (in module bge.types), 1198
- KX_ArmatureSensor.KX_ARMSENSOR_ROT_ERROR_ABOVE (in module bge.types), 1198
- KX_ArmatureSensor.KX_ARMSENSOR_ROT_ERROR_BELOW (in module bge.types), 1198
- KX_ArmatureSensor.KX_ARMSENSOR_STATE_CHANGED (in module bge.types), 1198
- KX_BLENDER_GLSL_MATERIAL (in module bge.render), 1221
- KX_BLENDER_MULTITEX_MATERIAL (in module bge.render), 1221
- KX_BlenderMaterial (class in bge.types), 1144
- KX_Camera (class in bge.types), 1192
- KX_Camera.INSIDE (in module bge.types), 1192
- KX_Camera.INTERSECT (in module bge.types), 1192
- KX_Camera.OUTSIDE (in module bge.types), 1192
- KX_CameraActuator (class in bge.types), 1144
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRNZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_DIRPZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_LOCZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ORIZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTIX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTIXY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTIXZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTJX (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTJY (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_CONSTRAINTACT_ROTJZ (in module bge.logic), 1214
- KX_ConstraintActuator (class in bge.types), 1144
- KX_ConstraintWrapper (class in bge.types), 1145
- KX_DYN_DISABLE_DYNAMICS (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_DYN_DISABLE_RIGID_BODY (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_DYN_ENABLE_RIGID_BODY (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_DYN_RESTORE_DYNAMICS (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_DYN_SET_MASS (in module bge.logic), 1215
- KX_FALSE (in module bge.logic), 1212

- KX_GAME_LOAD (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GAME_LOADCFG (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GAME_QUIT (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GAME_RESTART (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GAME_SAVECFG (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GAME_START (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_GameActuator (class in bge.types), 1146
 KX_GameObject (class in bge.types), 1146
 KX_INPUT_ACTIVE (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_INPUT_JUST_ACTIVATED (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_INPUT_JUST_RELEASED (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_INPUT_NONE (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_IPOACT_FLIPPER (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_IPOACT_FROM_PROP (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_IPOACT_LOOPEND (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_IPOACT_LOOPSTOP (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_IPOACT_PINGPONG (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_IPOACT_PLAY (in module bge.logic), 1215
 KX_IpoActuator (class in bge.types), 1156
 KX_LightObject (class in bge.types), 1157
 KX_LightObject.NORMAL (in module bge.types), 1157
 KX_LightObject.SPOT (in module bge.types), 1157
 KX_LightObject.SUN (in module bge.types), 1157
 KX_MeshProxy (class in bge.types), 1158
 KX_MOUSE_BUTTON_LEFT (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_MOUSE_BUTTON_MIDDLE (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_MOUSE_BUTTON_RIGHT (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_MouseFocusSensor (class in bge.types), 1160
 KX_NearSensor (class in bge.types), 1162
 KX_NetworkMessageActuator (class in bge.types), 1162
 KX_NetworkMessageSensor (class in bge.types), 1162
 KX_ObjectActuator (class in bge.types), 1162
 KX_PARENT_REMOVE (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_PARENT_SET (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_ParentActuator (class in bge.types), 1164
 KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper (class in bge.types), 1164
 KX_PolygonMaterial (class in bge.types), 1167
 KX_PolyProxy (class in bge.types), 1165
 KX_PROPSSENSOR_CHANGED (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_PROPSSENSOR_EQUAL (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_PROPSSENSOR_EXPRESSION (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_PROPSSENSOR_INTERVAL (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_PROPSSENSOR_NOTEQUAL (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_X (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Y (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_NEG_Z (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_X (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Y (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RADAR_AXIS_POS_Z (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RadarSensor (class in bge.types), 1172
 KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_BERNOULLI (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_CONST (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_BOOL_UNIFORM (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_CONST (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_NEGATIVE_EXPONENTIAL (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_NORMAL (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_FLOAT_UNIFORM (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_INT_CONST (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_INT_POISSON (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RANDOMACT_INT_UNIFORM (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_X (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Y (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RAY_AXIS_NEG_Z (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_X (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Y (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RAY_AXIS_POS_Z (in module bge.logic), 1213
 KX_RaySensor (class in bge.types), 1172
 KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator (class in bge.types), 1173
 KX_SCA_DynamicActuator (class in bge.types), 1174
 KX_SCA_EndObjectActuator (class in bge.types), 1174
 KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator (class in bge.types), 1174
 KX_Scene (class in bge.types), 1175
 KX_SCENE_ADD_BACK_SCENE (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_ADD_FRONT_SCENE (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_REMOVE_SCENE (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_RESTART (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_RESUME (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_SET_CAMERA (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_SET_SCENE (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SCENE_SUSPEND (in module bge.logic), 1216
 KX_SceneActuator (class in bge.types), 1177

- KX_SENSOR_ACTIVE (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_SENSOR_INACTIVE (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_SENSOR_JUST_ACTIVATED (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_SENSOR_JUST_DEACTIVATED (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPBIDIRECTIONAL (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPBIDIRECTIONAL_STOP (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPEND (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SOUNDACT_LOOPSTOP (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SOUNDACT_PLAYEND (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SOUNDACT_PLAYSTOP (in module bge.logic), 1217
 KX_SoundActuator (class in bge.types), 1178
 KX_STATE1 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE10 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE11 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE12 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE13 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE14 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE15 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE16 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE17 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE18 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE19 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE2 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE20 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE21 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE22 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE23 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE24 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE25 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE26 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE27 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE28 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE29 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE3 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE30 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE4 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE5 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE6 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE7 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE8 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE9 (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE_OP_CLR (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE_OP_CPY (in module bge.logic), 1218
 KX_STATE_OP_NEG (in module bge.logic), 1219
 KX_STATE_OP_SET (in module bge.logic), 1219
 KX_StateActuator (class in bge.types), 1179
 KX_TEXFACE_MATERIAL (in module bge.render), 1221
 KX_TouchSensor (class in bge.types), 1161
 KX_TrackToActuator (class in bge.types), 1179
 KX_TRUE (in module bge.logic), 1212
 KX_VehicleWrapper (class in bge.types), 1179
 KX_VertexProxy (class in bge.types), 1182
 KX_VisibilityActuator (class in bge.types), 1184
- ## L
- label (bpy.types.Node attribute), 603
 label() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 975
 lacunarity (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 593
 lamp (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 Lamp (class in bpy.types), 496
 lamp (in module bpy.context), 8
 Lamp.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 496
 Lamp.texture_slots (in module bpy.types), 497
 lamp_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 LampSkySettings (class in bpy.types), 498
 LampTextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 500
 LampTextureSlots (class in bpy.types), 501
 land_acc_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
 land_ave_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
 land_jump_speed (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
 land_personal_space (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 225
 land_smooth (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 land_speed_max (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 land_stick_force (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 language (bpy.types.SpaceConsole attribute), 825
 language (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 language() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
 lastDraw (bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor attribute), 1192
 lastsels_point (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
 lastsels_point (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 Lattice (class in bpy.types), 502
 lattice (in module bpy.context), 7
 Lattice.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 502
 Lattice.points (in module bpy.types), 502
 Lattice.shape_keys (in module bpy.types), 503
 LatticeModifier (class in bpy.types), 504
 LatticePoint (class in bpy.types), 505
 LatticePoint.co (in module bpy.types), 505
 LatticePoint.groups (in module bpy.types), 505
 layer (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1157
 layer (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
 layer (bpy.types.CompositorNodeRLayers attribute), 310
 layer_add() (in module bpy.ops.gpencil), 37
 layers (bpy.types.Armatore attribute), 175
 layers (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229

- layers (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- layers (bpy.types.Group attribute), 440
- layers (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
- layers (bpy.types.ObjectBase attribute), 625
- layers (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 745
- layers (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- layers (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
- layers() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
- layers_from_view() (bpy.types.ObjectBase method), 625
- layers_ignore (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 380
- layers_protected (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
- layers_show_all() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- layers_zmask (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- LEFTALTKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- LEFTARROWKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- LEFTBRACKETKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- LEFTCTRLKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- LEFTMOUSE (in module bge.events), 1231
- LEFTSHIFTKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- length (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
- length (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 231
- length (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 371
- length (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- length (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1068
- length_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- length_mode (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- length_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- lennardjones (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- lens (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1192
- lens (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- lens (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
- lens_unit (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- level (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
- level (bpy.types.BoidRuleAverageSpeed attribute), 219
- levels (bge.texture.FilterLevel attribute), 1229
- levels (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
- levels (bpy.types.SubsurfModifier attribute), 868
- LibFree() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- LibList() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- LibLoad() (in module bge.logic), 1209
- LibNew() (in module bge.logic), 1209
- Library (class in bpy.types), 506
- Library.parent (in module bpy.types), 506
- Library.users_id (in module bpy.types), 506
- life_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- lifetime (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
- lifetime (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- lifetime (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- lifetime_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- lift (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte attribute), 275
- lift (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
- lift (bpy.types.SequenceColorBalance attribute), 771
- light_group (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- light_method (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- light_override (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- lightlayer (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- lightmap_pack() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 126
- lights (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
- limit (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- limit (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- limit_angle_max_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_angle_max_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_angle_max_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_angle_min_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_angle_min_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_angle_min_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_channel (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- limit_channel (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
- limit_max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- limit_max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLumaMatte attribute), 301
- limit_max (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- limit_max_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_max_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_max_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_method (bpy.types.BevelModifier attribute), 186
- limit_method (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- limit_method (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
- limit_min (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- limit_min (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLumaMatte attribute), 301
- limit_min (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- limit_min_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739

- limit_min_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_min_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
- limit_mode (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- limit_mode (bpy.types.LimitDistanceConstraint attribute), 507
- limitdistance_reset() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
- LimitDistanceConstraint (class in bpy.types), 507
- LimitLocationConstraint (class in bpy.types), 508
- LimitRotationConstraint (class in bpy.types), 510
- limits (bge.texture.FilterBlueScreen attribute), 1229
- limits (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
- LimitScaleConstraint (class in bpy.types), 511
- lin_attenuation (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1158
- lin_error (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
- line_break() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35
- line_break() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- line_count (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
- line_error (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- line_info (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- line_input (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- line_length_head (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- line_length_tail (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- line_number() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- line_numbers_background (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- line_output (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- line_width (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
- linear_attenuation (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- linear_attenuation (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
- linear_drag (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
- linear_stiffness (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
- linear_velocity (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
- linear_velocity (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- linear_viscosity (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- linearVelocity (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator attribute), 1174
- LINEFEEDKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- link (bpy.types.MaterialSlot attribute), 534
- link() (bpy.types.Actuator method), 155
- link() (bpy.types.Controller method), 337
- link() (bpy.types.GroupObjects method), 442
- link() (bpy.types.SceneObjects method), 753
- link() (bpy.types.Sensor method), 767
- link() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- link_append() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 141
- link_make() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- link_viewer() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- links_cut() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- links_cut() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- linV (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- linVelocityMax (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1146
- linVelocityMin (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1146
- list (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- list (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- list (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 918
- list (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- list (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- list (in module bgl), 1117
- list_text (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- list_text (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- list_text (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- list_text (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- list_text (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- list_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- list_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- list_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- list_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- list_text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- list_title (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- list_title (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- list_title (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- list_title (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- list_title (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- listener_location (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- listener_orientation (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- listener_velocity (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- LKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- load() (bge.texture.ImageBuff method), 1226
- load() (bpy.types.BlendDataFonts method), 196
- load() (bpy.types.BlendDataImages method), 199
- load() (bpy.types.BlendDataLibraries method), 202
- load() (bpy.types.BlendDataTexts method), 212
- load() (in module blf), 1120
- load_from_file() (bpy.types.RenderLayer method), 725
- load_from_file() (bpy.types.RenderResult method), 728
- load_image() (in module bpy_extras.image_utils), 1131
- load_scripts() (in module bpy.utils), 1045
- loadGlobalDict() (in module bge.logic), 1209
- loc (bpy.types.OperatorMousePath attribute), 636
- loc_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
- localAngularVelocity (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- localInertia (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- localLinearVelocity (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- localOrientation (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147

- localPosition (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
 localScale (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
 localview() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
 location (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
 location (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 location (bpy.types.Node attribute), 603
 location (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 location (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
 location (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
 location (bpy.types.ParticleKey attribute), 657
 location (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 location (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
 location (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
 location_3d_to_region_2d() (in module bpy_extras.view3d_utils), 1133
 location_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 location_iterations (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
 location_mass_center (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
 lock (bpy.types.ActionGroup attribute), 152
 lock (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 lock (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 389
 lock (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
 lock (bpy.types.NlaTrack attribute), 601
 lock (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
 lock() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
 lock_axis (bpy.types.LockedTrackConstraint attribute), 513
 lock_billboard (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
 lock_boids_to_surface (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
 lock_bone (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 lock_bounds (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
 lock_camera (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 lock_camera_and_layers (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 lock_cursor (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 lock_frame (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 422
 lock_ik_x (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 lock_ik_y (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 lock_ik_z (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 697
 lock_location (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 lock_location (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 lock_location_x (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_location_x (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_location_y (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_location_y (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_location_z (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_location_z (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_object (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 lock_rotation (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 lock_rotation (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 lock_rotation (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
 lock_rotation_w (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 lock_rotation_w (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 lock_rotation_x (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_rotation_x (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_rotation_y (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_rotation_y (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_rotation_z (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 lock_rotation_z (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 lock_rotations_4d (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 lock_rotations_4d (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 lock_scale (bpy.types.Object attribute), 614
 lock_scale (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 lock_x (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
 lock_x (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
 lock_y (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
 lock_y (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
 lock_z (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
 LockedTrackConstraint (class in bpy.types), 513
 log (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 483
 logic_bricks_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
 logic_step_max (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
 long_key (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
 long_key_selected (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
 look_ahead (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoidCollision attribute), 221
 loop_count (aud.Handle attribute), 1128
 loop_multi_select() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 loop_select() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 loop_to_region() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 loopcut() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 loopcut_slide() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 looping (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178

M

- Macro (class in bpy.types), 514
 Macro.name (in module bpy.types), 514

- Macro.properties (in module bpy.types), 514
- MagicTexture (class in bpy.types), 515
- MagicTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 516
- MagicTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 516
- magnetic (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- magnitude (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1063
- magnitude (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1068
- main_axis (bpy.types.ClampToConstraint attribute), 252
- MaintainVolumeConstraint (class in bpy.types), 517
- make_compatible() (mathutils.Euler method), 1056
- make_dupli_face() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
- make_internal() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- make_links_data() (in module bpy.ops.object), 76
- make_links_scene() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
- make_links_scene() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- make_local() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- make_paths_absolute() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- make_paths_relative() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- make_regular() (in module bpy.ops.lattice), 49
- make_segment() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
- make_single_user() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- makeScreenshot() (in module bge.render), 1222
- manipulator() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
- manipulator_handle_size (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1000
- manipulator_hotspot (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1000
- manipulator_size (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- map_from (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- map_mode (bpy.types.BrushTextureSlot attribute), 242
- map_to (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- map_to_x_from (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- map_to_y_from (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- map_to_z_from (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- map_type (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 476
- mapping (bpy.types.CompositorNodePremulKey attribute), 308
- mapping (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 381
- mapping (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
- mapping (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- mapping (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- mapping_x (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- mapping_x (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- mapping_y (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- mapping_y (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- mapping_z (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- mapping_z (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- marble_type (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
- MarbleTexture (class in bpy.types), 518
- MarbleTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 518
- MarbleTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 518
- margin_column (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- mark_all() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- mark_seam() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
- mark_sharp() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
- markers_clear() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
- markers_make_local() (in module bpy.ops.action), 11
- mask (bge.types.KX_StateActuator attribute), 1179
- MaskModifier (class in bpy.types), 519
- mass (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1146
- mass (bge.types.KX_SCA_DynamicActuator attribute), 1174
- mass (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- mass (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
- mass (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
- mass (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- mass (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
- material (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- material (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
- material (bpy.types.CollisionSensor attribute), 261
- material (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- material (bpy.types.MaterialSlot attribute), 534
- material (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- material (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- material (bpy.types.ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial attribute), 780
- material (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMaterial attribute), 784
- material (bpy.types.TouchSensor attribute), 953
- Material (class in bpy.types), 520
- material (in module bpy.context), 8
- Material.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 521
- Material.diffuse_ramp (in module bpy.types), 521
- Material.halo (in module bpy.types), 522
- Material.node_tree (in module bpy.types), 522
- Material.physics (in module bpy.types), 523
- Material.raytrace_mirror (in module bpy.types), 523
- Material.raytrace_transparency (in module bpy.types), 523
- Material.specular_ramp (in module bpy.types), 524
- Material.strand (in module bpy.types), 524
- Material.subsurface_scattering (in module bpy.types), 524
- Material.texture_slots (in module bpy.types), 524
- Material.volume (in module bpy.types), 527
- material_index (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
- material_index (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852

- material_link (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- material_mode (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- material_offset (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- material_offset_rim (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- material_override (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- material_slot (in module bpy.context), 8
- material_slot_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- material_slot_assign() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- material_slot_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- material_slot_deselect() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- material_slot_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- material_slot_select() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- MaterialHalo (class in bpy.types), 528
- MaterialPhysics (class in bpy.types), 530
- MaterialRaytraceMirror (class in bpy.types), 531
- MaterialRaytraceTransparency (class in bpy.types), 533
- materials (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy attribute), 1159
- MaterialSlot (class in bpy.types), 534
- MaterialSlot.name (in module bpy.types), 534
- MaterialStrand (class in bpy.types), 535
- MaterialStrand.use_surface_diffuse (in module bpy.types), 536
- MaterialSubsurfaceScattering (class in bpy.types), 537
- MaterialTextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 538
- MaterialTextureSlots (class in bpy.types), 543
- MaterialVolume (class in bpy.types), 544
- mathutils (module), 1055
- mathutils.geometry (module), 1084
- matid (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
- matname (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
- matrix (bge.texture.FilterColor attribute), 1229
- matrix (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- matrix (bpy.types.DupliObject attribute), 366
- matrix (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
- matrix (bpy.types.TransformOrientation attribute), 958
- Matrix (class in mathutils), 1057
- Matrix.lerp() (in module mathutils), 1059
- matrix_basis (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- matrix_basis (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
- matrix_local (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
- matrix_local (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- matrix_original (bpy.types.DupliObject attribute), 366
- matrix_world (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- matte_channel (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChannelMatte attribute), 274
- max (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
- max (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- max (bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor attribute), 1189
- max (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
- max (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
- max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
- max (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint attribute), 398
- max (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
- max (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
- max_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
- max_x (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
- max_x (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- max_x (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- max_x (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 511
- max_x (bpy.types.SequenceCrop attribute), 772
- max_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
- max_y (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
- max_y (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- max_y (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- max_y (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 511
- max_y (bpy.types.SequenceCrop attribute), 772
- max_z (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- max_z (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- max_z (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 511
- median_scale (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
- memory_cache_limit (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
- memory_statistics() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 142
- Menu (class in bpy.types), 548
- menu() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 977
- Menu.layout (in module bpy.types), 548
- merge() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- merge() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
- merge_threshold (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- merge_threshold (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 580
- mesh (bge.types.KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator attribute), 1175
- mesh (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
- Mesh (class in bpy.types), 549
- mesh (in module bpy.context), 7
- Mesh.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.edge_keys (in module bpy.types), 552
- Mesh.edges (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.faces (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.layers_float (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.layers_int (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.layers_string (in module bpy.types), 549
- Mesh.materials (in module bpy.types), 550
- Mesh.shape_keys (in module bpy.types), 550
- Mesh.sticky (in module bpy.types), 551
- Mesh.total_edge_sel (in module bpy.types), 551
- Mesh.total_face_sel (in module bpy.types), 551
- Mesh.total_vert_sel (in module bpy.types), 551

- Mesh.uv_textures (in module bpy.types), 552
- Mesh.vertex_colors (in module bpy.types), 552
- Mesh.vertices (in module bpy.types), 552
- mesh_linked_faces() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1131
- mesh_select_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
- MeshColor (class in bpy.types), 554
- MeshColorLayer (class in bpy.types), 554
- MeshColorLayer.data (in module bpy.types), 555
- meshdeform_bind() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- MeshDeformModifier (class in bpy.types), 555
- MeshDeformModifier.is_bound (in module bpy.types), 556
- MeshEdge (class in bpy.types), 557
- MeshEdge.index (in module bpy.types), 557
- MeshEdge.key (in module bpy.types), 557
- MeshEdges (class in bpy.types), 558
- meshes (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- MeshFace (class in bpy.types), 559
- MeshFace.area (in module bpy.types), 559
- MeshFace.center (in module bpy.types), 560
- MeshFace.edge_keys (in module bpy.types), 560
- MeshFace.index (in module bpy.types), 559
- MeshFace.normal (in module bpy.types), 559
- MeshFaces (class in bpy.types), 560
- MeshFaces.active_iface (in module bpy.types), 560
- MeshFloatProperty (class in bpy.types), 561
- MeshFloatPropertyLayer (class in bpy.types), 562
- MeshFloatPropertyLayer.data (in module bpy.types), 562
- MeshIntProperty (class in bpy.types), 563
- MeshIntPropertyLayer (class in bpy.types), 563
- MeshIntPropertyLayer.data (in module bpy.types), 563
- MeshSticky (class in bpy.types), 564
- MeshStringProperty (class in bpy.types), 565
- MeshStringPropertyLayer (class in bpy.types), 566
- MeshStringPropertyLayer.data (in module bpy.types), 566
- MeshTextureFace (class in bpy.types), 566
- MeshTextureFaceLayer (class in bpy.types), 569
- MeshTextureFaceLayer.data (in module bpy.types), 569
- MeshVertex (class in bpy.types), 570
- MeshVertex.groups (in module bpy.types), 570
- MeshVertex.index (in module bpy.types), 570
- MeshVertices (class in bpy.types), 571
- MessageActuator (class in bpy.types), 572
- MessageSensor (class in bpy.types), 573
- meta_add() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
- meta_ball (in module bpy.context), 8
- meta_make() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
- meta_remove() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
- meta_separate() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
- meta_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- meta_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
- MetaBall (class in bpy.types), 574
- MetaBall.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 574
- MetaBall.elements (in module bpy.types), 574
- MetaBall.materials (in module bpy.types), 574
- metaball_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 77
- MetaBallElements (class in bpy.types), 575
- MetaBallElements.active (in module bpy.types), 575
- MetaElement (class in bpy.types), 576
- MetaSequence (class in bpy.types), 578
- MetaSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 578
- MetaSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 578
- MetaSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 578
- MetaSequence.sequences (in module bpy.types), 578
- MetaSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 578
- mid_level (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
- MIDDLEMOUSE (in module bge.events), 1231
- min (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
- min (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- min (bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor attribute), 1189
- min (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
- min (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
- min (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
- min (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelopeControlPoint attribute), 398
- min (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
- min (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
- min_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
- min_x (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
- min_x (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- min_x (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- min_x (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 511
- min_x (bpy.types.SequenceCrop attribute), 772
- min_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
- min_y (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
- min_y (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- min_y (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- min_y (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 511
- min_y (bpy.types.SequenceCrop attribute), 772
- min_z (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
- min_z (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- min_z (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
- mini_axis_brightness (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- mini_axis_size (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- minimize_stretch() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 127
- minkovsky_exponent (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
- MINUSKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- mipmap (bge.texture.Texture attribute), 1229
- mirror() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- mirror() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- mirror() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91

- mirror() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 117
- mirror_color (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- mirror_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
- mirror_object (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
- MirrorModifier (class in bpy.types), 580
- mix (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- MKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- modal() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
- modal_handler_add() (bpy.types.WindowManager class method), 1023
- mode (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- mode (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1143
- mode (bge.types.KX_GameActuator attribute), 1146
- mode (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1157
- mode (bge.types.KX_ParentActuator attribute), 1164
- mode (bge.types.KX_SCA_DynamicActuator attribute), 1174
- mode (bge.types.KX_SceneActuator attribute), 1178
- mode (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1179
- mode (bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator attribute), 1185
- mode (bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor attribute), 1160
- mode (bge.types.SCA_PropertyActuator attribute), 1189
- mode (bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor attribute), 1189
- mode (bge.types.SCA_PythonController attribute), 1190
- mode (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
- mode (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCombYCCA attribute), 281
- mode (bpy.types.CompositorNodeSepYCCA attribute), 314
- mode (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- mode (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
- mode (bpy.types.Filter2DActuator attribute), 411
- mode (bpy.types.FModifierGenerator attribute), 400
- mode (bpy.types.GameActuator attribute), 425
- mode (bpy.types.Histogram attribute), 446
- mode (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- mode (bpy.types.MaskModifier attribute), 520
- mode (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- mode (bpy.types.ParentActuator attribute), 646
- mode (bpy.types.PropertyActuator attribute), 704
- mode (bpy.types.PythonController attribute), 710
- mode (bpy.types.SceneActuator attribute), 748
- mode (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- mode (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- mode (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- mode (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
- mode_after (bpy.types.FModifierCycles attribute), 396
- mode_before (bpy.types.FModifierCycles attribute), 396
- mode_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- MODELMATRIX (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELMATRIX_INVERSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELMATRIX_INVSETRANPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELMATRIX_TRANSPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- modelview_matrix (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
- MODELVIEWMATRIX (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELVIEWMATRIX_INVERSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELVIEWMATRIX_INVSETRANPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- MODELVIEWMATRIX_TRANSPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- Modifier (class in bpy.types), 582
- Modifier.type (in module bpy.types), 583
- modifier_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_apply() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_convert() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_key_1 (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 483
- modifier_key_2 (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 484
- modifier_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- modifier_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 78
- module (bpy.types.Addon attribute), 157
- module (bpy.types.PythonController attribute), 710
- module_names() (in module bpy.path), 1047
- modules_from_path() (in module bpy.utils), 1045
- motion_blur_factor (bpy.types.Filter2DActuator attribute), 411
- motion_blur_samples (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- motion_blur_shutter (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- MotionPath (class in bpy.types), 583
- MotionPath.frame_end (in module bpy.types), 584
- MotionPath.frame_start (in module bpy.types), 584
- MotionPath.length (in module bpy.types), 584
- MotionPath.points (in module bpy.types), 584
- MotionPath.use_bone_head (in module bpy.types), 584
- MotionPathVert (class in bpy.types), 585
- mouse (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
- mouse (in module bge.logic), 1208
- mouse_double_click_time (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- mouse_event (bpy.types.MouseSensor attribute), 586
- MouseSensor (class in bpy.types), 585
- MOUSEX (in module bge.events), 1231
- MOUSEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- move() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22
- move() (in module bpy.ops.font), 35

move() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
 move() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
 move() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
 move_down() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
 move_down() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 move_select() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
 move_select() (in module bpy.ops.text), 112
 move_to_layer() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 move_up() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
 move_up() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 movie_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
 movie_strip_add() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
 MovieSequence (class in bpy.types), 586
 MovieSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 587
 MovieSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 587
 MovieSequence.elements (in module bpy.types), 587
 MovieSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 587
 MovieSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 587
 mpeg_preseek (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
 ms_diffusion (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 ms_intensity (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 ms_spread (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 multicam_source (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
 MulticamSequence (class in bpy.types), 589
 MulticamSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 589
 MulticamSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 590
 MulticamSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 590
 MulticamSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 590
 multiply_speed (bpy.types.SpeedControlSequence attribute), 850
 multires_base_apply() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 multires_external_pack() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 multires_external_save() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 multires_higher_levels_delete() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 multires_reshape() (in module bpy.ops.object), 79
 multires_subdivide() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 MultiresModifier (class in bpy.types), 592
 MultiresModifier.is_external (in module bpy.types), 592
 MultiresModifier.total_levels (in module bpy.types), 592
 musgrave_type (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 593
 MusgraveTexture (class in bpy.types), 593
 MusgraveTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 594
 MusgraveTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 594
 mute (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 328
 mute (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 389
 mute (bpy.types.FModifier attribute), 395

mute (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
 mute (bpy.types.NlaTrack attribute), 601
 mute (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 769
 mute (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
 mute() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
 mute_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 mute_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69

N

nabra (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
 nabra (bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture attribute), 356
 nabra (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 nabra (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
 nabra (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
 nabra (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1027
 name (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1205
 name (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1201
 name (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
 name (bge.types.CValue attribute), 1135
 name (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1146
 name (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
 name (bge.types.SCA_ILogicBrick attribute), 1135
 name (bpy.types.ActionGroup attribute), 152
 name (bpy.types.Actuator attribute), 155
 name (bpy.types.BoidRule attribute), 218
 name (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
 name (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 229
 name (bpy.types.BoneGroup attribute), 232
 name (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 328
 name (bpy.types.Controller attribute), 336
 name (bpy.types.DriverVariable attribute), 365
 name (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 name (bpy.types.GameProperty attribute), 432
 name (bpy.types.ID attribute), 448
 name (bpy.types.KeyConfig attribute), 471
 name (bpy.types.KeyingSet attribute), 487
 name (bpy.types.MeshColorLayer attribute), 555
 name (bpy.types.MeshFloatPropertyLayer attribute), 562
 name (bpy.types.MeshIntPropertyLayer attribute), 563
 name (bpy.types.MeshStringPropertyLayer attribute), 566
 name (bpy.types.MeshTextureFaceLayer attribute), 569
 name (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
 name (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
 name (bpy.types.NlaTrack attribute), 601
 name (bpy.types.Node attribute), 603
 name (bpy.types.NodeSocket attribute), 607
 name (bpy.types.OperatorFileListElement attribute), 636
 name (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
 name (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
 name (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 name (bpy.types.PropertyGroup attribute), 706
 name (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
 name (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
 name (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770

- name (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
- name (bpy.types.Theme attribute), 906
- name (bpy.types.TimelineMarker attribute), 946
- name (bpy.types.TransformOrientation attribute), 958
- name (bpy.types.VertexGroup attribute), 1008
- NandController (class in bpy.types), 595
- narrowness (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- ndof_pan_speed (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- ndof_rotate_speed (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- near (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1192
- NearSensor (class in bpy.types), 596
- negate() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
- new() (bpy.types.ActionFCurves method), 151
- new() (bpy.types.ActionGroups method), 153
- new() (bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers method), 154
- new() (bpy.types.Addons class method), 158
- new() (bpy.types.ArmatureEditBones method), 179
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataActions method), 191
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataArmatures method), 192
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataBrushes method), 193
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataCameras method), 194
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataCurves method), 195
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataGroups method), 198
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataImages method), 199
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataLamps method), 200
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataLattices method), 201
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataMaterials method), 204
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataMeshes method), 205
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataMetaBalls method), 206
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataNodeTrees method), 207
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataObjects method), 208
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataParticles method), 209
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataScenes method), 210
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataTexts method), 212
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataTextures method), 213
- new() (bpy.types.BlendDataWorlds method), 215
- new() (bpy.types.ChannelDriverVariables method), 249
- new() (bpy.types.ColorRampElements method), 266
- new() (bpy.types.CompositorNodes method), 326
- new() (bpy.types.CurveSplines method), 351
- new() (bpy.types.FCurveModifiers method), 393
- new() (bpy.types.GroupInputs method), 441
- new() (bpy.types.GroupOutputs method), 443
- new() (bpy.types.KeyConfigurations method), 472
- new() (bpy.types.KeyingSets method), 492
- new() (bpy.types.KeyMapItems method), 478
- new() (bpy.types.KeyMaps method), 481
- new() (bpy.types.MetaBallElements method), 575
- new() (bpy.types.NlaStrips method), 600
- new() (bpy.types.NlaTracks method), 602
- new() (bpy.types.NodeLinks method), 606
- new() (bpy.types.ObjectConstraints method), 626
- new() (bpy.types.ObjectModifiers method), 627
- new() (bpy.types.PoseBoneConstraints method), 701
- new() (bpy.types.ShaderNodes method), 796
- new() (bpy.types.TextureNodes method), 903
- new() (bpy.types.TimelineMarkers method), 947
- new() (bpy.types.UVTextures method), 985
- new() (bpy.types.VertexColors method), 1007
- new() (bpy.types.VertexGroups method), 1010
- new() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- new() (in module bpy.ops.image), 42
- new() (in module bpy.ops.material), 52
- new() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- new() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- new() (in module bpy.ops.scene), 97
- new() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- new() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
- new() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 116
- new() (in module bpy.ops.world), 146
- new_modal() (bpy.types.KeyMapItems method), 479
- new_target() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- next() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- next_edit() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 104
- next_marker() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
- ngon_tessellate() (in module bpy_extras.mesh_utils), 1132
- NINEKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- NKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- NlaStrip (class in bpy.types), 597
- NlaStrip.active (in module bpy.types), 597
- NlaStrip.fcurves (in module bpy.types), 598
- NlaStrip.modifiers (in module bpy.types), 598
- NlaStrip.strips (in module bpy.types), 598
- NlaStrip.type (in module bpy.types), 598
- NlaStrips (class in bpy.types), 600
- NlaTrack (class in bpy.types), 601
- NlaTrack.active (in module bpy.types), 601
- NlaTrack.is_solo (in module bpy.types), 601
- NlaTrack.strips (in module bpy.types), 601
- NlaTracks (class in bpy.types), 602
- Node (class in bpy.types), 603
- Node.inputs (in module bpy.types), 603
- Node.outputs (in module bpy.types), 603
- node_backdrop (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- node_output (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTexture attribute), 317
- node_output (bpy.types.ShaderNodeTexture attribute), 792
- node_output (bpy.types.TextureNodeTexture attribute), 899
- node_tree (bpy.types.NodeGroup attribute), 604
- NodeGroup (class in bpy.types), 604
- NodeLink (class in bpy.types), 605
- NodeLink.from_node (in module bpy.types), 605
- NodeLink.from_socket (in module bpy.types), 605

- NodeLink.to_node (in module bpy.types), 605
 - NodeLink.to_socket (in module bpy.types), 605
 - NodeLinks (class in bpy.types), 606
 - NodeSocket (class in bpy.types), 607
 - NodeSocket.type (in module bpy.types), 607
 - NodeTree (class in bpy.types), 608
 - NodeTree.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 608
 - NodeTree.inputs (in module bpy.types), 608
 - NodeTree.links (in module bpy.types), 608
 - NodeTree.outputs (in module bpy.types), 608
 - NodeTree.type (in module bpy.types), 608
 - noise (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - noise() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture attribute), 356
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.StucciTexture attribute), 866
 - noise_basis (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1027
 - noise_basis_2 (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 - noise_basis_2 (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1027
 - noise_depth (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
 - noise_depth (bpy.types.MagicTexture attribute), 515
 - noise_depth (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 - noise_distortion (bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture attribute), 356
 - noise_intensity (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
 - noise_intensity (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.DistortedNoiseTexture attribute), 356
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.StucciTexture attribute), 866
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1013
 - noise_scale (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1028
 - noise_type (bpy.types.CloudsTexture attribute), 258
 - noise_type (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
 - noise_type (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
 - noise_type (bpy.types.StucciTexture attribute), 866
 - noise_type (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1028
 - NoiseTexture (class in bpy.types), 609
 - NoiseTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 609
 - NoiseTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 609
 - NorController (class in bpy.types), 610
 - normal (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
 - normal (bpy.types.MeshVertex attribute), 570
 - normal (bpy.types.ThemeBoneColorSet attribute), 909
 - normal (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 - normal() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1088
 - normal_angle (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
 - normal_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - normal_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
 - normal_map_space (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - normal_size (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
 - normal_weight (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 - normalize() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
 - normalized() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
 - normals_make_consistent() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 56
 - numAxis (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 - numButtons (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 - numHats (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
 - numMaterials (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy attribute), 1159
 - numPolygons (bge.types.KX_MeshProxy attribute), 1159
 - nurb_sel_uline (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 - nurb_sel_vline (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 - nurb_uline (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 - nurb_vline (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- ## O
- obj() (in module bpy.ops.export_scene), 30
 - obj() (in module bpy.ops.import_scene), 47
 - object (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
 - object (bge.types.KX_ParentActuator attribute), 1164
 - object (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator attribute), 1173
 - object (bge.types.KX_TrackToActuator attribute), 1179
 - object (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
 - object (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoid attribute), 220
 - object (bpy.types.BoidRuleFollowLeader attribute), 223
 - object (bpy.types.BoidRuleGoal attribute), 224
 - object (bpy.types.BooleanModifier attribute), 234
 - object (bpy.types.CameraActuator attribute), 246
 - object (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 247
 - object (bpy.types.CurveModifier attribute), 350
 - object (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 372
 - object (bpy.types.HookModifier attribute), 447
 - object (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
 - object (bpy.types.LatticeModifier attribute), 504
 - object (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 539
 - object (bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier attribute), 556
 - object (bpy.types.ParentActuator attribute), 646
 - object (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
 - object (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
 - object (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 681
 - object (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
 - object (bpy.types.PropertyActuator attribute), 704
 - object (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764

- object (bpy.types.UVProjector attribute), 985
- object (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
- Object (class in bpy.types), 611
- object (in module bpy.context), 6, 7
- Object.active_shape_key (in module bpy.types), 611
- Object.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 611
- Object.animation_visualisation (in module bpy.types), 612
- Object.bound_box (in module bpy.types), 612
- Object.children (in module bpy.types), 618
- Object.collision (in module bpy.types), 612
- Object.constraints (in module bpy.types), 612
- Object.dupli_list (in module bpy.types), 613
- Object.field (in module bpy.types), 613
- Object.game (in module bpy.types), 613
- Object.is_duplicator (in module bpy.types), 614
- Object.material_slots (in module bpy.types), 614
- Object.mode (in module bpy.types), 615
- Object.modifiers (in module bpy.types), 615
- Object.motion_path (in module bpy.types), 615
- Object.particle_systems (in module bpy.types), 615
- Object.pose (in module bpy.types), 616
- Object.proxy (in module bpy.types), 616
- Object.proxy_group (in module bpy.types), 616
- Object.soft_body (in module bpy.types), 617
- Object.type (in module bpy.types), 617
- Object.users_group (in module bpy.types), 618
- Object.users_scene (in module bpy.types), 618
- Object.vertex_groups (in module bpy.types), 618
- object_active (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- object_align (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- object_align_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- object_as_camera() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
- object_data_add() (in module bpy_extras.object_utils), 1129
- object_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- object_from (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
- object_grouped (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- object_grouped_active (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- object_operation() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 87
- object_origin_size (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- object_property (bpy.types.PropertyActuator attribute), 704
- object_selected (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- object_to (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
- ObjectActuator (class in bpy.types), 622
- ObjectBase (class in bpy.types), 625
- ObjectBase.object (in module bpy.types), 625
- ObjectConstraints (class in bpy.types), 626
- objectLastCreated (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator attribute), 1173
- ObjectModifiers (class in bpy.types), 627
- objects (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
- objects_add_active() (in module bpy.ops.group), 41
- objects_remove() (in module bpy.ops.group), 42
- objects_remove_active() (in module bpy.ops.group), 42
- objectsInactive (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
- ObstacleFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 628
- occlusion (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- occlusion_culling_resolution (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 750
- octaves (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
- octree_resolution (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- offset (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
- offset (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
- offset (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- offset (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
- offset (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
- offset (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 418
- offset (bpy.types.MusgraveTexture attribute), 594
- offset (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
- offset (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- offset (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- offset (bpy.types.TextureNodeBricks attribute), 886
- offset (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
- offset_factor (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 418
- offset_frequency (bpy.types.TextureNodeBricks attribute), 886
- offset_location (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- offset_object (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- offset_rotation (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- offset_x (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 184
- offset_x (bpy.types.SequenceTransform attribute), 776
- offset_x (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- offset_x (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 878
- offset_y (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 184
- offset_y (bpy.types.SequenceTransform attribute), 776
- offset_y (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- offset_y (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- offset_z (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- OKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- ONEKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- opacity (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 185
- open() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
- open() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
- open() (in module bpy.ops.sound), 108
- open() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113

- open_left_mouse_delay (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
 open_mainfile() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 142
 open_right_mouse_delay (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
 open_sublevel_delay (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
 open_toplevel_delay (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
 OpenGL() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
 operation (bge.types.KX_StateActuator attribute), 1179
 operation (bpy.types.BooleanModifier attribute), 234
 operation (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMath attribute), 304
 operation (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMath attribute), 785
 operation (bpy.types.ShaderNodeVectorMath attribute), 796
 operation (bpy.types.StateActuator attribute), 861
 operation (bpy.types.TextureNodeMath attribute), 894
 operation() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
 Operator (class in bpy.types), 633
 operator() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 970
 Operator.has_reports (in module bpy.types), 634
 Operator.layout (in module bpy.types), 634
 Operator.name (in module bpy.types), 634
 Operator.properties (in module bpy.types), 634
 operator_cheat_sheet() (in module bpy.ops.help), 42
 operator_context (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 961
 operator_enum() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 972
 operator_menu_enum() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 973
 operator_node (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
 operator_preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
 OperatorFileListElement (class in bpy.types), 636
 OperatorMousePath (class in bpy.types), 636
 OperatorProperties (class in bpy.types), 637
 OperatorStrokeElement (class in bpy.types), 638
 OperatorTypeMacro (class in bpy.types), 639
 OperatorTypeMacro.properties (in module bpy.types), 639
 option (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
 OrController (class in bpy.types), 639
 order (mathutils.Euler attribute), 1057
 order_u (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
 order_v (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
 orient_weight (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
 orientation (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
 orientation (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
 orientation (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1179
 origin (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
 origin_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 origin_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 ortho_scale (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1192
 ortho_scale (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
 OrthoProjection() (mathutils.Matrix class method), 1057
 oskey (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 476
 OutflowFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 640
 outline (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
 outline_width (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 output_node (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
 overlay_frame (bpy.types.SequenceEditor attribute), 773
 overlay_lock (bpy.types.SequenceEditor attribute), 773
 overwrite_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
 owner (bge.types.SCA_ILogicBrick attribute), 1135
 owner (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
 owner (mathutils.Euler attribute), 1057
 owner (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
 owner (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1064
 owner (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1068
 owner_space (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 329
- ## P
- pack() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
 pack() (in module bpy.ops.sound), 109
 pack_all() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
 pack_islands() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 127
 PackedFile (class in bpy.types), 641
 PackedFile.size (in module bpy.types), 641
 PAD0 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD1 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD2 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD3 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD4 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD5 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD6 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD7 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD8 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PAD9 (in module bge.events), 1233
 PADASTERKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 PADENTER (in module bge.events), 1234
 PADMINUS (in module bge.events), 1234
 PADPERIOD (in module bge.events), 1233
 PADPLUSKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 PADSLASHKEY (in module bge.events), 1234
 PAGEDOWNKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 PAGEUPKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 Paint (class in bpy.types), 642
 pan() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 130
 panel (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
 panel (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
 panel (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
 panel (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
 Panel (class in bpy.types), 645

- Panel.layout (in module bpy.types), 645
- para1 (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator attribute), 1190
- para2 (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator attribute), 1190
- parent (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1207
- parent (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1201
- parent (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- parent (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- parent (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- parent (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 676
- parent() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- parent_bone (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- parent_clear() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- parent_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- parent_index() (bpy.types.Bone method), 231
- parent_index() (bpy.types.EditBone method), 371
- parent_index() (bpy.types.PoseBone method), 700
- parent_no_inverse_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- parent_set() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- parent_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- parent_type (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- parent_vertices (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- ParentActuator (class in bpy.types), 646
- partial_slip_factor (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- partial_slip_factor (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- Particle (class in bpy.types), 647
- Particle.hair_keys (in module bpy.types), 647
- Particle.is_exist (in module bpy.types), 648
- Particle.is_visible (in module bpy.types), 648
- Particle.particle_keys (in module bpy.types), 648
- particle_cache_space (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- particle_edit_object (in module bpy.context), 6
- particle_edit_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- particle_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 664
- particle_influence (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
- particle_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- particle_system (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- particle_system (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
- particle_system (in module bpy.context), 8
- particle_system_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- particle_system_editable (in module bpy.context), 8
- particle_system_index (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- particle_system_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- particle_uv (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- ParticleBrush (class in bpy.types), 649
- ParticleBrush.curve (in module bpy.types), 649
- ParticleDupliWeight (class in bpy.types), 650
- ParticleDupliWeight.name (in module bpy.types), 650
- ParticleEdit (class in bpy.types), 651
- ParticleEdit.brush (in module bpy.types), 651
- ParticleEdit.is_editable (in module bpy.types), 651
- ParticleEdit.is_hair (in module bpy.types), 651
- ParticleEdit.object (in module bpy.types), 652
- ParticleFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 653
- ParticleHairKey (class in bpy.types), 654
- ParticleInstanceModifier (class in bpy.types), 655
- ParticleKey (class in bpy.types), 657
- ParticleSettings (class in bpy.types), 658
- ParticleSettings.active_dupliweight (in module bpy.types), 658
- ParticleSettings.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 658
- ParticleSettings.boids (in module bpy.types), 659
- ParticleSettings.dupli_weights (in module bpy.types), 661
- ParticleSettings.effector_weights (in module bpy.types), 662
- ParticleSettings.fluid (in module bpy.types), 662
- ParticleSettings.force_field_1 (in module bpy.types), 662
- ParticleSettings.force_field_2 (in module bpy.types), 662
- ParticleSettings.is_fluid (in module bpy.types), 663
- ParticleSettings.texture_slots (in module bpy.types), 667
- ParticleSettingsTextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 670
- ParticleSettingsTextureSlots (class in bpy.types), 673
- ParticleSystem (class in bpy.types), 674
- ParticleSystem.active_particle_target (in module bpy.types), 674
- ParticleSystem.child_particles (in module bpy.types), 675
- ParticleSystem.cloth (in module bpy.types), 675
- ParticleSystem.has_multiple_caches (in module bpy.types), 675
- ParticleSystem.is_editable (in module bpy.types), 676
- ParticleSystem.is_edited (in module bpy.types), 676
- ParticleSystem.is_global_hair (in module bpy.types), 676
- ParticleSystem.particles (in module bpy.types), 676
- ParticleSystem.point_cache (in module bpy.types), 676
- ParticleSystem.targets (in module bpy.types), 677
- ParticleSystemModifier (class in bpy.types), 679
- ParticleSystemModifier.particle_system (in module bpy.types), 679
- ParticleSystems (class in bpy.types), 679
- ParticleSystems.active (in module bpy.types), 680
- ParticleTarget (class in bpy.types), 680
- ParticleTarget.name (in module bpy.types), 681
- parts_x (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- parts_y (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
- pass_index (bpy.types.Material attribute), 522
- pass_index (bpy.types.Object attribute), 615
- passepout_alpha (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- passes (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- passNumber (bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator attribute), 1185
- paste() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- paste() (in module bpy.ops.console), 22

- paste() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
 paste() (in module bpy.ops.material), 52
 paste() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 paste() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 paste() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
 paste_driver_button() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
 path_duration (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
 path_end (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 path_from_id() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1044
 path_menu() (bpy.types.Menu method), 548
 path_open() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
 path_reference() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
 path_reference_copy() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
 path_reference_mode (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
 path_resolve() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1045
 path_start (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 paths_calculate() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 paths_calculate() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 paths_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 paths_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 pause() (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg method), 1225
 PAUSEKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 pen_flip (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
 PERIODKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 permeability (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 perspective (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
 phase (bpy.types.FModifierNoise attribute), 402
 phase_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 phase_factor_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 phase_multiplier (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
 phase_offset (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
 physics_engine (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 physics_gravity (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 physics_step_max (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 physics_step_sub (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 physics_type (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 physics_type (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 pid (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
 pin (bpy.types.Actuator attribute), 155
 pin (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
 pin() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 127
 pin_id (bpy.types.SpaceProperties attribute), 838
 pin_stiffness (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
 pin_uv (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
 pitch (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
 pitch (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178
 pitch (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 pitch (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
 pivot_point (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
 pivot_point (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
 pivot_point (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
 pivot_type (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 739
 pivot_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
 pivot_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
 pivot_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
 PivotConstraint (class in bpy.types), 681
 pixel_aspect_x (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
 pixel_aspect_y (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
 pixel_filter_type (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 732
 pixels (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
 PKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 plane_offset (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 plane_trim (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 plastic (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 815
 plasticity (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
 play() (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg method), 1225
 play_mode (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
 play_rendered_anim() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
 play_type (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
 plot() (bge.texture.ImageBuff method), 1226
 plugin_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
 PluginSequence (class in bpy.types), 683
 PluginSequence.filename (in module bpy.types), 683
 PluginTexture (class in bpy.types), 684
 PluginTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 684
 PluginTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 684
 ply() (in module bpy.ops.export_mesh), 29
 ply() (in module bpy.ops.import_mesh), 46
 point_cache_compress_type (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
 point_source (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
 PointCache (class in bpy.types), 685
 PointCache.frames_skipped (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCache.info (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCache.is_baked (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCache.is_baking (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCache.is_outdated (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCache.point_caches (in module bpy.types), 686
 PointCaches (class in bpy.types), 687

- PointDensity (class in bpy.types), 688
- PointDensity.color_ramp (in module bpy.types), 688
- PointDensity.falloff_curve (in module bpy.types), 688
- PointDensityTexture (class in bpy.types), 690
- PointDensityTexture.point_density (in module bpy.types), 690
- PointDensityTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 690
- PointDensityTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 691
- PointerProperty (class in bpy.types), 694
- PointerProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1054
- PointerProperty.fixed_type (in module bpy.types), 694
- pointInsideFrustum() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1194
- PointLamp (class in bpy.types), 692
- PointLamp.falloff_curve (in module bpy.types), 692
- points (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- points_u (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 503
- points_v (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 503
- points_w (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 503
- pole_angle (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- pole_subtarget (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- pole_target (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 494
- poll() (bpy.types.KeyingSetInfo method), 488
- poll() (bpy.types.Macro class method), 515
- poll() (bpy.types.Menu class method), 548
- poll() (bpy.types.Operator class method), 634
- poll() (bpy.types.Panel class method), 645
- poly_order (bpy.types.FModifierGenerator attribute), 400
- pop() (bpy.types.IDMaterials method), 450
- Pose (class in bpy.types), 695
- Pose.animation_visualisation (in module bpy.types), 695
- Pose.bone_groups (in module bpy.types), 695
- Pose.bones (in module bpy.types), 695
- Pose.ik_param (in module bpy.types), 695
- pose_add() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- pose_bone (in module bpy.context), 8
- pose_head (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- pose_library (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
- pose_matrix (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- pose_position (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
- pose_remove() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- pose_rename() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- pose_tail (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1204
- PoseBone (class in bpy.types), 696
- PoseBone.basename (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.bone (in module bpy.types), 696
- PoseBone.center (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.child (in module bpy.types), 696
- PoseBone.children (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.children_recursive (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.children_recursive_basename (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.constraints (in module bpy.types), 696
- PoseBone.head (in module bpy.types), 696
- PoseBone.is_in_ik_chain (in module bpy.types), 697
- PoseBone.matrix_channel (in module bpy.types), 698
- PoseBone.motion_path (in module bpy.types), 698
- PoseBone.parent (in module bpy.types), 698
- PoseBone.parent_recursive (in module bpy.types), 700
- PoseBone.tail (in module bpy.types), 699
- PoseBone.vector (in module bpy.types), 700
- PoseBone.x_axis (in module bpy.types), 700
- PoseBone.y_axis (in module bpy.types), 700
- PoseBone.z_axis (in module bpy.types), 700
- PoseBoneConstraints (class in bpy.types), 701
- posemode_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
- position (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
- position (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- position (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- position (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178
- position (bge.types.SCA_MouseSensor attribute), 1160
- position (bge.types.SCA_PythonMouse attribute), 1136
- position (bpy.types.ColorRampElement attribute), 265
- position (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- position() (in module blf), 1120
- positive (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1137
- post_draw (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1177
- power (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
- pre_draw (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1177
- pre_roll (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
- precision (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- precision (bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier attribute), 556
- prefetch_frames (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
- premul (bpy.types.CompositorNodeAlphaOver attribute), 270
- prepend() (bpy.types.Header class method), 445
- prepend() (bpy.types.Menu class method), 548
- prepend() (bpy.types.Panel class method), 646
- preseek (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.cloth), 21
- preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
- preset_find() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
- preset_paths() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
- pressure (bpy.types.GPencilStrokePoint attribute), 424
- pressure (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
- prev_angular_velocity (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648

- prev_location (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
- prev_rotation (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
- prev_velocity (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
- preview_render_type (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- preview_resolution (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- preview_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- previewrange_clear() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
- previewrange_set() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- previewrange_set() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
- previewrange_set() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- previous (bge.texture.FilterBlueScreen attribute), 1229
- previous (bge.texture.FilterColor attribute), 1229
- previous (bge.texture.FilterGray attribute), 1229
- previous (bge.texture.FilterLevel attribute), 1229
- previous (bge.texture.FilterNormal attribute), 1229
- previous() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- previous_edit() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
- previous_marker() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
- primitive_bezier_circle_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 24
- primitive_bezier_curve_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 25
- primitive_circle_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 57
- primitive_cone_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 57
- primitive_cube_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 57
- primitive_cylinder_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 58
- primitive_grid_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 58
- primitive_ico_sphere_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 59
- primitive_monkey_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 59
- primitive_nurbs_circle_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 25
- primitive_nurbs_curve_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- primitive_nurbs_path_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- primitive_nurbs_surface_circle_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 109
- primitive_nurbs_surface_curve_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 109
- primitive_nurbs_surface_cylinder_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 110
- primitive_nurbs_surface_sphere_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 110
- primitive_nurbs_surface_surface_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 110
- primitive_nurbs_surface_torus_add() (in module bpy.ops.surface), 111
- primitive_plane_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 59
- primitive_torus_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 60
- primitive_uv_sphere_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 60
- PrintGLInfo() (in module bge.logic), 1212
- priority (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- priority (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
- priority (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 148
- priority (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- progression (bpy.types.BlendTexture attribute), 216
- project_apply() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
- project_edit() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
- project_from_view() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 127
- project_image() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
- projection_matrix (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
- projector_count (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 983
- prompt (bpy.types.SpaceConsole attribute), 825
- prop() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 962
- prop_enum() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 966
- prop_menu_enum() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 964
- prop_search() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 968
- propagate() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 39
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
- properties() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
- properties_add() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
- properties_context_change() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
- properties_edit() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
- properties_remove() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
- property (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 149
- property (bpy.types.CollisionSensor attribute), 261
- property (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- property (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
- property (bpy.types.NearSensor attribute), 596
- property (bpy.types.PropertyActuator attribute), 704
- property (bpy.types.PropertySensor attribute), 708
- property (bpy.types.RadarSensor attribute), 712
- property (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- property (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- property (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
- Property (class in bpy.types), 702
- Property.description (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.identifier (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_enum_flag (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_hidden (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_never_none (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_output (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_readonly (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_registered (in module bpy.types), 702
- Property.is_registered_optional (in module bpy.types), 702

- Property.is_required (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.is_runtime (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.is_skip_save (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.name (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.srna (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.subtype (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.type (in module bpy.types), 703
 - Property.unit (in module bpy.types), 703
 - PropertyActuator (class in bpy.types), 704
 - PropertyGroup (class in bpy.types), 706
 - PropertyGroupItem (class in bpy.types), 706
 - PropertyGroupItem.collection (in module bpy.types), 706
 - PropertyGroupItem.group (in module bpy.types), 707
 - PropertyGroupItem.idp_array (in module bpy.types), 707
 - PropertySensor (class in bpy.types), 708
 - propName (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
 - propName (bge.types.BL_ShapeActionActuator attribute), 1142
 - propName (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
 - propName (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1156
 - propName (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageActuator attribute), 1162
 - propName (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1172
 - propName (bge.types.KX_TouchSensor attribute), 1161
 - propName (bge.types.SCA_PropertyActuator attribute), 1189
 - propName (bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor attribute), 1189
 - propName (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator attribute), 1190
 - proportional_coefficient (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
 - proportional_edit (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
 - proportional_edit_falloff (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
 - proportional_size (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
 - props_enum() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 964
 - propvalue (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 476
 - protect (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
 - proxy_make() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 - proxy_render_size (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
 - puff_mode (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
 - pull (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
 - push (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
 - push() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 - push_pull() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 117
 - PyObjectPlus (class in bge.types), 1135
 - python_file_run() (in module bpy.ops.script), 101
 - PythonConstraint (class in bpy.types), 709
 - PythonConstraint.has_script_error (in module bpy.types), 709
 - PythonConstraint.targets (in module bpy.types), 709
 - PythonController (class in bpy.types), 710
- ## Q
- QKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 - quad_attenuation (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1158
 - quadratic_attenuation (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
 - quadratic_attenuation (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
 - quadratic_drag (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - quads_convert_to_tris() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
 - quality (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 256
 - quality (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
 - quality (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
 - quality (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 335
 - quality (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
 - Quaternion (class in mathutils), 1061
 - Quaternion.conjugate() (in module mathutils), 1061
 - Quaternion.conjugated() (in module mathutils), 1061
 - Quaternion.copy() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.difference() (in module mathutils), 1063
 - Quaternion.identity() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.invert() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.inverted() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.negate() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.normalize() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.normalized() (in module mathutils), 1062
 - Quaternion.slerp() (in module mathutils), 1063
 - quaternions_flip() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
 - queue_count (bpy.types.BoidRuleFollowLeader attribute), 223
 - quick_explode() (in module bpy.ops.object), 80
 - quick_fluid() (in module bpy.ops.object), 81
 - quick_fur() (in module bpy.ops.object), 81
 - quick_smoke() (in module bpy.ops.object), 81
 - quit_blender() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
 - QUOTEKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- ## R
- r (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1183
 - r (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
 - RadarSensor (class in bpy.types), 712
 - radial_control() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 143
 - radial_falloff (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - radial_max (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 406
 - radial_min (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 - radial_symmetry (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
 - radius (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
 - radius (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 247
 - radius (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429

- radius (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- radius (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- radius (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- radius (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- radius_interpolation (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
- radius_set() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- random_position (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- RandomActuator (class in bpy.types), 713
- randomize_transform() (in module bpy.ops.object), 81
- RandomSensor (class in bpy.types), 715
- range (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1224
- range (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1172
- range (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
- range (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- range (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- range() (bpy.types.FCurve method), 389
- RAS_2DFILTER_BLUR (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_CUSTOMFILTER (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_DILATION (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_DISABLED (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_ENABLED (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_EROSION (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_GRAYSCALE (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_INVERT (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_LAPLACIAN (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_MOTIONBLUR (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_NOFILTER (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_PREWITT (in module bge.logic), 1219
- RAS_2DFILTER_SEPIA (in module bge.logic), 1220
- RAS_2DFILTER_SHARPEN (in module bge.logic), 1220
- RAS_2DFILTER_SOBEL (in module bge.logic), 1220
- rate (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- rate (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- ratio (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
- ratio (bpy.types.DecimateModifier attribute), 353
- ray_cast() (bpy.types.Object method), 619
- ray_type (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- rayCast() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1154
- rayCastTo() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1154
- rayDirection (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
- rayDirection (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
- rayLength (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- raymir_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- RaySensor (class in bpy.types), 716
- raySource (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1160
- rayTarget (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
- raytrace_method (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- react_event (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- reactor_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- reactor_target_object (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- reactor_target_particle_system (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- read_factory_settings() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 144
- read_fullsamplelayers() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- read_homefile() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 144
- read_renderlayers() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- reassign_inputs() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
- recent_files (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- record_composite() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
- recover_auto_save() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 144
- recover_last_session() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 144
- rect (bpy.types.RenderLayer attribute), 723
- rect (bpy.types.RenderPass attribute), 727
- redo() (in module bpy.ops.ed), 28
- redo_last() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
- redraw_timer() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 144
- reference (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
- reference_axis (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- reference_object (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- reference_value (bpy.types.FModifierEnvelope attribute), 397
- reflect() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
- reflect_factor (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- reflection (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- reflection_color (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- reflection_color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- reflection_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- refresh() (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg method), 1226
- refresh() (bge.texture.ImageMirror method), 1226
- refresh() (bge.texture.ImageMix method), 1227
- refresh() (bge.texture.ImageRender method), 1228
- refresh() (bge.texture.ImageViewport method), 1228

- refresh() (bge.texture.Texture method), 1229
refresh() (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg method), 1225
refresh() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
refresh_all() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
refresh_pyconstraints() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
refresh_script_paths() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
Region (class in bpy.types), 717
Region.height (in module bpy.types), 717
Region.id (in module bpy.types), 717
Region.type (in module bpy.types), 717
Region.width (in module bpy.types), 717
region_2d_to_location_3d() (in module bpy_extras.view3d_utils), 1133
region_2d_to_vector_3d() (in module bpy_extras.view3d_utils), 1132
region_flip() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
region_quadview() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
region_scale() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
region_to_loop() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
RegionView3D (class in bpy.types), 718
RegionView3D.perspective_matrix (in module bpy.types), 718
register_class() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
register_module() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
regrow_hair (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
reinstancePhysicsMesh() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1156
reiteration_method (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
rekey() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
rel_max_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
rel_max_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
rel_min_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
rel_min_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
relative (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
relative (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
relative_key (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
relative_offset_displace (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
relax() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 94
reload() (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg method), 1226
reload() (bpy.types.Image method), 454
reload() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
reload() (in module bpy.ops.script), 101
reload() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
reload() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
relpath() (in module bpy.path), 1048
remove() (bpy.types.ActionFCurves method), 151
remove() (bpy.types.ActionGroups method), 153
remove() (bpy.types.ActionPoseMarkers method), 154
remove() (bpy.types.Addons class method), 158
remove() (bpy.types.ArmatureEditBones method), 179
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataActions method), 191
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataArmatures method), 192
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataBrushes method), 193
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataCameras method), 194
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataCurves method), 195
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataFonts method), 196
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataGroups method), 198
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataImages method), 199
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataLamps method), 200
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataLattices method), 201
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataMaterials method), 204
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataMeshes method), 205
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataMetaBalls method), 206
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataNodeTrees method), 207
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataObjects method), 208
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataParticles method), 209
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataScenes method), 210
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataTexts method), 212
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataTextures method), 213
remove() (bpy.types.BlendDataWorlds method), 215
remove() (bpy.types.ChannelDriverVariables method), 249
remove() (bpy.types.ColorRampElements method), 266
remove() (bpy.types.CompositorNodes method), 326
remove() (bpy.types.CurveSplines method), 351
remove() (bpy.types.FCurveKeyframePoints method), 392
remove() (bpy.types.FCurveModifiers method), 393
remove() (bpy.types.Header class method), 445
remove() (bpy.types.KeyConfigurations method), 473
remove() (bpy.types.KeyingSetPaths method), 491
remove() (bpy.types.KeyMapItems method), 480
remove() (bpy.types.Menu class method), 548
remove() (bpy.types.MetaBallElements method), 576
remove() (bpy.types.NlaStrips method), 600
remove() (bpy.types.NlaTracks method), 602
remove() (bpy.types.NodeLinks method), 606
remove() (bpy.types.ObjectConstraints method), 626
remove() (bpy.types.ObjectModifiers method), 627
remove() (bpy.types.Panel class method), 646
remove() (bpy.types.PoseBoneConstraints method), 701
remove() (bpy.types.ShaderNodes method), 797
remove() (bpy.types.TextureNodes method), 904
remove() (bpy.types.TimelineMarkers method), 947
remove() (bpy.types.VertexGroup method), 1008
remove() (bpy.types.VertexGroups method), 1010
remove() (in module bpy.ops.ptcache), 97
remove_doubles() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
remove_doubles() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
removeConstraint() (built-in function), 1236
removeParent() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
RemoveProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1054

- rename() (in module bpy.ops.file), 33
- rename() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
- render() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- render() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
- render_border() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
- render_changed() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
- render_display_mode (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- render_layer_add() (in module bpy.ops.scene), 98
- render_layer_remove() (in module bpy.ops.scene), 98
- render_levels (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
- render_levels (bpy.types.SubsurfModifier attribute), 868
- render_output_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- render_resolution (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
- render_resolution_u (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
- render_resolution_v (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
- render_step (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- render_steps (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
- render_type (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- renderability_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- rendered_child_count (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
- RenderEngine (class in bpy.types), 721
- RenderLayer (class in bpy.types), 722
- RenderLayer.exclude_ambient_occlusion (in module bpy.types), 722
- RenderLayer.exclude_emit (in module bpy.types), 722
- RenderLayer.exclude_environment (in module bpy.types), 722
- RenderLayer.exclude_indirect (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.exclude_reflection (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.exclude_refraction (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.exclude_shadow (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.exclude_specular (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.invert_zmask (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.layers (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.layers_zmask (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.light_override (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.material_override (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.name (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.passes (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.use (in module bpy.types), 723
- RenderLayer.use_all_z (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_edge_enhance (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_halo (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_ambient_occlusion (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_color (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_combined (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_diffuse (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_emit (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_environment (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_indirect (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_material_index (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_mist (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_normal (in module bpy.types), 724
- RenderLayer.use_pass_object_index (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_reflection (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_refraction (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_shadow (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_specular (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_uv (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_vector (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_pass_z (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_sky (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_solid (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_strand (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_zmask (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayer.use_ztransp (in module bpy.types), 725
- RenderLayers (class in bpy.types), 726
- RenderPass (class in bpy.types), 727
- RenderPass.channel_id (in module bpy.types), 727
- RenderPass.channels (in module bpy.types), 727
- RenderPass.name (in module bpy.types), 727
- RenderPass.type (in module bpy.types), 727
- RenderResult (class in bpy.types), 728
- RenderResult.layers (in module bpy.types), 728
- RenderResult.resolution_x (in module bpy.types), 728
- RenderResult.resolution_y (in module bpy.types), 728
- RenderSettings (class in bpy.types), 729
- RenderSettings.file_extension (in module bpy.types), 731
- RenderSettings.has_multiple_engines (in module bpy.types), 732
- RenderSettings.is_movie_format (in module bpy.types), 732
- RenderSettings.layers (in module bpy.types), 732
- RenderSettings.use_game_engine (in module bpy.types), 735
- rendersize() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
- repeat (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1224
- repeat (bge.types.SCA_DelaySensor attribute), 1186
- repeat (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598

- repeat_history() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
 repeat_last() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 99
 repeat_x (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 repeat_y (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 repel_force (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
 replace() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
 replace() (in module bpy.ops.image), 43
 replace() (in module bpy.ops.text), 113
 replace_set_selected() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 replace_text (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 replaceMesh() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1149
 report() (bpy.types.Macro method), 514
 report() (bpy.types.Operator method), 634
 report() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 722
 report_copy() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 report_delete() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 report_missing_files() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 report_replay() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 reports_display_update() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 reports_to_textblock() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
 repulsion (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
 reset() (bge.types.SCA_ISensor method), 1137
 reset() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
 reset() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
 reset() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 130
 reset_default_button() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
 reset_default_theme() (in module bpy.ops.ui), 125
 reset_distance (bpy.types.NearSensor attribute), 596
 resetDistance (bge.types.KX_NearSensor attribute), 1162
 resize() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
 resize() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 118
 resize_2d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1066
 resize_3d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
 resize_4d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
 resize_4x4() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1059
 resolution (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
 resolution (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 381
 resolution (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
 resolution (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
 resolution (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1016
 resolution_max (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
 resolution_percentage (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
 resolution_u (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
 resolution_u (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
 resolution_v (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
 resolution_v (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
 resolution_x (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
 resolution_x (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 resolution_y (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
 resolution_y (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
 resolve_conflict() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 resolve_ncase() (in module bpy.path), 1048
 resource_path() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
 rest_density (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
 rest_length (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 rest_length (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
 rest_length (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
 rest_shape_key (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
 restart() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
 restartGame() (in module bge.logic), 1209
 restore_item_to_default() (bpy.types.KeyMap method), 474
 restore_to_default() (bpy.types.KeyMap method), 474
 restoreDynamics() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
 resume() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
 RETKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
 reveal() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
 reveal_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
 reverse() (bge.types.CListValue method), 1143
 RGBANodeSocket (class in bpy.types), 711
 RIGHTALTKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 RIGHTARROWKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 RIGHTBRACKETKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 RIGHTCTRLKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 RIGHTMOUSE (in module bge.events), 1231
 RIGHTSHIFTKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
 RigidBodyJointConstraint (class in bpy.types), 738
 ring_count (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
 rip() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
 rip_move() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
 RKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 roll (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
 roll (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 rolloff_factor_3d (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
 rollOffFactor (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178
 root_size (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 535
 rot_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
 rot_error (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
 rotate() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 119
 rotate() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
 rotate() (mathutils.Euler method), 1056
 rotate() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
 rotate() (mathutils.Quaternion method), 1063
 rotate_axis() (mathutils.Euler method), 1056
 rotation (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577

- rotation (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
 - rotation (bpy.types.ParticleKey attribute), 657
 - rotation (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
 - rotation (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
 - ROTATION (in module blf), 1119
 - rotation() (in module blf), 1120
 - Rotation() (mathutils.Matrix class method), 1058
 - rotation_angle (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
 - rotation_axis_angle (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 - rotation_axis_angle (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 - rotation_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 - rotation_damping (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 429
 - rotation_estimate (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
 - rotation_euler (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1203
 - rotation_euler (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 - rotation_euler (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 698
 - rotation_factor_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 - rotation_max (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
 - rotation_mode (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1203
 - rotation_mode (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 - rotation_mode (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 665
 - rotation_mode (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
 - rotation_quaternion (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1203
 - rotation_quaternion (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 - rotation_quaternion (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
 - rotation_range (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
 - rotation_start (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 958
 - rotDamp (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
 - rough_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
 - roughness (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
 - roughness_1 (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_1_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_2 (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_2_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_2_threshold (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_end_shape (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - roughness_endpoint (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
 - row() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 961
 - row_size (mathutils.Matrix attribute), 1061
 - rule_add() (in module bpy.ops.oid), 19
 - rule_del() (in module bpy.ops.oid), 19
 - rule_fuzzy (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
 - rule_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.oid), 19
 - rule_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.oid), 19
 - ruleset_type (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
 - run_script() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
- ## S
- s (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
 - sample() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
 - sample() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
 - sample() (in module bpy.ops.image), 44
 - sample_color() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
 - sample_line() (in module bpy.ops.image), 44
 - sample_method (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
 - samples (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
 - samples (bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur attribute), 323
 - samples (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
 - saturation (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
 - save() (bpy.types.Image method), 454
 - save() (in module bpy.ops.image), 44
 - save() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 - save_as() (in module bpy.ops.image), 44
 - save_as() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 - save_as_mainfile() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 145
 - save_dirty() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
 - save_homefile() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 145
 - save_mainfile() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 145
 - save_render() (bpy.types.Image method), 454
 - save_sequence() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
 - save_version (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
 - saveGlobalDict() (in module bge.logic), 1209
 - SCA_2DFilterActuator (class in bge.types), 1185
 - SCA_ActuatorSensor (class in bge.types), 1185
 - SCA_AlwaysSensor (class in bge.types), 1185
 - SCA_ANDController (class in bge.types), 1185
 - SCA_DelaySensor (class in bge.types), 1185
 - SCA_IActuator (class in bge.types), 1138
 - SCA_IController (class in bge.types), 1137
 - SCA_ILogicBrick (class in bge.types), 1135
 - SCA_IObject (class in bge.types), 1136
 - SCA_ISensor (class in bge.types), 1136
 - SCA_JoystickSensor (class in bge.types), 1186
 - SCA_KeyboardSensor (class in bge.types), 1188
 - SCA_MouseSensor (class in bge.types), 1160
 - SCA_NANDController (class in bge.types), 1189
 - SCA_NORController (class in bge.types), 1189
 - SCA_ORController (class in bge.types), 1189

- SCA_PropertyActuator (class in bge.types), 1189
 SCA_PropertySensor (class in bge.types), 1189
 SCA_PythonController (class in bge.types), 1189
 SCA_PythonKeyboard (class in bge.types), 1135
 SCA_PythonMouse (class in bge.types), 1136
 SCA_RandomActuator (class in bge.types), 1190
 SCA_RandomSensor (class in bge.types), 1192
 SCA_XNORController (class in bge.types), 1192
 SCA_XORController (class in bge.types), 1192
 scale (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
 scale (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225
 scale (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1227
 scale (bge.texture.ImageMix attribute), 1227
 scale (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1228
 scale (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
 scale (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
 scale (bge.types.BL_ArmatureChannel attribute), 1202
 scale (bpy.types.FModifierNoise attribute), 402
 scale (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
 scale (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
 scale (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 scale (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
 scale (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
 scale (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
 scale (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
 Scale() (mathutils.Matrix class method), 1058
 scale_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 scale_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
 scale_estimate (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
 scale_length (bpy.types.UnitSettings attribute), 986
 scale_size() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
 scale_start_x (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
 scale_start_y (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
 scale_to_length (bpy.types.SpeedControlSequence attribute), 850
 scale_x (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 961
 scale_x (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 984
 scale_y (bpy.types.UILayout attribute), 961
 scale_y (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 984
 scaling (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
 scattering (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 scattering_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
 scene (bge.types.KX_SceneActuator attribute), 1178
 scene (bpy.types.CompositorNodeRLayers attribute), 310
 scene (bpy.types.SceneActuator attribute), 748
 scene (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 scene (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 Scene (class in bpy.types), 743
 scene (in module bpy.context), 5
 Scene.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 743
 Scene.frame_subframe (in module bpy.types), 744
 Scene.game_settings (in module bpy.types), 744
 Scene.is_nla_tweakmode (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.keying_sets (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.keying_sets_all (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.node_tree (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.object_bases (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.objects (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.orientations (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.render (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.sequence_editor (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.timeline_markers (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.tool_settings (in module bpy.types), 745
 Scene.unit_settings (in module bpy.types), 746
 scene_camera (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 scene_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
 scene_strip_add() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 SceneActuator (class in bpy.types), 748
 SceneBases (class in bpy.types), 749
 SceneGameData (class in bpy.types), 749
 SceneObjects (class in bpy.types), 753
 SceneRenderLayer (class in bpy.types), 754
 SceneSequence (class in bpy.types), 758
 SceneSequence.color_balance (in module bpy.types), 758
 SceneSequence.crop (in module bpy.types), 758
 SceneSequence.proxy (in module bpy.types), 758
 SceneSequence.transform (in module bpy.types), 759
 scope_back (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
 Scopes (class in bpy.types), 761
 scopes() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
 Scopes.histogram (in module bpy.types), 761
 screen (bpy.types.Window attribute), 1022
 Screen (class in bpy.types), 762
 Screen.areas (in module bpy.types), 762
 Screen.is_animation_playing (in module bpy.types), 762
 Screen.show_fullscreen (in module bpy.types), 762
 screen_full_area() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
 screen_grab_size (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
 screen_set() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
 screencast() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
 screencast_fps (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 screencast_wait_time (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 screenshot() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
 screw() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 61
 screw_offset (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
 ScrewModifier (class in bpy.types), 763
 script (bge.types.SCA_PythonController attribute), 1189
 script_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
 script_paths() (in module bpy.utils), 1046

- scroll() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 scroll_bar (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 scroll_bar() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 scroll_down() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 130
 scroll_handle (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
 scroll_left() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 130
 scroll_page() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
 scroll_right() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 130
 scroll_up() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 scrollbar (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 scrollbar_append() (in module bpy.ops.console), 23
 scrollbar (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
 scroller_activate() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 Sculpt (class in bpy.types), 765
 sculpt_levels (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
 sculpt_object (in module bpy.context), 6
 sculpt_paint_overlay_color (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
 sculpt_paint_use_unified_size (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 950
 sculpt_paint_use_unified_strength (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 sculpt_plane (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 sculpt_tool (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
 sculpt_tool_set() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
 sculptmode_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.sculpt), 101
 seam_bleed (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
 search_menu() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
 secondary_target (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
 seed (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator attribute), 1190
 seed (bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor attribute), 1192
 seed (bpy.types.BuildModifier attribute), 243
 seed (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 seed (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 528
 seed (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
 seed (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
 seed (bpy.types.RandomSensor attribute), 715
 select (bpy.types.ActionGroup attribute), 152
 select (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 select (bpy.types.CurveMapPoint attribute), 347
 select (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
 select (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 389
 select (bpy.types.FCurveSample attribute), 394
 select (bpy.types.GPencilFrame attribute), 421
 select (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 423
 select (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
 select (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
 select (bpy.types.MeshVertex attribute), 570
 select (bpy.types.MotionPathVert attribute), 585
 select (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
 select (bpy.types.NlaTrack attribute), 601
 select (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
 select (bpy.types.ObjectBase attribute), 625
 select (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770
 select (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
 select (bpy.types.ThemeBoneColorSet attribute), 909
 select (bpy.types.TimelineMarker attribute), 946
 select() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 select() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
 select() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
 select() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 select() (in module bpy.ops.sketch), 108
 select() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
 select() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 133
 select_active_side() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.lattice), 49
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.node), 69
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
 select_all() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 select_all_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 select_axis() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
 select_bookmark() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.marker), 51
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 105
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
 select_border() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
 select_by_layer() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 select_by_number_vertices() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
 select_by_type() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 select_camera() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
 select_circle() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
 select_column() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
 select_column() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
 select_constraint_target() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95

- select_control_point (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- select_control_point (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 486
- select_end (bpy.types.SpaceConsole attribute), 825
- select_flip_active() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_grouped() (in module bpy.ops.object), 82
- select_grouped() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_handles() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_head (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- select_head (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- select_hierarchy() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- select_hierarchy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_hierarchy() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_inverse() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_inverse_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
- select_lasso() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- select_left_handle (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- select_left_handle (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 486
- select_left_handle (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770
- select_leftright() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- select_leftright() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- select_leftright() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 66
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.action), 12
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- select_less() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_line() (in module bpy.ops.text), 114
- select_link_viewer() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.action), 13
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 18
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 26
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_linked() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
- select_linked_from() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_linked_pick() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_linked_pick() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_linked_pick() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_linked_pick() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
- select_linked_to() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_loop() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 128
- select_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_mode (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.action), 13
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 91
- select_more() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- select_mouse (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 995
- select_name() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_next() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_non_manifold() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_nth() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_nth() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 62
- select_orientation() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 119
- select_parent() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- select_pattern() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_pick() (in module bpy.ops.info), 48
- select_pinned() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- select_previous() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_random() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_random() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- select_random() (in module bpy.ops.object), 83
- select_random_metaelems() (in module bpy.ops.mball), 52
- select_right_handle (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- select_right_handle (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 486
- select_right_handle (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770
- select_roots() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
- select_row() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- select_same_group() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- select_same_type() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_same_type_next() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_same_type_prev() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- select_set() (in module bpy.ops.console), 23
- select_shortest_path() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- select_similar() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- select_start (bpy.types.SpaceConsole attribute), 825
- select_tail (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- select_tail (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 369
- select_tips() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
- select_uv (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- select_vertex_path() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- select_word() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- selectability_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- selectable_bases (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- selectable_objects (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- selected_bases (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- selected_bones (in module bpy.context), 6
- selected_editable_bases (in module bpy.context), 5, 7

- selected_editable_bones (in module bpy.context), 6
- selected_editable_objects (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- selected_editable_sequences (in module bpy.context), 6
- selected_file (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- selected_nodes (in module bpy.context), 9
- selected_objects (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- selected_pose_bones (in module bpy.context), 6
- selected_sequences (in module bpy.context), 6
- selected_text (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- selected_text (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
- selected_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- selection_set() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- self_collision_quality (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- self_distance_min (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- self_friction (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 253
- SEMICOLONKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- sendMessage() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1155
- sendMessage() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- Sensor (class in bpy.types), 767
- sensor_add() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- sensor_move() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- sensor_remove() (in module bpy.ops.logic), 50
- sensors (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- sensors (bge.types.SCA_IController attribute), 1137
- separate() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 19
- separate() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- separate() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- separator() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- seq_slide() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 119
- Sequence (class in bpy.types), 768
- Sequence.frame_duration (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.frame_offset_end (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.frame_offset_start (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.frame_still_end (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.frame_still_start (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.input_1 (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.input_2 (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.input_3 (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.input_count (in module bpy.types), 769
- Sequence.type (in module bpy.types), 770
- sequence_plugin_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- SequenceColorBalance (class in bpy.types), 771
- SequenceCrop (class in bpy.types), 772
- SequenceEditor (class in bpy.types), 773
- SequenceEditor.meta_stack (in module bpy.types), 773
- SequenceEditor.sequences (in module bpy.types), 774
- SequenceEditor.sequences_all (in module bpy.types), 774
- SequenceElement (class in bpy.types), 774
- SequenceElement.orig_height (in module bpy.types), 774
- SequenceElement.orig_width (in module bpy.types), 775
- SequenceProxy (class in bpy.types), 775
- sequencer_gl_preview (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- sequencer_gl_render (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- sequences (in module bpy.context), 6
- SequenceTransform (class in bpy.types), 776
- set_persistent_base() (in module bpy.ops.sculpt), 101
- setActive() (bge.types.KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper method), 1164
- setAmbientColor() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setAngularVelocity() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
- setAngularVelocity() (bge.types.KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper method), 1165
- setAttrib() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setBackgroundColor() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setBlending() (bge.types.KX_BlenderMaterial method), 1144
- setBoolBernouilli() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setBoolConst() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setBoolUniform() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setCcdMode() (built-in function), 1236
- setChannel() (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator method), 1139
- setCollisionMargin() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1155
- setContactBreakingTreshold() (built-in function), 1236
- setCustomMaterial() (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial method), 1171
- setDeactivationAngularTreshold() (built-in function), 1236
- setDeactivationLinearTreshold() (built-in function), 1236
- setDeactivationTime() (built-in function), 1236
- setDebugMode() (built-in function), 1236
- setEyeSeparation() (in module bge.render), 1223
- setFloatConst() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setFloatNegativeExponential() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setFloatNormal() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setFloatUniform() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setFocalLength() (in module bge.render), 1223
- setGLSLMaterialSetting() (in module bge.render), 1223

- setGravity() (built-in function), 1237
- setGravity() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- setIntConst() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setIntPoisson() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setIntUniform() (bge.types.SCA_RandomActuator method), 1191
- setLinearAirDamping() (built-in function), 1237
- setLinearVelocity() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1151
- setLinearVelocity() (bge.types.KX_PhysicsObjectWrapper method), 1165
- setLogicTicRate() (in module bge.logic), 1211
- setMaterialMode() (in module bge.render), 1223
- setMaxLogicFrame() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- setMaxPhysicsFrame() (in module bge.logic), 1211
- setMistColor() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setMistEnd() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setMistStart() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setMousePosition() (in module bge.render), 1222
- setNormal() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1184
- setNumberOfPasses() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setNumIterations() (built-in function), 1237
- setNumTimeSubSteps() (built-in function), 1237
- setOcclusion() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1150
- setOnTop() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
- setParent() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1153
- setPhysicsTicRate() (in module bge.logic), 1211
- setRGBA() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1184
- setRollInfluence() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setSampler() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setSeed() (bge.types.SCA_RandomSensor method), 1192
- setSolverDamping() (built-in function), 1237
- setSolverTau() (built-in function), 1237
- setSolverType() (built-in function), 1237
- setSorConstant() (built-in function), 1238
- setSource() (bge.texture.ImageMix method), 1227
- setSource() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setSteeringValue() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setSuspensionCompression() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setSuspensionDamping() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setSuspensionStiffness() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setTexture() (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial method), 1170
- settings (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- setTyreFriction() (bge.types.KX_VehicleWrapper method), 1181
- setUniform1f() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setUniform1i() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setUniform2f() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setUniform2i() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setUniform3f() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1140
- setUniform3i() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1141
- setUniform4f() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1141
- setUniform4i() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1141
- setUniformDef() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1141
- setUniformfv() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1139
- setUniformiv() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1142
- setUniformMatrix3() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1141
- setUniformMatrix4() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1142
- setUseEpa() (built-in function), 1238
- setUV() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
- setUV2() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
- setViewport() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1195
- setVisible() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1149
- setWeight() (bge.texture.ImageMix method), 1227
- setXYZ() (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy method), 1183
- SEVENKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- shade_flat() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- shade_flat() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shade_smooth() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- shade_smooth() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shadedown (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- ShaderNode (class in bpy.types), 777
- ShaderNode.type (in module bpy.types), 777
- ShaderNodeCameraData (class in bpy.types), 778
- ShaderNodeCombineRGB (class in bpy.types), 779
- ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial (class in bpy.types), 779
- ShaderNodeGeometry (class in bpy.types), 780
- ShaderNodeHueSaturation (class in bpy.types), 781
- ShaderNodeInvert (class in bpy.types), 782
- ShaderNodeMapping (class in bpy.types), 783
- ShaderNodeMaterial (class in bpy.types), 784
- ShaderNodeMath (class in bpy.types), 785
- ShaderNodeMixRGB (class in bpy.types), 786
- ShaderNodeNormal (class in bpy.types), 787
- ShaderNodeOutput (class in bpy.types), 787
- ShaderNodeRGB (class in bpy.types), 788
- ShaderNodeRGBCurve (class in bpy.types), 789
- ShaderNodeRGBCurve.mapping (in module bpy.types), 789
- ShaderNodeRGBToBW (class in bpy.types), 789
- ShaderNodes (class in bpy.types), 796
- ShaderNodeSeparateRGB (class in bpy.types), 790
- ShaderNodeSqueeze (class in bpy.types), 791

- ShaderNodeTexture (class in bpy.types), 791
- ShaderNodeTree (class in bpy.types), 792
- ShaderNodeTree.nodes (in module bpy.types), 792
- ShaderNodeValToRGB (class in bpy.types), 793
- ShaderNodeValToRGB.color_ramp (in module bpy.types), 793
- ShaderNodeValue (class in bpy.types), 794
- ShaderNodeVectorCurve (class in bpy.types), 795
- ShaderNodeVectorCurve.mapping (in module bpy.types), 795
- ShaderNodeVectorMath (class in bpy.types), 796
- shaderText (bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator attribute), 1185
- shadetop (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- shadow (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- SHADOW (in module blf), 1119
- shadow() (in module blf), 1120
- shadow_adaptive_threshold (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 171
- shadow_adaptive_threshold (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_adaptive_threshold (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
- shadow_adaptive_threshold (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadow_adjust (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte attribute), 275
- shadow_buffer_bias (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- shadow_buffer_bias (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 858
- shadow_buffer_clip_end (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_buffer_clip_start (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_buffer_samples (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_buffer_size (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_buffer_soft (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_buffer_type (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_cast_alpha (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- shadow_color (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 171
- shadow_color (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_color (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_color (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadow_factor (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
- shadow_filter_type (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_method (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shadow_method (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_method (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_method (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadow_offset() (in module blf), 1120
- shadow_offset_x (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- shadow_offset_y (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- shadow_only_type (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- shadow_ray_bias (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- shadow_ray_sample_method (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shadow_ray_sample_method (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_ray_sample_method (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_ray_sample_method (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadow_ray_samples (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_ray_samples (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_ray_samples (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadow_ray_samples_x (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shadow_ray_samples_y (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shadow_sample_buffers (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_soft_size (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shadow_soft_size (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
- shadow_soft_size (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- shadow_soft_size (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
- shadowalpha (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- shadowcolor (bpy.types.ThemeFontStyle attribute), 916
- shape (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- shape (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- shape (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 535
- shape_key_add() (bpy.types.Object method), 619
- shape_key_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_key_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_key_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_key_move() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_key_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_key_transfer() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- shape_propagate_to_all() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- shape_threshold (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
- ShapeActionActuator (class in bpy.types), 797
- ShapeKey (class in bpy.types), 799
- ShapeKey.data (in module bpy.types), 799
- ShapeKey.frame (in module bpy.types), 799
- ShapeKeyBezierPoint (class in bpy.types), 800
- ShapeKeyCurvePoint (class in bpy.types), 801
- ShapeKeyPoint (class in bpy.types), 802
- SHD_TANGENT (in module bge.logic), 1220
- shear (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- shear (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- shear() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 120
- Shear() (mathutils.Matrix class method), 1058

- shift (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 476
- shift_x (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- shift_y (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 244
- shininess (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- show_active() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- show_actuators (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- show_actuators_active_object (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_actuators_active_states (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_actuators_linked_controller (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_actuators_selected_objects (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_alive (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- show_alive (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- show_all_edges (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_all_objects_origin (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 847
- show_armatures (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- show_axes (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
- show_axis (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
- show_axis_x (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_axis_y (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_axis_z (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_backdrop (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 836
- show_background_images (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_bone_custom_shapes (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
- show_bounds (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
- show_brush (bpy.types.Paint attribute), 642
- show_brush_on_surface (bpy.types.Paint attribute), 642
- show_cache (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 842
- show_cameras (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- show_colored_constraints (bpy.types.ThemeBoneColorSet attribute), 909
- show_column_layout (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- show_cone (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 859
- show_controllers (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- show_controllers_active_object (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_controllers_linked_controller (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_controllers_selected_objects (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_cursor (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 828
- show_curves (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- show_cyclic_dependencies() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- show_dead (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- show_dead (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 655
- show_debug (bpy.types.GameProperty attribute), 432
- show_debug_info (bpy.types.Driver attribute), 363
- show_debug_properties (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- show_debug_state (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- show_double_sided (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_edge_bevel_weight (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_edge_crease (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_edge_seams (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_edge_sharp (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_edges (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_expanded (bpy.types.ActionGroup attribute), 152
- show_expanded (bpy.types.Actuator attribute), 155
- show_expanded (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 185
- show_expanded (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 329
- show_expanded (bpy.types.Controller attribute), 337
- show_expanded (bpy.types.FModifier attribute), 395
- show_expanded (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 477
- show_expanded (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
- show_expanded (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- show_expanded_children (bpy.types.KeyMap attribute), 474
- show_expanded_items (bpy.types.KeyMap attribute), 474
- show_expanded_summary (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 360
- show_extra_edge_length (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_extra_face_angle (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_extra_face_area (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_faces (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_faces (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_floor (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_frame_indicator (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- show_frame_indicator (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
- show_frame_indicator (bpy.types.SpaceNLA attribute), 834
- show_frame_indicator (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- show_frame_indicator (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 843
- show_frame_numbers (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 167
- show_framerate_profile (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751

- show_frames (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- show_fullscreen (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- show_group_colors (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 175
- show_guide (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_handles (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
- show_handles (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
- show_health (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- show_hidden (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_hidden (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409
- show_hidden_files_datablocks (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- show_hierarchy() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- show_high_resolution (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- show_in_editmode (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
- show_keyframe_action_all (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 167
- show_keyframe_highlight (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 167
- show_keyframe_numbers (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 167
- show_lamps (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_large_cursors (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- show_lattices (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_limits (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_line_highlight (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- show_line_numbers (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- show_low_resolution (bpy.types.Paint attribute), 642
- show_manipulator (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_manipulator (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- show_margin (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- show_materials (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_menus (bpy.types.Area attribute), 170
- show_meshes (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_metaballs (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_mini_axis (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1001
- show_missing_nla (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_mist (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_modified_edges (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_mouse (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- show_name (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_name (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
- show_names (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- show_nodes (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_normal_face (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
- show_normal_face (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 550
- show_normal_vertex (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- show_normalized_coords (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_number (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- show_object_info (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_on_cage (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
- show_one_level() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- show_only_control_edges (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
- show_only_control_edges (bpy.types.SubsurfModifier attribute), 868
- show_only_ghost_selected (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- show_only_group_objects (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_only_matching_fcycles (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_only_render (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_only_selected (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
- show_only_selected (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_only_selected (bpy.types.SpaceTimeline attribute), 843
- show_only_shape_key (bpy.types.Object attribute), 616
- show_other_objects (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_outline_selected (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_overlay (bpy.types.SequenceEditor attribute), 774
- show_particles (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_particles (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- show_passepartout (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_physics_visualization (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- show_pivot (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- show_playback_fps (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_points (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 423
- show_pose_markers (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- show_relationship_lines (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_render (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
- show_repeat (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 830
- show_report_debug (bpy.types.SpaceInfo attribute), 832

- show_report_error (bpy.types.SpaceInfo attribute), 832
- show_report_info (bpy.types.SpaceInfo attribute), 832
- show_report_operator (bpy.types.SpaceInfo attribute), 832
- show_report_warning (bpy.types.SpaceInfo attribute), 832
- show_restrict_columns (bpy.types.SpaceOutliner attribute), 837
- show_safe_margin (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- show_scenes (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 361
- show_sensors (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- show_sensors_active_object (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_sensors_active_states (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_sensors_linked_controller (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_sensors_selected_objects (bpy.types.SpaceLogicEditor attribute), 833
- show_separate_color (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- show_shaded (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- show_shapekeys (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 362
- show_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- show_sliders (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- show_sliders (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
- show_smooth_edges (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_splash (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_state_panel (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- show_stretch (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- show_strip_curves (bpy.types.SpaceNLA attribute), 834
- show_summary (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 362
- show_sync_view (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
- show_syntax_highlight (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- show_texture_space (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- show_textured_solid (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- show_textures (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 362
- show_thumbnails (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- show_title_safe (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- show_tooltips (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_tooltips_python (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_tracer (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
- show_transforms (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 362
- show_transparent (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- show_unborn (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- show_unborn (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
- show_unborn (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- show_uv_local_view (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- show_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- show_view_name (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- show_viewport (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 582
- show_wire (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- show_wire (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
- show_wire (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- show_word_wrap (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- show_worlds (bpy.types.DopeSheet attribute), 362
- show_x_ray (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 423
- show_x_ray (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- showMouse() (in module bge.render), 1222
- shrink_fatten() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 120
- shrinkwrap_type (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 803
- ShrinkwrapConstraint (class in bpy.types), 802
- ShrinkwrapModifier (class in bpy.types), 804
- sigma_color (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBilateralblur attribute), 271
- sigma_space (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBilateralblur attribute), 271
- SimpleDeformModifier (class in bpy.types), 805
- simplify_ao_sss (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- simplify_child_particles (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- simplify_rate (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 666
- simplify_refsize (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- simplify_shadow_samples (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- simplify_subdivision (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- simplify_transition (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- simplify_viewport (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- simulation_scale (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 358
- single_axis_number (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
- SIXKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- size (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
- size (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225

- size (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1227
- size (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1228
- size (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- size (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- size (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- size (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 185
- size (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- size (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 247
- size (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- size (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
- size (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- size (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- size (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
- size (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- size (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- size (bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings attribute), 1035
- size() (in module blf), 1121
- size_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- size_min (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 535
- size_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- size_x (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- size_x (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- size_y (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- size_y (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- size_y (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- size_z (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- SKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- sky_blend (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- sky_blend_type (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 498
- sky_color_space (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- sky_exposure (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- SLASHKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- slider_max (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
- slider_min (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
- slip_type (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- slip_type (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- slope (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorBalance attribute), 276
- slot_copy() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 116
- slot_move() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 116
- slot_paste() (in module bpy.ops.texture), 116
- slow_parent_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- slow_parent_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- slurph (bpy.types.Key attribute), 470
- small_caps_scale (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- smart_project() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- smoke (in module bpy.context), 8
- smoke_data_type (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1016
- smoke_type (bpy.types.SmokeModifier attribute), 811
- SmokeCollSettings (class in bpy.types), 807
- SmokeDomainSettings (class in bpy.types), 807
 - SmokeDomainSettings.effector_weights (in module bpy.types), 808
 - SmokeDomainSettings.point_cache (in module bpy.types), 808
- SmokeFlowSettings (class in bpy.types), 810
- SmokeModifier (class in bpy.types), 811
 - SmokeModifier.coll_settings (in module bpy.types), 811
 - SmokeModifier.domain_settings (in module bpy.types), 811
 - SmokeModifier.flow_settings (in module bpy.types), 811
- smooth() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- smooth() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- smooth_emitter (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 808
- smooth_radius() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- smooth_stroke_factor (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- smooth_stroke_radius (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 237
- smooth_view (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- SmoothModifier (class in bpy.types), 812
 - smoothscroll() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
 - smoothview() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- smpte_from_frame() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
- smpte_from_seconds() (in module bpy.utils), 1046
- snap() (in module bpy.ops.action), 13
- snap() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- snap() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- snap() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- snap_cursor() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- snap_cursor_to_active() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_cursor_to_center() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_cursor_to_grid() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_cursor_to_selected() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_element (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- snap_selected() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- snap_selected_to_cursor() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_selected_to_grid() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 134
- snap_target (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- snap_type() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 121
- soft_body (in module bpy.context), 8
- SoftBodyModifier (class in bpy.types), 813
 - SoftBodyModifier.point_cache (in module bpy.types), 813
 - SoftBodyModifier.settings (in module bpy.types), 813
- SoftBodySettings (class in bpy.types), 814
 - SoftBodySettings.effector_weights (in module bpy.types), 815
- solidify() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- SolidifyModifier (class in bpy.types), 818
- solver (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- sort_faces() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- sort_method (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 409

- sound (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- Sound (class in bpy.types), 819
- Sound.packed_file (in module bpy.types), 819
- sound_bake() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 40
- sound_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 993
- sound_strip_add() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 106
- SoundActuator (class in bpy.types), 820
- SoundSequence (class in bpy.types), 822
- SoundSequence.sound (in module bpy.types), 822
- source (bge.texture.Texture attribute), 1229
- source (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 381
- source (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
- space (bpy.types.CompositorNodeScale attribute), 312
- Space (class in bpy.types), 824
- Space.type (in module bpy.types), 824
- space_character (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- space_line (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- space_word (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- SpaceConsole (class in bpy.types), 825
- SpaceConsole.history (in module bpy.types), 825
- SpaceConsole.scrollback (in module bpy.types), 825
- spacedata_cleanup() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
- SpaceDopeSheetEditor (class in bpy.types), 826
- SpaceDopeSheetEditor.dopesheet (in module bpy.types), 826
- SpaceDopeSheetEditor.show_seconds (in module bpy.types), 826
- SpaceFileBrowser (class in bpy.types), 827
- SpaceFileBrowser.operator (in module bpy.types), 827
- SpaceFileBrowser.params (in module bpy.types), 827
- SpaceGraphEditor (class in bpy.types), 828
- SpaceGraphEditor.dopesheet (in module bpy.types), 828
- SpaceGraphEditor.show_seconds (in module bpy.types), 829
- SpaceImageEditor (class in bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.curve (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.image_user (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.sample_histogram (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.scopes (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.show_paint (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.show_render (in module bpy.types), 830
- SpaceImageEditor.show_uvedit (in module bpy.types), 831
- SpaceImageEditor.uv_editor (in module bpy.types), 831
- SpaceImageEditor.zoom (in module bpy.types), 831
- SpaceInfo (class in bpy.types), 832
- SPACEKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
- SpaceLogicEditor (class in bpy.types), 833
- SpaceNLA (class in bpy.types), 834
- SpaceNLA.dopesheet (in module bpy.types), 834
- SpaceNLA.show_seconds (in module bpy.types), 834
- SpaceNodeEditor (class in bpy.types), 835
- SpaceNodeEditor.id (in module bpy.types), 835
- SpaceNodeEditor.id_from (in module bpy.types), 835
- SpaceNodeEditor.node_tree (in module bpy.types), 836
- SpaceOutliner (class in bpy.types), 836
- SpaceProperties (class in bpy.types), 838
- SpaceSequenceEditor (class in bpy.types), 839
- SpaceSequenceEditor.grease_pencil (in module bpy.types), 839
- SpaceTextEditor (class in bpy.types), 840
- SpaceTimeline (class in bpy.types), 842
- SpaceUserPreferences (class in bpy.types), 845
- SpaceUVEditor (class in bpy.types), 843
- SpaceView3D (class in bpy.types), 846
- SpaceView3D.background_images (in module bpy.types), 846
- SpaceView3D.current_orientation (in module bpy.types), 846
- SpaceView3D.layers_used (in module bpy.types), 847
- SpaceView3D.local_view (in module bpy.types), 847
- SpaceView3D.region_3d (in module bpy.types), 847
- SpaceView3D.region_quadview (in module bpy.types), 847
- spacing (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- specular (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- specular_alpha (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- specular_color (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- specular_color (bpy.types.UserSolidLight attribute), 1004
- specular_color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- specular_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- specular_hardness (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- specular_intensity (bpy.types.Material attribute), 523
- specular_ior (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_ramp_blend (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_ramp_factor (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_ramp_input (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_shader (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_slope (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_toon_size (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specular_toon_smooth (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- specularity (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- speed (bpy.types.BoidRuleAverageSpeed attribute), 219
- speed (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- speed (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- speed_factor (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770
- speed_max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur attribute), 323
- speed_min (bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur attribute), 323
- speed_of_sound (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- speed_scale (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689

- SpeedControlSequence (class in bpy.types), 849
- sphere_project() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- sphereInsideFrustum() (bge.types.KX_Camera method), 1193
- SPHFluidSettings (class in bpy.types), 741
- spin (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur attribute), 286
- spin() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- spin() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- splash() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
- Spline (class in bpy.types), 851
- Spline.bezier_points (in module bpy.types), 851
- Spline.character_index (in module bpy.types), 851
- Spline.point_count_u (in module bpy.types), 852
- Spline.point_count_v (in module bpy.types), 852
- Spline.points (in module bpy.types), 852
- spline_type_set() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- spline_weight_set() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 27
- SplineBezierPoints (class in bpy.types), 854
- SplineIKConstraint (class in bpy.types), 854
- SplinePoint (class in bpy.types), 856
- SplinePoints (class in bpy.types), 857
- split() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 961
- split() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 63
- split() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- split_angle (bpy.types.EdgeSplitModifier attribute), 367
- spot_blend (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- spot_size (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- spotblend (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1158
- SpotLamp (class in bpy.types), 858
- SpotLamp.falloff_curve (in module bpy.types), 858
- spotsizes (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1158
- spread (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- spring_damping (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- spring_force (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- spring_frames (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- spring_length (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- squash (bpy.types.TextureNodeBricks attribute), 886
- squash_frequency (bpy.types.TextureNodeBricks attribute), 886
- sss_preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.material), 52
- stamp_background (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- stamp_font_size (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- stamp_foreground (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 733
- stamp_note_text (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- standard_deviation (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- star_tip_count (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- start (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1034
- start_cap (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
- start_frame_set() (in module bpy.ops.time), 116
- start_position_object (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- start_position_x (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- start_position_y (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- start_time (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 335
- start_time (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- startGame() (in module bge.logic), 1209
- state (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- state (bge.types.SCA_IController attribute), 1137
- state_add() (in module bpy.ops.boid), 19
- state_del() (in module bpy.ops.boid), 19
- state_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.boid), 19
- state_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.boid), 19
- StateActuator (class in bpy.types), 861
- states (bpy.types.Controller attribute), 337
- states (bpy.types.StateActuator attribute), 861
- states_initial (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- states_visible (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- statistics() (bpy.types.Scene method), 746
- status (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
- status (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225
- status (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1224
- status (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1137
- step_count (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- step_max (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 467
- step_max (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- step_method (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- step_min (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 468
- step_min (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- step_size (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- steps (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- steps (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
- stereo (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- stereo_eye_separation (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 751
- stereo_mode (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- stickiness (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
- sticky_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- sticky_remove() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- sticky_select_mode (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- stiff_viscosity (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- stiffness (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- stiffness (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- still_frame (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1016
- stitch() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 129
- stl() (in module bpy.ops.export_mesh), 29
- stl() (in module bpy.ops.import_mesh), 47

- stop() (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg method), 1225
- stopDSP() (in module bge.logic), 1210
- streaks (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- strength (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
- strength (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- strength (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
- strength (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- strength (bpy.types.FModifierNoise attribute), 402
- strength (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- strength (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- strength (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
- stretchto_reset() (in module bpy.ops.constraint), 23
- StretchToConstraint (class in bpy.types), 862
- string (bpy.types.PropertyGroupItem attribute), 707
- StringProperty (class in bpy.types), 863
- StringProperty() (in module bpy.props), 1054
- StringProperty.default (in module bpy.types), 863
- StringProperty.length_max (in module bpy.types), 864
- strip_time (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
- strips (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- strips_selected (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- strobe (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
- strobe (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
- strobe (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- strobe (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
- strobe (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
- strobe (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- strobe (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- stroke_method (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- Struct (class in bpy.types), 865
- Struct.base (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.description (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.functions (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.identifier (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.name (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.name_property (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.nested (in module bpy.types), 865
- Struct.properties (in module bpy.types), 865
- structural_stiffness (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- structural_stiffness_max (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- stucci_type (bpy.types.StucciTexture attribute), 866
- StucciTexture (class in bpy.types), 866
- StucciTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 866
- StucciTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 866
- style_set() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
- style_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
- subdivide() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 19
- subdivide() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 28
- subdivide() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- subdivide() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
- subdivision_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 84
- subdivision_type (bpy.types.MultiresModifier attribute), 592
- subdivision_type (bpy.types.SubsurfModifier attribute), 868
- subframes (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- subject (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageActuator attribute), 1162
- subject (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageSensor attribute), 1162
- subject (bpy.types.MessageActuator attribute), 572
- subject (bpy.types.MessageSensor attribute), 573
- subjects (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageSensor attribute), 1162
- subsurf_levels (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- SubsurfModifier (class in bpy.types), 868
- subtarget (bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator attribute), 1197
- subtarget (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
- subtarget (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
- subtarget (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
- subtarget (bpy.types.ConstraintTarget attribute), 333
- subtarget (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- subtarget (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
- subtarget (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
- subtarget (bpy.types.CopyTransformsConstraint attribute), 342
- subtarget (bpy.types.DampedTrackConstraint attribute), 352
- subtarget (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
- subtarget (bpy.types.HookModifier attribute), 447
- subtarget (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- subtarget (bpy.types.LimitDistanceConstraint attribute), 507
- subtarget (bpy.types.LockedTrackConstraint attribute), 513
- subtarget (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
- subtarget (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
- subtarget (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
- subtarget (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- sun_brightness (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- sun_intensity (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- sun_size (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- SunLamp (class in bpy.types), 869
- SunLamp.sky (in module bpy.types), 869
- sunsky_preset_add() (in module bpy.ops.lamp), 49
- surface_noobs (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359

- surface_smooth (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
 surface_subdivisions (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
 SurfaceCurve (class in bpy.types), 870
 SurfaceModifier (class in bpy.types), 872
 suspend() (bge.types.KX_Scene method), 1177
 suspendDynamics() (bge.types.KX_GameObject method), 1152
 suspended (bge.types.KX_Scene attribute), 1176
 svg() (in module bpy.ops.import_curve), 46
 swap() (bpy.types.Sequence method), 770
 swap() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
 swap() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
 swap_data() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
 swap_inputs() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
 switch_direction() (in module bpy.ops.armature), 19
 switch_direction() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 28
 sync_mode (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 745
 syntax_builtin (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 syntax_comment (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 syntax_numbers (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 934
 syntax_special (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 935
 syntax_string (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 935
 sysinfo() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
 system (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 681
 system (bpy.types.UnitSettings attribute), 986
 system_rotation (bpy.types.UnitSettings attribute), 986
- ## T
- tab_width (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 TABKEY (in module bge.events), 1235
 tag (bpy.types.ID attribute), 448
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataActions method), 191
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataArmatures method), 192
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataBrushes method), 193
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataCameras method), 194
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataCurves method), 195
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataFonts method), 196
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataGreasPencils method), 197
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataGroups method), 198
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataImages method), 199
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataLamps method), 200
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataLattices method), 201
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataLibraries method), 202
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataMaterials method), 204
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataMeshes method), 205
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataMetaBalls method), 206
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataNodeTrees method), 207
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataObjects method), 208
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataParticles method), 209
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataScreens method), 211
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataSounds method), 211
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataTexts method), 212
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataTextures method), 214
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataWindowManagers method), 214
 tag() (bpy.types.BlendDataWorlds method), 215
 tag_redraw() (bpy.types.Area method), 170
 tag_redraw() (bpy.types.Region method), 717
 tail (bge.types.BL_ArmatureBone attribute), 1206
 tail (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 tail (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
 tail_local (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 tail_radius (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 tail_radius (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
 tangent_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
 tangent_phase (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
 tap (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
 taper_object (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 344
 target (bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator attribute), 1197
 target (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1200
 target (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
 target (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
 target (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 target (bpy.types.ClampToConstraint attribute), 252
 target (bpy.types.ConstraintTarget attribute), 333
 target (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
 target (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
 target (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
 target (bpy.types.CopyTransformsConstraint attribute), 342
 target (bpy.types.DampedTrackConstraint attribute), 352
 target (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
 target (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 418
 target (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 484
 target (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
 target (bpy.types.LimitDistanceConstraint attribute), 507
 target (bpy.types.LockedTrackConstraint attribute), 513
 target (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
 target (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
 target (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 803
 target (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
 target (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 target (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 862
 target (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
 target (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
 target_count (bpy.types.PythonConstraint attribute), 709
 target_move_down() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
 target_move_up() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
 target_remove() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
 target_space (bpy.types.Constraint attribute), 329

- targetProperty (bpy.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
- tempdir (in module bpy.app), 1048
- temperature (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
- template_any_ID() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- template_color_ramp() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_color_wheel() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 981
- template_constraint() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_curve_mapping() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_edit_mode_selection() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_header() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- template_header_3D() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_histogram() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 981
- template_ID() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- template_ID_preview() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 979
- template_image() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_image_layers() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_layers() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 981
- template_list() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_modifier() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_operator_search() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_path_builder() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_preview() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 980
- template_reports_banner() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_running_jobs() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 982
- template_vectorscope() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 981
- template_waveform() (bpy.types.UILayout method), 981
- temporary_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
- tessellate_polygon() (in module mathutils.geometry), 1088
- test_break() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- test_type (bpy.types.ArmatureSensor attribute), 181
- texco_mesh (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- TexMapping (class in bpy.types), 873
- texspace_location (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- texspace_location (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- texspace_location (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
- texspace_size (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- texspace_size (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- texspace_size (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
- text (bpy.types.Panel attribute), 645
- text (bpy.types.PythonConstraint attribute), 709
- text (bpy.types.PythonController attribute), 710
- text (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- text (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- text (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- text (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- text (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- text (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- text (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- text (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- text (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- text (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- text (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- text (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 929
- text (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- text (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- text (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 935
- text (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- text (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- text (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 942
- text (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
- Text (class in bpy.types), 874
- Text.current_character (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.current_line (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.is_dirty (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.is_in_memory (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.is_modified (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.lines (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.markers (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.select_end_character (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.select_end_line (in module bpy.types), 874
- Text.users_logic (in module bpy.types), 875
- text_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- text_copy() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
- text_cut() (in module bpy.ops.font), 36
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 923
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 929
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 935
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- text_hi (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- text_insert() (in module bpy.ops.font), 37
- text_paste() (in module bpy.ops.font), 37

- text_sel (bpy.types.ThemeWidgetColors attribute), 944
 TextBox (class in bpy.types), 876
 textbox_add() (in module bpy.ops.font), 37
 textbox_remove() (in module bpy.ops.font), 37
 TextCharacterFormat (class in bpy.types), 877
 TextCurve (class in bpy.types), 878
 TextCurve.body_format (in module bpy.types), 878
 TextCurve.edit_format (in module bpy.types), 878
 TextCurve.text_boxes (in module bpy.types), 879
 TextLine (class in bpy.types), 881
 TextMarker (class in bpy.types), 881
 TextMarker.character_index_end (in module bpy.types), 881
 TextMarker.character_index_start (in module bpy.types), 882
 TextMarker.group (in module bpy.types), 882
 TextMarker.is_temporary (in module bpy.types), 882
 TextMarker.line (in module bpy.types), 882
 TextMarker.use_edit_all (in module bpy.types), 882
 texture (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
 texture (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
 texture (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
 texture (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTexture attribute), 317
 texture (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
 texture (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
 texture (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 texture (bpy.types.ShaderNodeTexture attribute), 792
 texture (bpy.types.TextureNodeTexture attribute), 899
 texture (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
 texture (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
 texture (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
 Texture (class in bge.texture), 1228
 Texture (class in bpy.types), 883
 texture (in module bpy.context), 8
 Texture.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 883
 Texture.color_ramp (in module bpy.types), 883
 Texture.node_tree (in module bpy.types), 883
 Texture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 884
 Texture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 884
 texture_angle_source_no_random (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
 texture_angle_source_random (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
 texture_collection_rate (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 998
 texture_context (bpy.types.SpaceProperties attribute), 838
 texture_coords (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
 texture_coords (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
 texture_coords (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
 texture_coords (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
 texture_coords (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
 texture_coords (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
 texture_coords (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 texture_coords_object (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
 texture_coords_object (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1018
 texture_coords_object (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
 texture_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 texture_factor (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
 texture_mesh (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
 texture_mode (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 texture_nabla (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
 texture_overlay_alpha (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
 texture_paint_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
 texture_plugin_directory (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 texture_sample_bias (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
 texture_slot (in module bpy.context), 8
 texture_time_out (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
 texture_type (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 836
 TextureNode (class in bpy.types), 885
 TextureNode.type (in module bpy.types), 885
 TextureNodeBricks (class in bpy.types), 886
 TextureNodeChecker (class in bpy.types), 887
 TextureNodeCompose (class in bpy.types), 888
 TextureNodeCoordinates (class in bpy.types), 888
 TextureNodeCurveRGB (class in bpy.types), 889
 TextureNodeCurveRGB.mapping (in module bpy.types), 889
 TextureNodeCurveTime (class in bpy.types), 890
 TextureNodeCurveTime.curve (in module bpy.types), 890
 TextureNodeDecompose (class in bpy.types), 891
 TextureNodeDistance (class in bpy.types), 891
 TextureNodeHueSaturation (class in bpy.types), 892
 TextureNodeImage (class in bpy.types), 893
 TextureNodeInvert (class in bpy.types), 893
 TextureNodeMath (class in bpy.types), 894
 TextureNodeMixRGB (class in bpy.types), 895
 TextureNodeOutput (class in bpy.types), 896
 TextureNodeRGBToBW (class in bpy.types), 897
 TextureNodeRotate (class in bpy.types), 897
 TextureNodes (class in bpy.types), 903
 TextureNodeScale (class in bpy.types), 898
 TextureNodeTexture (class in bpy.types), 899
 TextureNodeTranslate (class in bpy.types), 899
 TextureNodeTree (class in bpy.types), 900

- TextureNodeTree.nodes (in module bpy.types), 900
- TextureNodeValToNor (class in bpy.types), 901
- TextureNodeValToRGB (class in bpy.types), 902
- TextureNodeValToRGB.color_ramp (in module bpy.types), 902
- TextureNodeViewer (class in bpy.types), 903
- TextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 904
- TextureSlot.name (in module bpy.types), 905
- tface (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- Theme (class in bpy.types), 906
- Theme.bone_color_sets (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.console (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.dopesheet_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.file_browser (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.graph_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.image_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.info (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.logic_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.nla_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.node_editor (in module bpy.types), 906
- Theme.outliner (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.properties (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.sequence_editor (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.text_editor (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.timeline (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.user_interface (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.user_preferences (in module bpy.types), 907
- Theme.view_3d (in module bpy.types), 907
- theme_area (bpy.types.Theme attribute), 907
- ThemeAudioWindow (class in bpy.types), 908
- ThemeBoneColorSet (class in bpy.types), 909
- ThemeConsole (class in bpy.types), 910
- ThemeDopeSheet (class in bpy.types), 912
- ThemeFileBrowser (class in bpy.types), 914
- ThemeFontStyle (class in bpy.types), 916
- ThemeGraphEditor (class in bpy.types), 917
- ThemeImageEditor (class in bpy.types), 920
- ThemeInfo (class in bpy.types), 922
- ThemeLogicEditor (class in bpy.types), 923
- ThemeNLAEditor (class in bpy.types), 924
- ThemeNodeEditor (class in bpy.types), 926
- ThemeOutliner (class in bpy.types), 928
- ThemeProperties (class in bpy.types), 929
- ThemeSequenceEditor (class in bpy.types), 931
- ThemeStyle (class in bpy.types), 933
- ThemeStyle.panel_title (in module bpy.types), 933
- ThemeStyle.widget (in module bpy.types), 933
- ThemeStyle.widget_label (in module bpy.types), 933
- ThemeTextEditor (class in bpy.types), 934
- ThemeTimeline (class in bpy.types), 935
- ThemeUserInterface (class in bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_box (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_list_item (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu_back (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_menu_item (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_num (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_numslider (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_option (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_progress (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_pulldown (in module bpy.types), 937
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_radio (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_regular (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_scroll (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_state (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_text (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_toggle (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserInterface.wcol_tool (in module bpy.types), 938
- ThemeUserPreferences (class in bpy.types), 939
- ThemeView3D (class in bpy.types), 940
- ThemeWidgetColors (class in bpy.types), 944
- ThemeWidgetStateColors (class in bpy.types), 945
- thickness (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- thickness_inner (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
- thickness_outer (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
- threads (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- threads_mode (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- THREEKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- threshold (bge.types.SCA_JoystickSensor attribute), 1187
- threshold (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte attribute), 275
- threshold (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- threshold (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
- threshold (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
- threshold (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574

- threshold (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- tile (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- tile_set() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 130
- tiles (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- tiles_x (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
- tiles_y (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
- tilexrep (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- tileyrep (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1169
- tilt (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- tilt (bpy.types.ShapeKeyCurvePoint attribute), 801
- tilt (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- tilt() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 121
- tilt_clear() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 28
- tilt_interpolation (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
- time (bge.types.KX_ConstraintActuator attribute), 1145
- time (bge.types.KX_SCA_AddObjectActuator attribute), 1174
- time (bge.types.KX_TrackToActuator attribute), 1179
- time (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- time (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
- time (bpy.types.OperatorMousePath attribute), 636
- time (bpy.types.OperatorStrokeElement attribute), 638
- time (bpy.types.ParticleHairKey attribute), 654
- time (bpy.types.ParticleKey attribute), 657
- time (bpy.types.ParticleTarget attribute), 681
- time_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 671
- time_offset (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- time_offset (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
- time_scale (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- time_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
- time_tweak (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- timecode_style (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- TimelineMarker (class in bpy.types), 946
- TimelineMarkers (class in bpy.types), 947
- timeOffset (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- Timer (class in bpy.types), 948
- Timer.time_delta (in module bpy.types), 948
- Timer.time_duration (in module bpy.types), 948
- Timer.time_step (in module bpy.types), 948
- timestep (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- tip_size (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 535
- title (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 908
- title (bpy.types.ThemeConsole attribute), 911
- title (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- title (bpy.types.ThemeFileBrowser attribute), 915
- title (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- title (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- title (bpy.types.ThemeInfo attribute), 922
- title (bpy.types.ThemeLogicEditor attribute), 924
- title (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- title (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- title (bpy.types.ThemeOutliner attribute), 929
- title (bpy.types.ThemeProperties attribute), 930
- title (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- title (bpy.types.ThemeTextEditor attribute), 935
- title (bpy.types.ThemeTimeline attribute), 936
- title (bpy.types.ThemeUserPreferences attribute), 939
- title (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- TKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- to_2d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
- to_3d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
- to_3d_object() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- to_3x3() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_4d() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
- to_4x4() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_euler() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_euler() (mathutils.Quaternion method), 1063
- to_matrix() (mathutils.Euler method), 1057
- to_matrix() (mathutils.Quaternion method), 1063
- to_max_x (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- to_max_y (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- to_max_z (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- to_mesh() (bpy.types.Object method), 618
- to_min_x (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 956
- to_min_y (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 957
- to_min_z (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 957
- to_property (bpy.types.MessageActuator attribute), 572
- to_quaternion() (mathutils.Euler method), 1057
- to_quaternion() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_scale() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_track_quat() (mathutils.Vector method), 1067
- to_translation() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1060
- to_tuple() (mathutils.Vector method), 1068
- toggleProperty (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
- tolerance (bpy.types.CompositorNodeChromaMatte attribute), 275
- tolerance (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDiffMatte attribute), 288
- tolerance (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDistanceMatte attribute), 291
- tonemap_type (bpy.types.CompositorNodeTonemap attribute), 319
- tool (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- toolbox() (in module bpy.ops.buttons), 21
- ToolSettings (class in bpy.types), 949
- ToolSettings.image_paint (in module bpy.types), 950
- ToolSettings.particle_edit (in module bpy.types), 950
- ToolSettings.sculpt (in module bpy.types), 950
- ToolSettings.vertex_paint (in module bpy.types), 952
- ToolSettings.weight_paint (in module bpy.types), 952
- toolshelf() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- torque (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- torque (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- tosphere() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 121

- TouchSensor (class in bpy.types), 953
- tracer_particles (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- track_axis (bpy.types.DampedTrackConstraint attribute), 352
- track_axis (bpy.types.LockedTrackConstraint attribute), 513
- track_axis (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- track_axis (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
- track_clear() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- track_object (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
- track_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- trackball() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 122
- tracks_add() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- TrackToConstraint (class in bpy.types), 954
- trail_count (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- transform (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- transform() (bpy.types.EditBone method), 371
- transform() (bpy.types.Mesh method), 552
- transform() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 122
- transform_apply() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- transform_channel (bpy.types.ActionConstraint attribute), 150
- transform_orientation (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- transform_type (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
- TransformConstraint (class in bpy.types), 955
- TransformOrientation (class in bpy.types), 958
- transforms_clear() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- TransformSequence (class in bpy.types), 958
- transition_add() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- transition_strip (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- transition_type (bpy.types.WipeSequence attribute), 1026
- translate() (bpy.types.Bone method), 231
- translate() (bpy.types.EditBone method), 371
- translate() (bpy.types.PoseBone method), 700
- translate() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 123
- translate_start_x (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
- translate_start_y (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
- Translation() (mathutils.Matrix class method), 1058
- translation_unit (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
- translucency (bpy.types.Material attribute), 524
- translucency_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- transmission_color (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- transmission_color_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- transparency_method (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
- transparent (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- transpose() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1061
- transposed() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1061
- tree_type (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 836
- triangle (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
- triggered (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1137
- tris_convert_to_quads() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- turbulence (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- turbulence (bpy.types.MagicTexture attribute), 515
- turbulence (bpy.types.MarbleTexture attribute), 518
- turbulence (bpy.types.StucciTexture attribute), 866
- turbulence (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1028
- turbulence_depth (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- turbulence_influence (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- turbulence_scale (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- turbulence_strength (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
- tweakmode_enter() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- tweakmode_exit() (in module bpy.ops.nla), 67
- twist_mode (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- twist_smooth (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- TWOKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- type (bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator attribute), 1197
- type (bge.types.BL_ArmatureConstraint attribute), 1199
- type (bge.types.KX_ArmatureSensor attribute), 1198
- type (bge.types.KX_LightObject attribute), 1157
- type (bpy.types.Actuator attribute), 155
- type (bpy.types.AnimVizMotionPaths attribute), 167
- type (bpy.types.AnimVizOnionSkinning attribute), 168
- type (bpy.types.Area attribute), 170
- type (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
- type (bpy.types.Controller attribute), 337
- type (bpy.types.Driver attribute), 363
- type (bpy.types.DriverVariable attribute), 365
- type (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- type (bpy.types.FluidSettings attribute), 417
- type (bpy.types.GameProperty attribute), 432
- type (bpy.types.Keyframe attribute), 486
- type (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 477
- type (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 497
- type (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
- type (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
- type (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- type (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- type (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- type (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
- type (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
- type_recast() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1045

U

u (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182

- u2 (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
- UILayout (class in bpy.types), 960
- UKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- uncomment() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- underline_height (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- underline_position (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- undo() (in module bpy.ops.ed), 28
- undo_history() (in module bpy.ops.ed), 28
- undo_memory_limit (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- undo_push() (in module bpy.ops.ed), 28
- undo_steps (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- unindent() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- unique_name() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1131
- UnitSettings (class in bpy.types), 986
- UnknownType (class in bpy.types), 987
- unlink() (bpy.types.Actuator method), 155
- unlink() (bpy.types.Controller method), 337
- unlink() (bpy.types.GroupObjects method), 442
- unlink() (bpy.types.SceneObjects method), 754
- unlink() (bpy.types.Sensor method), 767
- unlink() (in module bpy.ops.font), 37
- unlink() (in module bpy.ops.poselib), 96
- unlink() (in module bpy.ops.text), 115
- unlink_selected() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 130
- unlock() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- unmute() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- unpack() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
- unpack() (in module bpy.ops.sound), 109
- unpack_all() (in module bpy.ops.file), 34
- unpack_face_list() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
- unpack_list() (in module bpy_extras.io_utils), 1130
- unprojected_radius (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- unregister_class() (in module bpy.utils), 1047
- unregister_module() (in module bpy.utils), 1047
- unspill_blue (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
- unspill_green (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 278
- unspill_red (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 279
- unwrap() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 130
- up_axis (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 419
- up_axis (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- up_axis (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
- UPARROWKEY (in module bge.events), 1233
- update() (bge.types.BL_ArmatureObject method), 1196
- update() (bpy.types.Image method), 454
- update() (bpy.types.Mesh method), 552
- update() (bpy.types.Scene method), 747
- update_data_paths() (in module bpy.ops.anim), 16
- update_method (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
- update_result() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- update_stats() (bpy.types.RenderEngine method), 721
- update_tag() (bpy.types.ID method), 449
- updateTexture() (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial method), 1170
- url_open() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
- use (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
- use (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 336
- use (bpy.types.FluidFluidSettings attribute), 415
- use (bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings attribute), 464
- use (bpy.types.MaterialRaytraceMirror attribute), 532
- use (bpy.types.MaterialSubsurfaceScattering attribute), 537
- use (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- use (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- use (bpy.types.OutflowFluidSettings attribute), 640
- use (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- use (bpy.types.UserSolidLight attribute), 1004
- use3D (bge.types.KX_TrackToActuator attribute), 1179
- use_2d_force (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- use_3d_tracking (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
- use_absolute (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
- use_absolute_path_time (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 667
- use_absorption (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- use_accumulate (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- use_activity_culling (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- use_activity_culling (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_actor (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- use_adaptive_space (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- use_add_linear_velocity (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- use_additive (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 390
- use_additive (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
- use_additive (bpy.types.FModifierGenerator attribute), 400
- use_advanced_hair (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_airbrush (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- use_all_events (bpy.types.JoystickSensor attribute), 469
- use_all_faces (bpy.types.VertexPaint attribute), 1011
- use_all_keys (bpy.types.KeyboardSensor attribute), 484
- use_all_states (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 430
- use_all_z (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- use_alpha (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 238
- use_alpha (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMixRGB attribute), 305
- use_alpha (bpy.types.CompositorNodeZcombine attribute), 325

- use_alpha (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
- use_alpha (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMixRGB attribute), 786
- use_alpha (bpy.types.TextureNodeMixRGB attribute), 895
- use_alpha_sort (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_always_true (bpy.types.RandomActuator attribute), 714
- use_ambient_occlusion (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
- use_anchor (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
- use_angular_limit_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_angular_limit_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_angular_limit_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_animated_influence (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 598
- use_animated_mesh (bpy.types.FluidFluidSettings attribute), 415
- use_animated_mesh (bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings attribute), 464
- use_animated_mesh (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- use_animated_mesh (bpy.types.OutflowFluidSettings attribute), 640
- use_animated_time (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 599
- use_animated_time_cyclic (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 599
- use_animation (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
- use_animation_record (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_anisotropic_friction (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
- use_antialiasing (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_antialiasing (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_apply_on_spline (bpy.types.Modifier attribute), 583
- use_as_speed (bpy.types.SpeedControlSequence attribute), 850
- use_atmosphere (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- use_audio (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_audio_scrub (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_audio_sync (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_auto_blend (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 599
- use_auto_clip_end (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- use_auto_clip_start (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- use_auto_handle_clamp (bpy.types.FCurve attribute), 389
- use_auto_ik (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- use_auto_keying (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_auto_merge_keyframes (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
- use_auto_merge_keyframes (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
- use_auto_normalize (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- use_auto_perspective (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- use_auto_refresh (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
- use_auto_refresh (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
- use_auto_render (bpy.types.SpaceNodeEditor attribute), 836
- use_auto_save_temporary_files (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
- use_auto_smooth (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- use_auto_start (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_auto_step (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 468
- use_auto_step (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- use_auto_textrspace (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- use_auto_textrspace (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
- use_auto_textrspace (bpy.types.MetaBall attribute), 574
- use_auto_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- use_avoid (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoidCollision attribute), 221
- use_avoid_collision (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoidCollision attribute), 221
- use_backface_culling (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
- use_bake_antialiasing (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bake_clear (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bake_lores_mesh (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bake_multires (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bake_normalize (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bake_selected_to_active (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
- use_bending_constraints (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
- use_bezier_u (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
- use_bezier_v (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 852
- use_billboard (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_bitmap_text (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_blend_shared (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567

- use_blender_units (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 536
 use_bokeh (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
 use_bold (bpy.types.TextCharacterFormat attribute), 877
 use_bone_envelopes (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
 use_bone_sketching (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 use_border (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
 use_box_clip (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
 use_cache (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
 use_calculate_alpha (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_camera_lock_parent (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
 use_cast_approximate (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_cast_buffer_shadows (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_cast_shadows_only (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_chain_offset (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 use_checker_even (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_checker_odd (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_children (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
 use_cineon_log (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
 use_clamp_x (bpy.types.Image attribute), 453
 use_clamp_y (bpy.types.Image attribute), 454
 use_climb (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 use_clip (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 349
 use_clip (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
 use_clone_layer (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
 use_cluster_rigid_to_softbody (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 433
 use_cluster_soft_to_softbody (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 434
 use_collision (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 254
 use_collision (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
 use_collision_bounds (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 use_collision_compound (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 578
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
 use_color_balance (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 use_color_management (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 734
 use_color_ramp (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 883
 use_compositing (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_compound (bpy.types.ParentActuator attribute), 646
 use_connect (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
 use_constant_offset (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
 use_continue_last_frame (bpy.types.ActionActuator attribute), 149
 use_continue_last_frame (bpy.types.ShapeActionActuator attribute), 798
 use_crop (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
 use_crop (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
 use_crop (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
 use_crop (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
 use_crop (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
 use_crop (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
 use_crop (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 use_crop_size (bpy.types.CompositorNodeCrop attribute), 283
 use_crop_to_border (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_cubic (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_curve_follow (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 419
 use_curve_radius (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 419
 use_curve_radius (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 use_curved (bpy.types.CompositorNodeVecBlur attribute), 324
 use_custom_icon (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_cyclic (bpy.types.ClampToConstraint attribute), 252
 use_cyclic (bpy.types.CompositorNodeImage attribute), 298
 use_cyclic (bpy.types.ImageUser attribute), 463
 use_cyclic (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1020
 use_cyclic_offset (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 use_cyclic_offset (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
 use_cyclic_u (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 853
 use_cyclic_v (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 853
 use_dead (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
 use_debug (bpy.types.PythonController attribute), 710

- use_default_fade (bpy.types.Sequence attribute), 770
- use_default_interpolate (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- use_deform (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- use_deform (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
- use_deform_bounds (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- use_deform_delay (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- use_deform_envelopes (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- use_deform_only (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
- use_deform_preserve_volume (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- use_deform_preserve_volume (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
- use_deform_vertex_groups (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 159
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_deinterlace (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_deprecation_warnings (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_diagnose (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- use_die_on_collision (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_diffuse (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 497
- use_diffuse (bpy.types.ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial attribute), 780
- use_diffuse (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMaterial attribute), 784
- use_diffuse_ramp (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
- use_directional_menus (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- use_disk_cache (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
- use_display_lists (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_dissolve_smoke (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- use_dissolve_smoke_log (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- use_dither (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- use_drag_immediately (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_drops (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
- use_dupli_faces_scale (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- use_dupli_frames_speed (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- use_dupli_vertices_rotation (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- use_duplicate_action (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_duplicate_armature (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_duplicate_curve (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_duplicate_fcurve (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 990
- use_duplicate_lamp (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_material (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_mesh (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_metaball (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_particle (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_surface (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_text (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_duplicate_texture (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_dynamic_bind (bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier attribute), 556
- use_dynamic_rotation (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_edge_angle (bpy.types.EdgeSplitModifier attribute), 367
- use_edge_collision (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- use_edge_cut (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- use_edge_enhance (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_edge_enhance (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 755
- use_edge_sharp (bpy.types.EdgeSplitModifier attribute), 367
- use_edge_sharp (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- use_edge_to_edge (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
- use_edges (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
- use_emit_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_emitter_deflect (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- use_emulate_numpad (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
- use_endpoint_u (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 853
- use_endpoint_v (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 853
- use_enter_edit_mode (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_entire_array (bpy.types.KeyingSetPath attribute), 490

- use_envelope_multiply (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
 use_envelope_multiply (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
 use_environment_light (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1032
 use_envmaps (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_estimate_matrix (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 816
 use_etch_autoname (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 use_etch_overdraw (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 use_etch_quick (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 use_even_distribution (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
 use_even_divisions (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 use_even_offset (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
 use_exr_half (bpy.types.CompositorNodeOutputFile attribute), 307
 use_external (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 686
 use_external_shadows (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
 use_extreme_alpha (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
 use_face_collision (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
 use_face_texture (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_face_texture_alpha (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_fade_time (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
 use_fake_user (bpy.types.ID attribute), 448
 use_falloff (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1033
 use_falloff_curve (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 689
 use_fancy_drawing (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
 use_fast_edit (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
 use_fh_normal (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
 use_fh_normal (bpy.types.MaterialPhysics attribute), 530
 use_fh_parallel_axis (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
 use_fields (bpy.types.Image attribute), 454
 use_fields (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_fields_still (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_file_compression (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 use_file_extension (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
 use_fill_back (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
 use_fill_deform (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
 use_fill_front (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
 use_filter (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_blender (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_case_sensitive (bpy.types.SpaceOutliner attribute), 837
 use_filter_complete (bpy.types.SpaceOutliner attribute), 837
 use_filter_files (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 use_filter_folder (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_font (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_image (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_movie (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_script (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_size_min (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
 use_filter_size_min (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_filter_sound (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_filter_text (bpy.types.FileSelectParams attribute), 410
 use_find_all (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 use_find_wrap (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 use_fit (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLensdist attribute), 300
 use_fixed_location (bpy.types.FollowPathConstraint attribute), 419
 use_fixed_texture (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_flare_mode (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
 use_flight (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
 use_flip_axis (bpy.types.BlendTexture attribute), 216
 use_flip_axis (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
 use_flip_x (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 374
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 587
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
 use_flip_y (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
 use_float (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
 use_float (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375

- use_float (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_float (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_float (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_float (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_float (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_floats (bpy.types.ParticleFluidSettings attribute), 653
- use_force (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 391
- use_force_distance (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 331
- use_frame_blend (bpy.types.SpeedControlSequence attribute), 850
- use_frame_drop (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_frame_end (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
- use_frame_rate (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_frame_start (bpy.types.FModifierStepped attribute), 404
- use_free_image_textures (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_free_unused_nodes (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_from_dupli (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- use_from_original (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
- use_frontface (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
- use_full_oversampling (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
- use_full_resolution (bpy.types.Scopes attribute), 761
- use_full_sample (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_gamma_correction (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
- use_gamma_correction (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- use_ghost (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
- use_ghost (bpy.types.ParentActuator attribute), 646
- use_global_coords (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 407
- use_global_dupli (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_global_pivot (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- use_global_scene (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
- use_global_undo (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_gsl_color_management (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_extra_textures (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_lights (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_nodes (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_ramps (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_shaders (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_gsl_shadows (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 752
- use_goal (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
- use_gravity (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_grease_pencil (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 831
- use_grease_pencil (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 839
- use_grease_pencil_sessions (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- use_grease_pencil_simplify_stroke (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_grease_pencil_smooth_stroke (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_group_count (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_group_pick_random (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_guide_path_add (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
- use_guide_path_weight (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
- use_hair_bspline (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_hair_dynamics (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- use_halo (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_halo (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
- use_halo (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- use_high_resolution (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- use_ik_limit_x (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- use_ik_limit_y (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- use_ik_limit_z (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- use_ik_linear_control (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- use_ik_rotation_control (bpy.types.PoseBone attribute), 699
- use_image (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_image_override (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 984
- use_image_paint (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 831
- use_image_pin (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 831
- use_in_air (bpy.types.BoidRule attribute), 218

- use_indirect_light (bpy.types.WorldLighting attribute), 1033
- use_inherit_rotation (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- use_inherit_rotation (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
- use_inherit_scale (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- use_inherit_scale (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
- use_initial_rest_length (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 742
- use_insertkey_xyz_to_rgb (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_instances (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_international_fonts (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_interpolation (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
- use_inverse_smooth_pressure (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
- use_italic (bpy.types.TextCharacterFormat attribute), 877
- use_jitter (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- use_jitter (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLensdist attribute), 300
- use_keep_above_surface (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- use_keyed_timing (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- use_keyframe_insert_auto (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- use_keyframe_insert_available (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 991
- use_keyframe_insert_keyingset (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
- use_keyframe_insert_needed (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 992
- use_land (bpy.types.BoidSettings attribute), 226
- use_level (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- use_library_path (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 687
- use_light (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
- use_light_cache (bpy.types.MaterialVolume attribute), 545
- use_light_group_exclusive (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
- use_limit_x (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- use_limit_x (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_limit_y (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- use_limit_y (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_limit_z (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- use_limit_z (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_line (bpy.types.BoidRuleFollowLeader attribute), 223
- use_lines (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- use_linked_collision (bpy.types.RigidBodyJointConstraint attribute), 740
- use_live_edit (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
- use_live_unwrap (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- use_load_ui (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
- use_local (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 332
- use_local (bpy.types.FCurveActuator attribute), 391
- use_local_angular_velocity (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
- use_local_angular_velocity (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- use_local_coords (bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings attribute), 465
- use_local_coords (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 735
- use_local_force (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- use_local_linear_velocity (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
- use_local_linear_velocity (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 623
- use_local_location (bpy.types.Bone attribute), 230
- use_local_location (bpy.types.EditBone attribute), 370
- use_local_location (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
- use_local_rotation (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
- use_local_space_transform (bpy.types.DriverTarget attribute), 364
- use_local_torque (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
- use_location (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- use_location_x (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
- use_location_y (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
- use_location_z (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
- use_locked_size (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
- use_manipulator_rotate (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- use_manipulator_scale (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848
- use_manipulator_translate (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 848

- use_map_alpha (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
 use_map_ambient (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 540
 use_map_blend (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 use_map_clump (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_color (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
 use_map_color_diffuse (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_color_emission (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_color_reflection (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_color_spec (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_color_transmission (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_damp (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_density (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_density (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_diffuse (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_displacement (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_emission (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_emit (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_field (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_gravity (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_hardness (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_horizon (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 use_map_kink (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_length (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_life (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_mirror (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_normal (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 541
 use_map_raymir (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_reflect (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_rough (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_scatter (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_shadow (bpy.types.LampTextureSlot attribute), 500
 use_map_size (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_specular (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_time (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_translucency (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 use_map_warp (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
 use_map_zenith_down (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 use_map_zenith_up (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 use_marker_sync (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 826
 use_marker_sync (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 840
 use_match_case (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 use_material (bpy.types.CollisionSensor attribute), 262
 use_material_detect (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 332
 use_material_physics_fh (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 use_max (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
 use_max (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
 use_max (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
 use_max_distance (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 use_max_x (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
 use_max_x (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
 use_max_x (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_max_y (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
 use_max_y (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508
 use_max_y (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_max_z (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 508

- use_max_z (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_memory_cache (bpy.types.Sound attribute), 820
 use_merge_vertices (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
 use_merge_vertices_cap (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
 use_mesh_automerge (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 951
 use_min (bpy.types.CompositorNodeMapValue attribute), 303
 use_min (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMapping attribute), 783
 use_min (bpy.types.TexMapping attribute), 873
 use_min_distance (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 use_min_x (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
 use_min_x (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 509
 use_min_x (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_min_y (bpy.types.FModifierLimits attribute), 401
 use_min_y (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 509
 use_min_y (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_min_z (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 509
 use_min_z (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
 use_mipmap (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
 use_mipmap (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_mipmap_gauss (bpy.types.EnvironmentMapTexture attribute), 382
 use_mipmap_gauss (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_mipmaps (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
 use_mirror_merge (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
 use_mirror_topology (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
 use_mirror_u (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
 use_mirror_v (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
 use_mirror_vertex_groups (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
 use_mirror_x (bpy.types.Armature attribute), 176
 use_mirror_x (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 461
 use_mirror_x (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
 use_mirror_y (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 462
 use_mist (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_mist (bpy.types.WorldMistSettings attribute), 1034
 use_module (bpy.types.Text attribute), 874
 use_motion_blur (bpy.types.Filter2DActuator attribute), 411
 use_motion_blur (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_motion_extrapolate (bpy.types.TransformConstraint attribute), 957
 use_mouse_auto_depth (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1002
 use_mouse_continuous (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
 use_mouse_emulate_3_button (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
 use_mouse_mmb_paste (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
 use_mouse_over_open (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1003
 use_multi_modifier (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
 use_multiple_springs (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 use_multiply_size_mass (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
 use_negative (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 497
 use_negative (bpy.types.MetaElement attribute), 577
 use_negative_direction (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
 use_negative_frames (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 992
 use_nla (bpy.types.AnimData attribute), 163
 use_nodes (bpy.types.Material attribute), 525
 use_nodes (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
 use_nodes (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 884
 use_normal (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 332
 use_normal (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
 use_normal (bpy.types.VertexPaint attribute), 1011
 use_normal (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
 use_normal_calculate (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
 use_normal_falloff (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
 use_normal_flip (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
 use_normal_map (bpy.types.ImageTexture attribute), 462
 use_normal_x (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
 use_normal_y (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
 use_normal_z (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
 use_object_color (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
 use_object_color (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
 use_object_coords (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 use_object_offset (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
 use_object_screw_offset (bpy.types.ScrewModifier attribute), 764
 use_occlude (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456

- use_occlude_geometry (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 849
 use_occlusion (bpy.types.VisibilityActuator attribute), 1012
 use_occlusion_culling (bpy.types.SceneGameData attribute), 753
 use_offset (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
 use_offset (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
 use_offset (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
 use_offset_pressure (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_on_land (bpy.types.BoidRule attribute), 218
 use_onion_skinning (bpy.types.GPencilLayer attribute), 423
 use_only_boost (bpy.types.GlowSequence attribute), 436
 use_only_selected_curves_handles (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
 use_only_selected_keyframe_handles (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
 use_only_shadow (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
 use_only_shadow (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
 use_only_shadow (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 692
 use_only_shadow (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
 use_only_shadow (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869
 use_only_vertices (bpy.types.BevelModifier attribute), 186
 use_original_normal (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_outflow (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
 use_outside (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 503
 use_overwrite (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_overwrite (bpy.types.SpaceTextEditor attribute), 841
 use_own_layer (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 497
 use_paint_image (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_paint_mask (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 551
 use_paint_sculpt (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_paint_vertex (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_paint_weight (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_panorama (bpy.types.Camera attribute), 245
 use_parent_particles (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
 use_particle_kill (bpy.types.CollisionSettings attribute), 263
 use_pass_ambient_occlusion (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_color (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_combined (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_diffuse (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_emit (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_environment (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_indirect (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_material_index (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_mist (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_normal (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_object_index (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_reflection (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 756
 use_pass_refraction (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_pass_shadow (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_pass_specular (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_pass_uv (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_pass_vector (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_pass_z (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
 use_path (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
 use_path (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
 use_path_follow (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
 use_persistent (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 239
 use_persistent (bpy.types.ConstraintActuator attribute), 332
 use_pin_cloth (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
 use_pin_id (bpy.types.SpaceProperties attribute), 838
 use_pivot_point_align (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 849
 use_placeholder (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_plane_trim (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
 use_play_3d_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 use_play_animation_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 use_play_image_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 use_play_node_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 use_play_properties_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 762
 use_play_sequence_editors (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 763
 use_play_top_left_3d_editor (bpy.types.Screen attribute), 763
 use_positive_direction (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
 use_predict (bpy.types.BoidRuleAvoid attribute), 220

- use_predict (bpy.types.BoidRuleGoal attribute), 224
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.CompositorNodeAlphaOver attribute), 270
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.Image attribute), 454
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_premultiply (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_preserve_length (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- use_preserve_root (bpy.types.ParticleEdit attribute), 652
- use_preserve_shape (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
- use_pressure_jitter (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_pressure_size (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_pressure_spacing (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_pressure_strength (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_preview (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- use_preview_alpha (bpy.types.Texture attribute), 884
- use_preview_images (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_preview_range (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_priority (bpy.types.Controller attribute), 337
- use_project_x (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- use_project_y (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- use_project_z (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- use_projection (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
- use_projector (bpy.types.CompositorNodeLensdist attribute), 300
- use_proportional_edit_objects (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_proxy (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
- use_proxy (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
- use_proxy (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_proxy (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_proxy (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_proxy (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_proxy (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_proxy_custom_directory (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 590
- use_proxy_custom_file (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 759
- use_puff_volume (bpy.types.ParticleBrush attribute), 649
- use_pulse (bpy.types.CollisionSensor attribute), 262
- use_pulse_false_level (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- use_pulse_true_level (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- use_quality_normals (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 818
- use_quick_cache (bpy.types.PointCache attribute), 687
- use_radial_max (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
- use_radial_min (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
- use_radiosity (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_radius (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- use_radius_as_size (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
- use_rake (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_random_order (bpy.types.BuildModifier attribute), 243
- use_random_rotation (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_ray_shadow_bias (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_raytrace (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_raytrace (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_react_multiple (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 668
- use_react_start_end (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_realtime_update (bpy.types.SpaceDopeSheetEditor attribute), 827

- use_realtime_update (bpy.types.SpaceGraphEditor attribute), 829
 use_realtime_update (bpy.types.SpaceImageEditor attribute), 831
 use_realtime_update (bpy.types.SpaceNLA attribute), 834
 use_record_with_nla (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
 use_relative (bpy.types.CompositorNodeBlur attribute), 272
 use_relative (bpy.types.Key attribute), 470
 use_relative (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
 use_relative_location (bpy.types.PivotConstraint attribute), 682
 use_relative_offset (bpy.types.ArrayModifier attribute), 183
 use_relative_paths (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 use_render_adaptive (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
 use_render_emitter (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
 use_repeat (bpy.types.DelaySensor attribute), 354
 use_replace_display_mesh (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
 use_replace_physics_mesh (bpy.types.EditObjectActuator attribute), 373
 use_restore_mesh (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
 use_reverse (bpy.types.NlaStrip attribute), 599
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 336
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 591
 use_reverse_frames (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 760
 use_rgb_to_intensity (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
 use_rim (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 819
 use_ring (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
 use_root_coords (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 use_rotate_45 (bpy.types.CompositorNodeGlare attribute), 294
 use_rotate_around_active (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1003
 use_rotate_from_normal (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 use_rotation (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
 use_rotation (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
 use_rotation_x (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_rotation_y (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_rotation_z (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_save_buffers (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_save_preview_images (bpy.types.UserPreferencesFilePaths attribute), 994
 use_scale_x (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_scale_y (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_scale_z (bpy.types.ChildOfConstraint attribute), 250
 use_scripts_auto_execute (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
 use_seam (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
 use_self_collision (bpy.types.ClothCollisionSettings attribute), 254
 use_self_collision (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
 use_self_effect (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
 use_separate (bpy.types.UnitSettings attribute), 986
 use_sequencer (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_sequencer_gl_preview (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_sequencer_gl_render (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
 use_servo_limit_x (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
 use_servo_limit_y (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
 use_servo_limit_z (bpy.types.ObjectActuator attribute), 624
 use_shaded (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
 use_shadeless (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
 use_shadow_cast (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 567
 use_shadow_layer (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
 use_shadow_layer (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 693
 use_shadow_layer (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
 use_shadow_layer (bpy.types.SunLamp attribute), 869

- use_shadows (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_shadows (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_shape_key_edit_mode (bpy.types.Object attribute), 617
- use_shape_match (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 434
- use_simplify (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_simplify (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_simplify_triangulate (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_simplify_viewport (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_single_layer (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 736
- use_size (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
- use_size (bpy.types.ParticleInstanceModifier attribute), 656
- use_size_deflect (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_sky (bpy.types.LampSkySettings attribute), 499
- use_sky (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_sky (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
- use_sky_blend (bpy.types.World attribute), 1030
- use_sky_paper (bpy.types.World attribute), 1030
- use_sky_real (bpy.types.World attribute), 1030
- use_sleep (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
- use_slow_parent (bpy.types.Object attribute), 618
- use_small_caps (bpy.types.TextCharacterFormat attribute), 877
- use_smooth (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
- use_smooth (bpy.types.Spline attribute), 853
- use_smooth_stroke (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_snap (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_snap_align_rotation (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_snap_peel_object (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_snap_project (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_snap_project_self (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_snap_to_pixels (bpy.types.SpaceUVEditor attribute), 844
- use_soft (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- use_solid (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
- use_sound_3d (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- use_space (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_space_atten (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_specular (bpy.types.Lamp attribute), 497
- use_specular (bpy.types.ShaderNodeExtendedMaterial attribute), 780
- use_specular (bpy.types.ShaderNodeMaterial attribute), 784
- use_specular_ramp (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_speed_vectors (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- use_sphere (bpy.types.PointLamp attribute), 693
- use_sphere (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- use_spray (bpy.types.VertexPaint attribute), 1011
- use_square (bpy.types.SpotLamp attribute), 860
- use_sss (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_camera (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_date (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_filename (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_frame (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_lens (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_marker (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_note (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_note (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- use_stamp_render_time (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_scene (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_sequencer_strip (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_stamp_time (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 737
- use_star (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- use_stars (bpy.types.WorldStarsSettings attribute), 1035
- use_stencil (bpy.types.TextureSlot attribute), 905
- use_stencil_layer (bpy.types.ImagePaint attribute), 456
- use_sticky (bpy.types.FloorConstraint attribute), 414
- use_stiff_quads (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
- use_stiffness_scale (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- use_still_frame (bpy.types.VoxelData attribute), 1016
- use_strand (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
- use_strand_primitive (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_stretch (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- use_stretch (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- use_stroke_endpoints (bpy.types.GreasePencil attribute), 438
- use_subsurf_uv (bpy.types.SubsurfModifier attribute), 868
- use_symmetry_feather (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
- use_symmetry_x (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 765
- use_symmetry_y (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 766
- use_symmetry_z (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 766
- use_tabs_as_spaces (bpy.types.Text attribute), 874
- use_tabs_as_spaces (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999

- use_tail (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- use_tangent_shading (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_tangent_shading (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 536
- use_tap (bpy.types.Sensor attribute), 767
- use_target (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- use_target_z (bpy.types.TrackToConstraint attribute), 954
- use_targets (bpy.types.PythonConstraint attribute), 709
- use_text_antialiasing (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_texture (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- use_texture_overlay (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_textured_fonts (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_textures (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_textures (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 738
- use_threaded (bpy.types.Sculpt attribute), 766
- use_tiff_16bit (bpy.types.RenderSettings attribute), 738
- use_tiles (bpy.types.Image attribute), 454
- use_time_offset (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 345
- use_time_offset_add_parent (bpy.types.Object attribute), 618
- use_time_offset_edit (bpy.types.Object attribute), 618
- use_time_offset_parent (bpy.types.Object attribute), 618
- use_time_offset_particle (bpy.types.Object attribute), 618
- use_time_override (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- use_transform (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
- use_transform_limit (bpy.types.LimitLocationConstraint attribute), 509
- use_transform_limit (bpy.types.LimitRotationConstraint attribute), 510
- use_transform_limit (bpy.types.LimitScaleConstraint attribute), 512
- use_translate_buttons (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_translate_toolbox (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_translate_tooltips (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_translation (bpy.types.AdjustmentSequence attribute), 160
- use_translation (bpy.types.EffectSequence attribute), 375
- use_translation (bpy.types.ImageSequence attribute), 458
- use_translation (bpy.types.MetaSequence attribute), 579
- use_translation (bpy.types.MovieSequence attribute), 588
- use_translation (bpy.types.MulticamSequence attribute), 591
- use_translation (bpy.types.SceneSequence attribute), 760
- use_transparency (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_transparent_shadows (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_turbulence (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 690
- use_twoside (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- use_umbra (bpy.types.AreaLamp attribute), 172
- use_underline (bpy.types.TextCharacterFormat attribute), 877
- use_uniform_scale (bpy.types.TransformSequence attribute), 959
- use_unspill (bpy.types.CompositorNodeColorSpill attribute), 279
- use_uv_as_generated (bpy.types.Curve attribute), 346
- use_uv_as_generated (bpy.types.SurfaceCurve attribute), 870
- use_uv_as_generated (bpy.types.TextCurve attribute), 879
- use_uv_select_sync (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- use_velocity_length (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_vertex_buffer_objects (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_vertex_color_light (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_vertex_color_paint (bpy.types.Material attribute), 526
- use_vertex_groups (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
- use_vertex_normal (bpy.types.MaterialHalo attribute), 529
- use_viscoelastic_springs (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 743
- use_visible (bpy.types.VisibilityActuator attribute), 1012
- use_visual_keying (bpy.types.UserPreferencesEdit attribute), 992
- use_volume_preserve (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1019
- use_weight_color_range (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 999
- use_whole_group (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- use_wrap (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 240
- use_wrap (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur attribute), 286
- use_x (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
- use_x (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- use_x (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
- use_x (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
- use_x (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
- use_x (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 803
- use_x (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- use_x (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
- use_x_ray (bpy.types.RaySensor attribute), 716
- use_y (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
- use_y (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- use_y (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
- use_y (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
- use_y (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581

- use_y (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 803
- use_y (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- use_y (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
- use_y_stretch (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
- use_z (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
- use_z (bpy.types.CopyLocationConstraint attribute), 338
- use_z (bpy.types.CopyRotationConstraint attribute), 340
- use_z (bpy.types.CopyScaleConstraint attribute), 341
- use_z (bpy.types.MirrorModifier attribute), 581
- use_z (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapConstraint attribute), 803
- use_z (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- use_zbuffer (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 287
- use_zmask (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
- use_zoom_to_mouse (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1003
- use_ztransp (bpy.types.SceneRenderLayer attribute), 757
- useAllKeys (bge.types.SCA_KeyboardSensor attribute), 1188
- useChildren (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1157
- useContinue (bge.types.BL_ActionActuator attribute), 1138
- useDisplayMesh (bge.types.KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator attribute), 1175
- useHighPriority (bge.types.SCA_IController attribute), 1137
- useIpoAdd (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1157
- useIpoAsForce (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1157
- useIpoLocal (bge.types.KX_IpoActuator attribute), 1157
- useLocalAngV (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1164
- useLocalDLoc (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- useLocalDRot (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- useLocalForce (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- useLocalLinV (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- useLocalTorque (bge.types.KX_ObjectActuator attribute), 1163
- useMaterial (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1172
- useMaterial (bge.types.KX_TouchSensor attribute), 1161
- useNegPulseMode (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
- useOcclusion (bge.types.KX_VisibilityActuator attribute), 1184
- usePhysicsMesh (bge.types.KX_SCA_ReplaceMeshActuator attribute), 1175
- usePosPulseMode (bge.types.SCA_ISensor attribute), 1136
- usePropBody (bge.types.KX_NetworkMessageActuator attribute), 1162
- usePulseCollision (bge.types.KX_TouchSensor attribute), 1161
- usePulseFocus (bge.types.KX_MouseFocusSensor attribute), 1161
- user_clear() (bpy.types.ID method), 449
- user_resource() (in module bpy.utils), 1047
- user_script_path() (in module bpy.utils), 1047
- useRecursion (bge.types.KX_VisibilityActuator attribute), 1185
- useRestart (bge.types.KX_SceneActuator attribute), 1178
- userjit (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- userpref_show() (in module bpy.ops.screen), 100
- UserPreferences (class in bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.addons (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.edit (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.filepaths (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.inputs (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.system (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.themes (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.ui_styles (in module bpy.types), 988
- UserPreferences.view (in module bpy.types), 989
- UserPreferencesEdit (class in bpy.types), 989
- UserPreferencesFilePaths (class in bpy.types), 992
- UserPreferencesInput (class in bpy.types), 995
- UserPreferencesInput.edited_keymaps (in module bpy.types), 995
- UserPreferencesSystem (class in bpy.types), 997
- UserPreferencesSystem.solid_lights (in module bpy.types), 998
- UserPreferencesSystem.weight_color_range (in module bpy.types), 1000
- UserPreferencesView (class in bpy.types), 1000
- UserSolidLight (class in bpy.types), 1003
- useViewport (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
- useXRay (bge.types.KX_RaySensor attribute), 1173
- useXY (bge.types.KX_CameraActuator attribute), 1144
- UV (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
- uv (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- uv1 (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- uv2 (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- uv3 (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- uv4 (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568
- uv_layer (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
- uv_layer (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 536
- uv_layer (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
- uv_layer (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
- uv_layer (bpy.types.ShaderNodeGeometry attribute), 781
- uv_layer (bpy.types.UVProjectModifier attribute), 984
- uv_layer (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1019
- uv_layer (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
- uv_raw (bpy.types.MeshTextureFace attribute), 568

- uv_select_mode (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
 - uv_texture_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - uv_texture_clone (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 552
 - uv_texture_clone_index (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 552
 - uv_texture_remove() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - uv_texture_stencil (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 552
 - uv_texture_stencil_index (bpy.types.Mesh attribute), 552
 - UVProjectModifier (class in bpy.types), 983
 - UVProjectModifier.projectors (in module bpy.types), 983
 - UVProjector (class in bpy.types), 984
 - uvs_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - uvs_rotate() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - UVTextures (class in bpy.types), 985
- ## V
- v (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
 - v (mathutils.Color attribute), 1056
 - v1 (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
 - v2 (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
 - v2 (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1183
 - v3 (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
 - v4 (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1165
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageBuff attribute), 1226
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageFFmpeg attribute), 1225
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1227
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageMix attribute), 1227
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1228
 - valid (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
 - valid (bge.texture.VideoFFmpeg attribute), 1225
 - validate() (bge.types.BL_Shader method), 1142
 - validate() (bpy.types.Mesh method), 552
 - value (bge.types.KX_ArmatureSensor attribute), 1198
 - value (bge.types.SCA_2DFilterActuator attribute), 1185
 - value (bge.types.SCA_PropertyActuator attribute), 1189
 - value (bge.types.SCA_PropertySensor attribute), 1189
 - value (bpy.types.ArmatureSensor attribute), 181
 - value (bpy.types.GameBooleanProperty attribute), 426
 - value (bpy.types.GameFloatProperty attribute), 427
 - value (bpy.types.GameIntProperty attribute), 427
 - value (bpy.types.GameStringProperty attribute), 434
 - value (bpy.types.GameTimerProperty attribute), 435
 - value (bpy.types.KeyMapItem attribute), 477
 - value (bpy.types.MeshFloatProperty attribute), 561
 - value (bpy.types.MeshIntProperty attribute), 563
 - value (bpy.types.MeshStringProperty attribute), 565
 - value (bpy.types.PropertyActuator attribute), 704
 - value (bpy.types.PropertySensor attribute), 708
 - value (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
 - value_max (bpy.types.PropertySensor attribute), 708
 - value_min (bpy.types.PropertySensor attribute), 708
 - value_offset (bpy.types.FModifierFunctionGenerator attribute), 399
 - value_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
 - ValueNodeSocket (class in bpy.types), 1004
 - values() (bpy.types.bpy_prop_collection method), 1041
 - values() (bpy.types.bpy_struct method), 1045
 - Vector (class in mathutils), 1064
 - Vector.angle() (in module mathutils), 1065
 - Vector.copy() (in module mathutils), 1065
 - Vector.difference() (in module mathutils), 1067
 - Vector.lerp() (in module mathutils), 1066
 - Vector.project() (in module mathutils), 1066
 - Vector.rotate() (in module mathutils), 1067
 - VectorFont (class in bpy.types), 1005
 - VectorFont.filepath (in module bpy.types), 1005
 - VectorFont.packed_file (in module bpy.types), 1005
 - VectorNodeSocket (class in bpy.types), 1006
 - vectorscope_alpha (bpy.types.Scopes attribute), 761
 - velocity (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
 - velocity (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1179
 - velocity (bpy.types.Particle attribute), 648
 - velocity (bpy.types.ParticleKey attribute), 657
 - velocity_factor (bpy.types.ParticleSettingsTextureSlot attribute), 672
 - velocity_factor (bpy.types.SmokeFlowSettings attribute), 810
 - velocity_max (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 - velocity_max (bpy.types.Itasc attribute), 468
 - velocity_min (bpy.types.GameObjectSettings attribute), 431
 - velocity_radius (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 336
 - velocity_strength (bpy.types.ControlFluidSettings attribute), 336
 - version (in module bpy.app), 1049
 - version_char (in module bpy.app), 1049
 - version_cycle (in module bpy.app), 1049
 - version_string (in module bpy.app), 1049
 - vertex (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
 - vertex (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
 - vertex (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
 - vertex_add() (in module bpy.ops.curve), 28
 - vertex_cache_space (bpy.types.PointDensity attribute), 690
 - vertex_color_add() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - vertex_color_dirt() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
 - vertex_color_remove() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
 - vertex_color_set() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.ArmatureModifier attribute), 180
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.CastModifier attribute), 248
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.CurveModifier attribute), 350
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.DisplaceModifier attribute), 355
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.ExplodeModifier attribute), 386
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.HookModifier attribute), 447
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.Lattice attribute), 503
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.LatticeModifier attribute), 504
 - vertex_group (bpy.types.MaskModifier attribute), 520

- vertex_group (bpy.types.MeshDeformModifier attribute), 556
- vertex_group (bpy.types.ShapeKey attribute), 799
- vertex_group (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 804
- vertex_group (bpy.types.SimpleDeformModifier attribute), 806
- vertex_group (bpy.types.SmoothModifier attribute), 812
- vertex_group (bpy.types.SolidifyModifier attribute), 819
- vertex_group (bpy.types.WarpModifier attribute), 1019
- vertex_group (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
- vertex_group_add() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- vertex_group_assign() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- vertex_group_bending (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- vertex_group_blend() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- vertex_group_clean() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- vertex_group_clump (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_copy() (in module bpy.ops.object), 85
- vertex_group_copy_to_linked() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_copy_to_selected() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_density (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_deselect() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_field (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_goal (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
- vertex_group_invert() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_kink (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_length (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_levels() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_mass (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- vertex_group_mass (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
- vertex_group_mirror() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_move() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_normalize() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_normalize_all() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_remove() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_remove_from() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_rotation (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_roughness_1 (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 677
- vertex_group_roughness_2 (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 678
- vertex_group_roughness_end (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 678
- vertex_group_select() (in module bpy.ops.object), 86
- vertex_group_set_active() (in module bpy.ops.object), 87
- vertex_group_size (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 678
- vertex_group_sort() (in module bpy.ops.object), 87
- vertex_group_spring (bpy.types.SoftBodySettings attribute), 817
- vertex_group_structural_stiffness (bpy.types.ClothSettings attribute), 257
- vertex_group_tangent (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 678
- vertex_group_velocity (bpy.types.ParticleSystem attribute), 678
- vertex_group_weight (bpy.types.ToolSettings attribute), 952
- vertex_normal (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- vertex_paint() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 89
- vertex_paint_object (in module bpy.context), 6
- vertex_paint_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- vertex_parent_set() (in module bpy.ops.object), 87
- vertex_select (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- vertex_select (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- vertex_select (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- vertex_size (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- vertex_size (bpy.types.ThemeImageEditor attribute), 921
- vertex_size (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- vertex_tool (bpy.types.Brush attribute), 241
- vertex_tool_set() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
- VertexColors (class in bpy.types), 1007
- VertexGroup (class in bpy.types), 1008
- VertexGroup.index (in module bpy.types), 1008
- VertexGroupElement (class in bpy.types), 1009
- VertexGroupElement.group (in module bpy.types), 1009
- VertexGroups (class in bpy.types), 1010
- VertexGroups.active (in module bpy.types), 1010
- VertexPaint (class in bpy.types), 1011
- vertices (bpy.types.MeshEdge attribute), 557
- vertices (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
- vertices_randomize() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- vertices_raw (bpy.types.MeshFace attribute), 559
- vertices_smooth() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- vertices_sort() (in module bpy.ops.mesh), 64
- VideoFFmpeg (class in bge.texture), 1224
- view2d_grid_spacing_min (bpy.types.UserPreferencesView attribute), 1003
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.action), 13
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 41

- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.time), 116
- view_all() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_all_preview() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- view_axis (bpy.types.BackgroundImage attribute), 185
- view_cancel() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
- view_center_camera() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_center_cursor() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_distance (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
- view_ghost_border() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- view_location (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
- view_matrix (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 718
- view_orbit() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_pan() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
- view_pan() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_perspective (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 719
- view_persportho() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_rotate_method (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
- view_rotation (bpy.types.RegionView3D attribute), 719
- view_selected() (in module bpy.ops.action), 13
- view_selected() (in module bpy.ops.graph), 41
- view_selected() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
- view_selected() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- view_selected() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- view_show() (in module bpy.ops.render), 97
- view_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeDopeSheet attribute), 913
- view_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeNLAEditor attribute), 925
- view_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- view_type (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 840
- view_zoom() (in module bpy.ops.image), 45
- view_zoom_axis (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
- view_zoom_in() (in module bpy.ops.image), 46
- view_zoom_method (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
- view_zoom_out() (in module bpy.ops.image), 46
- view_zoom_ratio() (in module bpy.ops.image), 46
- view_zoom_ratio() (in module bpy.ops.sequencer), 107
- VIEWMATRIX (in module bge.logic), 1220
- VIEWMATRIX_INVERSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- VIEWMATRIX_INVERSETRANPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- VIEWMATRIX_TRANPOSE (in module bge.logic), 1220
- viewnumpad() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
- viewpoint_object (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 381
- viewport_display_mode (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- viewport_shade (bpy.types.SpaceView3D attribute), 849
- virtual_parents (bpy.types.ParticleSettings attribute), 669
- viscosity_base (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- viscosity_exponent (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- viscosity_preset (bpy.types.DomainFluidSettings attribute), 359
- visibility (bge.types.KX_VisibilityActuator attribute), 1184
- visibility_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.node), 70
- visibility_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.outliner), 88
- VisibilityActuator (class in bpy.types), 1012
- visible (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- visible (bge.types.KX_PolyProxy attribute), 1166
- visible (bge.types.SCA_PythonMouse attribute), 1136
- visible_bases (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- visible_bones (in module bpy.context), 5
- visible_objects (in module bpy.context), 5, 7
- visible_pose_bones (in module bpy.context), 6
- visual_transform_apply() (in module bpy.ops.object), 87
- visual_transform_apply() (in module bpy.ops.pose), 95
- VKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- volume (aud.Device attribute), 1123
- volume (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
- volume (bge.types.KX_SoundActuator attribute), 1178
- volume (bpy.types.BoidState attribute), 227
- volume (bpy.types.MaintainVolumeConstraint attribute), 517
- volume (bpy.types.SoundActuator attribute), 821
- volume (bpy.types.SoundSequence attribute), 823
- volume (bpy.types.StretchToConstraint attribute), 863
- volume_initialization (bpy.types.FluidFluidSettings attribute), 415
- volume_initialization (bpy.types.InflowFluidSettings attribute), 465
- volume_initialization (bpy.types.ObstacleFluidSettings attribute), 628
- volume_initialization (bpy.types.OutflowFluidSettings attribute), 640
- volume_maximum (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
- volume_minimum (aud.Handle attribute), 1129
- VoronoiTexture (class in bpy.types), 1013
- VoronoiTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 1014
- VoronoiTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 1014
- vortex (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- vorticity (bpy.types.SmokeDomainSettings attribute), 809
- VoxelData (class in bpy.types), 1015
- VoxelDataTexture (class in bpy.types), 1016
- VoxelDataTexture.image_user (in module bpy.types), 1017

- VoxelDataTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 1017
- VoxelDataTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 1017
- VoxelDataTexture.voxel_data (in module bpy.types), 1017
- ## W
- w (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1064
- w (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1068
- wander (bpy.types.BoidRuleAverageSpeed attribute), 219
- warp() (in module bpy.ops.transform), 124
- warp_factor (bpy.types.MaterialTextureSlot attribute), 542
- WarpModifier (class in bpy.types), 1018
- WarpModifier.falloff_curve (in module bpy.types), 1018
- waveform_alpha (bpy.types.Scopes attribute), 761
- waveform_mode (bpy.types.Scopes attribute), 761
- WaveModifier (class in bpy.types), 1019
- weight (bge.types.BL_ArmatureActuator attribute), 1197
- weight (bpy.types.ArmatureActuator attribute), 177
- weight (bpy.types.BezierSplinePoint attribute), 187
- weight (bpy.types.KinematicConstraint attribute), 495
- weight (bpy.types.ParticleHairKey attribute), 654
- weight (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- weight (bpy.types.VertexGroupElement attribute), 1009
- weight() (bpy.types.VertexGroup method), 1008
- weight_1 (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1014
- weight_2 (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1014
- weight_3 (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1014
- weight_4 (bpy.types.VoronoiTexture attribute), 1014
- weight_from_bones() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_paint() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_paint_object (in module bpy.context), 6
- weight_paint_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_sample() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_sample_group() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_set() (in module bpy.ops.paint), 90
- weight_set() (in module bpy.ops.particle), 92
- weight_softbody (bpy.types.SplinePoint attribute), 856
- weight_tool_set() (in module bpy.ops.brush), 20
- weld() (in module bpy.ops.uv), 130
- weld_threshold (bpy.types.GameSoftBodySettings attribute), 434
- wheel_scroll_lines (bpy.types.UserPreferencesInput attribute), 996
- WHEELDOWNMOUSE (in module bge.events), 1231
- WHEELUPMOUSE (in module bge.events), 1231
- white_level (bpy.types.CurveMapping attribute), 349
- whole (bge.texture.ImageMirror attribute), 1227
- whole (bge.texture.ImageRender attribute), 1228
- whole (bge.texture.ImageViewport attribute), 1228
- width (bpy.types.BevelModifier attribute), 186
- width (bpy.types.TextBox attribute), 876
- width (bpy.types.WaveModifier attribute), 1021
- width_fade (bpy.types.MaterialStrand attribute), 536
- wind (bpy.types.EffectorWeights attribute), 377
- Window (class in bpy.types), 1022
- window_draw_method (bpy.types.UserPreferencesSystem attribute), 1000
- window_duplicate() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
- window_fullscreen_toggle() (in module bpy.ops.wm), 146
- window_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeAudioWindow attribute), 909
- window_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeGraphEditor attribute), 919
- window_sliders (bpy.types.ThemeSequenceEditor attribute), 932
- WindowManager (class in bpy.types), 1023
- WindowManager.keyconfigs (in module bpy.types), 1023
- WindowManager.operators (in module bpy.types), 1023
- WindowManager.windows (in module bpy.types), 1023
- WipeSequence (class in bpy.types), 1025
- wire (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- wire (bpy.types.ThemeView3D attribute), 943
- wire_select (bpy.types.ThemeNodeEditor attribute), 927
- WKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
- wood_type (bpy.types.WoodTexture attribute), 1028
- WoodTexture (class in bpy.types), 1027
- WoodTexture.users_material (in module bpy.types), 1028
- WoodTexture.users_object_modifier (in module bpy.types), 1028
- world (bpy.types.Scene attribute), 746
- World (class in bpy.types), 1029
- world (in module bpy.context), 7
- World.animation_data (in module bpy.types), 1029
- World.light_settings (in module bpy.types), 1030
- World.mist_settings (in module bpy.types), 1030
- World.star_settings (in module bpy.types), 1030
- World.texture_slots (in module bpy.types), 1030
- world_to_camera (bge.types.KX_Camera attribute), 1193
- worldAngularVelocity (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- WorldLighting (class in bpy.types), 1031
- worldLinearVelocity (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- WorldMistSettings (class in bpy.types), 1033
- worldOrientation (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1147
- worldPosition (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- worldScale (bge.types.KX_GameObject attribute), 1148
- WorldStarsSettings (class in bpy.types), 1035
- WorldTextureSlot (class in bpy.types), 1036
- WorldTextureSlots (class in bpy.types), 1037
- wrap_method (bpy.types.ShrinkwrapModifier attribute), 805

xwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xwzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1073
 xxxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xxzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xyww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xywx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xywy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 xywz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 yx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 yxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1074
 yxxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yxyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yyyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yyyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yyyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 yyyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 XYZ (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
 xyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xyzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xyzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xyzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xyzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075

xz_scale_mode (bpy.types.SplineIKConstraint attribute), 855
 xzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1075
 xzxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 xzzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076

Y

y (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
 y (bpy.types.TextBox attribute), 876
 y (mathutils.Euler attribute), 1057
 y (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1064
 y (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 yield_ratio (bpy.types.SPHFluidSettings attribute), 743
 YKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 yw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 yww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1076
 ywxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 ywzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077

yxww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1077
 yxxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yxzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yyww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yywx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yywy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yywz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1078
 yyxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yyzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1079
 yzxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080

zyyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 yzzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080

Z

z (bge.types.KX_VertexProxy attribute), 1182
 z (mathutils.Euler attribute), 1057
 z (mathutils.Quaternion attribute), 1064
 z (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 z_direction (bpy.types.FieldSettings attribute), 408
 z_scale (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDefocus attribute), 288
 zenith_color (bpy.types.World attribute), 1030
 zenith_down_factor (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 zenith_up_factor (bpy.types.WorldTextureSlot attribute), 1036
 zero() (mathutils.Euler method), 1057
 zero() (mathutils.Matrix method), 1061
 zero() (mathutils.Vector method), 1068
 ZEROKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 ZKEY (in module bge.events), 1232
 zoom (bpy.types.CompositorNodeDBlur attribute), 286
 zoom (bpy.types.EnvironmentMap attribute), 381
 zoom (bpy.types.SpaceSequenceEditor attribute), 840
 zoom() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 zoom() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
 zoom_border() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 zoom_border() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 135
 zoom_camera_1_to_1() (in module bpy.ops.view3d), 136
 zoom_in() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 zoom_out() (in module bpy.ops.view2d), 131
 zsort (bge.types.KX_PolygonMaterial attribute), 1170
 zw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zwww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zwwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zwwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zwwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1080
 zwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwyzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
 zwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081

zwzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zwzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zwzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zwzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1081
zxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxxxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zxzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zyww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zywx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zywy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zywz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1082
zyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zyzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzww (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzwx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzwy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzwz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1083
zzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzxw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084

zzxx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzxy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzxz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzyw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzyx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzyy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzyz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzzw (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzzx (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzzy (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084
zzzz (mathutils.Vector attribute), 1084